

0 72 1'0

0

8



Library copy

H A N D - L I S T

O F

G E N E R A A N D S P E C I E S

O F

B I R D S,

D I S T I N G U I S H I N G T H O S E C O N T A I N E D

I N T H E

B R I T I S H M U S E U M.

B Y

G E O R G E R O B E R T G R A Y, F. R. S. E T C.,

A S S I S T A N T K E E P E R O F T H E Z O O L O G I C A L C O L L E C T I O N S.

P A R T I I I.

S T R U T H I O N E S, G R A L L Æ, A N D A N S E R E S,

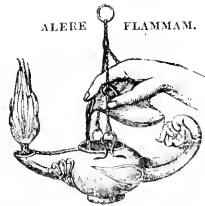
W I T H I N D I C E S O F G E N E R I C A N D S P E C I F I C N A M E S.

L O N D O N :

P R I N T E D B Y O R D E R O F T H E T R U S T E E S.

1871.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



PREFACE.

THE object of this Hand-List is to give a complete List of all the Genera with their subdivisions; and also a comprehensive List of the species of Birds under the respective divisions to which they are supposed to belong.

The specific name in Antique (or thick) type exemplifies those species that are contained in the British Museum; whilst the Roman (or thin) type exhibits those species that are at present desiderata to the Collection.

Various errata have been corrected in the Index of Specific Names; wherein will also be found numerous additional synonyms, which are distinguished by = before the number; while species that have been subdivided, and some that are new, which are not previously recorded in the text of the book, are shown by the letter ^a, ^b, &c., being affixed after the number of the nearest allied species of the genus to which it belongs, thus completing, as far as possible, the List of Species down to a very recent date.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

July 8th, 1871.



TABLE OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA.

PART III.

6. STRUTHIONES.

1. STRUTHIONIDÆ.

1. Struthioninæ.

	Page
2458. <i>Struthio</i>	1

2. RHEIDÆ.

1. Rheinæ.

2459. <i>Rhca</i>	1
2460. <i>Pterocnemis</i>	2

3. CASUARIIDÆ.

1. Dromaiinæ.

2461. <i>Dromaius</i>	2
-----------------------------	---

2. Casuariinæ.

2462. <i>Casuaris</i>	2
-----------------------------	---

4. APTERYGIDÆ.

1. Apteryginæ.

2463. <i>Apteryx</i>	3
----------------------------	---

5. TINAMIDÆ.

1. Tinaminæ.

2464. <i>Tinamus</i>	3
2465. <i>Crypturus</i>	4
2466. <i>Nothocercus</i>	4
2467. <i>Rhynchotus</i>	5
2468. <i>Nothura</i>	5
2469. <i>Taoniscus</i>	6
2470. <i>Eudromia</i>	6
2471. <i>Tinamotis</i>	6

7. GRALLÆ.

1. OTIDIDÆ.

1. Otidinæ.

	Page
2472. <i>Otis</i>	7
2473. <i>Tetrax</i>	7
2474. <i>Eupodotis</i>	7
2475. <i>Choriotis</i>	7
2476. <i>Lissotis</i>	8
2477. <i>Sypheotis</i>	8
2478. <i>Afrotis</i>	8
2479. <i>Lophotis</i>	8
2480. <i>Trachelotis</i>	8
2481. <i>Sypheotides</i>	8
2482. <i>Houbara</i>	9

2. CHARADRIADÆ.

1. Œdicneminaæ.

2483. <i>Œdicnemus</i>	9
2484. <i>Burhinus</i>	10
2485. <i>Esacus</i>	10
2486. <i>Carvanaca</i>	10

2. Charadrinæ.

2487. <i>Vanellus</i>	10
2488. <i>Belonopterus</i>	10
2489. <i>Ptiloscelys</i>	11
2490. <i>Chettusia</i>	11
2491. <i>Hemiparra</i>	11
2492. <i>Lobivanellus</i> ..	11
2493. — ?	11
2494. <i>Tylibyx</i>	12
2495. <i>Erythrogonys</i>	12
2496. <i>Hoplopterus</i>	12
2497. <i>Hoploxypterus</i>	12
2498. <i>Lobipluvia</i>	12
2499. <i>Xiphidiopterus</i>	13
2500. <i>Sarciophorus</i>	13
2501. <i>Stephanibyx</i>	13

	Page		Page
502. Squatarola	13	7. PSOPHIIDÆ.	
2503. Charadrius	13	1. Psophiinae.	
2504. Oxyechus	14	2535. Psophia	23
2505. Pluviorhynchus	14		
2506. Endromias	14	8. CARIAMIDÆ.	
2507. Cirripidesmus	14	1. Cariaminae.	
2508. Zoniyx	15	2536. Carianna	23
2509. Podasocys	15	2537. Chunga	23
2510. Ægialitis	15		
2511. Ægialeus	16	9. GRUIDÆ.	
2512. Oedthodromus	16	1. Gruinae.	
2513. Leucopolius	16	2538. Grus	24
2514. Ægialophilus	17	2539. Buzeranus	24
2515. Thinornis	17	2540. Leucogeranus	25
2516. Anarhynchus	17	2541. — ?	25
2517. Plegornis	17	2542. Anthropoides	25
		2543. Tetrapteryx	25
		2544. Balearica	25
3. GLAREOLIDÆ.			
1. Glareolinae.		10. EURYPYGIDÆ.	
2518. Glareola	17	1. Eurypyginae.	
2519. Stiltia	18	2545. Eurypyga	26
2520. Galachrysis	18		
2. Cursorinae.		11. RHYNOCHETIDÆ.	
2521. Pluvianus	18	1. Rhynochetinae.	
2522. Cursorius	19	2546. Rhynochetos	26
2523. Rhinoptilus	19		
2524. Chalcopterus	19	12. ARDEIDÆ.	
2525. Oreophilus	19	1. Ardeinae.	
4. THINOCORIDÆ.		2547. Ardea	26
1. Thinocorinae.		2548. Audubonia	27
2526. Thinocorus	20	2549. Typhon	27
2527. Attagis	20	2550. Ardeomega	27
		2551. Herodias	27
5. CHIONIDIDÆ.		2552. Garzetta	28
1. Chioninae.		2553. Demigretta	28
2528. Chionis	20	2554. Florida	29
		2555. — ?	29
6. HÆMATOPODIDÆ.		2556. Agamia	29
1. Hæmatopodinae.		2557. Bubuleus	29
2529. Hæmatopus	21	2558. Ardeola	30
2530. — ?	21	2559. — ?	30
2531. Melanibyx	22	2560. Ardeiralla	30
2. Cinclinae.		2561. — ?	31
2532. Cinclus	22	2562. Ardetta	31
2533. Aphriza	22	2563. Zebriilus	31
2534. Pluvianellus	22	2564. Butorides	31

	Page		Page
2. Botaurinæ.		2596. Geronticus	39
2565. Botaurus	32	2597. Pseudibis	39
2566. Tigrisoma	32	2598. Carphibis	39
2567. — ?	33	2599. Threskiornis	39
2568. Nyctiardea	33	2600. Harporhynchus	40
2569. Gaisakius	33	2601. Molybdophanes	40
2570. Caltherodius	33	2602. Bostrechia	40
2571. Nyctherodius	33	2603. Hagedashia	40
2572. Pilherodius	34	2604. Lophotibis	40
		2605. Comatibis	40
3. Scopinæ.		2606. Nipponia	40
2573. Scopus	34	2607. Theristicus	40
		2608. Phimosus	41
4. Cancrominæ.		2609. Cercibis	41
2574. Cancroma	34		
		16. DROMADIDÆ.	
5. Balanicepinæ.		1. Dromadinæ.	
2575. Balaniceps	34	2610. Dromas	41
13. CICONIIDÆ.		17. SCOLOPACIDÆ.	
1. Ciconiinæ.		1. Limosinæ.	
2576. Ciconia	34	2611. Ibidorhyncha	41
2577. Melanopelargus	35	2612. Numenius	42
2578. Abdimia	35	2613. Phaeopus	42
2579. Mycteria	35	2614. Limosa	43
2580. Xenorhynchus	35	2615. Terekia	44
2581. Ephippiorhynchus	35		
2582. Leptoptilos	36	2. Totaninæ.	
2583. Cranopelargus	36	2616. Totanus	44
		2617. Helodromas	44
2. Anastomatinæ.		2618. Rhyacophilus	44
2584. Anastomus	36	2619. Heterosceclus	45
2585. Hiator	36	2620. — ?	45
		2621. Erythroscelus	45
14. PLATALEIDÆ.		2622. Glottis	45
1. Plataleinæ.		2623. Symphenia	46
2586. Platalea	37	2624. Tringoides	46
2587. Leucorodius	37	2625. Bartramia	46
2588. Platibis	37	2626. Prosobonia	46
2589. Spatherodia	37	2627. Tringites	46
2590. Ajaja	37		
		3. Recurvirostrinæ.	
15. TANTALIDÆ.		2628. Recurvirostra	47
1. Tantalinæ.		2629. Cladorhynchus	47
2591. Tantalus	38	2630. Himantopus	47
2592. — ?	38		
		4. Tringinæ.	
2. Ibidinæ.		2631. Micropelama	48
2593. Ibis	38	2632. Philomachus	48
2594. Leucibis	38	2633. Tringa	48
2595. Falcinellus	39	2634. Arquatella	49
		2635. Linnocinclus	49
		2636. — ?	49
		2637. Heteropygia	49
		2638. Schomiclus	49

	Page		Page
2639.	Actodromas		
2640.	Leimonites		
2641.	Ancylocheilus.....		
2642.	Ereunetes		
2643.	Eurimorphynchus.....		
2644.	Calidris		
5. Scolopacinae.			
2645.	Macrorhamphus.....		
2646.	Pseudoscolopax		
2647.	Gallinago		
2648.	Nemoricola.....		
2649.	Lymnocyptes		
2650.	Spilura		
2651.	Cenocorypha		
2652.	Nylocota		
2653.	Scolopax		
2654.	Philohela		
2655.	Rhynchaea		
18. PHALAROPODIDÆ.			
1. Phalaropodinae.			
2656.	Phalaropus		
2657.	Lobipes		
2658.	Steganopus		
19. RALLIDÆ.			
1. Ocydrominae.			
2659.	Ocydromus		
2660.	— ?		
2661.	Eulabeornis.....		
2662.	— ?		
2663.	Rougetius		
2664.	Biensis.....		
2665.	Hypotenidia		
2666.	Lewinia		
2667.	Rallina		
2. Rallinae.			
2668.	Aramus		
2669.	— ?		
2670.	Pardirallus		
2671.	Aramides.....		
2672.	Mustelirallus		
2673.	Rufirallus		
2674.	Laterallus		
2675.	Crybastus		
2676.	Creciscus		
2677.	Coturnicops.....		
2678.	Neorex		
2679.	Ortygometra		
2680.	Porzana		
2681.	Limnecorax		
2682.	Zapornia		
2683.	Thyrorhina		
2684.	— ?		
3. Himanthornithinae.			
2685.	Himanthornis		
20. GALLINULIDÆ.			
1. Pophyrioninae.			
2686.	Pophyrion		
2687.	Casaronis		
2688.	Hydrionia		
2689.	Porphyrola		
2690.	Ionornis		
2691.	Notornis		
2692.	Tribonyx		
2. Gallulininae.			
2693.	Gallinula.....		
2694.	Porphyriops		
2695.	Amaurornis.....		
2696.	Canirallus		
2697.	Erythra		
2698.	Gallierex		
2699.	Habroptila		
3. Fulicinae.			
2700.	Fulica		
2701.	Lupha		
2702.	Licornis		
2703.	Phalaria		
2704.	Lysca		
21. HELIORNITHIDÆ.			
1. Heliornithinae.			
2705.	Heliornis.....		
2706.	Podica		
2707.	— ?		
22. PARRIDÆ.			
1. Parrinae.			
2708.	Parra		
2709.	Metopodius		
2710.	Hydralector		
2711.	Hydrophasianus.....		
23. PALAMEDEIDÆ.			
1. Palamedeinae.			
2712.	Palamedea		
2713.	Chauna		
2714.	Ischyornis		
8. ANSERES.			
1. PHŒNICOPTERIDÆ.			
1. Phœnicopterinae.			
2715.	Phœnicopterus		
2716.	Phœniconias		
2717.	Phœnicorodias		
2718.	Phœnicoparrus		

Page

Page

2. ANATIDÆ.

1. Plectropterinae.

2719.	Anseranas	73
2720.	Plectropterus	73
2721.	Sarkidiornis	73
2722.	— ?	73
2723.	Chenonetta	74

2. Anserinae.

2724.	Cereopsis	74
2725.	Anser	74
2726.	Marilochen	75
2727.	Eulabeia	75
2728.	Chen	75
2729.	Exanthemops	75
2730.	Cygnopsis	75
2731.	Branta	75
2732.	Chlamidochen	76
2733.	Leucoblepharon	76
2734.	Leucopareia	76
2735.	Rufibrenta	76
2736.	Cyanochen	76
2737.	Tacnidiestes	76
2738.	Chloëphaga	77
2739.	Nettapus	77
2740.	Anserella	77

3. Cygnae.

2741.	Cygnus	78
2742.	Olor	78
2743.	Chenopsis	78
2744.	Cosecoroba	79

4. Anatinae.

2745.	Dendrocygna	79
2746.	Leptotarsis	79
2747.	Tadorna	80
2748.	Radjah	80
2749.	Stietonetta	80
2750.	Casarca	80
2751.	Aix	80
2752.	Marca	81
2753.	Dafila	81
2754.	Pocillonetta	81
2755.	Anas	81
2756.	Rhodonessa	82
2757.	Heteronetta	83
2758.	Querquedula	83
2759.	Nettion	83
2760.	Eunetta	84
2761.	Punanetta	84
2762.	Chauleasmus	84
2763.	Marmionetta	84
2764.	Spatula	84
2765.	Malacorhynchus	85
2766.	Cairina	85

5. Fuliginæ.

2767.	Fuligula	85
2768.	Fulix	86
2769.	Aythya	86
2770.	Nyroca	86
2771.	Metopiana	87
2772.	Bucephala	87
2773.	Histrionicus	87
2774.	Harelda	87
2775.	Hymenolaimus	88
2776.	Camptolaimus	88
2777.	— ?	88
2778.	Stelleria	88
2779.	Somateria	88
2780.	Arctonetta	89
2781.	Oidemia	89
2782.	Pelionetta	89
2783.	Melanitta	89

6. Erismaturinae.

2784.	Biziura	89
2785.	Thalassornis	90
2786.	Erismatura	90
2787.	Nesonetta	90

7. Merginae.

2788.	Merganetta	90
2789.	Mergus	91
2790.	— ?	91
2791.	Lophodytes	91
2792.	Mergellus	91

3. COLYMBIDÆ.

1. Colymbinae.

2793.	Colymbus	92
-------	----------------	----

4. PODICIPIDÆ.

1. Podicipinae.

2794.	Podiceps	92
2795.	Pedeithya	93
2796.	Æchmophorus	93
2797.	Dytes	93
2798.	Proctopus	93
2799.	Rollandus	94
2800.	Calipareus	94
2801.	Centropelma	94
2802.	Poliocephalus	94
2803.	Sylbeocycelus	94
2804.	Podilymbus	95

5. ALCIDÆ.

1. Alcinae.

2805.	Chenalopex	95
2806.	Utamania	95
2807.	Alca	96
2808.	Cheniscus	96

	Page		Page
2. Simorhynchinæ.		3. Diomedeinæ.	
2309. Cerorhinna	96	2851. Diomedea	109
2810. Simorhynchus	97	2852. Phœbastria	109
2811. Phaleris	97	2853. Thalassarche	109
2812. Pylchoramphus	97	2854. Phœbetria	109
2813. Cicronia	98		
6. SPHENISCIDÆ.		9. LARIDÆ.	
1. Spheniscinæ.		1. Stercorariinæ.	
2814. Spheniscus	98	2855. Stercorarius	110
2815. Eudyptes	98	2856. Coprotheres	110
2816. Pygoscelis	98	2857. Megalestris	110
2817. Dasyramphus	99		
2818. Eudyptila	99	2. Larinæ.	
2819. Aptenodytes	99	2858. Rhodostethia	111
		2859. Larus	111
7. URIIDÆ.		2860. Galianus	111
1. Urinæ.		2861. — ?	112
2820. Brachyramphus	100	2862. Clupearus	112
2821. Synthliboramphus	100	2863. Leucus	112
2822. Uria	101	2864. Laroides	113
2823. Cataraetes	101	2865. Blasipus	113
2824. Arctica	101	2866. Adularus	113
		2867. Ichthyaëtus	114
8. PROCELLARIDÆ.		2868. Chroicocephalus	114
1. Pelecanoidinæ.		2869. Atriella	114
2825. Pelecanoides	102	2870. Melagavia	115
		2871. Cirrhocephalus	115
2. Procellarinæ.		2872. — ?	115
2826. Puffinus	102	2873. Hydrochelcus	115
2827. — ?	103	2874. Gelastes	116
2828. — ?	103	2875. Leucophaius	116
2829. Procellaria	103	2876. Procellarus	116
2830. Cymochorea	104	2877. Xema	116
2831. Halocyptena	104	2878. Creagrus	117
2832. Oceanites	104	2879. Pagophila	117
2833. Pelagodroma	104	2880. Rissa	117
2834. — ?	104		
2835. Oceanodroma	105	3. Sterninæ.	
2836. Ossifraga	105	2881. Sterna	117
2837. Fulmarus	105	2882. — ?	119
2838. Prionella	105	2883. Geliichelidon	119
2839. Adamastor	106	2884. Aetochelidon	119
2840. Astrelata	106	2885. Thalasseus	120
2841. Cookilaria	106	2886. Phætusa	120
2842. Halobæna	107	2887. — ?	120
2843. Pagodroma	107	2888. Seena	121
2844. Daption	107	2889. Sternula	121
2845. — ?	107	2890. Hydrochelidon	121
2846. Petrodroma	107	2891. Pelodes	121
2847. Bulweria	108	2892. Haliplana	122
2848. Majaqueus	108	2893. Thalassipora	122
2849. Prion	108	2894. Gygis	122
2850. Pseudoprion	108	2895. Anous	123
		2896. Procelsterna	123
		2897. Nania	123

	Page		Page
4. Rhynchopsinæ.		2904. <i>Piscatrix</i>	126
2898. <i>Rynchops</i>	124	2905. — ?	126
10. PHAËTONTIDÆ.		2. Graculinæ.	
1. Phaëtoninæ.		2906. <i>Graculus</i>	126
2899. <i>Phaëton</i>	124	2907. — ?	127
2900. — ?	124	2908. <i>Hypoleucus</i>	128
2901. <i>Phœnicurus</i>	125	2909. <i>Stictocarbo</i>	129
		2910. <i>Microcarbo</i>	129
11. PLOTIDÆ.		3. Pelecaninæ.	
1. Plotinæ.		2911. <i>Pelecanus</i>	129
2902. <i>Plotus</i>	125	2912. <i>Cyrtopelicanus</i>	130
		2913. <i>Catoptropelicanus</i> ..	130
12. PELECANIDÆ.		2914. <i>Leptopelicanus</i> ..	130
1. Sularinæ.		4. Atageninæ.	
2903. <i>Sula</i>	125	2915. <i>Atagen</i>	130



AVES.

Order VI. STRUTHIONES, *Lath.*

FAM. I. STRUTHIONIDÆ, *Vig.* 1825.

Subfam. I. *Struthioninæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840 *et Bp.* 1849.

2458. STRUTHIO, *L.* 1735.

G. of B. iii. p. 526, pl. 138. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .

9841. **camelus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 457; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 67, a.

australis, *Gurney.*

? *epoasticus*, *Bp.*; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 236 ?

*

Syrian & Arabian

Dsrts., N. Afr.

S. Africa.

FAM. II. RHEIDÆ, *A. Newt.* 1868.

Subfam. I. *Rheinæ*, *Bp.* 1849.

2459. RHEA, *Moehr.* 1752.

Touyou, *Cur.* 1797-98.

Tuyus, *Rafing.* 1815.

G. of B. iii. p. 527, pl. 138. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .

a. *RHEA.*

9842. **americana**, *Lath.*; *Knowsl. Menag.* pl.; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 208; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 68.

rhea, *L.*

N. Patagonia,

La Plata to S.

of Rio Negro.

***2458^a.** *Autruchon*, *Tem.* 18 ?

9841^a. ? *bidaetylus*, *Tem.* (*L'Autruchon*).

Int. of Africa,

? Fazogloa near

Djebel Dul.

B

3

9843. **macrorhyncha**, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 208; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 69. — ?
- 2460.** *b.* **PIEROCNEMIA**, *G. R. Gr.*
9844. **Darwinii**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 47; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 138; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 209; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 70; *Schl. De Dior.* fig. p. 237. S. Patagonia.
pennata, D'Orb.

FAM. III. CASUARIIDÆ, *Kaup*, 1847.

Subfam. I. **Dromaiinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.

- 2461. DROMAIUS**, 1818,
et Dromiceius, 1816, *I.*
Tachea, Flem. 1822. *Dromaeus, Ranz.* 1823.
G. of B. iii. p. 527, pl. 138. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 32. f.
9845. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Lath.*; *White's Journ.* pl. 1; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 1; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 75. E. Australia.
emu, Steph.; *australis, Sw.*
9846. **ater**, *I.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 226; *Péron, Voy. aux Terres Austr.* t. 36. 41. File Decrès ou Péron.
novæ hollandiæ, Péron.
9847. **irroratus**, *Bartl. Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 76. S. & W. Australia.

Subfam. II. **Casuariinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.

- 2462. CASUARIUS**, *L.* 1735.
Cela, Mochr. 1752. *Rhea, Lacép.* 1800. 1.
Casuaris!, *Flem.* 1822. *Emeu, Barr.* 1745.
Hippalectryo, Glog. 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 528, pl. 138. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 32. f.
9848. **emeu**, *Lath.*; *P. E.* 313; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 71. Ceram.
casuaris, L.; *galeatus, I.*
9849. **bicarunculatus**, *Sclat. Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 73. New Guin., Arn.
9850. **Bennettii**, *Gould, Pr. Z. S.* 1857, pl. 129; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 72; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl. New Britain.
9851. **australis**, *Wall; Diggle's, Orn. Austr.* pl.; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl. N. Austral., Cape York, Rockingham Bay.
Johnsoni, Müll.
9852. **uniappendiculatus**, *Bl.*; *Ibis*, 1860, pl. 14; *Schl. De Dior.* fig. p. 240; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 74; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl. New Guinea?,
Kaup, v. Rosenb.; Cab. Journ. f. Orn. 1861, t. 1. Salwatti.

FAM. IV. **APTERYGIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Struthionidæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Apterycidæ, *Kaup*, 1847. Apterygoidæ, *Agass.*Subfam. I. **Apteryginæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2463. APTERYX**, *Shaw*, 1822.Apterynx, *Sav.* 1837. Apternix, *Agass.*Pinguinus, p., *Lath.* Dromiceus, p., *Less.**G. of B.* iii. p. 530; *Reich. S. A. t.* 32. f. .9853. **australis**, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 1057, 1058; *Trans. Z. S. i.*
pl. 10.

Dusky Bay.

apterus, *Lath.*; novæ zealandiæ, *Less.*

New Zealand.

9854. **Mantellii**, *Bartl.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 2; *G. R. Gr.* §
M. G. B. pl. 139.

N. Island, N. Z.

australis, *Gould.*9855. **Oweni**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 3; *Trans. Z. S.* iii. pl. 57.
Mantellii, juv., *Schl.*

M. Island, N. Z.

9856. **maxima**, *Verr.*

New Zealand.

FAM. V. **TINAMIDÆ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Crypturidæ, *Bp.* 1831. Tetraonidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Tinaminæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Crypturina, *Bp.* 1849.**2464. TINAMUS**, *Lath.* 1790.Cryptura, *V.* 1816. Pezus, *Spir.* 1825.Trachypelmus, *Cab.* 1845. Tinamou (Tetrao, p.), *Gm.* 1766.*G. of B.* iii. p. 524.

a. TINAMUS.

9857. **Tao**, *Tem.*
solitaria, p., *V.*

Venezuela

9858. **major**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 476.
brasiliensis, *Lath.*; magoua, *V.*

Cayenne, Guiana

9859. **subcristatus**, *Cab.*
serratus, *Spir.*, *A. B. t.* 76?; major, p., *Bp.*?

Cayenne.

9860. **guttulatus**, *G. R. Gr.*

Brazil.

9861. **robustus**, *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 44
major, *Moore.*

Mexico

9862. **Bonapartei**, *G. R. Gr.*

Val. of Aragon.

9863. **nigrocapillus**, *G. R. Gr.* Chili.
9864. **guttatus**, *Nutt. & Pelz.* Brazil.
9865. **Kleei**, *Tsch.* E. Peru.
Weddellii, *Bp.*; *Kleevi*, *Bp.* Bolivia.
9866. **canus**, *Wagl.* Brazil.
9867. **Blasii**, *Bp.* Chili.
9868. **Frantzii**, *Laur.* Costa Rica.
- 2465.** *b. CRYPTURUS*, *Ill.* 1811.
Sw. C. of B. f. 62; *G. of B. iii.* pl. 137. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 26. f.
9869. **cinereus**, *Gm.* Cayenne, Guiana, Surinam.
9870. **tataupa**, *Tem. P. C.* 415; *Spir. A. B. t.* 78, a; *Sw. Zool. Ill.* pl. 19. Brazil.
niambu, *Spir.*; *lepidotus*, *Sw.* Paraguay.
plumbeus, *Less.*
9871. **undulatus**, *Tem.*; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 216. Brazil.
sylvicola, *V.*; *bimaculatus*, *G. R. Gr.* (juv.)
9872. **obsoletus**, *Tem. P. C.* 196. "
caerulescens, *V.* Paraguay.
9873. **pileatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 829. Guiana.
sovi, *Gm.*; *souvi*, *V.*
9874. **parvirostris**, *Wagl.* Brazil.
exiguus, *Licht.* ?
9875. **meserythrus**, *Salv.*; *Exot. Orn.* pl. 47. Guatemala.
pileatus, *Laur.*
9876. **megapodius**, *Bp.* Cayenne ?
9877. **modestus**, *Cab.* Costa Rica.
9878. **adpersus**, *Tem. P. C.* 369; *Spir. A. B. t.* 78. Brazil, Paraguay.
vermiculatus, *Tem.*; *yapura*, *Spir.*
9879. **peruvianus**, *Bp.* Peru.
9880. **cervinus**, *Bp.* St. Paul.
pallescens, *Licht.* ?
9881. **castaneus**, *Sclat.*
obsoletus, *p.?*, *G. R. Gr.* Bogotá.
- 2466.** *c. NOTHOCERCUS*, *Bp.* 1855.
9882. **Sallæi**, *Bp.*; *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 45. Mexico.
9883. **julius**, *Bp.* New Granada.
9884. **Boucardi**, *Sallé*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 46. Guatemala.
9885. **radiatus**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.

9886. **strigulosus**, *Tem.*
strigulolus!, *Bp.* Pará, Brazil.
9887. **longirostris**, *G. R. Gr.* — ?
9888. *Delatirii*, *Bp.*
cinnamomeus, *Less.?* Nicaragua.
9889. **variegatus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 828; *Schl. Handb. Dierk.* t. 5, 58. Guiana.
9890. **brevirostris**, *Natt.* Brazil.
9891. **atrocapillus**, *Tsch.* Peru.
9892. **noctivagus**, *Max.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 77.
zabele, *Spix.* Brazil.
9893. **erythropus**, *Pelz.* "
9894. **scolopax**, *Bp.* Santa Cruz.

2467. RHYNCHOTUS, *Spix*, 1825.

- Nothurus*, *Sw.* 1837. *Rhyncotus!*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 525, pl. 137. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f. .
9895. **rufescens**, *Tem. P. C.* 412; *Spix, A. B.* t. 76, a.
guazu, *V.*; *fasciatus*, *Spix.* Brazil, Paraguay.
Maldonado.
9896. **maculicollis**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.
9897. **ornatus**, *G. R. Gr.* "
9898. **perdicarius**, *Kittl. Vog. Chili*, t. 12.
perdix, *Mol.* Valparaiso.
9899. **cinerascens**, *Burm.* Coquimbo.
9900. **punctulatus**, *Gay.*
curvirostris, *Bp.*; *perdix?*, *Reich.* Bolivian Andes.
9901. ? *Pentlandii*, *G. R. Gr.* "

2468. NOTHURA, *Wagl.* 1827.

- Tinamus*, *Spix*, 1825. *Noethura*, *Aliq.*
Nothurus, p., *Sw.* 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 524, pl. 137. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f. .
- a. NOTHURA.
9902. **maculosa**, *Tem.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 80.
fasciata, *V.*; *major*, *Spix & Wagl.*
medius, p., *Wagl.* Brazil.
Maldonado.
9903. **marmorata**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.
9904. **media**, *Spix, A. B.* t. 81.
maculosa, p., *Bp.* Brazil.
Bolivia.
9905. **Darwinii**, *G. R. Gr.*
minor, *Gould.* Bahía Blanca.

9906. **assimilis**, *G. R. Gr.* S. America.
 9907. *minor*, *Spir.*, *A. B.*, t. 82. Brazil.
 ♂ aut juv. *nanus*, *Tem.*
 9908. *boraquira*, *Spir.*, *A. B.*, t. 79. „
- 2469.** *b.* **TALOMSCUS**, *Glog.* 1842.
Pavoncula, *Bp.* 1856.
9909. *nana*, *Tem. P. C.* 316. Paraguay.
 pavoninus, *Glog.*
- 2470. EUDROMIA**, *D'Orb. & Lafr.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. pl. 137. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f.
- a.* **EUDROMIA.**
9910. **elegans**, *D'Orb. & Lafr. Mag. de Z.* 1832, t. 1. Chili.
- 2471.** *b.* **TINAMOTIS**, *Vig.* 1836.
Eudromia, p., *Von der Hoev.*
G. of B. iii. p. 525.
9911. **Pentlandii**, *Vig.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 137. Andes.
 9912. *?ocellata*, *Meyen, Mem. Acad. Nat. Curios.* 1833, t. 17. Peru, Chili.

Order VII. GRALLÆ, L. 1760.

FAM. I. OTIDIDÆ, *Sclys*, 1842.Otidæ, *Gr.* 1842. Struthionidæ, p., *Fig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Otidinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2172. OTIS**, *L.* 1735.*Tarda*, *Klein.* 1759.*G. of B.* iii. p. 532, pl. 141. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f. .

a. OTIS.

9913. **tarda**, *L.*; *P. E.* 245; *Naum. Vog.* t. 167, 168; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 267.barbatus, *Dubois.*C. & S. Europe.
N. Africa.**2173.**b. TETRAX, *Leach*, 1816.9914. **tetrax**, *L.*; *P. E.* 10. 25; *Naum. Vog.* t. 169; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 269.campestris, *Leach.*

S.E. Europe.

2174. EUPODOTIS, *Less.* 1839.*G. of B.* iii. p. 533.

a. EUPODOTIS.

9915. **nuba**, *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 1.Nubia, int. of N.
Africa.9916. **Ludwigii**, *Rüpp. Mus. Senck.* 1847, t. 14.Colei, *Smith.*

S.E. Africa.

9917. **Denhami**, *Childr.*; *An. Kingd.* iii. pl. 455; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 141.caffra, p., *Rüpp.*

Int. of Africa.

9918. **caffra**, *Licht.*ruficollis, *Cuv.*; *Stanleyi*, *Gr.*

N. & S. Africa.

2175.b. CUORIOTIS, *Bp.* 1854.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 141. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f. .9919. **cristata**, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 49; *Rüpp. Mus. Senck.* 1837, t. 13.luzoniensis, *V.*; kori, *Burch.*

S. Africa.

9920. **Edwardsii**, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 59; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 72.nigriceps, *Vig.*

India.

9921. **australis**, *Gr.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 4. Australia.
australasianus, Gould.
9922. **arabs**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 12; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 16. Nubia, Abyss.
abyssinica, Gr.
- 2476.** *c. LISOTIS, Reich. 1848.*
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .
9923. **melanogaster**, *Rüpp. F. A. t. 7, id. S. U. t. 41.* Abyssinia.
Hartlaubii, Heugl.?; *melanogastra, G. R. Gr.*
9924. **senegalensis**, *V.*; *Mus. Sench.* 1837, t. 15. W. Africa.
rhaad, Rüpp.; *Barrowii, Gr.*
9925. **picturata**, *Hartl.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1865, pl. 6. Angola.
9926. **maculipennis**, *Cab. Decken's Reisen*, iii. t. 15. E. Africa.
9927. **Heuglini**, *Hartl.*; *Ibis*, 1859, pl. 11. C. Africa.
9928. **humilis**, *Bl.* C. Afr., Somali.
- 2477.** *d. SYPHEOTIS, Bp. 1856.*
9929. **bengalensis**, *Müll.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 250; *Gould, C. B.* pl. Himalayas.
 73, 74, 75; *Gr. I. Ind. Zool.* pl. 61, 62.
deliciosa, Gr.; *himalayanus, Vig.*
atriceps, Gr.?
- 2478.** *e. AFROTIS, Bp. 1854.*
9930. **afra**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 69. S. Africa.
atra, L.
9931. **afroides**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 19. "
leucoptera, Reich.
- 2479.** *f. LOPHOTIS, Reich. 1854.*
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .
9932. **ruficrista**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 4. "
rhaad, juv.?. Rüpp.
- 2480.** *g. TRACHELOTIS, Reich. 1848.*
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9933. **cærulescens**, *V.*; *P. C.* 532. "
cana, Licht.; *ferox et Verreauxii, Smith.*
9934. **scolopacea**, *Tem. P. C.* 576. "
Vigorsii, Smith.
9935. **Rüppellii**, *Wahlb.* Damaraland.
- 2481.** *h. SYPHEOTIDES, Less. 1839.*
Comatotis, Reich. 1848.
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .

9936. **aurita**, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 40. 92; *P. C.* 533;
Bélangier, Voy. t. 10. S. India.
indica, Mill.; *fulva, Sykes.*
gularis, Cuv.
- 2482.** *i.* HOUBARA, *Bp.* 1832.
Chlamydotis, Less. 1839. Hubara, *Reich.* 1853.
Lophorhipis, Glog. 1842.
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f. .
9937. **houbara**, *Gm.*; *Jacq. Voy.* t. 9; *Naum. Voy.* t. 170;
Gould, B. E. pl. 268. N. Africa.
undulata, Jacq.
rhaad, Shaw?; *Rahaad, Tem.* Arabia, Spain.
9938. **Macqueeni**, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 47; *Gould, B. As.* pl. Punjab, Scindh.
marmorata, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 60. Engl.; Germany.
tetrax et Houbara, Rob. Belgium.
Maqueenii, Tem.

FAM. II. CHARADRIADÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. ŒDICNEMINÆ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Œdicneminæ, *Bp.* 1850.**2483. ŒDICNEMUS**, *Tem.* 1815.*Charadrius, Barr.* 1745.*Fedoa, Leach*, 1816. Œdicnemus, *Bp.* 1842.*Corrira, Briss.* 1760?*Sw. C. of B.* f. 322; *G. of B.* iii. p. 534, pl. 142. 1; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 18. f. .*a.* ŒDICNEMUS.

9939. **crepitans**, *Tem. P. E.* 919; *Naum. Voy.* t. 172; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 288. C. & S. Europe.
œdicnemus, L.; *scolopax, Gm.*; *europæus, V.*; *griseus, Koch;*
Belloni, Flem.
indicus, Salvad.? N. & N.E. Africa.
India.
9940. **senegalensis**, *Sw.* W. Africa.
crepitans, p., Schl.
9941. **capensis**, *Licht.*; *P. E.* 292. S. Africa.
maculosus, Cuv.; *grallarius, Tem.*
macronemus, Licht.; *senegalensis, Grill.*
caprimulgaceus, Vict.
9942. **vermiculatus**, *Cab. Deeken's Reisen*, iii. t. 16. E. Africa.
senegalensis, Kirk; *natalensis, G. R. Gr.*; *gularis, Verr.*
9943. **affinis**, *Rüpp. U. S.* t. 42. Abyssinian coast.
senegalensis, p., G. R. Gr. Somali, Arabia.

9944. *inornatus*, *Salvad* White Nile.
crepitans, p. 7, *Finsch & H.*
9945. **bistriatus**, *Wagl.*; *Mag. de Z.* 1837, t. 84. British Guiana.
mexicanus, *Licht.*; *vociferus*, *L'Herm.*
americanus, *Sw.*
9946. *superciliaris*, *Tsch.*; *Scat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 30. Peru.
bistriata, p., *G. R. Gr.*
- 2484.** *b.* **BURRHINUS**, *Ill.* 1811.
Burhinus, *Less.*
9947. **grallarius**, *Lath.*; *P. C.* 386; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 228; *Gould*,
B. A. vi. pl. 5. New S. Wales.
frenatus et magnirostris, *Lath.* S. Australia.
longipes, *Geoffr.*; *bistriata*, *Ill.*
- 2485. ESACUS**, *Less.* 1831.
Esacus, *Agass.*
G. of B. iii. p. 535, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f.
- a.* **ESACUS.**
9948. **magnirostris**, *Geoffr.*; *P. C.* 387; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 6. N.W. Australia.
giganteus, *Licht.*; *major*, *Brehm.* Moluccas, I. of Sonda.
- 2486.** *b.* **CARVANACA**, 1836,
et Pseudops, 1841, *Hodgs.*
Carvanica, *Ep.* 1849. *Carvanaeus*, *Reich.* 1853.
9949. **recurvirostris**, *Cuv*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 142;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 256. India.
grisea, *Hodgs.* Ceylon.

Subfam. II. **Charadrinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

Charadriangæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Vanellinæ, *Bl.* 1849.

2487. VANELLUS, *L.* 1735.

Tringa, *L.* 1744, *nee* 1735, *et Ill.* 1811.
Gavia, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 540; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f.

a. **VANELLUS.**

9950. **cristatus**, *Mey.*; *P. E.* 242; *Naum. Vog.* t. 179; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 291. Europe.
vanellus, *L.*; *bononiensis*, *Gm.?*
vulgaris, *Bechst.*; *gavia*, *Licht.*
bicornis, *Brehm*; *egyptius*, *Hempr. & E.* Egypt.
 Red Sea.

2488. *b.* **BELONOPTERUS**, *Reich.* 1853.

G. of B. iii. pl. 115. 6

9951. *cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 836. Cayenne, Brazil.
lampronotus, *Wagl.*; *chilensis*, *Mol.*; *cayancensis*, *Lath.* Paraguay.
- 2489.** *c.* *PTILOSCELYS*, *Bp.* 1856.
9952. *ptiloscelis*, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 145. N. of S. Amer.
resplendens, *Fsch.*
- 2490. CHETTUSIA**, *Bp.* 1839.
Chætusia, *Agass.* *Chætusia*, *Bl.* 1849.
Chætusia, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
G. of B. iii. p. 541, pl. 145. 8.
- a.* **CHETTUSIA.**
9953. *gregaria*, *Pall. Zoogr.* ii. t. 56; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 292. E. & S. E. Europe.
keptuschen, *Lepock.*; *fasciata*, *Gm.*
9954. *Wagleri*, *Wagl.*; *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 50. W. Ind., C. Asia.
ventralis, *Gr.* Himalayas.
gregaria, *p.*, *Jerd.*
9955. *einerea*, *Bl.* Bengal.
gregaria, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*
9956. *flavipes*, *Savigny, Desc. l'Égypte*, t. 6. 2; *Ibis*, 1865, pl. 10. N. Africa.
grallarius, *Less.*; *leucurus*, *Licht.* S. France.
Villotæi, *And.* C. India.
uralensis, *Everm.*; *aralensis*!, *Bl.* Hansi.
arabensis!, *Jerd.*
9957. *inornata*, *Tem. & S. F. J.* t. 63. Japan.
cinerea, *p.*, *Bl.*; *melanoleuca*!, *Tem. & S.* (on pl.).
- 2491.** *b.* **HEMIPARRA**, *De Fil.* 1865.
Defilippia, *Salvad.* 1866. *Limnetes*, *Hartl. & F.* 1870. Non-
nusia, *Heugl. MS.*
9958. *crassirostris*, *Defil.* White Nile.
macrocerus, *Heugl.*; *gregarius*, *p.*, *Schl.* Abyssinia.
leucoceps, *Heugl. MS.* Shiré River.
- 2492.** *c.* **LOBIVANELLUS**, *Strickl.* 1841.
Parra, L. 1766. *Sareogrammus*, *Reich.* 1853.
Stv. C. of B. f. 321, a.
9959. *indica*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 807; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 78. India.
goensis, *Gm.*; *atrogularis*, *Wagl.* Ceylon.
9960. *atronuchalis*, *Bl.* Indo-China.
- 2493.** *d.* — ?
Lobivanellus, *Reich.* 1853, *nec Strickl. et Bp.* 1856.
Reich. S. A. t. 18. f.
9961. *lobata*, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 84; *Gould, B. A.* vi.
 pl. 9. New S. Wales.
novæ-hollandiæ, *Steph.*
gallinaceus, *Tem.*

9962. **miles**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 835; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 10. N. Australia.
ludovicianus!, *Gm.*; *personatus*, *Gould*; *calleus*, *Wagl.*
9963. **tricolor**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 505. Java.
 cucullatus, *Tem.*; *macropterus*, *Cuv.* Timor.
9964. **senegalla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 362; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 236. W. Africa.
 senegalensis, *Müll.*; *albicapillus*, *V.* Abyssinia.
 strigilatus, *Sw.*; *albifrons*, *Rüpp.*
9965. *Brissonii*, *Wagl.* India.
 bilobus, *Aliq.*; *dominica*!, *Gm.*
 ludoviciana, var. β , *Lath.*
9966. *lateralis*, *Smith, J. S. A. Z.* pl. 23. S.E. Africa, Ben-
 guela, Zambesi.
- 2494.** *c.* TYLIBYX, *Reich.* 1853.
9967. **melanocephala**, *Rüpp. U. S. t.* 41. Abyssin., Nubia.
- 2495. ERYTHROGONYS**, *Gould*, 1837.
Erythrogonys, *Aliq.*
G. of B. iii. p. 541, pl. 145. 5; *Reich. S. A. t.* 17. f.
9968. **cinctus**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 21. New S. Wales.
 rufiventris, *Less.* S. Australia.
- 2496. HOPLOPTERUS**, *Bp.* 1831.
Philomachus, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. *Charadrius*, *L.* 1758.
Acanthopteryx, *Leach.*
G. of B. iii. p. 542, pl. 145. 7; *Reich. S. A. t.* 18. f.
- a.* HOPLOPTERUS.
9969. **spinosus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 47. 280; *P. E.* 801; *Desc.* Africa, S.E. Eu-
 Egypte, t. 6. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 293. rope.
 persicus, *Bonn.*; *eristatus*, *Shaw.*
 melasomus, *Sw. B. W. Afr.* pl. 26.
9970. **ventralis**, *Cuv.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 63. India.
 senegalensis, *Steph.*; *bicolor*, *Tem.*
 Duvaucelii, *Less.*; *spinosus*, *Gr.*
9971. **speciosus**, *Licht.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 54; *P. C.* 526. Africa.
 armatus, *Burch.*; *albiceps*, *Tem.*
- 2497.** *b.* HOPLOXYPTERUS, *Bp.* 1856.
9972. **cayanus**, *Lath.*; *P. E.* 833. Paraguay, Brazil,
 stolatus, *Wagl.*; *spinosus*, var. γ , *Gm.* Cayenne.
- 2498.** *c.* LOBIPLUVIA, *Bp.* 1856.
9973. **malabaricus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 880. Malabar. Pondi-
 bilobus, *Gm.*; *myops*, *Less.* cherry.

- 2499.** *d.* XIPHIPTERUS, *Reich.* 1853.
 9974. **albiceps**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. 64. W. Africa.
- 2500.** *c.* SARCIOPHORUS, *Strickl.* 1841.
Reich. S. A. t. 17. f. .
9975. **tectus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 834. Africa.
pileatus, Gm.
9976. **pectoralis**, *Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 11. New S. Wales, S-
tricolor, V.; *vanelloides, Peale.* Austral., Tasm.
- 2501.** *f.* STEPHANIBYX, *Reich.* 1853.
9977. **coronatus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 800. S. Africa.
atricapillus, Gm.?; *arvensis, Leih.?* Nubia, Damaral.
9978. **melanopterus**, *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 31. N.E. & S.E. Afric.
Spixii, Wagl.; *lugubris, Less.*
frontalis, Sundev.
9979. **Dinghami**, *Ferr.* Port Natal.
- 2502. SQUATAROLA**, *Cuv.* 1817.
Vanellus, Mochr. 1752.
Su. C. of B. f. 321, *a, b*; *G. of B.* iii. p. 542, pl. 145. 9; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 18. f. .
9980. **helvetica**, *L.*; *P. E.* 853, 854, 923; *Naum. Vog.* t. 178; N.E. Europe.
Gould, B. E. pl. 384.
varia, L.; *cinerea, Flem.*
hypomelanus et pardela, Pull. Zoogr. t. 59.
melanogaster, Bechst.; "melagonaster!", *Horsf.*, "Finsch & H."
squatarola, Gm.; *hypomelas, Wagl.*
Wilsoni, Licht.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 4. America, Green-
 land, Bermud.
apricarius, Wils.; *varia, p., Schl.* Guatem., Mexic.
australis, Bp.; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 12. Australia.
helvetica, p., Gould; *varia, p., Schl.* Tasman., Timor,
helvetica australis, Reich. Chin., Formos.
9981. **subtridaetyla**, *Hasselq.* Abyssinia.
varia, p., Schl.; *helvetica, p., Cab.* Zanzibar.
longirostris et megarhynchos, Brehm; *griseus, Bolle.* Mauritius.
rhynchomega, Bp.
- 2503. CHARADRIUS**, *L.* 1735.
Pluvialis, Barr. 1745.
G. of B. iii. 543, pl. 145. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 18. f. .
- a.* CHARADRIUS.
9982. **apricarius**, *L.*; *P. E.* 904; *Naum. Vog.* t. 173; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 294; *Edw. B.* pl. 140. N.E. Europe.
pluvialis, L.; *auratus, Bechst.* Asia, Siberia,
aureus, Müll. Kamtschatka.

9983. ? **virginicus**, *Borkh.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 5. N. & S. America.
pluvialis, Wils.; *marmoratus, Wagl.*
pectoralis, F.?; *dominicus, Müll.*; *fulvus, p., Schl.*
 Heligoland.
- 9984 **longipes**, *Tem.*; *Fauna Jap.* t. 62; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 13. Japan.
pluvialis, Pall.; *virginicus, Bl.*
orientalis, Schl.; *xanthocheilus, Gould.*
ullinis, Boie; *fulvus, p., Finsch & Hartl.*
auratus, Schrenck
 Amurland.
 Australia.
 Aru.
9985. **fulvus**, *Gm.* Tropical Islands.
glaucopus, Forst.; *pluvialis, p., Gm.*
longipes, p., Bp.
taitensis, Less.
 Pelew Island.
 Society Island.
9986. *xanthocheilus, Wagl.* — ?
fulvus, var. β, Gm.; *fulvus, p., Schl.*
- 2504.** *b. OXYECHUS, Reich.* 1853.
9987. **vociferus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 286; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 6. N. & S. America.
torquatus, var., Gm.; *jamaicensis, Müll.*
 W. Ind., Mexico.
- 2505.** *c. PLEVIORHYNCHUS, Bp.* 1856.
9988. **obscurus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Erch. & Terr.* pl. 9. New Zealand.
glareola, Forst.
- 2506.** *d. EUDROMIAS, Boie,* 182 ?
Charadrius, Sw. 1837. *Morinellus, Bp.* 1856.
Cursorius, p., Horsf.
Sw. C. of B. f. 320. d; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f. .
9989. **morinellus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 832; *Novum. Vog.* t. 174; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 294. Europe.
sibiricus, Gm.; *tartaricus, Pall.*
anglus, Müll.
9990. **asiaticus**, *Pall.* *Zoogr.* t. 58; *Naum. Vog.* t. 386. 1. 2;
Ibis, 1870, pl. 5. C. & S. E. Europe,
caspius, Pall.; *jugularis, Wagl.*; *sanguineus, Less.?*
"gigas, Brchm." Bp.
damarensis, Strickl.; *ruficollis, Heugl.*
 N. China.
 Tartary.
 Damaral., Algoa
 Bay, Abyssin.
 S. Australia.
9991. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 15.
9992. **veredus**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 14; *Ibis,* 1870, pl. 6. Port Essington,
isabellinus, Horsf.; *xanthocheilus, G. R. Gr.*
asiaticus, p.?, Gould.
 Queensl., Java.
 Jap., Chin., Cel.,
 N. Guin., Aru.
- 2507.** *e. CIRREPIDESMUS, Bp.* 1856.
9993. **Gecffroyi**, *Wagl.*; *Kittl. Kupf. Vog.* t. 34. 2; *Ibis,* 1870, India, Sunda I.,
 pl. 11. N. Guin., Red
Leschenaulti, Less.; *asiaticus, Horsf.*
rufinus, Bl.; *columbinus, Hempr. & E.*
columboides, Reich.; *hiaticula, Savign. Desc. de l'Egypte,* t. 14. 1. Pelew Island.
gigas, Erchm.
"fuscus, Cuv." Pucher.
 India. China,
 S. Africa.

9994. **mongolicus**, *Pall.*
 mongolus!, *Gm.*; gularis, *Wagl.*
 Sommeratii, *G. R. Gr.*
 cirrihipedesmus, *Wagl.*
 N. Asia.
 Russia, Philipp.,
 Amoorland,
 Hainan.
9995. **pyrrhothorax**, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 299.
 atrifrons, *Wagl.*; inconspicuus, *Licht.*
 Leschenaultii, p., *Adans.*
 rubri et ruficollis, *Cur.*; rufinellus, *Bl.*
 mongolicus, p., *Swinh. et Hartl. & F.*; caucianus, *Horsf.*
 inornatus, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 19.
 N. Asia.
 Russia.
 India, China.
 Java.
 Torres Strait, N.
 Guinea, Aru.
- 2508.** f. **ZONIBYX**, *Reich.* 1853.
9996. **mcdestus**, *Licht.*; *Foy. Coq.* t. 43; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 13.
 cinetus et nebulosus, *Less.*
 rubecola, *King*; D'Urvillei, *Garn.*
 Chili, Hermitel
 Falkland Island.
- 2509.** g. **PODAOCYS**, *Coues*, 1866.
 Oxyechus, p., *Laird.*
9997. **montanus**, *Town.*; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 318; *Elliot, B. N. A.*
 pl.
 asiaticus, p., *Schl.*
 W. of N. Amer.
- 2510.** h. **ÆGIALITIS**, *Boie.* 1822.
 Charadrius, *L.* 1766. Hiaticula, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
 Ægialites, *Kaup.* 1829.
Reich. S. A. t. 17. f. .
9998. **hiaticula**, *L.*; *P. E.* 920; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 14. 1; *Naum.*
Fog. t. 175; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 296; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 3.
 alexandrinus, var. erythropus, *Gm.*; torquatus, *Leach*; an-
 nulata, *G. R. Gr.*
 Homeyeri, *Brehm.*
 hiaticuloides et auritus, *Heugl.*; arabs, *Licht.*
 major, *Tristr.*
 C.N. Eur., N. Af.,
 Persia, Austral.
 (PortStevens).
9999. **fluviatilis**, *Lechst.*; *P. E.* 921; *Naum. Fog.* t. 177; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 297.
 hiaticula, *Pall.*; minor, *Mey. & W.*
 caronicus, *Fisch.*
 pygmaea, *Brehm.*
 C. & S. Europe.
 Egypt, Red Sea.
10000. **philippinus**, *Lath.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 46.
 pusillus, *Horsf.*; hiaticula, var., *Wagl.*; minutus, *Pall.*
 philippensis, *Swinh.*; minor, p., *Wagl.*
 dubius, *Scrp.*; hiaticuloides, *Frankl.*
 simplex et collaris, *Licht.*; intermedius, *Ménétr.*
 zonatus, *Sav. B. of W. Afr.* pl. 25; fluviatilis, p., *Finsch & H.*
 Philippine I.
 India.
10001. **placidus**, *G. R. Gr.*
 hiaticula, p., *Bl.*; indicus, *Schl.*?
 W. Africa
10002. **tricollaris**, *V.*; *Encyc. Méth.* t. 233. 4.
 bitorquatus, *Licht.*; indicus, *Less.*?
 cinereicollis, *Heugl.*
 S. Africa.
10003. **Hartingi**, *Swinh. P. Z. S.* 1870, pl. 12.
 China.

10004. *deallbatus*, *Swinh.* China.
10005. *Peroni*, *Tem.* Timor.
canus, *Gould?*; *pusillus*, *Jerd.*
10006. *falklandicus*, *Gm.*; *Portl. Voy.* pl. Falkland I.
annuligerus, *Wagl.*; *pyrrhocephalus*, *Garn.*
trifasciatus, *Licht.*
10007. *monachus*, *Grayfr.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 18. Australia.
cucullatus, *V.*
10008. *nigrifrons*, *Cur. P. C.* 47. 1; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 235; Gould, *B. A.* vi. pl. 20. "
rubricollis, *Gm.?*; *melanops*, *V.*
russatus, *Jerd.* Madras.
- 2511.** *i.* *ÆGIALUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Ægialus, *Bp.* 1854.
10009. *semipalmatus*, *Kaup*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59; *Bp. A. O.* N. America.
pl. 25. 4.
hiaticula, *Ord.*
brevirostris, *Mar.*; *collaris*, *Licht.?*
10010. *melodus*, *Ord*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 37. 3. E. of N. Americ.
hiaticula, var., *Wils.*; *Okenii*, *Wagl.*
10011. *tenuirostris*, *Laur.* America.
- 2512.** *j.* *OCITHODROMUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10012. *Wilsonius*, *Ord*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 5. E. of N. Amer.
Wilsonii, *Wagl.*
crassirostris, *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 94. Brazil.
10013. *bicinctus*, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 28; *Gould, B. A.* vi. Tasmania.
pl. 16.
- 2513.** *k.* *LEUCOPOLIUS*, *Bp.* 1856
10014. *marginatus*, *V.* W. & S. Africa,
leucopolius, *Wagl.*; *Heywoodii*, *G. R. Gr.* Damaraland.
nivifrons, *Cur.*; *albescens*, *Heugl.*; *niveifrons*, *Cab.*
10015. *pecuarius*, *Tem. P. C.* 183. St. Helena.
pastor, *Cur.*; *varius*, *V.?* C. of Good Hope.
10016. *Kittlitzii*, *Reich.*; *Kittl. Kupf. Vog.* t. 34. 1. Egypt, Nubiæ.
pecuarius, *Kittl.*; *isabellinus*, *Müll.*
pectoralis, *Licht.* Caffraria.
frontalis, *Licht.*; *longipes*, *Heugl.* S. Africa.
10017. *collaris*, *V.*; *P. C.* 184. Brazil.
Azarai, *Tem.*; *larvatus*, *Less.* Paraguay.
Azaræ, *Wagl.*
10018. *tenellus*, *Heugl.* Madagascar.
10019. ? *pallidus*, *Strickl.* Damaraland.

2514. *I. ÆGIALOPHILUS, Gould.*

10020. **cantianus**, *Lath.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 176; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 298. C. & W. Europe.
albifrons, Mey.; *littoralis, Bechst.* China, Formosa.
elegans, Licht.; *hiaticula, Filipp.* Africa.
alexandrinus, Hasselq.; *trochilus, Cuv.* Pelew Island.
nivosa, Cass.; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 90. America.
littoralis, p., Finsch & H.
10021. **ruficapillus**, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 17. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 17. Australia.
marginatus, Geoffr. Flinder's I.

2515. THINORNIS, G. R. Gr. 1846.

- Strepsilas*, ii, *Schl.*
G. of B. ii. p. 544, pl. 145. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .
- a. THINORNIS.*
10022. **novæ seelandiæ**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 83; *Ereb. &*
Terr. pl. 11*. New Zealand.
torquatula, Forst.; *dudoroa, Wagl.*; *novæ zealandiæ, Lath.*
10023. **Rossii**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Erech. & Terr.* pl. 11. „

2516. *b. ANARHYNCHUS, Quoy & G.* 1833.

- Strepsilas?*, *Jerd.* *Thinornis*, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1843.
Reich. S. A. t. 17. f. .
10024. **frontalis**, *Quoy & G.*; *Voy. Astrol.* t. 31. 2; *Ibis*, 1860,
pl. 8. South Island.

2517. PHEGORNIS, G. R. Gr. 1847.

- Leptopus aut Leptodactylus, Fras.* 1844.
Leptoseelis, Des Murs, 1847.
Pipis, Licht., ? *Bp.*
G. of B. iii. p. 545, pl. 145. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .
10025. **Mitchellii**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl.; *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 41. Chili.
heteroelitus, Licht.?

Fam. III. **GLAREOLIDÆ, Selys**, 1842.

Subfam. I. **Glareolinæ, G. R. Gr.** 1844.

2518. GLAREOLA, Briss. 1760.

- Trachelia, Scop.* 1760.
Dromocheledon, Landb. 1842.
Dromocheledora, Isis, Index.
G. of B. iii. p. 538, pl. 142; *Reich. S. A.* t. 27.

a. GLAREOLA.

10026. **pratricula**, *L.*; *P. E.* 882; *Naum. Vog.* t. 231; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 265; *Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 12. 1, 2.
austrica, *Gm.*; *torquata*, *Mey.*
limbata, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 43.
glareola, *Depl. & G.*; *patricola*!, *Tem.*
senegalensis, *Gm.*?
10027. **Nordmanni**, *Fischer*; *Ibis*, 1868, pl. 8.
pratricula, *Pall.*; *Pallasii*, *Bruch.*
melanoptera, *Nordm. Soc. Imp. Mosc.* 1842, t. 2.
10028. **nuchalis**, *G. R. Gr. Pr. Z.* S. 1849, pl. 9.
10029. **megapodia**, *G. R. Gr.*
pratricula, p.?, *Schl.*; *nuchalis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*
10030. **ocularis**, *Verr. Mag. de Z.* 1845, t. 57; *Pall. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 38.
Geoffroyi, *Pucher.*
10031. **orientalis**, *Leach*, *Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 13; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 23; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 79.
torquata, *Jerd.*

2519. b. STILTIA, *Bp.* 1854.

10032. **grallaria**, *Tem.*; *Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 14; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 243; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 256; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 22.
isabella, *V.*; *australis*, *Leach.*

2520. c. GALACHRYSLA, *Bp.* 1854

10033. **lactea**, *Tem. P. C.* 399.
orientalis, *Jerd.*
nipalensis v. *cinerascens et gangetica*, *Hodgs.*
10034. **cinerea**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 144.
lactea, p., *Schl.*

Subfam. II. **Cursorinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2521. PLUVIANUS**, *V.* 1816.

- Cursorius*, *Boie*, 1826. *Hyas*, *Glog.* 1827.
Ammoptila, *Su.* 1837. *Cheilodromas et Cheilodromus*, *Rüpp.* 1837.
Chilodromus, *Agass.*
Su. C. of B. f. 321, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 536, pl. 142. 2; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 31. f. .
10035. **ægyptius**, *L.*; *P. E.* 918; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 6. 4; *Gould*, *B. As.* pl.
melanocephalus, *Gm.*; *leucogaster*, *Gm.*?
superciliaris, *Bonn.*?; *africanus*, *Lath.*
chlorocephalus, *V.*; *charadrioides*, *Wagl.*

N. Afr., S. Spain.

2522. CURSORIUS, *Lath.* 1790.

Tachydromus, *Ill.* 1811. *Cursor*, *Wagl.* 1827.
Sw. C. of B. f. 323; *G. of B.* iii. p. 536, pl. 142 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31 f.

a. CURSORIUS.

10036. **gallicus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 795; *Naum. Vog.* t. 171; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 296. S. Europe.
europaeus, *Lath.*; *isabellinus*, *Mey.* W. & N. Africa.
Jamesoni, *Jerd.*
10037. **Burchelli**, *Sw.*; *Gould, I. A.* pl. 10. S. Africa.
capensis, *L.?*; *rufus*, *Gould.*
10038. **senegalensis**, *Licht.*; *Sw. Zool. Ill.* t. 106, *id. B. of W. Afr.* pl. 24; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 69. W. Africa.
asiaticus, *Tem.*
Temminckii, *Sw.*; *coromandelicus*, *p., Less.*
10039. **coromandelicus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 892; *Gould, B. As.* pl. India.
asiaticus, *Lath.*; *frenatus*, *Ill.*; *orientalis*, *Sw.*
tarayensis, *Hodgys.*

2523. *b. RHINOPTILUS*, *Strickl.* 1840.

Macropterus, *Bl.* 1848. *Tachydromus*, *Reich.* 1853.
Hemorodromus, *Heugl.* 1863.

10040. **bicinctus**, *Tem.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 48. S. Africa.
collaris, *L.*; *africanus*, *Tem.*
grallator, *Leadb.*
10041. **bitorquatus**, *Jerd.* E. Ghats.
bicinctus, *p.?, Bl.*
10042. **bisignatus**, *Hartl. Pr. Z. S.* 1865, pl. 6. Angola.
10043. **cinctus**, *Heugl. Ibis*, 1863, pl. 1. N.E. Africa.

2524. *c. CHALCOPTERUS*, *Reich.* 1853.

10044. **chalconpterus**, *Tem. P. C.* 298; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 143. S. Africa.
Temminckii, *Reich.*
10045. **superciliosus**, *Heugl.* N.E. Africa.
chalconpterus, *Heugl. et p. Hartl.*

2525. OREOPHILUS, *Jard. & Selby.*

Dromicus, *Less.* 1844. *Oreophilus*, *Jerd.*
G. of B. iii. p. 537, pl. 142. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f.

10046. **ruficollis**, *Licht.*, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 151. Chili.
totanirostris, *Jard.* Falkland I.
Lessonii, *Less.*

FAM. IV. **THINOCORIDÆ**, Bp. 1850.

Tinochoridæ, Kaup, 1850. Chionididæ, p., G. R. Gr. 1841.

Subfam. I. **Thinocorinæ**, G. R. Gr. 1841.**2526. THINOCORUS**, Esch. 1829.

Oxyptes, 1829, et Itys, 1830, Wagl. Oxyptes, Aliq.

Tinochorus, Less. 1830.

G. of B. iii. p. 521, pl. 135. 2; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f. .

10047. **rumicivorus**, Esch. Z. Atl. t. 2; Cent. de Zool. t. 50. Chili.
Eschscholtzii, I. Geoffr. & Less.; torquatus, Wagl.
10048. **Orbignyianus**, I. Geoffr. & Less. Cent. de Zool. t. 48, 49. „
10049. **Swainsoni**, Less. Ill. de Zool. t. 16. Andes?
♂ rumicivorus?, Selat.
10050. **ingæ**, Tsch. Peru.

2527. ATTAGIS, I. Geoffr. & Less. 1830.

Attagns, Agass.

G. of B. iii. p. 520, pl. 135. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f. .

10051. **malouina**, Bodd.; P. E. 222. Str. Magellan.
falklandicus, Gm. Hermite I.
10052. **Gayi**, I. Geoffr. & Less. Cent. de Zool. t. 47; G. R. Gr.
& M. G. B. pl. 135. Cordillera.
Latreillei, G. R. Gr.
10053. **Latreillei**, Less. Ill. de Zool. t. 11. Chili.
Gayi, Gay.
10054. **chimborazensis**, Selat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 79. Chimborazo Mts.

FAM. V. **CHIONIDIDÆ**, Bp. 1832.

Rallidæ, p.?, Fig. Laridæ, p., Bp. 1831.

Columbidæ, p. (?), Sw. 1837.

Subfam. I. **Chioninæ**, G. R. Gr. 1841.

Larinæ, p., Bp. 1831.

2528. CHIONIS, Forst. 1788.

Vaginalis, Gm. 1788. Coleoramphus, Dum. 1818.

Coleoramphus, G. R. Gr. 1841.

Sw. C. of B. f. 301; G. of B. iii. p. 522, pl. 135. 3; Reich. S.
A. t. 26. f. .

10055. **alba**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 509. Falkland I.
chionis, *Lath.*; *nivalis*, *Dum.* Hermite I.
Forsteri, *Steph.*; *neorophaga*, *V.*
novæ hollændiæ, *Tem.*; *lactea*, *Forst.*
10056. **minor**, *Hartl. Rev. Zool.* 1842, t. 2, 2; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 136; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 5, 64; *id. De Dier.* fig.
 p. 232. Kerguelen's Id.

FAM. VI. HÆMATOPODIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.Charadriidæ, p., *Fig.*Subfam. I. Hæmatopodinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.Hæmatopinae, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
 Ostralegina, *Reich.* 1849.**2529. HÆMATOPUS**, *L.* 1735.*Ostrelega*, *Briss* 1760. *Hæmatopus*, *Bonn.* 1790.
G. of B. iii. p. 516, pl. 147. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .

a. HÆMATOPUS.

10057. **ostralegus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 929; *Naum. Vog.* t. 181; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 300. Europe, N. & W.
pica, *Scop.*; *hypoleuca*, *Pall.*; *hæmatopus*, *Macgill.* Siberia, India,
europæa et vulgaris, *Less.*; *balthicus et orientalis*, *Brahm.* Ceylon, Afgha-
capensis, *Licht.* nistan, Japan,
 W. & N. Africa,
 Somali.
10058. **luctuosus**, *Cuv.* Terra del Fuego.
leucopus, *Less.*
10059. **palliatu**s, *Tem.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 7. N. America.
brasiliensis, *Licht.*? Florida.
10060. — ? S. co. of China.
ostralegus, p., *et longirostris*, *Swinh.* Indian archip.
10061. *arcticus*, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 125. N. America.
ostralegus, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 64.
*palliatu*s, p., *Baird.*

2530. b. — ?*Ostralegus*, *Reich.* 1853.

10062. **longirostris**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 7. Australia.
picatus, *Fig.*; *australasianus*, *Gould.* New Guin., Aru.

- 2531.** c. *MELANIBYX*, *Reich*. 1853.
10063. *unicolor*, *Wagl.*; *Voy. Erb. & Terr.* pl.; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 259. New Zealand.
niger, *Quoy & G.*
niger oceanicus et niger australasianus, *Bp.*
fuliginosus, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 8. Australia.
 Tasmania.
10064. *Moquini*, *Bp.* S. Africa
niger, p., *Cuv.*
atra, *Less.*; *capensis*, *Licht.*
10065. — ? Africa.
niger, *Cuv.*; *unicolor*, *Licht.*
10066. *ater*, *V.*; *Gal. des Ois*, t. 230; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 34. W. co. of U. S.
Townsendii, *Aud.* Chili, Falkl. Isl.
10067. *niger*, *Pull.*; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 78. Kurile Isles, Sea
Bachmanni, *Aud. B. A.* pl. of Ochotsk.

Subfam. II. *Cinclinæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

Strepsilinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2532. CINCLUS, *Mochr.* 1752.

- Morinella*, *Mey.* 1815. *Strepsilas*, *Ill.* 1811 *et V.* 1816.
Arenaria, *Bris.* 1760 *et V.* 1818.
Sw. C. of B. f. 319; *G. of B.* iii. p. 548, pl. 147. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .
10068. *intrepres*, *L.*; *P. E.* 856; *Naum. Vog.* t. 180; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 318; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 39; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 1. Europe.
hudsonica, *Müll.*; *morinella*, *L.*
cinclus, *Pull.*; *collaris*, *Mey.* N. Amer., N. Af.,
 Asia, Pelew I.,
 &c.
10069. *melanocephalus*, *King*; *Baird*, *B. N. A.* pl. 7. W. of N. Amer.
intrepres, *Peale*; *oahuensis*, *Blox.*?
intrepres, p., *Schl.* Sandwich I.

2533. APHRIZA, *Aud.* 1839.

- Strepsilas* B, *Schl.*
G. of B. iii. p. 548, pl. 147. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .
10070. *borealis*, *Lath.* Pacific coast of
Townsendi, *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 322. N. America.
virgata, *Lath.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 147. S. America.
Winterfeldti, *Tsch. F. P.* t. 34. Sandwich I.

2534. PLUVIANELLUS, *Homb. & J.* 1845.

- G. of B.* iii. p. 549, pl. 147. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .
10071. *sociabilis*, *Homb. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 30. 1. Str. of Magellan.
socialis, *G. R. Gr.*

FAM. VII. **PSOPHIIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1831.

Gruinæ, p., *Vig.* 1825. Gypogeranidæ, p., *Boic.* 1826
 Megapodidæ, p., *Sw.* 1837. Dicholophidæ, p., *Kaup.* 1850.
 Cariamidæ, p., *Bp.* 1850.

Subfam. I. **Psophiinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Gruinæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.

2535. PSOPHIA, *L.* 1753.

G. of B. iii. p. 550, pl. 148. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .

10072. **crepitans**, *L.*; *P. F.* 169.

buccinator, *Müll.*; psophia, *Pall.*

Cay., Brit. Guian.
 Rio Negro.

10073. **ochroptera**, *Natt. & Pelz.*

Brazil, Upper R.
 Negro.

10074. **leucoptera**, *Spix, A. B.* t. 84; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 148;

Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 266; *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 81.

Brazil.

10075. **viridis**, *Spix, A. B.* t. 83.

Brazil, R. Amaz.

10076. **obscura**, *Natt. & Pelz.*

R. Napo, R. Ama-
 zon.

FAM. VIII. **CARIAMIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1850.

Dicholophidæ. *Kaup.* 1850.

Subfam. I. **Cariaminæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.**2536. CARIAMA**, *Briss.* 1870 et *V.* 1818.

Microdactylus, *Geoffr.* 1809.

Dicholophus, *Ill.* 1811.

Lophorhynchus, *V.* 1816.

Sariama, *Bp.* 1856.

G. of B. iii. p. 551, pl. 148. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 24. f. .

a. **CARIAMA.**

10077. **cristata**, *L.*; *P. C.* 237; *Ann. du Mus.* xiii. t. 26; *Schl.*

De Dier. fig. p. 254.

Muregravii, *Geoffr.*; *saurophagus*, *V.*

Brazil, Paraguay.

2537.b. **CHUSGA**, *Burm.*

10078. **Burmeisteri**, *Hartl.*

Argentine Rep.

FAM. IX. GRUIDÆ, *Viy.* 1825.Ardeidæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.Subfam. I. Gruinæ, *Bp.* 1831.**2538. GRUS**, *L.* 1735.*Ardea*, *L.* 1748. *Ardea*, 2 div., *L.* 1758.*Megalornis*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*G. of B.* iii. p. 552, pl. 149. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .

a. GRUS.

10079. **cinerea**, *Beechst.*; *P. E.* 769; *Naum. Vög.* t. 231; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 270. Europe, India.
grus, *L.*; *vulgaris*, *Pall.* N. Africa.
antigone, *Sykes.*
10080. **vipio**, *Pall.*; *P. C.* 449. N.E. Asia.
leucauchen, *Tem.* Japan.
10081. **monacha**, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 555; *Schl. F. J.* t. 74; *Schl.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 80. China, Japan.
10082. **longirostris**, *Bp.*; *F. J.* t. 72. Japan.
cinerea longirostris, *Tem.* & *Schl.*
10083. **canadensis**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 133. W. of U. States.
mexicana, *Mill.*; *fusca*, *V.* Florida.
poliophava, *Wagl.*; *americana*, *Aud.*
longirostris, *Bp.*
10084. **fraterculus**, *Cass.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 37. New Mexico.
canadensis, p., *Schl.*
10085. **americana**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 132; *P. E.* 889; *Wils.*
A. O. pl. 64. 3. Florida.
struthio, *Wagl.* Texas.
10086. ? **Hoyana**, *Dudl.* "
americana, p., *Hartl.*

2539.b. BUGERANUS, *Glog.* 1842.*Laomedontia*, *Reich.* 1853.*Grus*, *V.* 1816.

10087. **carunculata**, *Gm.*; *G. R. Gr.* & *M. G. B.* pl. 149. S.E. Africa.
palearis, *Forst.*

- 2540.** *c.* **LEUCOGERANUS**, *Bp.* 1855.
Antigone, 1 div., *Bp.*
10088. **leucogeranus**, *Pall. It.* t. 1; *P. C.* 467. N.W. India.
gigantea, *Gm.*; *japonensis*, *Müll.*
leucogeranus, *juv.*, *Schl. F. J.* t. 73.
10089. **viridirostris**, *V.*; *Schl. Zool. Sketch.* pl. 46; *Schl. De*
Dier. fig. p. 260. N. China.
collaris, *Tem.*; *montignesia*, *Bp.*
(japonensis, Br.) Japan.
- 2541.** *d.* — ?
Antigone, *Reich.* 1853.
Antigone, 2 div., *Bp.*
10090. **antigone**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 45; *P. E.* 865; *Gal. des Ois.*
t. 256? India.
torquata, *V.*; *orientalis*, *Frankl.*
10091. **australasiana**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 48. New S. Wales.
antigone, var., *Lath.* N. Australia.
- 2542. ANTHROPOIDES**, *V.* 1816.
Otus, *Barr.* 1745. *Scops*, *Mochr.* 1752.
Bibia, *Leach.* *Philorchemon*, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 553, pl. 149. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .
- a.* ANTHROPOIDES.
10092. **virgo**, *L.*; *P. E.* 241; *Naum. Vog.* t. 232; *Edw. B.* pl. 134. India, N. Africa,
Eur., Heligol.,
Malta.
- 2543.** *b.* **TETRAPTERYX**, *Thunb.* 1818.
Geranus, *Bp.* 1854.
10093. **paradisea**, *Licht.*; *Stockh. Ac. Handl.* 1811, t. 8; *Zool.*
Journ. ii. pl. 8; *Knous. Menag.* pl. 14. S. Africa.
capensis, *Thunb.*; *Stanleyanus*, *Vig.*
- 2544. BALEARICA**, *Briss.* 1760.
Ardea, *L.* 1758 *nec* 1748.
Ciconia, *Mochr.* 1752, *nec L.* 1735.
Balearius, *Rafinq.* 1815.
Grus, *Wagl.* 1827. *Geranarchus*, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 553, pl. 149. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .
10094. **pavonina**, *L.*; *P. E.* 265; *Edw. B.* pl. 192; *V. Gal. des*
Ois. t. 257. N. & W. Africa.
pavonia, *Glog.*
10095. **regulorum**, *Licht.*; *Knous. Menag.* pl. 15 S. & E. Africa.
pavonina, p., *Schl.*

FAM. X. EURYPYGIDÆ, *Bp.* 1855.Subfam. I. Eurypyginæ, *Bp.* 1849.Ardeinæ, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Heliadinæ, *Bp.* 1849.**2545. EURYPYGA**, *Ill.* 1811.Helias, *V.* 1816, *nee Fabr.* 1808.Heliornis, *Boic.* 1826. Eurypygia, *Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 554, pl. 150. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f. .10096. **solaris**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 782; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 267. Guiana.
helias, *Pall.*; phalenoides, *V.*10097. **major**, *Hartl.* Columbia.FAM. XI. RHYNOCHETIDÆ, *A. Newt.* 1868.Subfam. I. Rhynochetinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.**2546. RHYNOCHETOS**, *Verr. & Des Murs*, 1860.Rhynochetus, *Hartl.* 1862.10098. **jubatus**, *Verr. & Des Murs, R. et M. de Z.* 1860, t. 21;
Pr. Z. S. 1862, pl. 30. New Caledonia.FAM. XII. ARDEIDÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Ardeinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2547. ARDEA**, *L.* 1735.Lepterosas, *Ehr.* 1829.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 307, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 555, pl. 150. 7; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f. .

a. ARDEA.

10099. **cinerea**, *L.*; *P. E.* 755, 787; *Naum. Vog. t.* 220; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 274. Europe.
major *et* Johannæ, *Gm.*; griseoalba, *Bechst.*; rhenana, *Sand.*
brag, *I. Geoffr. Bélang. Voy.* t. 8. Nubia, Abyss.
leucophæa, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 55. India, China.
cinerea, *p.*, *Gould.* S. Australia.
New S. Wales.10100. **melanocephala**, *Vig. & Childr.*; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.*
pl. 86, a; *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 30. Madagascar.
atricollis, *Wagl.* Africa.

10101. **pacifica**, *Lath. ; Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 90 ; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 52. S. Australia.
bullaragang, Wagl. New S. Wales.
10102. **purpurea**, *L. ; P. E.* 788 ; *Naum. Vög.* t. 221 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 274. Europe.
caspia, S. G. Gm. India, N. Africa.
pharaonica, Bp. ? ; botaurus, Bechst. Madagascar.
rufa et variegata, Scop.
purpurascens, Brehm ; rubra, Schw. ; badia, Gm.
purpurea, var. manilensis, Meyen.
10103. **cocoi**, *L. ; Spix, A. B.* t. 90. Brazil.
cæruleseens et soco, V.
maguari, Spix ; palliata, Ill. ; major, Mol. ?
10104. **herodias**, *L. ; Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 5. United States.
hudsonias, L. ; Edw. B. pl. 135 ; *Lessoni, Wagl. ?* W. Indies.
- 2548.** *b. AUDUBONIA, Bp.* 1855.
10105. **occidentalis**, *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 368. S. Florida, Cuba.
- 2549.** *c. TYPHON, Reich.* 1853.
10106. **sumatrana**, *Raffl. ; P. C.* 475. Sumatra.
fusca, Bl. ; insignis, Hodgs. India.
robustus, Müll. ; Temminckii, Reich.
Typhon, Tem. Timor.
rectirostris, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 54. N. Australia.
- 2550.** *d. ARDEOMEGA, Bp.* 1854.
Megerodius, Heine, 1860.
10107. **goliath**, *Tem. P. C.* 474 ; *Rüpp. F. A.* t. 26 ; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 212. Africa.
gigantodes, Licht. Madagascar.
nobilis, Bl. ; goliath, Bp. India.
- 2551.** *e. HERODIAS, Boie,* 1822.
Egretta, Bp. 1831. *Erodius, Macgill.* 1842.
Herodius, Alig. Casmerodius, Glog. 1842.
Su. C. of B. f. 307, b ; *Reich. S. A.* t. 15. f.
10108. **alba**, *L. ; P. E.* 886 ; *Naum. Vög.* t. 222 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 276. S.E. Europe.
egrettoïdes, S. G. Gm. ; egretta, Bechst. Sardinia.
melanorhynchus, Wagl. ; Victoriae et nigrirostris, Macgill.
egretta, Rüpp. ; xanthoactyla, Bp. Africa.
flavirostris, Tem. ; magnifica, Ferr.
modesta, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 49. 1. India.
torra, Buch. Ham. ; symmatophorus, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 56. Australia.
orientalis, Keys. & Bl. ; candida, Brehm.
10109. **egretta**, *Gm. ; P. E.* 925 ; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 4. S. of N. America.
leuce, Ill. ; americana, Aud.
californica, Baird. S. Calif., Texas, Chili.

10110. **intermedia**, *v. Hasselq.*
garzetta, *Sykes*; *nivea*, *Cuv.*
egrettoides, *Tem. F. Jap.* t. 69.
nigrirostris, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 49. 2.
putea, *Buch. Ham.*
plumiferus, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 57.
melanopus, *Wagl.*
brachyrhynchos, *Brehm*; *flavirostris*, *Bp.*
egretta, *Layard.*
10111. *timoriensis*, *Cuv.*
10112. **brevipes**, *Ferr. & Desm.*
- 2552.** *f. GARZETTA, Kaup, 1829.*
10113. **garzetta**, *L.*; *N. C. Petr.* xv. t. 17; *Naum. Vog.* t. 223;
Gould, B. E. pl. 227.
nivea, *Gm.*; *xanthodaelylos*, *Gm.*
orientalis, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 63.
nigripes, *Tem.*; *longicollis*, *Meyen.*
immaculatus, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 58.
xanthopoda, *v. Pelz.*; *elegans*, *Hartl.*
candidissima, *Kittl.*
Lindermayeri et jubata, *L., Brehm.*
10114. **candidissima**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 901; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 4.
nivea, *Jacq.*; *carolinensis*, *Ord.*
ohula, *Mol.*
10115. *eulophotes*, *Swinh.*
10116. *procerula*, *Cab.*
- 2553.** *g. DEMIGRETTA, Bl. 184 ?*
Herodias, *Bp.* 1855.
10117. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Lath.*; *Phil. Bot. Bay*, pl. p. 163;
Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 53.
10118. **picata**, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 62.
10119. *aruensis*, *G. R. Gr.*
10120. **sacra**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 60.
jugularis et æquinoctialis, *Forst.*
matook, *V.*; *cinerea*, *Ellm.*
carulea, *p., Gm.*; *novæ hollandiæ*, *Licht.*
asha, *Sykes.*
concolor, *Bl.*; *andamanensis*, *Beav.*
pannosus, *Gould, B. A.* pl. 59.
Greyii, *G. R. Gr.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 61.
atra, *Cuv.*; *jugularis*, *Less.*
10121. **albolineata**, *G. R. Gr.*
albilineata, *Schl.*; *sacra*, *p., Finsch & H.*
- Java.
India.
Japan.
New S. Wales,
Tasmania.
Java.
Timor.
New Caledonia.
S.E. Europe.
N.E. Africa.
India.
Jav., Moluc., Cel.
W. & N. Austral.
Madagascar.
N. America.
California.
Chili.
I. of Formosa.
E. Africa.
Australia, Tas-
mania, Timor.
P. Essington, V.
Diemen's Glf.
Aru I.
Sandw., Society,
& Marques. I.
New S. Wales,
N. Austral., N.
Zeal., N. Hebr.
India.
Malac., Andam.
E. & N. Austral.
Marian, Carol.,
Pel., Matclotas I.
I. of Pines.

10122. **gularis**, *Bosc, Act. Soc. H. N. i. t. 2; Meyer, Zool. Annual.* Senegambia, Red
i. t. 1. Sea.
- albicollis, *V.*; schistacea, *Licht.; Hempr. & F. Syn. Phys.*
t. 6.
- affinis, *Hartl.*; calceolata, *Jayard.* S. & E. Africa.
cineracea, *Cab.; Decken, Reisen, iii. t. 17.*
albugularis et variabilis, *Rüpp.*
10123. **ardesiaca**, *Wagl.; Bull. Ac. Brux. iv. t. 3.* W. Africa.
albicollis, ♀, *V.*; calceolata, *Dubus.* Caffraria.
flavimana, *Sunder.*; concolor, *Heugl.* Madagascar.
10124. nova guineæ, *Gm.; P. E. 926.* New Guinea.
nigerrima, *Wagl.*; jugularis, p., *Schl.*
- 2554.** h. FLORIDA, *Baird, 1858.*
10125. **cærulea**, *L.; Wils. A. O. pl. 62. 3.* S. Atlantic.
cyanopus, *Gm.!*; chalybea, *Steph.* G. C. of Mexico.
cristata, *Müll.*; nivea, *Gosse.*
ardesiaca, *Less.*
10126. ? Poucheti, *Bp.* S. America.
cærulea, *Reich.*
- 2555.** i. — ?
Demiegretta, Baird, 1858, nec Bl.
10127. **Pealii**, *Bp. A. O. pl. 26. 1.* S. Florida.
rufa, p., *Schl.*; rufescens, p., *G. R. Gr.*
10128. **rufa**, *Bodd.; P. E. 902; Aud. B. A. vi. pl. 371.* "
rufescens, *Gm.* Mexico, Cuba.
10129. **leucoprymma**, *Licht.; Wils. A. O. pl. 61. 1.* C. of S. Atlantic,
Indoviciana, *Wils.*; leucogaster, *Ord.* Gulf States.
ruficollis, *Gosse.*
10130. tricolor, *Müll.; P. E. 350.* Cayenne.
leucogaster, *Bodd.*; cærulescens, *Lath.?*
- 2556.** j. AGAMIA, *Reich, 1853.*
10131. **agami**, *Gm.; P. E. 859, 858.* N. of S. America.
picta, *Reich.*; fusca, *Lath.*
- 2557.** k. BUBULCUS, *Pucher, 1854.*
10132. **Ibis**, *Hasselq.; Deser. l'Egypte, t. 8. 1; Gould, B. E.* N. Africa.
pl. 278.
aquoetialis, var. β, *Gm.*
bubulcus, *Sav.*; aquoetialis, *Mont.* Greece, England.
ruficrista, *Ferr.; Veranyi, Bour.* Madagascar.
flavirostris, *V.*; coromandelica, *Licht.*
russata, *Keys. & Bl.*; coromanda, *Strickl.*

10133. **coromanda**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 910. India.
 coromandelienis, *Steph.* Batchian, Timor.
 caboga, *Frankl.*; *russata*, *Tem.*
 adinis, *Horsf.* Java.
 bubulcus, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
- 2558.** *l. ARDEOLA, Boic, 1822.*
Buphus, Boic, 1826. Cancroma, Bodd.
Cancroplagus, Kaup, 1829.
10134. **comata**, *Pall.*; *P. E.* 348. 315; *Naum. Vog. t. 224;*
Gould, B. E. pl. 275. S. Europe.
 ralloides, *Scop.*; *castanea et squaiotta, Gm.*; *pumila, Lapech.* Asia.
audax, La Peyr. Africa.
erythropus, Marsigli et senegalensis, Gm.
10135. **leucoptera**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 911. Malacca.
 malaccensis, *Gm.* Java.
 speciosa, *juv.*, *Wagl.*
10136. **Grayii**, *Sykes;* *Gr. Ill. Ind. Z. pl. 48.* India.
 malaccensis, *p.*, *Bp.*; *leucoptera, F.*
leucoptera Grayi, Schl.
10137. **rufiventris**, *Sundev.* S. & E. Africa.
10138. **speciosa**, *Horsf. Zool. Res. pl.* Java, Borneo.
leucoptera speciosa, Schl.
pseudoralloides, L., Brehm.
10139. *Idæ, Hartl.* Madagascar.
xanthopoda, Hartl.; *garzetta et leucoptera, p.*, *Schl.*
elegaus, Ferr.; *garzetta, p.*, *Grandièr*
10140. **prasinoscelis**, *Swinh.* S. China.
leucoptera, p., *Schl.*
10141. **bacchus**, *Bp.* Malacca.
prasinoscelis, p.?, *Hartl. & F.*
10142. **semirufa**, *Schl.* — ?
10143. **sibilatrix**, *Tem. P. C. 271.* Brazil, Paraguay.
cycnocephala, F.
- 2559.** *m. — ?*
Ardetta, p., *Bp. 1855. Butoroides, Gould, 1865, nec Bl.*
10144. **flavicollis**, *Lath.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 66. 2.* India.
 nigra, *F.*
 picta, *Rafl.* Sumatra.
 bilineata, *Cuv.* Java.
 Gouldii, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 65.* New S. Wales.
 australis, *Cuv.*; *flavicollis, p.*, *Gould.* S. & N. Austral.
 flavicollis australis, *Schl.*
- 2560.** *n. ARDEIRALLA, Ferr. 1855.*
Ardetta, Bp. 1855.
10145. **Sturmii**, *Wagl.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 150.* Africa.
 plumbea, *Su.*
 gutturalis, *Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 19.* Pyrenees.
 pusilla et eulopha, *Heugl.* N.E. Africa.

- 2561.** *o.* — ?
Ardeola, *Bp.* 1855.
10146. **cinnamomea**, *Gm.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 66. 1. India.
bilineata, *Cuv.*
10147. **sinensis**, *Gm.* India, Ceylon.
lepida, *Horsf.*; *melanoptera*, *Cuv.* Java, Flores.
melanophis!, *Less.*; *melanotis!*, *G. R. Gr.* Marian I.
nebulosa, *Horsf.*
- 2562.** *p.* ARDETTA, *G. R. Gr.* 1812.
Ardeola, *Bp.* 1828, *nec Boie*, 1822.
Erodiscus, *Glog.* 1842.
10148. **minuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 323; *Naum. Vog.* t. 227; *Gould*, C. S. Eur., India,
E. E. pl. 282. N. Africa.
danubialis et soloniensis, *Gm.*
pusilla, *V.*; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 68.
maculata, *Lath.*; *punctata*, *G. R. Gr.* (juv.). New S. Wales,
 Society I.
10149. **podiceps**, *Bp.* Madagascar.
minuta australis, *Schl.*; *pusilla*, *Hartl.*
Payesii, *Ferr.*; *minuta*, *p.*, *Layard.* S. & W. Africa.
10150. **exilis**, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 4. N. Amer., Jam.
10151. ? **erythromelas**, *V.* Chili.
humilis, *Licht.*; *exilis*, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*
10152. **involucris**, *V.* Paraguay.
erythromelas, *juv.*, *Bp.*; *exilis*, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.* Argent. Rep.
- 2563.** *q.* ZEBRILUS, *Bp.* 1855.
10153. **undulata**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 763. Cayenne.
10154. **pumila**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 898. Philippines.
philippensis, *Gm.*; *radiolata*, *Wagl.*
- 2564.** *r.* BUTORIDES, *Bl.* 1849.
Herodias, *Boie*, 1826. *Ocniscus*, *Gundl.* 1856.
10155. **virescens**, *L.*; *P. E.* 909; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 1. U. States.
chloroptera, *Bodd.*; *ludoviciana*, *Gm.*
torquata, *Mill.*; *maculata*, *Bodd. P. E.* 912.
10156. **grisea**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 908. Surinam, Cayen.,
scapularis, *Ill.*; *cyanura*, *V.*; *fuscicollis*, *V.?* Carac., Brazil,
spadicea, *Gm.* Parag., Mex.
10157. **javanica**, *Horsf.* Java.
chloriceps, *Hodgs.*; *simillima*, *Bp.* Nepal, Japan.
var. amurensis, *Schrenck?* Amur., Manilla.
stagnatilis et macrorhyncha, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 66, 67. Timor.
scapularis, *p.*, *Schl.* New Guinea.

10158. **atricapilla**, *Afzel.*
 thalassima, *Sav.*; scapularis, *Sunder.*
 brevipes, *Hempr. & E.*
 griseus, *Heugl.* Africa.
 Madag., Mayotte.
 N. Africa.
10159. **brunnescens**, *Grundl. Voy. Cuba*, t. 12. Cuba.
10160. **patruelis**, *Peale, Expl. Exped.* pl. 61. 1. Society I.
 javanica, *p., Schl.*; stagnalis, *p., Cass.*

Subfam. II. **Botaurinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.

2565. BOTAURUS, *Steph.* 1819.

- Butors, *Cuv.* 1817. Butor, *Sav.* 1837.
S. C. of B. f. 307, c; *G. of B.* iii. p. 557, pl. 150. 1; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f. .
10161. **stellaris**, *L.*; *P. E.* 789; *Naum. Vog.* t. 226; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 280. C. & S. Europe.
stellaris capensis, Schl. S. Africa, Nubia,
 Abyss.
10162. **poiciloptilus**, *Wagl.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 64. New S. Wales.
melanotus, G. R. Gr.; *australis, Gould*; *pœciloptila, Bp.* New Zealand.
10163. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 281. N. America.
lentiginosa, Mont.; *stellaris, var., Forst.* England.
mokoho, V.; *freti-ludsonis, Schl.*
10164. **limnophilax**, *Tem. P. C.* 581. Philippines.
limnicola, Reich.
10165. **heliosylos**, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 44. New Guinea.
phaeton, Less.
10166. **pinnatus**, *Licht.*; *Selat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 91. Brazil, Nicarag.
brasilensis, p., Max.

2566. TIGRISOMA, *Sav.* 1827.

Sav. C. of B. f. 307, f; *G. of B.* iii. p. 556, pl. 150. 2; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f. .

a. **TIGRISOMA.**

10167. **brasilense**, *L.*; *P. E.* 860; *Brown, Ill.* pl. 34. Cayen., Guiana.
lineata et flava, Gm. Trinidad.
soco, Wagl.
tigrina, Gm. P. E. 790; *marmorata, V.*
10168. **fasciatum**, *Suck*; *Selat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 92. S.E. Brazil.
lineata, Max.
10169. **Cabanisi**, *Heine*; *Selat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 48. C. America.
brasilense, Moore.
tigrina, p., Müll.

2567.*b.* ?10170. *leucolophum*, *Jard.*

W. Africa.

2568. NYCTIARDEA, *Sw.* 1837.*Nycticorax*, *Steph.* 1819, *nee Mochr.*Arden, 4 div., *L.* 1758.Bihroaux, *Cur.* 1817. Scotæus, *Keys. & Bl.* 1840.*Nyctirodius*, *Macgill.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 557, pl. 150. 4; *Weich. S. A.* t. 15. f. .*a.* NYCTIARDEA.10171. *nycticorax*, *L.*; *P. E.* 758, 759; *Naum. Vog.* t. 225;
Gould, B. E. pl. 279.

Europe.

egyptia, *Hassely.*; *grisea*, *L.*; *europæus*, *Steph.**guttatus*, *Heugl.*; *ardeola*, *Tem.*; *australasia*, *V.*; *Gardeni*,
Thomps.

Australia.

obscura, *Lath.*10172. *caledonica*, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 63.*ferruginea*, *Forst.*; *Sparrmannii*, *Wagl.**novæ hollandiæ*, *V.*

" New Caledonia.

10173. † *manillensis*, *Vig.**caledonica*, p., *Bl.*Philippines.
Solomon I.10174. *crassirostris*, *Vig.*; *Kittl. Kupf.* t. 35. 1.*caledonica*, p., *Kittl.*; *manillensis*, p., *Schl.*

I. of Bonin.

10175. *nævia*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 939; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 2.*Gardeni*, *Gm.*; *nycticorax*, *Wils.**discors*, *Nutt.*; *americanus*, *Hartl.**jamaicensis et Hoactli*, *Gm.*; *maculata*, *V.**nycticorax*, p., *Finsch & H.*

N. America.

10176. † *obscura*, *Licht.*Patagonia, Chili,
Str. Mag., Falkl. I.**2569.***b.* GOISAKIUS, *Ip.* 1854.*Gorsachius*, *Pucher.* 1851.10177. *melanolophos*, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 582; *Schl. F. J.* t. 70.*goisaka et goisagi*, *Tem.**typus*, *Pucher.*

Japan.

Pelew Is.

2570.*c.* CALHERODIUS, *Ip.* 1855.10178. *leuconota*, *Wagl.*; *Decken, Reis.* iii. t. 18.*cucullata*, *Licht.*

W. Africa

2571.*d.* NYCTHERODIUS, *Reich.* 1853.*Nycticorax*, *Boie*, 1826.10179. *violacea*, *L.*; *P. E.* 899; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 1.*jamaicensis et cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *cayanensis*, *Lath.**serisetacea*, *V.*; *callocephala*, *Wagl.*S. of N. Amer
W. Indies

2572. *e.* PILBERODIUS, Reich. 1853.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 307, d.

10180. **pileata**, Bodd.; *P. E.* 907; *Mar. Abbild. zur Nat. Br.* t. 4. Brazil.
alba, *β*, *Gm.* Cayenne.

Subfam. III. **Scopinæ**, Bp. 1849.Ardeinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2573. SCOPUS**, Briss. 1760.Cepphus, *Wagl.* 1827, *nec Pall.*Umbretta, *Rafing.* 1815. Cephus, *G. R. Gr.* 1847.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 307, e; *G. of B.* iii. p. 558, pl. 150. 8; Reich.
S. A. t. 16. f. .

10181. **umbretta**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 796; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 250; *Schl.*
De Dier. fig. p. 245, *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 85.

scopus, *Wagl.*; *fusca*, *Forst.*S. Africa.
Sennaar, Abyss.,
Schoa.Subfam. IV. **Cancrominæ**, Bp. 1849.Ardeinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2574. CANCROMA**, L. 1766.Cochlearius, Briss. 1760. Cymbops, *Wagl.* 1827.*G. of B.* iii. p. 558, pl. 150. 5; Reich. *S. A.* t. 15. f. .

10182. **cochlearia**, L.; *P. E.* 38, 869; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 82.
id. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 82.

cancrophaga, L.

Cayenne.

Subfam. V. **Balænicepinæ**, Bp. 1855.**2575. BALÆNICEPS**, Gould, 1850.*Jurd. Contr. Orn.* 1850, pl. 68 (bill).

10183. **rex**, Gould, *Pr. Z. S.* 1851, pl. 35; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 64;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 246.

White Nile.

FAM. XIII. **CICONIIDÆ**, Selys, 1842.Ardeidæ, p., *Fig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Ciconiinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2576. CICONIA**, L. 1735.Ardea, 3 div., L. 1758. Ardea, *Moehr.* 1752.*G. of B.* iii. p. 460; Reich. *S. A.* t. 16. f. .

a. CICONIA.

10184. **alba**, *Belon.*; *P. E.* 866; *Naum. Vog.* t. 223; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 283. C. & W. Europe.
ciconia, L. Egypt.
10185. **Maguari**, *Gm.*; *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 89; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 285. Brazil, Chili.
jaburu, Spir.; *pillus, Mol.?* Accid. in Eur.
- 2577.** *b. MELANOPELARGUS, Reich.* 1853.
Ciconia, Briss. 1760.
10186. **nigra**, *L.*; *P. E.* 399; *Naum. Vog.* t. 229; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 284. C. & S. Europe,
fusca, Müll.; *atra, Gm.*; *chrysopclargus, Licht.* Palestine.
 N. E. Africa,
 Malta, India,
 N. Africa.
10187. **episcopus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 906. Java, Sumatr. .
leucocephala, Gm.; *umbellata, Wagl.* India.
biclavata, Hodys.
10188. **microscelis**, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 151. "
Pruyssenarii, v. Heugl. White Nile.

2578. *c. ABDIMIA, Bp.* 1855.

- Sphenorrhynchus, Hemp. & Ehr.* 1829.
G. of B. iii. pl. 151. 5.
10189. **Abdimii**, *Licht.*; *Hemp. & Ehr. Sym. Phys.* t. 5; *Rüpp.*
Atl. t. 8. Abyss., E. Africa.
sphenorhyncha, Bp. Nubia.

2579. MYCTERIA, L. 1758.

- Jabirus, Cur.* 1817.
G. of B. iii. p. 561.

a. MYCTERIA.

10190. **americana**, *L.*; *P. E.* 817. Cayenne.
mycteria, Ill.; *maguari, Spir.* Brazil
- 2580.** *b. XENORHYNCHUS, Bp.* 1855.
Reich. S. A. t. 16. f. ?
10191. **indica**, *Lath.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. India.
asiatica, Lath.; *xenorhynchus, Wagl.*
australis, p., Jerd.
10192. **australis**, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 138; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 51 New S. Wales
leucoptera, Wagl. N. Australia.

2581. *c. EPHIPPORHYNCHUS, Bp.* 1855.

- G. of B.* iii. pl. 151. 2.
10193. **senegalensis**, *Shaw*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 4. Africa.
ephipporhyncha, Tem.

2582. LEPTOPTILOS, *Less*. 1831.

Ciconia, *Wagl.* 1827. *Argala*, 1838, et *Osterophea*, 1844, *Hodgs.*
Leptoptilus, *Strickl.* 1841.
Ardea. 4 div., *Gm.* 1788. *Leptoptila*, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 561, pl. 151. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 16. f. .

a. LEPTOPTILOS.

10194. **crumeniferus**, *Cuv.*; *P. C.* 301; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 246. Africa.
dubia, p., *Gm.*; *argala*, *Tem.*; *marabou*, *Vig.*
Rüppellii, *Vierth.*?; *crumenifer*, *Hartl.*
vetula, *Sunder.*

10195. **dubius**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 300. N. & N.E. India.
argala, *Lath.*; *marabou*, *Tem.*; *marabu*, *Wagl.*
migratoria, *Hodgs.*; *nudifrons*, *Jerd.* Java, Sumatra.

2583. b. CRANOPELARGUS, *Glog.* 1242.

10196. **javanicus**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 312. Java.
dubia, *Raffl.*; *capillata*, *Tem.*
calva, *Jerd.*; *cristata et nudifrons*, *McClell.*
immigratoria, *Hodgs.* Sumatra.
 India.

Subfam. II. **Anastomatinae**, *Bp.* 1850.Anastominae, *Bp.* 1849.**2584. ANASTOMUS**, *Bonn.* 1790.

Hians, *Cuv.* 1799-1800, et *Boie*, 1826.
Rhynchochasma, *Herm.* 1804.
Chenoramphus, *Dum.* 1817.
Apertirostra, *Vand de Patte*, 18 ?
Empharis, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Ardea*, 5 div., *Gm.* 1788.
G. of B. iii. p. 562, pl. 151. 4.

a. ANASTOMUS.

10197. **oscitans**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 932. N. & C. India.
pondicerianus et coromandeliana, *Gm.*
albus et cinereus, *V.*
indicus, *Less.*; *typus*, *Tem.*

2585. b. HIA TOR, *Reich.* 1853.

Anastomus, *Boie*, 1826.
Sw. C. of B. f. 308; *Reich. S. A.* t. 16. f. .

10198. **lamelligerus**, *Tem.* *P. C.* 236; *Schl. De Dier.* fig.
 p. 247. S. & N. Africa.
capensis, *Less.*

FAM. XIV. PLATALEIDÆ, Bp. 1849.

Ardeidæ, p., Vig. Ibidæ, p., Blas. & Newt.

Subfam. I. Plataleinæ, Bp. 1838.

2586. PLATELEA, L. 1735.

Anas, L. 1744, nec 1735. Platalea, L. 1758.
 Pelecanus, Mochr. 1752. Platea, Barr. 1745, et Briss. 1760.
 G. of B. iii. p. 559; Reich, S. A. t. 15. f.

a. PLATELEA.

10199. **leucorodia**, L.; P. E. 405; Naum. Vog. t. 230; Gould, B. E. pl. 286. S., C., W. Eur.
 alba, Scop.; nivea, Cuv. N. Africa.
 pyrrhops, Hodgs. Asia.
10200. major, Tem. & Schl. F. J. t. 75; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 83. Japan, I. of For-
 minor, Tem. & Schl. F. J. t. 76. mosa.

2587. b. LEUCERODIUS, Reich. 1853.

10201. **tenuirostris**, Tem.; Sonn. Voy. t. 51. Africa.
 nudifrons, Cuv.; chlororhynchus, Drap. Madagascar.
 Telfairii, Vig. Mauritius.
 alba aut cristata, Scop.; leucorodia β , Gm.
10202. luzoniensis, Scop.; Sonn. Voy. t. 52. Philippines.
 chlororhynchus, p., Schl.; leucorodia γ , Gm.
 tenuirostris, p., Finsch & H.

2588. c. PLATIBIS

vel Plateibis, Bp. 1855.
 G. of B. iii. pl. 150. 1.

10203. **flavipes**, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 49; Schl. De Dier. fig. New S. Wales,
 p. 248. S. Australia.

2589. d. SPATHERODIA, Reich. 1853.

10204. **melanorhyncha**, Reich.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 50. New S. Wales.
 regia, Gould. S. Australia,
 Port Essington

2590. e. AJAJA, Reich. 1853.

10205. **ajaja**, L.; P. E. 165; Wils. A. O. pl. 62. S. of N. Amer.,
 S. America.

FAM. XV. TANTALIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Ardeidæ, p., *Vig.* Ciconiidæ, p., *Blas.*
Ibididæ, *Kaup*, 1850.

Subfam. I. Tantalinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2591. TANTALUS, L. 1758.

Tantalides, *Reich.* 1853, *nec Wagl.*

G. of B. iii. p. 564; *Reich. S. A. t.* 14. f. .

a. TANTALUS.

10206. **loculator**, L.; *P. E.* 868; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 1; *Spix*,
A. B. t. 85. N. & S. America.
plumicollis, *Spix*; nandapoa, *V.*
brevirostris, *Peale*?

2592.

b. — ?

Tantalus, *Reich.* 1853.

G. of B. iii. pl. 152. 2.

10207. **leucocephalus**, Gm.; *Forst. Ind. Zool.* pl. 20; *Gal.*
des Ois. t. 247; *Gould, B. As.* pl. India.
indicus, *Cuv.*; gangeticus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 223.
10208. **ibis**, L.; *P. E.* 389. E. & N. Africa.
rhodinopterus, *Wagl.*; longirostris, *A. Brehm*; candida, *Perr.*
10209. **lacteus**, Tem. *P. C.* 352; *Schl. De Dicr.* fig. p. 247. Java, Sumatra.
cinereus, *Raffl.*
10210. **longimembris**, *Swinh.* Amoy.

Subfam. II. Ibidinae, G. R. Gr. 1870.

2593. IBIS, Mochr. 1752.

Scolopax, L. 1758. *Eudocimus*, *Wagl.* 1832.

Guara, *Reich.* 1853. *Paribus*, *Geoffr.*

G. of B. iii. p. 565, pl. 152. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 14. f. .

a. IBIS.

10211. **rubra**, L.; *Edw. B.* pl. 356; *P. E.* 80, 81; *Wils. A. O.*
pl. 66. 2; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 88. N. & S. America.
fuscus et minutus, L.
leucopygia, *Spix.*

2594.b. LEUCIBIS, *Reich.* 1853.

Eudocimus, p., *Bp.*

10212. *alba*, *L.*; *P. E.* 915; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 3. S. of N. Amer.
coco, *Jacq. Vog.* t. 24; *brevirostris*, *Peale?*; *alberti*, *L.* Mexico.
10213. *longirostris*, *Wagl.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 152. "
alba, p.?, *G. R. Gr.* California.
- 2595.** *c. FALCINELLUS*, *Bechst.* 1803.
Ibis, *Leach*, 1816. *Tantalides*, *Wagl.* 1832.
Plegadis, *Kaup*, 1829. *Plegadornis*, *Brehm*, 1855.
10214. *falcinellus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 819; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 7. 2; S.E. Europe,
Naum. Vog. t. 219; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 311. Africa.
igneus et viridis, *Gm.*; *sacra*, *Tem.* Madagascar.
bengulensis, *Licht.* India.
peregrinus, *Müll.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 47. New S. Wales,
N.&S. Austral.
nutuninalis, *Hasselq.*; *castaneus*, *A. Brehm.* Celeb., Java, Su-
matra., N. Guin.
America.
10215. *guarauna*, *L.*; *Nat. Misc.* pl. 705; *P. C.* 511. Chili.
chihii, *F.*; *chaleopterus*, *Tem.*
falcinellus, p., *Schl.*
10216. ? *Ordii*, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 23. 1. N. America.
mexicanus, (*Gm.??*), *Ord*; *guarauna*, *Woodh.?* Mexico, Texas.
falcinellus, *Bp.*; *falcinellus*, p., *Schl.*
10217. ? *erythrorhynchus*, *Gould*; *Fras. Z. T.* pl. 65. Haiti, Cuba.
brevirostris, *Peale*; *falcinellus*, p., *Schl.*
- 2596. GERONTICUS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. p. 565, pl. 152. 3.
- a. GERONTICUS.*
10218. *calvus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 867. S. Africa.
gonocephala, *Wagl.*
capensis, *Forst.*; *niger*, *Gm.*
- 2597.** *b. PSEUDIBIS*, *Hodgs.* 1844.
Inocotis, *Reich.* 1853.
10219. *papillosus*, *Tem. P. C.* 304. India, Ceylon.
papillata, *Wagl.* Celebes.
- 2598.** *c. CARPHIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Setibis, *Less.*
Reich. S. A. t. 14. f. .
10220. *spinicollis*, *James.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 17; *Gould, B.*
A. vi. pl. 45. New S. Wales.
Lathamii, *Gr.* N. Australia.
lamellicollis, *Lafr. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, t. 57.
- 2599.** *d. THRESKIORNIS*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841
Ibis, *Cuv.* 1817.
Thereschiornis, *Brehm*, 1855.

10221. **æthiopicus**, *Lath.*; *Deser. l'Egypte*, t. 7. 1; *Pr. Z. S.* N. & S. Africa,
1870. fig. (head) p. 382. Greece.
religiosa, *Sav.*; *ibis*, *Cuv.*
egretta, *Tem.* W. Africa.
10222. **melanocephalus**, *L.*; *Jav. & S. I. O.* pl.; *P. C.* 481. India.
macei, *Wagl.*; *leucon*, *Tem.* Java.
religiosa, *Sykes*; *bengala*, *Cuv.*
10223. *Bernieri*, *Bp.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1870, fig. (head) p. 382. Madagascar.
10224. *strictipennis*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 46. New S. Wales.
molucca, *Cuv.*; *stricticollis*, *Jerd.* N. Australia.
- 2600.** *e.* **HARPYPRION**, *Wagl.* 1832.
10225. **cayennensis**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 820. Cayenne.
sylvatica, *V.*; *dentirostris*, *Wagl.*; *cayannensis*, *Lath.*
- 2601.** *f.* **MOLYBDOPHANES**, *Reich.* 1853.
Molibdophanes, *Bp.*
10226. **cærulescens**, *V.*; *P. C.* 235. Brazil.
plumbea, *Tem.* Mex.?, Arg. Rep.
- 2602.** *g.* **BOSTRYCHIA**, *Reich.* 1843?
Bostrichia, *Bp.*
Ibilophus, *Less.*
10227. **carunculatus**, *Rüpp. F. A.* t. 19. Abyssinia.
- 2603.** *h.* **HAGEDASHIA**, *Bp.* 1855.
10228. **hagedash**, *Lath.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 246. S.E. & W. Africa.
cafreensis, *Licht.*; *chalcoptera*, *V.*
10229. **olivaceus**, *Du Bus*, *E. O.* t. 5. W. Africa.
comata, *p.*, *Schl.*
- 2604.** *i.* **LOPHOTIBIS**, *Reich.* 1853.
10230. **cristatus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 841. Madagascar.
- 2605.** *j.* **COMATIBIS**, *Reich.* 1853.
10231. **comatus**, *Ehr.*; *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 45. W. & N. Africa,
Abyssinian co.
- 2606.** *k.* **NIPPONIA**, *Reich.* 1853.
10232. **nippon**, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 554; *Schl. F. J.* t. 71, *id.* *Handl.* Japan, N. For-
Dierk. t. 7. 84, *id.* *De Dier.* fig. p. 244. mosa, Shang-
Temminckii, *Reich.* hai.
- 2607.** *l.* **THERISTICUS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
10233. **meianopis**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 79. Str. of Magellan.
melanops, *Forst.* Chili.
10234. **caudatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 976. S. America.
albicollis, *Gm.*; *melanopis*, *juv.*, *Schl.*

- 2608.** *m.* PHIMOSUS, *Wagl.* 1832.
Ibis, *Boie*, 1826.
10235. **infuscatus**, *Licht.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 86.
nudifrons, *Spix*.
Brazil.
Paraguay.
- 2609.** *n.* CERCIBIS, *Wagl.* 1832.
Cercibus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
10236. **oxycercus**, *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 87.
Brazil.

FAM. XVI. DROMADIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.

Charadriadae, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840. Laridae, p., *Sw.* 1837.
Ardeidae, p., et Dromidae, 1850, *Bp.*

Subfam. I. Dromadinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Drominæ, *Bp.* 1849.

2610. DROMAS, *Payk.* 1805.

Erodia, *Stanl.* 1814. Ammoptila, *Jerd.*

Nerodia, *Agass.*

G. of B. iii. p. 560, pl. 151. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .

10237. **ardeola**, *Payk. Handl. Ac. Vet. Stockl.* 1805, t. 8; *P. C.*
362; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 157.

amphilensis, *Stanl.*

charadrioides, *Jard.*

N. Africa, India.

Red Sea.

Seychel., Madag.

FAM. XVII. SCOLOPACIDÆ, *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Limosinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

Tringinae, p., *Bp.* 1847.

Numeniinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2611. IBIDORHYNCHA, *Vig.* 1831.

Erolia, 1829 (*nee J.* 1816), et Clorhynchus, 1835, *Hodgs.*

Clonorhynchus, *Agass.*

Ibidorhynchus, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

G. of B. iii. p. 568, pl. 153. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .

10238. **Struthersii**, *Vig.*; *Gould*, *C. B.* pl.; *id. B. As.* pl.; *Schl.*
De Dier. fig. p. 252.

strophiatius, *Hodgs.*

Himalayas.

2612. NUMENIUS, L. 1746.

Numenius, p., *L.* 1735. Tantalus, *Lacép.* 1800-1.
 Cractiornis, *G. R. Gr.* 1841. Arquata, *Barr.* 1745.
G. of B. iii. p. 569, pl. 153. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 14. f.

a. NUMENIUS.

10239. **arquata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 818; *Naum. Vog.* t. 216; *Gould*, N. Eur., India, N.
B. E. pl. 302. Africa, Egypt,
 major, *Steph.*; arcuata, *Aliq.* Abyss., China,
 arquatulula, *Hodgs.*; lineatus, *Cuv.?* Palestine.
10240. major, *Tem. & S. F. J. t.* 75. Japan, Formosa,
 S. China.
10241. **tenuirostris**, *V.*; *Bp. F. I. t.* 42; *G. R. Gr. & M. G.* S. Europe.
B. pl. 153.
 hastatus, *Cont.*
10242. **cyanopus**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 42. Austr., Tasm., Pt.
 rostratus, *Licht.*; australasianns et australis, *Gould.* Essing., Gilolo,
 major, p., *Schl.* Chin., Form.?
10243. rufescens, *Gould.* I. of Formosa.
10244. **madagascariensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 198. Madag., Mayon-
 virgatus, *Cuv.*; Courly, *Müll.*; major, p., *Pollen.* nette, Réunion,
 Mauritius.
10245. Cassini, *Swinh.* Middle China.
10246. tahitiensis, *Gm.* Society, Cook's, &
 phaopus, *Forst.* Sandwich Isl.,
 New Caledon.
10247. **longirostris**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 64. 4. N. America.
 arquata, var. β , *Gm.*
 melanopus, *V.*; brasiliensis, *Mar.*
 occidentalis, *Woodh.?*; *Sitgr. Expl. Zuni & Col.* pl. 6. Brazil.
10248. **hudsonicus**, *Lath.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 1; *Gal. des*
Ois. t. 245. N. America.
 borealis, *Gm.*; melanopus, p., *V.*
 rufus, *V.*; intermedius, *Nutt.?*
 rufiventris, *Vig.?* Chili.

2613. b. PHÆOPUS, Cuv. 1817.

Tringa, p., *L.* 1744. Scolopax, p., *L.* 1758.
 Curliarius, *Rafinq.* 1815?

10249. **phæopus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 842; *Naum. Vog.* t. 217; *Gould*, N. Eur., Africa,
B. E. pl. 303. Mauritius.
 minor, *Leach*; arquatus, *Steph.*
 vulgaris, *Flem.*
 syngenicos, v. d. *Mülhc.*
10250. melanorhynchus, *Bp.* Greenland.
 phaopus, p., *Finsch & H.*
10251. hæsitatus, *Hartl.* I. of France.
 phaopus, p., *Finsch & H.*
10252. luzoniensis, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 48. Philippines.
 atricapillus, *V.*; phaopus, p., *Schl.*

10253. **uropygialis**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 43.
phæopus, p. 7, *Schl.* Austral., Tasmania, Pelew I., For., N. Guin., Celeb., Ceram.
10254. **minor**, *Schl. F. J.* t. 76.
minutus, *Gould.* Jap., China, Amboina, Austr., Gil., Pt. Essin.
10255. **borealis**, *Forst.; Faun. B.-A.* pl. 65; *P. C.* 381.
brevirostris, *Licht.*; hemirhynchus, *Tem.*
campestris, *V.?* E. & N. of N. Am.
Brazil, Parag.
10256. ? microrhynchus, *Phil. & L.*
brevirostris, *Darw.*; borealis, p., *Sclat.* Chili.
10257. femoralis, *Peale, U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 37. Low I., Kean's I.
- 2614. LIMOSA**, *Briss.* 1760.
Scelopax, p., *L.* 1756. *Titanus*, *Moehr.* 1752.
Actitis, *Ill.* 1811. *Limicula*, *V.* 1816.
Fedoa, *Steph.* 1824. *Limicola*, *Agass.*
Bargea, *Rafin.* 1815? *Gambetta*, *Koch*, 1816.
Sw. C. of B. f. 316, 317, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 569, pl. 153. 3; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 14. f. .
- a. LIMOSA.
10258. **ægocephala**, *L.*; *P. E.* 874. 916; *Naum. Vog.* t. 212;
Gould, B. E. pl. 305. Europe.
limosa, *L.*; *rufus*, *Bechst.*; *melanura*, *Leisl.*
jadroca, *Leach.*; *belgica*, *Nozem.* India, N. Africa.
Egypt.
10259. ? **lapponica**, *L.*; *P. E.* 900; *Naum. Vog.* t. 215; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 306. N.E. Europe.
rufa, *Tim.*; *gregaria*, *Otto.*
ferruginea *Pall.*; *leucophæa*, *Lath.*
glottis, *L. Meyer*; *Meyeri*, *Leisl.*; *pectoralis*, *Steph.?*
noveboracensis, *Leach*; *limosa*, *Ill.* Gilolo?
10260. *melanuroïdes*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 28. Port Essington.
10261. **uropygialis**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 29; *Trans. Chicago*
Acad. 1869, pl. 32? Austral., Tasmn.,
Moluc., Celeb.,
Tim., Alaska?
10262. **novæ zeelandiæ**, *G. R. Gr.*
uropygialis, p., *Schl.*
Foxii, *Peale, Expl. Exp.* pl. 65? New Zeal., Nor-
folk I., Samoan
& N. Hebrides.
10263. **fedoa**, *L.*; *Flur. B.* pl. 137; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 4. N. & S. Amer.
marmorata, *Lath.*; *americana*, *Steph.*
adpersa, *Licht.*
10264. **hudsonica**, *Lath.*; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 349. N. America.
lapponica, var. β , *Gm.*
melanura et ægocephala, *Bp.*
candida et alba, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 139?
Edwardsii, *Rich. & Sw.?*

2615.b. **TEREKIA**, *Bp.* 1838.Xenus, *Kaup*, 1829, *nee Rosse*. *Simorhynchus*, *Keys. & Bl.* 1840, *nee Merr.*10265. **cinerea**, *Güldenst. N. Comm. Petrop.* xix. t. 19; *Naum. Vog.* t. 386. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 307; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 34.N.E. Europe.
India.recurvirostra, *Pall.*; terekensis, *Steph.*New S. Wales.
Port Essington.terek, *Lath.*; sumatranus, *Raffl.*javanicus, *Horsf.*; indiana, *V.*guttifera, *Nordm.*Subfam. II. **Totaniinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Tringinae, p., *Bp.* 1849.**2616. TOTANUS**, *Bechst.* 1803.Iliornis et Ilyornis, *Kaup*, 1829.*G. of B.* iii. p. 572.a. **TOTANUS**.10266. **stagnalis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 876; *Naum. Vog.* t. 202; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 314; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 37.Europe, N. Afr.
Australia.
India.guinetta, *Pall.*tenuirostris, *Hodgs.*Lathamii, *Gr. Ind. Z.* pl. 51. 3; Horsfieldii, *Sykes.*glottis, p., *Schl.***2617.**b. **HELODROMAS**, *Kaup*, 1829.*Tringa*, *Briss.* 1760. *Helodromus*, *G. R. Gr.* 1846.*Helodromus*, *Bp.* 1856.10267. **ocrophus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 843; *Naum. Vog.* t. 197; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 315. 1.

C. & N. Europe.

ochropus, *Tem.*rivalis et leucourus, *Brehm.*

Egypt.

littorea, var., *Brünn.*leucurus, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 51. 1.

N. India.

2618.c. **RHYACOPHILUS**, *Kaup*, 1829.*Rhyacophilus*, 1854, et *Rhynchophilus*, 1856, *Bp.* *Actitis*, *Jerd.*10268. **glareola**, *L.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 198; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 315. 2; *Descr. de l'Égypte.* t. 14. 2.N. Europe,
Africa.ocrophus, var. β , *L.*littorea, *L.*; grallatoris, *Mont.*; fusca, *Müll.*; sylvestris et palustris, *Brehm.*affinis, *Horsf.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 51. 2.Java, India.
China, Formosa.glareoloides, *Hodgs.?*; glareola, *Jerd.*10269. **chloropygius**, *V.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 3.S. of N. America.
Brazil, Mexico.solitarius, *Wils.*; glareola, *Ord.*guttatus, *Ill.*; caligatus, *Licht.?*macroptera, *Spir. A. B.* t. 92.

- 2619.** *d. HETEROSCELUS, Baird, 1858.*
10270. **incanus, Gm.**
solitarius, Blox.; pacifica, Forst.
oceanicus, Less.; polynesia, Pale.
fuliginosus, Gould; Gr. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 154.
undulatus, Forst.
brevipes, Baird, B. N. A. pl. 88.
glareola, Pall.
 Tropical Islds—
 Sandwich I.
 Low, Marques. I.
 Galapagos I.
 Russian America.
10271. **brevipes, Cuv.; Schl. F. J. t. 65.**
pulverulentus, Müll.; glareola, Bp.
griseopygius, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 38.
incanus, p., Fusch & Hartl.
 Japan.
 Port Essington.
 Batehian.
- 2620.** *e. — ?*
- Gambetta, *Kaup, 1829, nec Koch, 1816.*
10272. **calidris, L.; P. E. 827, 845; Descr. l'Egypte, t. 6. 1,**
Naum. Vog. t. 199; Gould, B. E. pl. 310.
gambetta et striata, Gm.
variegata, Brunn.
 Europe.
 India.
10273. **melanoleucus, Gm.; Wils. A. O. pl. 58. 5.**
totanus, Forst.; vociferus, Wils.
solitarius? et sasashew, V.
chilensis, Phil.
 N. America.
 Mexico.
 Chili.
10274. **flavipes, Gm.; Wils. A. O. pl. 58. 4.**
leucopyga, Ill.; fuscocapillus et natator, V.
stagnatilis, Gay?
 E. of N. Amer.
 England.
 Chili.
- 2621.** *f. ERYTHROSCYLUS, Kaup, 1829.*
- Totanus, Brhm, 1830.*
G. of B. iii. pl. 154. 2; Reich. S. A. t. 13. f.
10275. **fuscus, L.; P. E. 875; Naum. Vog. t. 200; Gould, B. E.**
pl. 309.
totanus, euronica et cambrigiensis, Gm.
atra, Sander; Rayi. Leach; maculatus et natans, Bechst.;
longipes, Meisner.
ocellatus, Bp.
fuscus, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 53.
rusipes, La Pey.; pyrenaica, Bechst.
 N.E. Europe.
 India.
- 2622.** *g. GLOTTIS, Koch, 1816*
- Numenius, p., 1756, et Scolopax, 1758, L.*
Limicola, Leach, 1816. Totanus, Cuv. 1817, et Keys. & Bl. 1840.
Limosa, Steph. 1824.
10276. **glottis, L.; Descr. l'Egypte, t. 14. 3; Naum. Vog. t. 201;**
Gould, B. E. pl. 312.
canescens, Gm.; chloropus, Nilss.
totanus, L., Pall.; griseus et fistulans, Bechst.
natans, Koch.
glottoides, Vig.; Gould, C. B. pl. 76; id. B. A. vi. pl. 36.
niveigula, Hodgs.; glottis, p., Schl.
Vigorsii et Horsfieldi, Gr.
 N.E. Europe
 Red Sea.
 Africa.
 India.
 Australia, Port
 Essington.

10277. *floridanus*, *Bp.*; *Aud. B. A. v.* pl. 346. Florida.
glottis, *Aud.*
- 2623.** *h. SYMPHONIA*, *Rafing.* 1815.
Catoptrophonus, *Bp.* 1828. *Hoditis*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Catorthrophorus, *Brechm.* 1855.
10278. *semipalmatus*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 3; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 311; *Fawn. B.-Am.* pl. 67. N. America.
atlantica, *Rafing.* Sweden.
speculiferus, *Cuv.?* Florida.
crassirostris, *V.* S. America.
- 2624. TRINGOIDES**, *Bp.* 1831.
Actitis, *Boie*, 1822, *nee Ill.* 1811.
Guinetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 573, pl. 154. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 13. f. .
- a. TRINGOIDES.*
10279. *hypoleucos*, *L.*; *P. E.* 850; *Naum. Vog. t.* 194; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 318. Europe.
canutus (L.), *Retz.* India, Borneo,
China, Japan.
leucoptera, *Pall.*; *guinetta*, *Leach.* Africa, Madeira.
empusa, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 35. Austral., Batch.,
New Guinea.
aurita et pacifica, *Lath.?* Ladrone I.
Schlegelii, *Bp.* Pelew I.
10280. *macularius*, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 1; *Naum. Vog.*
t. 195; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 317; *Edw. B.* pl. 277. 2. N. Amer., Engl.,
Germany.
notata, *Ill.*; *Wiedl, Bp.* Brazil.
macularia, *Max.*
- 2625.** *b. BARTRAMIA*, *Less.* 1831.
Actiturus, *Bp.* 1832. *Euliga*, *Nutt.* 1834.
Actidurus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1842. *Euligia*, *Gundl.* 1856.
10281. *Bartramius*, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 2; *V. Gal. des Ois.*
t. 239; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 313; *id. B. A. suppl.* pl. N. Amer., Engl.
longicauda, *Nilss.*
melanopygius et campestris.? *V.*
variegatus, *V.*; *laticauda*, *Less.* Australia.
Bartrami, *Naum. Vog. t.* 196.
- 2626.** *c. PROSOBONIA*, *Bp.* 1853.
10282. *leucopterus*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 82; *Schl. Bijdr. tot de*
Dierk. i. t. 15, *id. Handl. Dierk. t.* 7. 89; *id. De Dier. fig. p.* 249. Otaheite, Eimeo.
pyrrothraa, *Forst.*
- 2627.** *d. TRYNGITES*, *Cab.* 1856.
Prosobonia!, *Bp.*
10283. *rufescens*, *V.*; *Linn. Trans. xvi.* pl. 11; *V. Gal. des*
Ois. t. 238; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 326; *Aud. B. A. v.* pl. 331. N. & S. America,
Tex., England.
navius, *Heerm.*; *subruficollis*, *V.* Heligoland.
brevirostris, *Licht.*

10281. *cancellata*, *Gm.*; *U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 38. 1. Christmas I.
parvirostris, *Peale*. Low & Cook's I.
rufescens, var. *b.*, *Bp.*; *rufescens?*, *Schl.*

Subfam. III. *Recurvirostrinæ*, *Bp.* 1831.

Avocettinæ et Himantopodinae, *Reich.* 1849.

2628. RECURVIROSTRA, *L.* 1744.

- Avocetta*, *Briss.* 1760. *Trochilus*, p., *Mochr.* 1752.
Numenius, p., *L.* 1735.
G. of B. iii. p. 576, pl. 155. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .
10285. *avocetta*, *L.*; *P. E.* 353; *Naum. Vog.* t. 204; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 289. S. Europe.
europæa, *Dum.*; *recurvirostris*, *Bodd.* Ind., Low Egypt.
tephroleuca, *V.* Senegal.
10286. *sinensis*, *Swinh.* Amoy.
10287. *rubricollis*, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 27. Australia.
novæ hollandiæ, *V.*; *americana*, p., *Gm.* Tasmania.
10288. *americana*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 92; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 2. S. of N. Amer.
occidentalis, *Vig.*; *Beechey's Voy.* pl. 12; *G. R. Gr. & M.* Florida, N.W.
G. B. pl. 155. Amer., Califor.
10289. *andina*, *Ph. & Landb.* Peru.
10290. *orientalis*, *Cuv.*; *Guér. Iconogr.* t. 56. 10. India.
leucocephala, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 272.

2629. CLADORHYNCHUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

- Leptorhynchus*, *Du Bus*, 1836, *neo Ménétr.* 1832.
Niphidiorhynchus, *Reich.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 577, pl. 155. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .
10291. *pectoralis*, *Du Bus*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 26. S. & W. Austral.
palmatus, *Gould.*

2630. HIMANTOPUS, *Barr.* 1745, *et Briss.* 1760.

- Macroarsus*, *Lacép.* 1800. *Hypsibates*, *Nitzsch*, 1840.
Himantellus, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Hæmatopus*, *Klein*, 1759.
G. of B. iii. p. 577, pl. 155. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .
10292. *autumnalis*, *Hasseltq.*; *P. E.* 878; *Naum. Vog.* t. 203; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 289. Europe.
himantopus, *L.*; *candidus*, *Bonn.* Lower Egypt.
vulgaris et rufipes, *Bechst.* Africa.
atropterus, *Meyer*; *Plinii et melanopterus*, *Tem.*
albicollis, *V.*; *europæus*, *Sand.*
10293. *intermedius*, *Bl.* India.
asiaticus, *Less.*; *candidus*, p., *Jerd.*
leucocephalus, p., *Schl.*

10294. **nigricollis**, *V.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 229; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 2. N. Amer., Calif.,
 himantopus, *Wils.*; mexicanus, *Ord.*
 brasiliensis, *Brehm.*
 melanurus et leucurus?, *V.*
 longipes, *Brehm?*
 Texas, Mexico,
 Guiana, Brazil,
 Paraguay.
10295. **leucocephalus**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 24. Australia.
 novæ hollandiæ, *Aliq.* Ternate, Celebes,
 Timor.
10296. **novæ zelandiæ**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 25. New Zealand.
 melas, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 30. 2.
 nigra, *Gm.?*
10297. minor, *Natt.* W. co. of Madag.

Subfam. IV. **Tringinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Heteropodinae et Calidrinae, *Reich.* 1849.

2631. MICROPELAMA, *Baird*, 1858.

Hemipalama, *Bp.* 1828, *rec* 1825.

G. of B. iii. p. 578, pl. 156. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

10298. **himantopus**, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 25. 2; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 66. E. of N. Amer.
 Douglasii, *Sw.?*; Audubonii, *Nutt.*
 multifasciata, *Licht.*; multistriata!, *G. R. Gr.*

2632. PHILOMACHUS, *Moehr.* 1752.

Tringa, *L.* 1746. Pavonella, *Leach.* 1816.

Machetes, *Cuv.* 1817. Machates, *Aliq.*

Pavia, *Hodgs.* 1828?

G. of B. iii. p. 578, pl. 156. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

10299. **pugnax**, *L.*; *P. E.* 300, 305, 306, 844; *Naum. Vog.*
 t. 190-193; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 328. Europe.
 littorea, *L.*; grenovicensis, equestris et rufescens, *Lath.*
 variegata, *Brünn.*; torquatus, *Risso.*
 planiceps et alticeps, *Brehm.*
 indicus, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 52. 1, 2. Arabia, Abyss.
 Hardwickii, *Gr.*; optata, *Hodgs.* India.

2633. TRINGA, *L.* 1735.

Calidris, *Cuv.* 1817. Canutus, *Brehm.* 1830.

Tryngas, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 579, pl. 156. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

a. TRINGA.

10300. **canutus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 365, 366; *Naum. Vog.* t. 183; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 324; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 2, 5. N.W. Eur., Ind.
 einerea et calidris, *L.* E. of N. Amer.
 nævia, grisea et islandica, *Gm.*
 rufa, *Wils.*; ferruginea, *Brünn.*
 utopiensis, *Müll.*; undata, *Penn.?*
 lomatina, *Licht.?* Moreton Bay,
 Australia.
 S. Asia.

10301. **tenuirostris**, *Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 33; *F. J.* t. 64. Java, Austr.
magnus, Gould; *crassirostris, Tem. & Schl.*
australis, Lath.?; *stagnatilis, p., Schl.* Japan, China.
- 2634.** *b. ARQUATELLA, Baird, 1858.*
10302. **maritima**, *Brünn.*; *Linm. Trans.* iv. pl. 2; *Naum. Vog.* N.W. Europe,
t. 188; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 344; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 330. E. of N. Amer.
nigricans, Mont.; *arquatella, Pall.*
striata, Flem.; *littoralis, Bechm.*
lincolniensis? et canadensis?, Lath.
- 2635.** *c. LIMNOCINCLUS, Gould, 1865.*
10303. **maculata**, *V.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 23. 2; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 327. N. & S. Europe.
pectoralis, Say; *dominicensis, Degl.* England.
campestris, Licht.
10304. **acuminata**, *Horsf.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 91; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 30. Australia.
australis, Jard. & S.; *rufescens, Midd.* Tasm., Pelew I.
- 2636.** *d. — ?*
- Limicola, Koch, 1816, nec Leach, 1816.*
Falcinellus, Kaup, 1829, nec Bechst. 1803.
10305. **platyrhyncha**, *Tem.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 207; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe.
pl. 331; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 156. 2. India.
cloroides, V.
frenata, Licht.; *pusillus, Bechst.*
10306. **Hartlaubi**, *Verr.* Madagascar.
platyrhyncha, p., Schl.
- 2637.** *e. HETEROPYGIA*
aut Delopygia, Coues, 1816.
10307. **Bonapartei**, *Schl.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 24. 2; *Gould, B. E.* E. of Rocky Mts.
pl. 330. Chili.
Schinzii, Bp. England.
cinclus, var., Say; "melanotus, *V.*," *Blas.*
dorsalis, Licht.; "pusilla, *Gm.?*," *Baird.*
10308. **? Bairdii**, *Coues.* New Granada.
Bonapartii, p., Elliot; *maculata, p., Schl.* Panama, Mexico.
"melanotus, *V.*," *et dorsalis, Meyer.*" *Salv.* N. America.
pectoralis, p., Cass.
10309. **Cooperi**, *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 89. 1. Long Island.
maculata, p.?, Schl.
- 2638.** *f. SCINCLUS, Mochr. 1752.*
Pelidna, Cuv. 1817. *Tringa, 2 div., Tem.*
10310. **cinclus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 852; *Naum. Vog.* t. 186; *Gould, B. E.* N. & C. Europe.
pl. 329. India, Japan,
alpina, L.; *varia, Müll.* Formosa.
variabilis, Meyer; *pusilla, Gm.* I.

- subarcuata *et* chinensis, *Swinh.*
 melanothorax *et* megarhynchos, *Brehm.* Africa, Madeira.
 var. *Schinzii*, *Brehm*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 187.
 pygmaea, *Schinz*; cinclus minor, *Schl.*
 alpina, var. americanus, *Cass.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 2 & 57. 3. S. of N. America.
 americana, *Brehm.*
- 2639.** *g.* ACTODROMAS
et Actodroma, *Kaup*, 1829.
 Actodromus, *G. R. Gr.* 1816.
10311. **minuta**, *Leisl.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 184; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 332. N. Europe.
 Temmincki, *Koch*; pusilla, *Wolf & Meyer.* India, Africa.
10312. albescens, *Tem. P. C.* 41. 2. Indian archip.
 pygmaea, *Licht.*; pusilla, *Müll.*
 minuta, p., *Schl.*
10313. salina, *Pall.* Dauria, Mongol.,
 ruficollis, *Gm.*; damacensis, *Horsf.* Java.
 subminutus, *Midd.*; cinclus, *Pall.* N. E. Asia.
 minuta, *Bl.*; brevisrostris, *Kuhl.* Japan, China.
10314. australis, *Cur.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 31. Australia.
 albescens, *Gould*; minuta, p., *Schl.* Tasman., Pelew I.
- 2640.** *h.* LIMONITES, *Kaup*, 1829.
 Pelidna, *Boie*, 1826. Limonites, *Agass.*
10315. **Temminckii**, *Leisl.*; *P. C.* 41. 1; *Naum. Vög.* t. 189;
Gould, B. E. pl. 333. N. E. Europe.
 pusilla, *Bechst.* India, N. Africa.
10316. **Wilsonii**, *Nutt.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 37. 4. S. of N. America.,
 pusilla, *Wils.*; georgica, *Licht.* England?
10317. **minutilta**, *V.* St. Domingo.
 dominicensis, *Steph.*; Brissoni, *Less.*
 Wilsonii, p.?, *Baird.*
10318. fuscicollis, *V.* Paraguay.
 campestris? *et* nana, *Licht.*
 minutilta, p., *Schl.*
- 2641.** *i.* ANCYLOCHEILUS, *Kaup*, 1829.
 Falcinellus, *Cur.* 1817, *nee* *Bechst.* 1803.
 Erolia, 1816, *et* Cerolia, 1818, *V.* Aerialia!, *Tem.*
 Ancylochilus, *Agass.* Tringa, 1 div., *Tem.*
 Euryrhorhynchus, p., *Less.*
10319. **subarquata**, *Güld.*; *P. E.* 851; *P. C.* 510; *Naum. Vög.*
 t. 185; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 328; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 333; *Gould,*
B. A. vi. pl. 32. N. Europe, Ind.,
 Java.
 africana, *Gm.*; caffra, *Forst.* Austral., N. Afric.
 falcinella, *Pall.*; islandica, *Retz.* United States.
 ferruginea *et* macrorhyncha, *Meyer.*
 Dethardingii, *Siemssen*; pygmaeus, *Gm.*
 variegata, *V.*; varia *et* cursorius, *Tem.*; Cuvieri, *Bp.*
 chinensis, *Gr.*; longirostra, *Graba.*
 griseus, *Less.*; subarcuata, *Finsch & H*

2642. EREUNETES, Ill. 1811.Hemipalama, *Bp.* 1825. Heteropoda, *Nutt.* 1834.*G. of B.* iii. p. 580, pl. 156. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .10320. **petrificatus, Ill.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 4; *Spix, A. B.* t. 93.

N. & S. America.

semipalmata, *Wils.*; brevirostris, *Spix.*Maurii et minor, *Gundl.*

Cuba.

"pusilla, *L.*," *Coves.*10321. Maurii, *Bp.*

W. Indies.

Cabanisi, *Licht.*; semipalmata, *Gundl.*10322. occidentalis, *Lavr.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 41.

Pacific.

pusilla, *p.*, *Schl.***2643. EURINORHYNCHUS, Nilss.** 1816.Eurnorhynchus, *Boie*, 1826.Platalea, *p.*, *L.* Tringa, 4 div., *Tem.**G. of B.* iii. p. 580, pl. 156. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .10323. **pygmæus, L.**; *Handl. Ac. Vet. Stockl.* 1816, t. 6; *As.*

Europe, Mths. of

Res. xix. pl.; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 156. 1; *Schl. Handl.**Dierk.* t. 6. 73; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 12.

Ganges, Amoy,

N. E. Asia, Bel-

iring's Straits,

Sangur I.

griseus, *Nilss.*; orientalis, *Bl.***2644. CALIDRIS, Cuv.** 1799-1800.Arenaria, *Meyer*, 1810.Tringa, *V.* 1816, et *Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 581, pl. 156. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .10324. **arenaria, L.**; *Naum. Vog.* t. 182; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 335;

N. Europe, India,

Wils. A. O. pl. 59. 4, 63. 3.

Amoy, China,

Formos., Pales.

calidris, *L.*; rubidus, *Gm.*tridaactyla, *Pall.*; tringoides et nigellus, *V.*vulgaris et grisea, *Bechst.*

Africa, Madeira,

Madagascar.

americana, *Brehm.*

N. & S. America.

Subfam. V. **Scolopacinae, Bp.** 1838.**2645. MACRORHAMPHUS, Leach.** 1816.Lymnodromus, *Macr.* 183 ?*G. of B.* iii. p. 582, pl. 157. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .

a. MACRORHAMPHUS.

10325. **griseus, Gm.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 1; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 323.

S. of N. Amer.,

Europe.

noveboracensis, *Gm.*leucophaea, *V.*; Paykullii, *Nilss.*10326. **scolopaceus, Say, Ann. Lyc. N. Y.** 1852, pl. 1; *Elliot, B.**N. A.* pl. 40.

N. America.

longirostris, *Bell.*; ferrugineicollis, *V.*

2616. *b.* PSEUDOSCOLOPAX, *Bl.* 1859.Micropalama, *p.*, *Verr.*

10327. *semipalmatus*, *Jerd.*; *R. et M. de Zool.* 1860, t. 14. Coast of India.
grisea, var. *a.*, *Bp.*; *taisanowskia et Tacksanowskii*, *Verr.* N. Asia.

2617. GALLINAGO, *Leach*, 1816.Numenius, *L.* 1735. Tringa, *p.*, *L.* 1741.Telmatias, *Boic.* 1826. Scolopax, *Kaup*, 1829.Ascalopax, *Keys. & Bl.* 1840. Odura, *Mexes*, 1858.Enalius et Pelorhynchus, *Kaup*, 1829.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 315; *G. of B.* iii. p. 582, pl. 157. 4; *Reich.**S. A. t.* 12. f. .*a.* GALLINAGO.

10328. *major*, *Gm.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 208; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 320. C. & N. Europe.
media, *Frisch*; *palustris*, *Pull.* Egypt.
paludosa, *Retz.*; *dupla*, *Guill.*
Montagui, *Bp.*; *solitaria*, *Maccgill.*
gallinago, *Boic*; *risoria*, *Brehm.*
? leucurus, *Sw.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 157. Hudson's Bay?
10329. *scolopacina*, *Bp.*; *P. E.* 883; *Naum. Vog.* t. 209; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 321. 2. C. & N. Europe.
gallinago, *L.*; *gallinaria*, *Gm.* Lower Egypt.
media, *Leach*; *Delamottii et pygmaea*, *Baill.*
peregrina, *Brehm.*
japonicus, *Bp.*; *Lamottii*, *Finsch.* Japan.
niloticus, *Bp.*; *pieta*, *Hempr.*; *ægyptiaca*, *Aliq.* N. Africa.
latipennis, *Bp.*; *caspia*, *Verr.*
"Burka, Lath." *Gr.*
uniclavata, *Hodgs.* India.
scolopacinus et uniclavus, *Jerd.*; *scolopacinus*, *p.*, *Schl.* Batchian.
Brehmi, *Kaup*; *F. Ital.* t. 43; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 27; *Jard.*
Contr. Orn. 1849, pl. Europe.
Sabini, *Vig.*; *Linn. Trans.* xiv. pl. 31; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 321. 1. "
sakhalina, *Bp.*
saturata, *Schinz*; *scolopacina*, var., *Bp.*
10330. *macroductyla*, *Bp.* Abyssinia.
æquatorialis, *Rüpp.*; *longirostris*, *Licht.*; *nigripennis*, *Bp.* S. Africa.
gallinago, var. *capensis*, *Reich.*; *atripennis*, *Hartl.*
æquinoctialis, *Bl.*
10331. *australis*, *Lath.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 40. Port Essington.
Hardwickii, *Gr.* Tasmania.
10332. *longirostris*, *Cur.* — ?
australis, *Less.* ?
10333. *angolensis*, *Bocage.* Huilla.
10334. *Bernieri*, *Pucher.* Madagascar.
elegans et mauritiana, *Desjard.* ? Mauritius ?
10335. *Wilseni*, *Tem.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 47. 1; *And. B. A.* v. pl. 350. N. America.
gallinago, *Wils.*; *delicata*, *Ord.*
Brehmi, *Bp.*

- ? Drummondii, Sw.
 ? Douglassii, Sw.
 trachydactyla, Wagl.
 gallinagoides, Tem.; fasciolata, Wagl.; Wilsoni, p., Schl.
10336. **paraguaiaë**, V.
 Rocky Mts.
 Columbia.
 Mexico, Texas,
 Guat., Verag.,
 Panama.
 Paraguay, Chili,
 Bolivia.
 Bogotá.
 New Granada.
10337. **nobilis**, *Selat. & S. Fr. Orn.* pl. 98.
 longirostris, Bp.; granadensis, Bp. MS.
10338. **frenata**, Ill.
 cayanensis, Gm. ?; brasiliensis, Sw.
 magellanicus, King.
 paraguayæ, Cass.
 paraguaia, p., G. R. Gr.
10339. **undulata**, *Bodd.*; P. F. 895.
 paludosa, Gm.; australis, Less.
10340. **gigantea**, Tem. P. C. 403.
 lacunosa, Licht.
- 2648.** b. NEMORICOLA, *Hodgs.* 1837.
10341. **nemoricola**, *Hodgs.*; *Jerd. I. Ind. O.* pl. 9.
 nipalensis, *Hodgs.*
 Himalayas.
 S. India, Ceylon.
- 2649.** c. LYMNOCRYPTES, *Kaup*, 1829.
 Philolimnos, *Brehm.* 1830.
 Gallinago, 1840. et Limnoeryptes, 1842, G. R. Gr.
 Philolimnus, *Agass.*
10342. **gallinula**, L.; P. E. 884; *Naum. Vog.* t. 210; *Gould.*
B. E. pl. 322.
 minima, *Leach*; stagnatilis, *Brehm.*
 N. Europe.
 India.
- 2650.** d. SPILURA, 1856.
 et Polyptila, 1855 (olim), Bp.
10343. **solitaria**, *Hodgs.*
 hyemalis, *Midd.*
 Himalayas.
10344. **Horsfieldii**, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 54. 2.
 gallinago, *Horsf.*; stenura, *Kuhl.*
 heterura et bisclavata, *Hodgs.*
 pectinicauda, *Præle.*
 stenoptera, Tem.; indica, *Licht.*
 India, Java.
 Timor.
10345. **megala**, *Swinh.*
 palustris, p., *Pall.*
 China.
 S.W. Formosa.
10346. **japonica**, Bp.
 solitaria, p., *Schl.*
 Japan.
- 2651.** e. CENOCORYPHA, G. R. Gr. 1854
 Holmesia, Bp. (MS.) 1855.

10347. **aucklandica**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 13. Auckland I.
Holmesi, *Peale*.
10348. *pusilla*, *Buller*. Rocky Islet, near
Chatham I.
- 2652.** *f. NYLOCOTA*, *Bp.* 1839.
Homoptilura, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Enalius, p., *Brechm.*
10349. **Stricklandii**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 33. Tierradel Fuego.
meridionalis, *Peale*, *U. S. Expl. Exped.* pl. 61. 2. Hermite I.
spectabilis, *Hartl.*
10350. *Jamesoni*, *Bp.* Ecuador, Chim-
borazo.
10351. *imperialis*, *Slat. & S. Ex. Orn.* pl. 97. New Granada.
- 2653. SCOLOPAX**, *Briss.* 1760, *nec L.* 1758.
Numenius, p., 1756, *et Scolopax*, p., 1758, *L.*
Rusticola, *Möchr.* 1752. *Rusticula*, *V.*
G. of B. iii. p. 583, pl. 157. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .
10352. **rusticola**, *L.*; *P. E.* 885; *Nawm. Voy.* t. 211; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 319. Europe.
vulgaris, *V.*; *major*, *Leach*; *europæa*, *Less.* .
sylvestris, *Macgill.* Egypt.
scoparia, *Bp.* India.
indica, *Hodgs.*
platyura, *Brechm.*
10353. *saturata*, *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl.; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 71. Java.
javanica, *Less.*
10354. *Rochussenii*, *Schl.* Greater Obi.
- 2654. PHILOHELA**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
Rusticola, *Bp.* 1839, *nec Möchr.* 1752.
Microptera, *Nutt.* 1839, *nec Grav.* 1802.
Microptes, *Peale*.
G. of B. iii. p. 584, pl. 157. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .
10355. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 48; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 242. E. of N. Amer.
americana, *Aud.*; *micropterus*, *Van d. Hoev.*
- 2655. RHYNCHÆA**, *Cuv.* 1817, *et V.* 1818.
Rostratula, *V.* 1816. *Rynchæa*, *Horsf.* 1820.
Rynchea, *Boie*, 1826. *Rhynchæa*, *Bp.* 1839.
Rynchea, *Sw.* 1837. *Rhynchæa*, *Glog.* 1849.
Sw. C. of B. f. 314; *G. of B.* iii. p. 584, pl. 157. 5; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 12. f. .
10356. **capensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 270. 922; *Hist. d'Egypte*, t. 14. 4. Africa.
madagascariensis, *Gm.*; *variegata*, p., *Brechm. et Schl.* Madagascar.
africana, *Less.*; *bengalensis*, p., *Rüpp.*

10357. **bengalensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 881. India.
chinensis, *Bodd.*; *maderaspatana et indica*, *Gm.*; *sincensis*,
Lath.
variabilis, *Cuv.*; *capensis*, *Raffl.*
orientalis, *Horsf.*; *pieta*, *Gr.* Java, Sumatra.
variegata, *p.*, *Schl.*; *capensis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.* China.
10358. **australis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 41. Australia.
variegata, *p.*, *Schl.*; *capensis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
10359. **semicollaris**, *F.*; *Less. Ill. de Zool.* t. 18; *Iconogr. Reyn.*
An. t. 79. 2. South America.
atricapilla, *F.*; *Hilarca*, *Falco.* Paraguay.
occidentalis, *King*; *curvirostra*, *Licht.*

FAM. XVIII. PHALAROPODIDÆ, *Bp.* 1831.Scelopacidae, *p.*, *Vig.*Subfam. I. Phalaropodinae, *Bp.* 1831.Lobipodinae, *Reich.* 1849.2656. PHALAROPUS, *Briss.* 1760.

Crymophilus, *F.* 1816. *Crimophylus*, *Agass.*
G. of B. iii. p. 586; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .

a. PHALAROPUS.

10360. **fulcarius**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 142; *Naum. Voy.* t. 206;
Gould, B. E. pl. 337; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 4. N. Eur., N. Amer.
glacialis, *Gm.*; *rufus*, *Bechst.*; *hyperboreus*, β , *Lath.* India.
platyrhynchus, *Tem.*; *lobatus*, *Lepeck.*
australis, *Bp.*?

2657. b. LOBIPES, *Cuv.* 1817.

Phalaropus, *Ill.* 1811.

Sw. C. of B. f. 85; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .

10361. **hyperboreus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 143; *P. E.* 766; *Naum.* N. Europe, India,
Vog. t. 205; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 336; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 25. 2. Japan.
lobata, *L.*; *fusca*, *Gm.* N. America.
angustirostris, *Naum.*; *ruficollis et cinerascens*, *Pall.*; *Wil-*
hamsii, *Simm.*

2658. c. STEGANOPUS, *F.* 1818.

Holopodius, *Bp.* 1828.

Amblyrhynchus, *Nutt.* 1831?, *see Leach*, 1814.

10362. **Wilsonii**, *Sabine*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 3; *V. Gal. des*
Dis. t. 271; *Favn. B. Am.* pl. 69; *P. C.* 270; *G. R. Gr. & M.* N. America, N.
G. B. pl. 158; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 16. Mexico.
lobatus, *Ord*; *frenatus*, *F.* Guatemala.
stenodactylus, *Wagl.*; *limbriatus*, *Tem.*
incanus, *Jard. & S.*; *tricolor*, *F.*

FAM. XIX. **RALLIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Gallinulidæ, p., *Blas.*Subfam. I. **Ocydrominæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Rallinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2659. OCYDROMUS**, *Wagl.* 1830.Gallirallus, *Less.* 1841. Brachypteryx, *Owen*, 1848.*G. of B.* iii. p. 596, pl. 161. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. .

a. OCYDROMUS.

10363. **australis**, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 14. New Zealand,
troglodytes, *Forst.* South I.
10364. ? brachypterus, *Lafr. Mag. de Z.* 1812, t. 24. Chatham I.
fuscus, *Du Bus, F. O.* t. 11. New Zealand.
10365. **Earlei**, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand,
rufus, *Ellm.*; australis, p. ?, *Schl* North I.
10366. nigricans, *Buller.* S.W. of S. Island,
New Zealand.
10367. sylvestris, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 35. Lord Howe's I.

2660. b. — ?

10368. **Dieffenbachii**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereth. & Terr.* pl. 15. Chatham I.

2661. EULABEORNIS, *Gould*, 1844.*G. of B.* iii. p. 594; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. ?

a. EULABEORNIS.

10369. **castaneiventris**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 78. N. Austral., Ara,
Louisiane.

2662. b. — ?Gallirallus, p., *Verr. & Des Murs. Megapodius?*, *G. R. Gr.*

10370. **Lafresnayanus**, *Verr. & Des M.* New Caledonia.
Andersonii, *G. R. Gr.?*

2663. c. ROUGETIUS, *Bp.* 1856.

10371. **abyssinicus**, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 46; *Lefebv. Voy. en Abyss.*
t. 12 bis. Abyssinia.
Rougeti, *Guér.*; obscurus, *G. R. Gr.*
10372. gularis, *Cuv.*; *Guér. Ic. Cuv.* t. 58. 1. Réunion.
Cuvieri, *Pucher.* Mauritius.
10373. ? Bernieri, *Bp.* Madagascar.
Cuvieri, var., *Pucher.*; gularis, p., *Schl.*

- 2664.** *d.* BIENSIS, *Pucher.* 1845.
Reich. S. A. t. 20. f. .
10374. **madagascariensis**, *Verr.*; *Des Murs, l. O. t. 24.* Madagascar.
typus, *Pucher.*; *poliocephalus*, *G. R. Gr.*
- 2665.** *e.* HYPOTENIDIA, *Reich.* 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 161. 4.
10375. **torquatus**, *L.*; *Briss. Orn. v. t. 15. 1.* Philippine I.
lineatus, *Cur.*
10376. **celebensis**, *Quoy & G. Voy. l' Astrol. t. 24. 2.* Celebes.
10377. **philippensis**, *L.*; *Briss. Orn. v. t. 14. 1*; *P. E. 774.* Philippine I.
pectoralis, *Tem.?*; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 76.* Australia.
philippensis, *Peale*; *hypotenidia*, *Bp.*
10378. **striatus**, *L.*; *Briss. Orn. v. t. 14. 2.* Philipp. I., India.
fuscus, *Lath.*; *gularis*, *Horsf.* Formosa.
indicus, *Verr.*; *philippensis*, *Bl.*
philippensis, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*
10379. **etorques**, *Tem.* Celebes.
striatus, *a*, *Bp.*; *philippensis*, *p.*, *Schl.* Bouru.
10380. **assimilis**, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand.
philippensis, *var.*, *Aliq.*; *rufopes*, *Ellm.?*
10381. **sulcirostris**, *Wall.* Sula.
celebensis, *p.*, *Schl.*
10382. **Rosenbergii**, *Schl.* Celebes.
10383. **Featherstonii**, *Buller.* N. Zealand.
10384. **pacificus**, *Gm.* Society I.
variatus, *Steph.*
10385. **Forsteri**, *Hartl.* Tonga I.
philippensis, *var.*, *Gm.* Samouu I.
pacificus, *var.*, *Forst.* Society I., Pelew
pectoralis, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.* & Marian I.
10386. **hypoleucus**, *Finsch & H.* Tonga I.
philippensis, *var. γ.*, *Gm.*
pectoralis, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*
10387. **pæciopterus**, *Hartl. Fauna Centralpol. t. 12. 1.* Fiji I.
- 2666.** *f.* LEWINIA, *Bp.* 1854.
10388. **brachypus**, *Sw.*; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 77.* Australia, Tas-
Lewini, *Sw.* mania.
10389. **albiventer**, *Sw.* India?
gularis, *Gr.* China.

2667. RALLINA, Reich. 1853.Corethrura, *G. R. Gr.* 1846, *nec Hope et Reich.*Euryzona, *Bp.* 1854.*G. of B.* iii. p. 395, pl. 161. 7; *Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f.

10390. **fasciata**, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 417.
euryzona, *Tem.*; ruficeps, *Cuv.* Malac., Philipp.,
Java, Sumatra,
Bour., Pelew I.
10391. **fusca**, *L.*; *P. E.* 773; *P. C.* 387.
flammiceps, *Hodgs.*
erythrothorax, *Tem. & S. F. J. t.* 78. India.
10392. **Paykullii**, *Ljungh, Ac. Handl.* 1803, t. 5.
superciliaris, *Eyton?*; einerea, *p., Schl.* Chin., Jap., For.
10393. **amauroptera**, *Bl.*
nigrolineata, *Hodgs.*; einerea, *p., Schl.* Batavia.
Malacca.
10394. **moluccana**, *Wall.* N. India.
10395. **rubiginosa**, *Tem. P. C.* 357. Amboi., Ternate.
10396. **rufigenis**, *Wall.* Java.
10397. **isabellina**, *Tem.* Borneo.
10398. **Canningii**, *Tytl.* Celebes.
10399. **euryzonoides**, *Lafr.*; *Brown, Ill.* pl. 37.
capensis!, *Gm.*; fasciata, *p.?, Schl.*
ceylonica, *Bl.* Andamans.
10400. **tricolor**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Gould, B. A. suppl.* pl. Ceylon, India.
10401. **minahasa**, *Wall.*
tricolor, *p., Schl.* New Guin., Aru,
Mysol, Waig.,
Cape York,
Celebes, Sula.
10402. **plumbeoventris**, *G. R. Gr.*
Hoeveni, *v. Rosenb.* Mysol, Morty.
Gilolo.
10403. **zeylanica**, *Gm.*; *Brown, Ill. Z.* pl. 38. Ceylon.
10404. **intacta**, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 10. Solomon I.
10405. **mandarina**, *Swinh.* Canton River.

Subfam. II. **Rallinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Tantalinae, *p., Sw.* 1837.Psophiidae, *p., Bp.* 1849.Araminae, *Bp.* 1849.**2668. ARAMUS**, *V.* 1816.Scelopax, *L.* 1766, *nec* 1758.Nothorodius, *Wagl.* 1827.*G. of B.* iii. app. p. 26, pl. 162. 6; *Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f.

a. ARAMUS.

10406. **scolopaceus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 848; *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 91. Brazil.
gigas, *Licht.*; *guarauna*, *Wagl.*
ardeoides, *Spir.*; *carau*, *V.*
10407. *giganteus*, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 26. 2. Jamaica.
holostictus, *Cub.*; *scolopaceus*, *Gosse.*
- 2669.** *b.* — ?
Rallus, *Brisson*, 1760, *et Bechst.*, 1803, *nee L.*, 1758.
G. of B. iii. p. 592; *Reich.*, *S. A.* t. 20. f. ?
10408. **aquaticus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 749; *Naum.*, *Vog.* t. 235; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 339. C. & S. Europe.
obscurus, *S. G. Gm.*; *sericeus*, *Leach.*
germanicus, *Bechm.*
minor, *Bp.*
japonicus, *Schl.*
indicus, *Bl.*
 Japan.
 C. & S. India.
10409. **cærulescens**, *Gm.*
caffer, *Forst.*; *aquaticus*, *p.*, *Gurn.*
 S. Africa, Natal.
 Damaraland.
10410. *fuscescens*, *V.*
 Africa.
10411. *superciliosus*, *Sw.*
 S. Africa.
10412. *tahitiensis*, *Gm.*
taitiensis, *Lath.*
 Society &
 Friendly I.
10413. *rufescens*, *V.*
 Java.
10414. *obscurus*, *Gm.*
 Sandwich I.
10415. *sandwichensis*, *Gm.*
"caudatus", *Cook's Voy.*; *sanduicensis*, *Lath.*
 "
- 2670.** *c.* PARDIPALUS, *Bp.* 1856.
Limnopardalis, *Gundl.* 1856.
Sw. C. of B. f. 312; *G. of B.* iii. pl. 161. 2.
10416. **maculatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 775.
variegatus, *Gm.*; *nivosus*, *Sw.*
 Cayenne, S.E.
 Braz., Parag.,
 Cuba, N. Gran.
10417. **elegans**, *Aud. B. A.* pl. 203; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 2.
longirostris, *Scat.*; *crepitans*, *Wils.* (fig.)
 S. States of E.
 Amer., Calif.,
 Mexico, Cuba.
10418. **longirostris**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 849.
crepitans, *Gm.*
 N. of S. Amer.,
 W. Indies.
10419. **virginianus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 279; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 1.
limicola, *V.*; *aquaticus*, β , *Lath.*
 N. America.
 N. Mexico.
10420. **antarcticus**, *King*; *Scat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 82.
rufopennis, *G. R. Gr.*; *uliginosus*, *Phil.*
 Chili.
 California.
10421. **semiplumbeus**, *Scat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 83.
 New Granada.
10422. **rythirhynchus**, *V.*
setosus, *King*; *caesius*, *Tsch.*
sanguinolentus, *Sw.*; *bicolor*, *Gray.*
zelebori, *Pelz.*
 Parag., Argentine
 Rep., Chili, W.
 Peru, S. Brazil.
 var. ? Hermite I. ?

10423. **nigricans**, *V.*; *Spix, A. B. t. 95.*
bicolor, Cuv.; *cassia, Spix.*
immaculatus, Licht. Paraguay.
 Brazil.
- 2671. ARAMIDES**, *Puch. 1845.*
Rallus, Sw. 1837. *Ortygarehus, Cab. 1848.*
Rallina, p., Reich. 1843.
G. of B. iii. p. 594, pl. 161. 5.
- a. ARAMIDES.*
10424. **ypecaha**, *V.*; *Spix, A. B. t. 99.*
melampyga, Licht.; *gigas, Spix.*
ypecaha, Selat. Brazil, Paraguay,
 Argent. Rep.
10425. **cayanea**, *Müll.*; *P. E. 352*; *Spix, A. B. t. 96*; *Sw. Z. I.*
pl. 173. N., C., & S. Amer.,
cayennensis, Gm. Panam., Trin.,
cayauensis, Lath.; *maximus, V.* Cay., B. Guian.,
ruficeps, Spix; *hydrogallina, Less.* S. E. Brazil,
ruficollis, var., Sw.; *chiricote, V.*; *ruficollis, Lawr.* Paraguay.
10426. **mangle**, *Spix, A. B. t. 97.*
ruficollis, p., Bp.; *axillaris, p., Cab.* Brazil.
10427. **axillaris**, *Lawr.*
mangle, Cab.; *ruficollis, Ltot.* New Granada?
 Venezuela, Belize,
 Brit. Guiana.
10428. **saracura**, *Spix, A. B. t. 98.*
plumbea, Spix; *nigricans et melanurus, Bp.* S. E. Brazil.
 Paraguay.
10429. **ruficollis**, *Gm.* Lima, Cayenne.
10430. **albiventris**, *Lawr.* Honduras.
cayennensis, Moore; *ypecaha, p., Schl.* S. Mex., Guatem.
- 2672.** *b. MUSTELIRALLUS, Bp. 1856.*
Aramides (1), Porzana. Selat. & Salv. 1868.
10431. **carolina**, *L.*; *Edw. B. pl. 144*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 48. 1.*
stolidus, V. N. Amer., Mex.,
 Guat., Panam.,
 Cuba, St. Croix,
 Trinidad.
10432. **albicollis**, *V.*; *Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 39.*
gularis, Jard. & S.; *mustelina, Licht.*
cinereus, Less.; *olivaceus, V.* Parag., S. Braz.,
 Surinam, Cay.,
 Trinidad.
- 2673.** *c. RUFIRALLUS, Bp. 1856.*
Aramides (2), Selat. & Salv. 1868.
10433. **viridis**!, *Müll.*; *P. E. 368. 753.*
cayanensis, Bodd. & Gm.; *kiolo, V.*
aurita, Gr.; *pilata, Max.*
caudata, Sw.; *poliotis, Tem.* Cayenne.
 Pará, S. Brazil.
10434. **rubra**, *Selat. & Salv. Exot. Orn. pl. 16.* Guatemala.

10435. **concolor**, *Gosse, Ill. B. Jam.*, pl. 103. Jamaica,
castaneus, Cur.; *guatemalensis, Laur.* Honduras.
cayemensis?, *Moore.* Guatemala.
10436. **castaneiceps**, *Sclat. & Salv.* Rio Napo.
10437. *Levraulti*, *Sclat. & S. Pr. Z. S.* 1868, pl. 35. Venezuela.
10438. *Boeckii*, *Bp.* Bolivia.
castanea, p., Schl.
- 2674.** *d. LATERALLUS*, 1851,
et Laterirallus, 1856, *Bp.*
Aramides (3), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10439. **melanophaia**, *V.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl.; *Sclat. & Parag., S. Brazil,*
Salv. Exot. Orn. pl. 54. Bolivia, Venez.
lateralis, Ill.; *albifrons, Sw.*
melanophaea, Sclat. & S.
10440. **Hauxwelli**, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 53. Ucayali,
fasciata, Sclat. & Salv. Chamicuroos.
10441. **leucopyrrha**, *V.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 56. Parag., Argentine
hypoleucos, Licht.; *hypoleucus, Bp.* Rep., S. Brazil.
10442. *albigularis, Laur.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 55. Panam., Cos. Ric.
- 2675.** *e. CRYBASTUS*, *Cab.* 1856.
Aramides (4), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10443. **flaviventer**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 847. Cayenne.
minutus, Gm.; *superciliaris, V.* Jamaica, Cuba.
flaviventris, G. R. Gr. Venez., Parag.
Gossii, Bp. S.E. Brazil.
- 2676.** *f. CRECISCUS*, *Cab.* 1856.
Ortygometra, Reich. 1853, *nee L.*
Aramides (5), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10444. **jamaicensis**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 278; *Aud. B. A.* pl. 308. W. Indies.
pygmaeus, Blackw. Guatem., Peru.
Salinasi, Phil.; *chilensis, Bp.* N. Amer., Chili,
 New Granada.
10445. **notata**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 48. Patagonia, Ar-
 gentine Rep.
10446. **spilonota**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 49. Galapagos.
10447. **cinerea**, *V.*; *P. C.* 523. Cayenne.
ruficollis, Sw.; *exilis, Tron.*
- 2677.** *g. COTURNICOPS*, *Bp.* 1854.
Aramides (6), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10448. **noveboracensis**, *Gm.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 27. 2; *V. Gal. des E. of N. Amer.*
Ois. t. 266.
ruficollis, Penn. & V.; *hudsonica, Lath.*

2678. *h.* NEOREX, *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.Aramides (7), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.10449. erythropus, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1867, pl. 21.

Lima.

Schomburgki, *Schl.*?**2679. ORTYGOMETRA**, *L.* 1744, *et Leach*, 1816.Rallus, *L.* 1758. Crex, *Bechst.* 1803.Gallinula, *Lath.* 1790.*G. of B.* iii. p. 593, pl. 161. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. .*c.* ORTYGOMETRA.10450. crex, *L.*; *P. E.* 750; *Naum. Vog.* t. 236; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 341; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 89. 2.Eur., Greenland.
U. States, Egypt,
Arabia.navia, *Gm.*; pratensis, *Bechst.***2680.** *h.* PORZANA, *F.* 1816 (suppr. 1818).*Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. .10451. porzana, *L.*; *P. E.* 751; *Naum. Vog.* t. 237; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 343.Europe.
India, Africa.marmorata, *Leach.*maculata *et* punctata, *Brehm.*arabica, *Licht.*

Arabia.

10452. novæ hollandiæ, *Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 79.New S. Wales.
Van Diemen's I.fluminca, *Gould*; pygmaeus, *p., Schl.*10453. palustris, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 80.New S. Wales,
S. & N. Austral.
C. India.10454. akool, *Sykes.*modesta, *Sw.*; griscopectus, *G. R. Gr.*10455. marginalis, *Hartl.*

Gaboon.

10456. egregia, *Peters.*fasciata, *Heugl.*; angolensis, *Hartl.*pygmaea, *p., Schl.*Tette.
White Nile.
Angola.10457. affinis, *G. R. Gr.*punctatus, *Ellm.*

New Zealand.

2681. *c.* LIMNOCORAX, *Peters*, 1854.10458. nigra, *Gm.*

Cape of G. Hope.

capensis, *Peters*; athiops, *Forst.*10459. ? flavirostra, *Sw. B. W. Afr.* ii. pl. 28.

W. Africa.

carinata, *Sv.*senegalensis, *Peters*; erythropus, *Heugl.*nigra, *p., Hartl. & F.*; flavirostris, *Hartl.*10460. ? mossambica, *Peters.*

Zanzibar.

niger, *p., Schl. et Hartl. & F.*mosambicus, *Kirk.*

Mosambique.

- 2682.** *d. ZAFORNIA, Leach, 1816.*
Phalaridion, Kaup, 1829. *Rallites, Pucher, 1845.*
Phalaridium, Agass.
Reich. S. A. t. 20. f.
10461. **pygmæa**, *Naum. Voy. t. 239; Gould, B. E. pl. 314.* S., W., & C. Eur.
stellaris, Tem.; Foljambii, Eytton. India.
Bailloni, V.
10462. **minuta**, *Pall.; Naum. Voy. t. 238; Gould, B. E. pl. 315.* S., E., & C. Eur.
pusillus, Gm.; parvus, Scop.
Peyroussii, V.; Foljambæi, Mont.
10463. **tabuensis**, *Gm.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl.* Tropical Islands.
minuta, Pall.
immaculata, Sw.; spilonota, Peale. Australia.
umbrina, Cass.; umbrata, Hartl. Tasmania.
plumbea, Gr.; minor, Ellm. New Zealand.
vitiensis, Hartl.
10464. **quadristrigata**, *Horsf.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 81.* Java.
cinerea, V. ?; leucophrys, Gould. Fiji.
mystacina cf. superciliosa, Tem. N. Australia.
superciliaris, Eytton. New Caledonia.
sandwichensis, Reich.; leucosoma, Sw. Pelew Island.
cinerea mediæ minor, Bp.
tannensis, Forst.; sandwichensis, var., Gm. ? Tanna.
- 2683.** *e. THYRORHINA, Scat. & S. 1868.*
Micropygia, Bp. 1856.
10465. **Schomburgkii**, *Cab.; Scat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 67; Pr. B. Guian., Venez.,*
Z. S. 1868, fig. p. 458. Caraccas.
10466. **Selateri**, *Bp.* — ?
Schomburgkii, p., Schl.
10467. **Verreauxi**, *Bp.* — ?
Schomburgkii, p. ?, Schl.
- 2684.** *f. — ?*
- Alecthelia, Sw. 1837, nec Less. 1826.*
Corethrura, Reich. 1853 ?
Reich. S. A. t. 21. f.
10468. **pulchra**, *Gr.; Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 22.* W. & S. Africa.
elegans, Smith; dimidiata, p., Bp.
10469. **dimidiata**, *Tem.; Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 20.* Africa.
ruficollis, Gr.
10470. **Jardinei**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 21.* S. Africa.
dimidiata, G. R. Gr.; lineata, Sw.
10471. **cinnamomea**, *Less.* W. Africa.
dimidiata, p. ?, Schl.; elegans, p., Bp.
10472. **insularis**, *Shorpc.* Madagascar.

10473. Bonapartei, *Hartl.* Gaboon.
 10474. cercoleps, *Tem.* Philippines.
 caudatus, *Cur.*

Subfam. III. **Himanthornithinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.

2685. HIMANTHORNIS, *Tem.* 1854.

Himantornis, *Hartl.* 1855.

10475. **hæmatopus**, *Tem.*; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 88. W. Africa.

FAM. XX. **GALLINULIDÆ**, *Blas.* 186 .

Rallidæ, p., *Vig.* Fulicidæ, *Kaup*, 1850.

Subfam. I. **Porphyriioninæ**, *Reich.* 1850.

2686. PORPHYRIO, *Briss.* 1760.

Sw. C. of B. f. 310; *G. of B.* iii. p. 598, pl. 162. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 19. f. .

a. PORPHYRIO. †

10476. **veterum**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 87; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 340; S. Europe, Lower
Bp. F. Ital. t. 44. Egypt.
 porphyrio, *L.*; hyacinthinus, *Tem.*
 cerulea, *Faud.*; antiquorum, *Tem.*
 cæsius, *Schl.*
10477. **neglectus**, *Schl.* India, Ceylon.
 veterum, *Gm.*?; indicus, *Gr.* Persia.
 smaragnotus, *Bl.*; smaragdinus, *Bp.*
10478. **melanotus**, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 69. N., S., & W. Austr.,
 cyanocephalus, *V.* V. Diemen's L.,
 New Zealand.
 Var. Pelow I.
10479. **bellus**, *Gould.* W. Australia.
10480. **smaragnotus**, *Tem. P. E.* 810. Africa.
 porphyrio, p., *L.*; erythropus, *Steph.* Madagascar
 chlorynotus, *V.*; madagascariensis, p., *G. R. Gr.*
 chloronotus, *Brehm*; ægyptiacus, *Heugl.*?
 hyacinthinus, *Rüpp.*; smaragdonotus, *Licht.*
10481. **indicus**, *Horsf.* Java.
 smaragdinus, *Tem.*; calvus, *V.* Timor, Celebes.

10482. **samoensis**, *Peale*.
indicus, p., *Schl.* Samoan I.
10483. **melanopterus**, *Tem.*
indicus, p., *Schl.* Ceram.
10484. **vitiensis**, *Peale*; *Finsch & H. Centralpol.* t. 12. 3.
poliocephalus, p.?, *Bp.*; porphyrio, *Forst.*?
pulverulentus, p., *G. R. Gr.* Fiji, Tonga, Samoan I., New Hebrides, New Caledonia.
10485. **caelestis**, *Swinh.* Amoy.
- 2687.** *b. CESARONIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10486. **poliocephalus**, *Lath.*; *P. C.* 405.
pulverulentus, *Tem.*
madagascariensis, *Lath.* Philippine I.
Madagascar.
- 2688.** *c. HYDRONIA*, *Hartl.* 1857.
Cesaronis, *Bp.* 1856. *Porphyrio*, *Hartl.* 1857.
10487. **Alleni**, *Thomps.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 162. Africa.
mutabilis, *Sundev.*; porphyrio, *Tem. & Hartl.*
minutus, *Heugl.*?
madagascariensis, *Reich.* Lucca.
Madagascar
- 2689.** *d. PORPHYRULA*, *Bl.* 1849.
10488. **chloronotus**, *Bl.* — ?
- 2690.** *e. TOXORNIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Porphyru, *Bp.* 1851.
Gluucēstes, *Reich.* 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 310?
10489. **martinicus**, *L.*; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 267; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 2, p. 459 et fig. 3, p. 460; *Jacq. Vog.* t. 3; *Wils. A.O.* pl. 73. 2. N. America.
martinicensis, *Macr.*; *tavoua*, *V.*
martineus!, *A. Newt.*; *purpurea*, *Lath.*; porphyrio, *Wils.*
cyanocephalus, *V.*; *Wilsoni*, *Reich.*
hyacinthinus, *Thomps.*; *americana*, *Sw.*
Guatemala, Cuba.
Jamaica, Trinidad.
B. Guiana, S.E.
Brazil, Parag.,
Ireland.
10490. **parva**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 897; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 3, p. 460. Cayenne.
flavivestris, *Gm.*; *martinica*, p., *Bp.*
cayana, *Less.*; *simplex*, *Gould*?
flavivestris, *V.*? Surinam, Amaz
Brazil.
- 2691. NOTORNIS**, *Owen*, 1848.
10491. **Mantellii**, *Owen*, *Pr. Z. S.* 1850, pl. 21; *Trans. Z. S.* v. pl. 26; *Schl. De Dir.* fig. p. 264; *Jard. Contr. Orn.* 1851, pl. W. co. of Middle I., N. Zealand.
- 2692. TRIBONYX**, *Du Bus*, 1837.
Brachyptallus, *Lafr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii, p. 599, pl. 162. f; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. t.
10492. **ventralis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi, pl. 72. New S. Wales, S.
& N. Austral
F

10493. **Mortieri**, *Du Bus, Bull. Ac. Brux.* vii. t. ; *id. E. O. C.* 5 ; W. Australia.
Pr. Z. S. 1867, fig. p. 816. " Norfolk I."
rallioides, Lafr.
10494. **Gouldi**, *Sclat.* ; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 71. Tasmania.

Subfam. II. **Gallinulinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2693. GALLINULA, *Briss.* 1760.

Hydrogallina, Læcp. 1800-1.

Stagnicola, Brehm, 1831. *Fulica, Sw.* 1837.

G. of B. iii. p. 599, pl. 162. 4 ; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f. .

a. **GALLINULA.**

10495. **chloropus**, *L.* ; *P. E.* 877 ; *Naum. Vog.* t. 240 ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 342. C. & S. Europe.
fusca, L. ; *albiventris, Scop.* Africa, Madeira.
akool, Jerd. ; *parvifrons, Bl.* ; *Burnesi, Bl.* India, Formosa.
var. orientalis, Horsf. ; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 268. Java.
ardesiaca, V. Celebes.
10496. **tenebrosa**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 73. New S. Wales, S.
 Australia.
 Flores, Bouru.
10497. **hæmatopus**, *Tem.*
frontata, Wall. ; *tenebrosa, p., Schl.*
10498. **pumila**, *Sclat. Ibis*, 1859, pl. 7. S. & E. Africa.
minor, Cab. ; *angulata, Sundev.*
10499. **pyrrhorhoa**, *Newt.* Madagascar.
chloropus, var., Hartl. & F.
10500. **galeata**, *Licht.* ; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 304. N. Am., W. Ind.,
chloropus, Aud. Parag., Sand.
chloropus, var., Hartl. & F. I., C. America,
 Chili.
10501. **nesiotis**, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1861, pl. 30. Tristand'Acunh.
- 2694.** b. **PORPHYRIOPS**, *Pucher.* 1845.
Hydrocicca, Cab. 1847.
10502. **crassirostris**, *Gr.* ; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl. p. 542. Chili.
melanops, a, Bp.
melanops, p., Sclat.
10503. **melanops**, *V.* Parag., Bolivia,
femoralis, Tsch.? Peru, Arg. Rep.
10504. **leucopterus**, *Salvad.* Peru.
melanops, p. ?, Sclat. & S.
- 2695.** c. **AMAURORNIS**, *Reich.* 1853.
10505. **olivacea**, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1834, t. 20. Gilolo, Ternate.

- 2696.** *d.* CASIRALLUS, *Hartl.* 1856.
 10506. **oculea**, *Tem.* W. Africa.
 10507. **griseofrons**, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 161. Madagascar.
kioloides, *Pucher.*; *Poll. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 39.
- 2697.** *c.* ERYTHRA, *Reich.* 1853.
 10508. **phœnicura**, *Penn.*; *P. E.* 896; *Horsf. Res. Z.* pl. India, Java.
chinensis, *Bodd.*; *erythrina*, *Bechst.*
javanica, *Horsf.*
 10509. **leucomelana**, *Müll.* Timor.
 10510. **ruficrissa**, *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl. Queensland.
- 2698.** *f.* GALLICREX, *Bl.* 1849.
Hypnodes, *Reich.* 1853. *Gallinulopha*, *Bp.* 1854.
 10511. **cristata**, *Lath.* India, Ceylon.
cinerea, *Gm.?*; *plumbea*, *J.?*
lugubris et gularis, *Horsf.* Java.
rufescens, *Jerd.*
nævia et porphyrioides, *Less.*
- 2699. HABROPTILA**, *G. R. Gr.* 1860.
 10512. **Wallacei**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, pl. 172; *Schl.*
De Dior. fig. p. 262. E. Gilolo
- Subfam. III. **Fulicinæ**, *Bp.* 1849.
- 2700. FULICA**, *L.* 1735.
Fulica, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.
Sw. C. of B. f. 311; *G. of B.* iii. p. 600, pl. 162. 3; *Reich. S. A.*
 t. 19. f. .
- a.* FULICA.
10513. **atra**, *L.*; *P. E.* 197; *Naum. Vog.* t. 241; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 338. C. & S. Europe.
athiope et leucoryx, *Sparrm.* Egypt.
cinereicollis, *M. Clell.*; *nipalensis*, *Bp.* Assam, Nepal.
platyuros, *Brechm.*
atrata et pullata, *Pall.*
japonica, *Tem. F. J. A.* 77. Japan.
holosericea, *Bp.* a
10514. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 74. Australia
atra, *p.*, *Schl.*
10515. **americana**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 1; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868,
 fig. 10 (cap.), p. 468. N. America.
floridana, *Bartr.*; *atra*, *Wils.* C. America
Wilsonii, *Steph.* Cuba, Jamaica
 F 2

10516. **leucopyga**, *Licht.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 9 (cap.), p. 467; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 59. Uruguay.
rufifrons, *Phil. et L.* Falkland I.
chloropoides, *King?*; *americana*, p., *Schl.* Patagonia.
10517. **armillata**, *V.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. (cap.) p. 466; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 58. S.E. Brazil.
chilensis, *Laudb.* Paraguay.
frontata, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. (cap.) p. 466. Patagonia.
maxima, *Brechm.* Chili.
gallinuloides, *King?*
10518. **lugubris**, *Tem.* Java, Sumatra.
atra, *Horsf.*; *atra*, p., *Schl.* Borneo.
10519. **Alai**, *Peale.* Sandwich I.
atra, *Bloch.*; *americana*, p. 2, *Schl.*
10520. **leucoptera**, *V.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 11 (cap.), p. 468; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 60. Parag., Bolivia.
Stricklandi, *Hartl.*; *chloropoides*, *Laudb.*
- 2701.** *b. LUPHA*, *Reich.* 1853.
10521. **cristata**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 797; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 269. S.W. Europe.
mitrata, *Licht.* Abyssinia.
- 2702.** *c. LICORNIS*, *Bp.* 1854.
Licornis, *Bp.* 1856.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 4 (cap.), p. 463.
10522. **cornuta**, *Bp.* Bolivia.
- 2703.** *d. PHALARIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 5 (cap.), p. 464.
10523. **gigantea**, *Eyd. & Soul. Voy. Bonite*, t. 8. Peruvian Andes.
gigas, *Reich.*
- 2704.** *e. LYSKA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 6 (cap.), p. 465.
10524. **ardesiaca**, *Tsch.*; *Gay, F. Chili*, t. 10; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 57. Bolivian Andes.
chilensis, *Des Murs*; *ardesiaca*, *Reich.* W. Peru, Ecuad.

FAM. XXI. **HELIORNITHIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Colymbidae, p., *Sw.* 1837. Rallidae, p., *Vig.* 1825;
Sclat. & Salv. 1868.

Subfam. I. **Heliornithinæ**, *Bp.* 1849.

Heliorninæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2705. HELIORNIS, *Bonn.* 1790.

Podoa, *Ill.* 1811.

Sw. C. of B. f. 337; *G. of B.* iii, p. 634, pl. 162, 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20, f. .

10525. **fulica**, *Bodd.*; *P. F.* 893.

N. of S. America

surinamensis, *Gm.*; *fulicarius*, *Bonn.*

2706. PODICA, *Less.* 1831.

Rhigelura, *Wagl.* 1832. Podoa, *Bp.*

G. of B. iii, p. 634, pl. 162, 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20, f. .

a. **PODICA.**

10526. **senegalensis**, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 280; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 173?

W. Africa

Pucherani, *Bp.*?

10527. **Josephina**, *Bp.*

senegalensis, p., *Heine.*

Senegal.

10528. **Petersi**, *Hartl.*

mossambiema, *Peters.*

impipi, *Licht.*

Mossambique.
 Natal.

2707. b. — ?

Podoa, *Reich.* 1852, *nec Ill.*

10529. **personata**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1848, pl. 4; *Schl. De*
Dier. fig. p. 272.

Burma.

FAM. XXII. **PARRIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Rallidae, p., *Vig.* Palamedeida, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Gallinulida, p., *Blas.*

Subfam. I. **Parrinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2708. PARRA**, *Lath.* 1790, *nec L.* 1766.

Iacana, *Brass.* 1760.

G. of B. iii, p. 588, pl. 159, 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19, f.

a. PARRA.

10530. *jacana*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 322, 846.
nigra et brasiliensis, *Gm.* Guiana, Brazil.
10531. *hypomelana*, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 159.
nigra, *p.*, *Schl.* St. Martha, Chir.
 Bogotá, Veragua.
10532. **gymnostoma**, *Wagl.*; *Des Murs*, *I. O.* t. 42.
cordifera, *Less.*; *punicea*, *Licht.* Mex., Mazatlan.
10533. *melanopygia*, *Sclat.* Sta. Martha, Ver.
10534. *intermedia*, *Bp.* Venezuela.
jacana, *p. ?*, *Sclat.*
- 2709.** *b. METOPODIUS*, *Wagl.* 1832.
Sw. C. of B. f. 309; *G. of B.* iii. pl. 159. 2.
10535. *africana*, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 87; *Sw. Z. I.* pl. 6. Africa, Abyss.
10536. *capensis*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 32. Madag., S. Africa.
10537. *albinucha*, *I. Geoffr. Mag. de Zool.* 1832, t. 6. Madagascar.
10538. *indica*, *Lath.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 264. India.
melanochloris, *V.*; *anea*, *Cuv.*
euprea, *Vahl*; *atrata*, *Tick.*
superciliosa, *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl. Java.

2710. *c. HYDRALECTOR*, *Wagl.* 1832.

10539. *cristata*, *V.*; *P. C.* 464; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 75; *Schl. N. Australia, N.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 87; *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 265. Guinea, Mysol,
gallinaea, *Tem.* Celebes, Java.

2711. HYDROPHASIANUS, *Wagl.* 1832.

- Diplopteryx*, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 589, pl. 159. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f. .
10540. **chirurgus**, *Schp.*; *Lath. Syn. suppl.* pl. 177; *Gould, India.*
C. B. pl. 77; *id. B. As.* pl.
sinensis et luzoniensis, *Gm.*
pbœnicura, *Hodgs.*

FAM. XXIII. **PALAMEDEIDÆ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Rallidæ, *p.*, *Fig.* *Megapodidæ*, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.

Subfam. I. **Palamedeinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.

2712. PALAMEDEA, *L.* 1766.

- Anhima*, *Briss.* 1760.
Sw. C. of B. f. 10; *G. of B.* iii. p. 590, pl. 160. 2; *Reich. S. A.*
 t. 19. f. .

10541. **cornuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 451; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 265 N pt. of S. Amer.
bispinosa, *Humb.*

2713. CHAUNA, *M.* 1811.

Opistolophus, *V.* 1816. *Chavaria*, *Rafinq.* 1815?
Gr. of B. iii. p. 590, pl. 160. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f. .

a. **CHAUNA.**

10542. **chavaria**, *L.*; *P. C.* 219. Brazil.
fidelis, *V.* Paraguay.

2714. b. **ISCHYORNIS**, *Reich.* 1853.

10543. **Derbiana**, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 160; N. pt. of S. Amer.
Pr. Z. S. 1864, pl. 11.
nigricollis, *Sclat.*

Order VIII. ANSERES, L. 1735.

FAM. I. PHÆNICOPTERIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Ardeida, p., *Fig.* 1825.

Subfam. I. Phœnicopterina, G. R. Gr. 1840.

Phœnicoptinae!, *Sw.* 1837.**2715. PHÆNICOPTERUS**, L. 1748.*G. of B.* iii. p. 602, pl. 163. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. ; *Ibis*. 1869, pl. 13. 1, 2 (cap.).

a. PHÆNICOPTERUS.

10544. **antiquorum**, *Tem.*; *P. E.* 63; *Naum. Vog.* t. 233; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 287; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 163 (P. ignipalliatius). S. Europe.
 ruber, p., *L.*; roseus, *Pall.*
 europæus, *Sw.*; ruber, *Ranz.*
 var. ruber, *Sykes*; roseus, var., *Bl.* India, Ceylon.
 Blythi, *Bp.*
 var. erythræus, *Lagard.* C. of Good Hope.
10545. **erythræus**, *Verr.*; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 6 (cap.). W. Africa, Madag-
 roseus, *β*, *Blas.* gas?, Mosamb.?
10546. **glyphorhynchus**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 5 (cap.). Galapagos.
10547. **ignipalliatius**, *Geoffr. & D'Orb. Mag. de Zool.* 1832, t. 2; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 4 (cap.). Chili, and other
 chilensis, *Mol. ? & Popp.* parts of South America.

2716. b. PHÆNICONAIAS, G. R. Gr. 1839.

10548. rubidus, *Falld.*; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 13. 3 (cap.). Near Secunde-
 minor, p., *Jerd.*; roseus, p.?, *Jerd.* rabad.
10549. **minor**, *Geoffr. St.-Hil.*; *P. C.* 419; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 273; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 279; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 8 (cap.). W. Afr., C. of G.
 parvus, *V.* Hop., Damaral., Coast of Red Sea.

2717. c. PHÆNICORODIAS, G. R. Gr. 1869.

- Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 7 (cap.).
10550. ruber, *L.*; *Catesb., Car.* t. 73, 74; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 4. Baham., Florida,
 americanus, *Sw.* Mex., Jamaica,
 Cuba, St. Dom.

2718. *d.* PROENTOMARUS, *Ep.* 1855.

Ibis, 1869, pl. 15. 9, 10 (cap.).

10551. **andinus**, *Phil. Reis. Anden Wüste Atacama*, t. iv. & v. t. a. Peruvian Andes,
S. Chili, Boliv.

FAM. 11. **ANATIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.

Cygnidae, Cereopsidae et Anseridae, *Kaup*, 1850.
Mergidae, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. Mergandae, *Sav.* 1837.

Subfam. 1. **Plectropterinae**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Anserina, p., *Vig.* 1825.
Anserinae, p., *Sav.* 1837.

2719. ANSERANAS, *Less.* 1828.

Choristopus, *Eyton*, 1838.

G. of B. iii. p. 604, pl. 164. 1.

10552. **melanoleuca**, *Lath.*; *Mém. du Mus.* xi. t. 19; *Gould*, *New S. Wales,*
B. A. vii. pl. 2. S. & N. Austral.

semipalmata, *Lath. Syn.* ii. pl. 139.

2720. PLECTROPTERUS, *Leach*, 1824.

Sav. C. of B. f. 326; *G. of B.* iii. p. 604, pl. 164. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 10. f. .

10553. **gambensis**, *L.*; *Lath. Syn.* vi. pl. 102; *Rev. et M. Z.* W. Afric., Abyss
1834, t. 29, 30; *Pr. Z. S.* 1859, pl. 153. 2. Shire River.

spinosus, *Bonn.*

10554. **Rüppellii**, *Schl.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1859, pl. 153. 1. E. & C. Africa.

gambensis, *Childr.*; *Rüpp. Mus. Senekab.* iii. t. 1.

2721. SARKIDIORNIS, *Eyton*, 1838.

Sarcidiornis, *Agass.*

G. of B. iii. p. 605, pl. 164. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f. .

10555. **melanonotus**, *Penn. Ind. Zool.* pl. 41; *Cat. des Ois.* India,
t. 285.

melanotos, *Gm.*

regia, *Eyton*; carunculata, *Ill.*

tricolor, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 1837.

10556. ? **africana**, *Eyton*,

melanota, p., *Schl.*

Africa

Madagascar

2722. — ?

Chenalopex, *Stph.* 1823, *nee Mochr.*

Tadorna, p., *Brechm.*

G. of B. iii. p. 605, pl. 164. 4, *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f. .

a. — ?

10557. **ægyptiaca**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 379; *Naum. Vog.* t. 294; *Gould*, N. Africa, Europ.,
B. E. pl. 353. Greece, Zambezi.
 varia, *Bechst.*
- 2723.** b. **CHENONETTA**, *Brandt*, 1836.
10558. **jubata**, *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 108; *Knowsl. Menag.* pl.; *G. R.* Brazil.
Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 164.
 pollicarius, *Ill.*; polyemos, *Cuv.*
10559. **lophotus**, *Brandt*. — ?

Subfam. II. **Anserinæ**, *Sw.* 1837.

Anserina, *Vig.* 1825.
 Cereopsina, *Vig.* 1825.
 Cereopsinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2724. CEREOPSIS, *Lath.* 1799.

Sw. C. of B. f. 327; *G. of B.* iii. p. 606, pl. 165. 1; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 10. f.

10560. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Lath. Syn.* suppl. pl. 138*; *P. C.* New S. Wales,
 206; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 33; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 279; *Gould*, S. Australia,
B. A. vii. pl. 1. Tasmania.
 cinereus, *Cuv.*; australis, *Sw.*
 griseus, *V.*

2725. ANSER, *Briss.* 1760.

Anseri, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Cygnus*, p., *L.* 1735.
G. of B. iii. p. 606, pl. 165. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f.

a. ANSER.

10561. **cinereus**, *Meyer*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 285; *Gould, B. E.* C. & N. Europe,
 pl. 347. N. India.
 anser, *L.*; vulgaris, *Pall.*
 palustris, *Flem.*; sylvestris, *Brehm.*
 domesticus, *Licht.*
10562. **grandis**, *Gm.* E. Siberia, Kamt-
 schatka, China.
10563. **segetum**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 985; *Naum. Vog.* t. 287; *Gould*, N. Europe, India,
B. E. pl. 348. China.
 paludosus, *Strickl.?*
 arvensis, *Brehm*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 286.
10564. **brachyrhynchus**, *Baill.*; *Yarr. Br. B.* pl. p. 60. N. Europe,
 cinereus, *Torr.*; phœnicopus, *Bartl.* Punjab, W. Ind.
 brevisrostris, *Thün.*; segetum, p., *Naum.*, et *γ. Blas.*
10565. **albifrons**, *Gm.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 289. N. Europe.
 Bruchi, *Brehm.*
 intermedius, *Naum. Vog.* t. 288; medius, *Bruch.* N. Asia Punjab
 pallipes, *Sclys.*
 roseipes, *Schl.*; erythropus, p., *G. R. Gr.* China.

10566. **Gambelii**, *Hartl.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 380. N. America.
albifrons, *Aud.*
10567. *frontalis*, *Baird.* Int. of N. Amer.
- 2726.** *b.* MARLOCHEN, *Reich.* 1853.
10568. **erythropus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 153; *Naum. Vog.* t. 290; N. Europe.
Bree, B. E. pl. . Greece.
minutus, *Naum.*; *brevirostris*, *Heck.*
Temminckii, *Boie*; *cinerascens*, *Brehm.* N. & C. Asia.
finmarchicus, *Gunn.*; *medius*, *Tem.* Oudh, China
- 2727.** *c.* EULABEIA, *Reich.* 1853.
Eulabava, *Bp.* 1856.
10569. **indicus**, *Lath.*; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 80. India.
undulatus, *Bonn.*
- 2728.** *d.* CHEN, *Boie*, 1822.
Tadorna, *Brehm*, 1831. *Anser*, *Sw.* 1837.
Chionochea, *Reich.* 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 324, a.
10570. **hyperboreus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 65; *Naum. Vog.* t. 284; N. Asia, E. Siber.
Gould, B. E. pl. 346. Germ., Calif.
nivalis, *Forsf.* Japan, Sea of
nivea, *Brehm.* Ochot., Kamst.
10571. **cærulescens**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 152; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 5, N. America.
and 69. 5; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 43.
hyperborea, *p., auct.*
10572. **albatus**, *Cass.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 42. W. & N. America.
hyperborea, *p.?, Baird.* Mackenzie Riv.
- 2729.** *e.* EXANTHEMOPS, *Elliot*, 1868.
10573. **Rossii**, *Baird*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 44. Arc. Amer., Calif.
- 2730.** *f.* CYGNOPSIS, *Brandt*, 1836.
Anser, *Boie*, 1826.
10574. **cygnoides**, *L.*; *P. E.* 347; *Schl. F. J.* t. 81 China.
sinensis, *Steph.*; *chinensis*, *Frisch.* Japan
orientalis, *L.*; *guineensis*, *Eyton.*
australis, *L.*; *cygneus*, *Bodd.* Hampshire
hispanicus, *Marsigli.*
- 2731. BRANTA**, *Scop.* 1769.
Bernicla, *Steph.* 1824. *see Bodd.*
Anser, *p.*, *Ill.* 1811, *et Sw.* 1837. *Branta*, *Agass.?*
Sw. C. of B. f. 324, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 607, pl. 165. 2. *Reich*
S. A. t. 10. f. .

a. BRANTA.

10575. **bernicla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 342; *Naum. Vog.* t. 291; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 352; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 1. N. Europe.
brenta, *Pall.* E. co. of N. Amer.
torquata, *Frisch*; *melanopsis*, *McGill.* Sea of Ochotsk.
10576. **nigricans**, *Lawr.*; *Cass. Ill.* i. pl. 10. S. co. of N. Amer.
bernicla, *p.*, *Schl.*
- 2732.** *b.* CHLAMIDŌCHEN, *Bp.* 1854.
10577. **jubata**, *Lath. Syn.* suppl. fig. titl. p. ; *Gould, B. A.* vii. New S. Wales,
 pl. 3. S. & W. Austr.
- 2733.** *c.* LEUCOBLEPHARON, *Baird*, 1858.
10578. **canadensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 346; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 376; N. America.
Wils. A. O. pl. 67. 4.
parvipes, *Cass.?*
10579. **Hutchinsii**, *Rich. & S.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 377. N. & W. regions
bernicla, var. β , *Reich.* of N. Amer.
10580. **leucopareia**, *Brandt, Descr. & Ic. An. Ross.* t. 2. W. co. of Amer.
canadensis, *Pall.*; *Hutchinsii*, *p.*, *Schl.*
- 2734.** *d.* LEUCOPAREIA, *Reich.* 1853.
Bernacles, Cuv. 1817.
10581. **leucopsis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 855; *Naum. Vog.* t. 291; N. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 250; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 378. N. America.
bernicla, *Leach*; *erythropus*, *Steph.* Siberia.
10582. **sandwichensis**, *Vig.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 8; *Voy. Bonite*, t. 10. Sandwich Is.
hawaiiensis, *Eyd. & Soul.*
- 2735.** *e.* RUFIBRENTA, *Bp.* 1856.
10583. **ruficollis**, *Pall. Spic.* iv. t. 4; *Naum. Vog.* t. 293; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 351. N. Asia, Germ.
torquata, *Gm.* France, England.
- 2736.** *f.* CYANOCHEN, *Hartl.* 1856.
Cyanuchen, *Schl.* 1867.
10584. **cyanoptera**, *Rüpp. U. S.* t. 47; *Lefebv. Voy. en Abyss.* t. 13. Shoa.
- 2737.** *g.* TAENIDIESTES, *Reich.* 1853.
10585. **antarctica**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Coqu.* t. 50; *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 37. Tierra del Fuego.
magellanica, *Sparrm.*; *gauta*, *Forst.* I. Chiloe, Chili.
hybrida, *Mol.*; *candidus*, *L.* Falkland I.

- 2738.** *b.* *CHLOROPHAGA*, *Eyton*, 1838.
 10586. *magellanica*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 1006, Falkland I.
 picta, *Forst.*; *leucoptera*, *Gm.*, *Brown*, *Ill. Zool.* pl. 40.
 magellanica, ♀, *auct.*
10587. *dispar*, *Phil. Zool. U. S. Nav. Astr. Exped.* pl. 24. Chili.
 magellanica, *Cass.*; *magellanica*, p., *Schl.*
10588. *inornata*, *King*. Str. of Magellan
 poliocephala, p., *Schl.*
10589. *poliocephala*, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 165. Patag., Chiloe.
 inornata, p., *G. R. Gr.*; *inornatus*, ♀, *King*. Falkland I.
 chilensis, *Phil. & Landb.*
10590. *rubidiceps*; *Scat. Pr. Z. S.* 1860, pl. 173. ..
 inornata, p., *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 24.
10591. *melanoptera*, *Eyton*; *Voy. Beagle*, pl. 50. Chili.
 montana et anticola, *Tsch.*
10592. *canagica*, *Sewart*, *N. Act. St. Petersb.* xiii. t. 10; *Schl.*
 De Dier. fig. p. 278; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 45. Aleutian I.
 pietus, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 67.
- 2739. NETTAPUS**, *Brandt*, 1836.
 Anserella, *Selby*, 1840. *Nettopus*, *Agass.*
 G. of B. iii. p. 608.
 a. **NETTAPUS.**
10593. *auritus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 770. Madagascar.
 madagascariensis, *Gm.* E. & W. Africa
 Nossi-bé.
- 2740.** *b.* *ANSERELLA*, *Sw.* 1837.
 Cheniseus, *Eyton*, 1838, *nee Mochr.* 1752.
 Microcygna, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. *Cheniskus*, *Agass.*
 G. of B. iii. pl. 165. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. .
10594. *coromandelicus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 949, 950; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.*
 pl. 68. India.
 girra, *Gr.*; *affinis*, *Jerd.* Tenasserim.
 multicolor, *Scop.?*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 55?
 manillensis, *Gm.?*
10595. *pulchellus*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 4. N. Austral., Port
 Essington. New S. Wales
10596. *albipennis*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 5.
 bicolor, *Less.?*; *coromandelicus*, p., *Miq.*

Subfam. III. **Cygninæ**, *Bp.* 1838.Cygnina, *Vig.* 1825.Anserina, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.**2741. CYGNUS**, *L.* 1735.*Anas*, *L.* 1758, *et Ill.* 1811.*Anser*, *Bonn.* 1790. *Olor*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.*G. of B.* iii. p. 610; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. .a. **CYGNUS**.

10597. **olor**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 913; *Naum. Vög.* t. 295; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 354. N. & C. Europe.
cygnus mansuetus, *L.*; *gibbus*, *Bechst.*
sibilus, *Pall.*
10598. ? **immutabilis**, *Farr. Brit. B.* iii. fig. p. 131. Norfolk.
olor, var., *Schl.*
10599. **nigricollis**, *Gm.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl. ; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 277. Chili.
melanocephala, *Gm.*
melanocorypha, *Mol.*
- 2742.** b. **OLOR**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. pl. 163. 1.
10600. **cygnus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 296; *Edw. B.* pl. 150; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 355. N. Europe.
musicus, *Bechst.*; *ferus*, *Leach.*
olor, var. *major*, *Pall.*
melanorhynchus, *Wolf & M.*
xanthorhinus, *Naum.*
China, Japan.
10601. **minor**, *Pall.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 95; *Naum. Vög.* t. 297; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 356. N. Europe.
olor, var. *minor*, *Pall.*; *Bewickii*, *Farr.*
islandicus, *Brchm*; *altumi*, *Beck.*
melanorhinus, *Naum.*
China.
10602. **americanus**, *Sharpl.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 384. N. America.
musicus, *Bp.*; *Bewickii*, *Sw.*
ferus, *Nutt.*
10603. **buccinator**, *Rich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 382, 383. W. America.
10604. ? **Passmorii**, *Hincks.* Canada.

2743. c. **CHENOPSIS**, *Wagl.* 1832.*Chenopsis*, *Agass.*

10605. **atratus**, *Lath.*; *Labill. Voy.* t. 9; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 6. New S. Wales.
plutonia, *Shaw*; *novæ hollandiæ*, *Bonn.* Ireland (?).

- 2744.** *d. Coscoroba, Reich, 1853.*
Pseudolor, G. R. Gr.
10606. **chionis**, *Ill.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 166. Paraguay.
coscoroba, Mol.; *anatoïdes, King.*
hyperboreus, D'Orb.
10607. *Davidi, Swinloe.* China.

Subfam. IV. **Anatinæ**, *Sw.* 1831.

Anatina, Vig. 1825.

2745. DENDROCYGNA, *Sw.* 1837.

Dendronessa, Wagl. 1832, *nec Sw.* 1831.

Sw. C. of B. f. 325; *G. of B.* iii. p. 612, pl. 167. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 9. f. .

a. DENDROCYGNA.

10608. **arcuata**, *Cuv.*; *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl. Java.
javanica, Horsf.
awsurce, Sykes. India.
minor, Bp.; *arcuata, p., Bl.*
earyophyllacea, Sander.
10609. **africana**, *Bp.* C. Africa.
arcuata, Hartl. Kordofan.
10610. **vagans**, *Eyton*; *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. 68. Manilla, Celebes,
major, p., Jerd.; *javanica, var., Horsf.* Timor.
badia, Müll.; *latirostris, Bp.* Fiji I.
vagans, p., Finsch & Hartl. Marian I.
Gouldi, Bp.; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 14. New S. Wales.
arcuata, Gould; *vagans, p., Sclat.*
10611. **major**, *Jerd. Ill. Ind. Orn.* pl. 23. India.
arcuata, Newt.; *fulva, p.?, Bl.* Madagascar.
10612. **guttata**, *Müll.* Celebes, Bouru.
guttulata, Wall. Gilolo, Sumatra?
10613. **viduata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 808. Brazil, Cayenne.
personata, Würt.; *viduata, Hartl.* Africa, Madag.
10614. **arborea**, *L.*; *P. E.* 804; *Edw. B.* pl. 192. Jam., St. Croix.
10615. **autumnalis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 826; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 63. 2. S. America, W.
 Indies, Texas.
10616. **fulva**, *Gm.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 63. 1. S. Brazil.
virgata, Max.; *sinuata, Licht.* California.
bicolor, I.; *collaris, Merr.*

- 2746.** *b. LEPTOTARSIS, Gould, 1848,*
nec Leptotarsus, Guér. 1830.

10617. **Eytoni**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 15. W., S., & N. Australia.
versicolor, *Hartl.*
- 2747. TADORNA**, *Leach*, 1824.
Vulpanser, *Keys. & Bl.* 1840.
Tadornes. *Cuv.* 1817.
Chenalopex, *Gloy.* 1842?, *nee Mochr.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 331; *G. of B.* iii. p. 612, pl. 167. 2; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 10. f.
a. TADORNA.
10618. **cornuta**, *Gm. ; P. E.* 53; *Nann. Voy.* t. 298; *Schl. Dr* C. & N. Europe.
Dicr. fig. p. 275; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 357. Ind., N.W. Prov.
tadorna, *L.*; Belloni, *Steph.* Japan.
vulpanser, *Flem.*; familiaris, *Boie.*
- 2748.** b. RADJAH, *Reich.* 1853.
Radja, Bp. 1856.
10619. **radjah**, *Garn. Voy. Coqu.* t. 49; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 8. N. Australia.
leucomelas, *Garn.*; *Eytoni, Reich.* Aru, Salwatti,
Moluc., Ceram.
- 2749.** c. STICTONETTA, *Reich.* 1853.
10620. **nævosa**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 10. W. & S. Austral.
- 2750. CASARCA**, *Bp.* 1853.
Casarka, Eyton, 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 613, pl. 167. 7; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f.
10621. **rutila**, *Pall.*; *Hist. d'Egypt.* t. 10. 1; *Nann. Voy.* t. 299; E. Europe, Ind.,
Gould, B. E. pl. 358. N. Africa.
casarca, *L.*; rubra, *Gm.*
10622. **tadornoïdes**, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 62; *Gould, B. A.* vii. New S. Wales,
pl. 7; *Pr. Z. S.* 1864, pl. 18. S. & W. Austr.,
Tasmania.
10623. **variegata**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Erech. & Terr.* pl. ; *Pr. Z. S.* New Zealand,
1864, pl. 19; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. S. & N. Islands,
cheneros, *Forst.*; castanea, *Eyton.*
10624. **cana**, *Gm.*; *Brown, Ill. Zool.* pl. 41, 42. S. Africa.
egyptiaca, var., *Lath.*
montana, *Forst.*
10625. **africana**, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 982, 983.
egyptiacus, p., *Kuhl.*
- 2751. AIX**, *Boie*, 1826.
Dendronessa, Sw. 1831. *Lampronessa, Wagl.* 1832.
Aia, Eyton. *Cosmonessa, Reich.* 1849.
Sw. C. of B. f. 328; *G. of B.* iii. p. 613, pl. 167. 13; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f.
10626. **sponsa**, *L.*; *P. E.* 980, 981; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 3. N. America.
10627. **galericulata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 805, 806; *Gould, B. As.* pl. C. China, Amur-
land.

2752. MARECA, *Steph.* 1824.Penelops, *Kaup*, 1829. *Marica*, *Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 614, pl. 167. 6; *Reich. S. A. t.* 9. f. .10628. **penelope**, *L.*; *P. E.* 825; *Naum. Vog.* t. 305; *Gould. N. Europe, India.*
B. E. pl. 359. *N. Africa, Atl.*melanura, *Gm.*; fistularis, *Steph.*kagolea, *Gm. N. Comm. Petrop.* xv. t. 21. *const of North*
*Amer., Greenl.*10629. **americana**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 955; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 1. *N. America*
widgeon, *Lonn.* *England.*10630. **chiloënsis**, *King*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 117. *I. of Chiloë.*
sibilatrix, *Popp.*; parvirostris, *Merr.* *Chili.*10631. **punctata**, *Cuv.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 119; *Gould, B. A. New S. Wales,*
vii. pl. *W. Austral.,*caustanea, *Eyton.* *Van Diem. I.,*
*Mol. N. Caled.***2753. DAFILA**, *Leach*, 1824.Trachelonetta, *Kaup*, 1829.Phasianurns, *Wagl.* 1832.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 330, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 615, pl. 167. 12; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

a. DAFILA.

10632. **acuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 954; *Naum. Vog.* t. 301; *Gould, B. E. C. & N. Eur., Ind.,*
pl. 365. *I. of Formosa.*caudacuta, *Steph.*; longicauda, *Brehm.*alaudica, *Sparrm.*; Sparrmanni, *Lath.*americana, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 3.acuta, *Wils.*; tsitzihoa, *I.?* *N. America.*10633. caudacuta, *Burm.* *Parane.*10634. spinicauda, *I.* *S. Brazil.*10635. **oxyura**, *Meyen.* *Chili, Falkland I.*
spinicauda, p., *Sclat. & S.***2754. b. PÆCILONETTA**, *Eyton*, 1838.Pæcilonitta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.10636. **bahamensis**, *L.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 112. *Brazil.*
fimbriata, *Merr.*; rubrirostris, *I.*10637. urophasianus, *Vig.*; *Becchey's Voy.* pl. 14. *Chili.*
Vigorsii, *Wagl.*; bahamensis, p., *Schl.***2755. ANAS**, *L.* 1735.Anassus, *Rafinq.* 1815. Boschas, *Sw.* 1831.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 329, b, c; *G. of B.* iii. p. 615, pl. 167. 8. *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

a. ANAS.

10638. **boschas**, *L.*; *P. E.* 776, 777; *Naum. Vog.* t. 300; *Gould*, C. & N. Eur., Ind.,
B. E. pl. 361; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 7. N. Africa.
domestica, *Gm.* Japan.
adunca, *L.*; *curvirostra*, *Pall.* N. America.
Freyineti, *Bp.* Sandwich I.
10639. **xanthorhyncha**, *Forst.*; *Smith. I. S. A. Z.* pl. 96, S. Africa.
flavirostris, *Smith*; *Rueppelli*, *Bl.*
10640. **capensis**, *Gm.*
assimilis, *Forst.*; *larvata*, *Cuv.*
pileata, *Licht.*; *Bernieri*, *Verr.*; *Vinsoni*, *Grandid.* Madagascar.
10641. **Melleri**, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1864, pl. 34. "
xanthorhyncha, *E. Nert.*; *boschas* var., *et Moreli*, *Grandid.*; "
muscarinus, *Vinson?*
10642. **sparsa**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 97; *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 48, S. & E. Africa.
leucostigma, *Rüpp.*
guttata, *Licht.*
10643. **pœkilorhyncha**, *Gm.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 67. India, Ceylon.
pœkilorhyncha auct.
10644. **zonorhyncha**, *Swinh.* Japan, China.
pœkilorhyncha (hybrida), *Schl. F. J.* t. 82.
10645. **scutellata**, *Müll.*; *Jard. Cont. Orn.* 1850, pl. Mergui.
leucoptera, *Bl.*; *moschata*, p.?, *Bp.* Moluccas.
10646. **luzonica**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. Philippine I.
10647. **superciliosa**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 9. New Zealand.
leucophrys, *Forst.* Australia.
sandwichensis, *Bp.* Tropical I., Sth.
Seas, Pelew I.
Mülleri, *Bp.* Java, Timor.
superciliosa, *Müll.*; *superciliosa*, p., *Schl.*
10648. **chlorotis**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Erech. & Terr.* pl. 20. New Zealand.
10649. **obscura**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 2. E. of U. States.
10650. **chalcoptera**, *Kittl. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.* 1835, t. 5; Str. of Magellan.
Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 40.
specularis et specularoides, *King.*
10651. **cristata**, *Gm. Nov. Act.* 1833, t. 25. Falkl. I., Chili,
lophyra, *Forst.*; *pyrrhogastra*, *Meyer.* E. Peru, Boliv.
10652. *georgica*, *Gm.* Georgia.
xanthorhyncha, *Forst.*; *obscura*, p., *Bp.*
10653. *erythrocephala*, *Max.* Brazil.
- 2756.** *b. RHODONESSA, Reich.* 1853.
10654. **caryophyllacea**, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 119; *G. R. Gr. & M.* India.
G. B. pl. 167.
erythrocephala, *Fourn.*

- 2757.** c. *HETERONETTA*, *Salrad*, 1866
Fuligula, p., *Schl.*
10655. *melanocephala*, *V.*; *Cass. in Gallie's Exped.* ii. pl. 25. Paraguay.
nigriceps, *Licht.*; *atricapilla*, *Merr.* Panama, Chili.
- 2758. QUERQUEDULA**, *Steph.* 1824.
Cyanopterus, *Eyton*, 1838. 2
Pterocyanca, *Bp.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 616; *Rich. S. A. t. & f.*
- a. QUERQUEDULA.
10656. *circia*, *L.*; *P. E.* 946; *Naum. Vog.* t. 303; *Gould, B. E.* Europe, India
pl. 364. N. & W. Africa.
querquedula, *L.*; *balkul*, *Forst.*
glaucopteros et scapularis, *Brehm.*
humeralis, *S. Müll.* Java.
10657. *cyanoptera*, *V.*; *Zool. Journ.* suppl. pl. 29; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 23. Re c. Mountains
I. O. pl. 23. to Pacific.
Jaquini, *Gm.* W. of S. Amer.
Rallesii, *King*; *caeruleata*, *Licht.* Chili.
10658. *discors*, *L.*; *P. E.* 966, 403; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 4. E. of N. Amer.
N. France.
10659. *versicolor*, *V.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 29.
fretensis, *King*; *muralis*, *Merr.*
maculirostris, *Licht.*
10660. *Hartlaubii*, *Cass.* W. Africa
cyanoptera, *Tem.*; *cuprea*, *Schl.*
- 2759.** b. *NETTION*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Querquedula, *Eyton*, 1838.
Sarcelles, *Cuv.* 1817.
G. of B. iii. pl. 167. 10.
10661. *crecca*, *L.*; *P. E.* 947; *Naum. Vog.* t. 304; *Gould, B. E.* C. & S. Europe.
pl. 362. India.
hina, *Gm.* N. Africa.
rubens, *Less*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 363.
glocitans, *Flem.*; *bimaculata*, *Penn.* (hybrid).
10662. *hottentota*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 105. S. Africa.
madagascariensis, *Grandid.* Madagascar
10663. *gibberifrons*, *Müll.* Celebes, Timor.
muta, *Müll.*; *gracilis*, *Buller.* N. Caled., Austr.
New Zealand.
10664. *carolinensis*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 4. N. America.
crecca, *Wils.*; *sylvatica*, *V.?*
crecca, var., *Forst.*; *crecca*, p., *Schl.*
10665. *flavirostris*, *V.* Falkland I.
creccoides, *King*; *Azara*, *Merr.*
10666. *torquata*, *V.* Brazil, Chili, Ar-
rubidoptera, *Inobis*; *rhodopus*, *Merr.* gentine Rep.,
leucophrys, *V.* S. Domingo.

10667. **brasilienis**, *Gm.*; *Spix*, *A. B.* t. 100.
notata, *Ill.*; *ipecutiri*, *V.*
paturi, *Spix*; *erythrorhyncha*, *Eyton*.
Brazil.
Argentine Rep.
10668. *erythrorhyncha*, *Gm.*; *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 104.
pyrrhorhyncha, *Forst.*
S. Africa.
Madagascar.
10669. *andamanensis*, *Tytl.*
Andamans.
10670. **oxyptera**, *Meyen*, *Nor. Acta*, 1833, t. 26.
angustirostris, *Phil.* & *Landb.*
flavirostris, *p.*, *Schil.*
Chili.
Salinas.
E. Peru.
- 2760.** *c.* EUNETTA, *Bp.* 1856.
10671. **falcata**, *Pall.* *Zoogr.* t. 70; *Naum.* *Vög.* t. 389. 1.
falcaria, *Lath.*
? *javana*, *Bodd.*; *javanensis*, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 930.
N. Asia.
Hungary.
10672. **formosa**, *Georgi*, *Act. Stockl.* 1779, t. 1; *Schl. F. J.*
t. 82 B.
torquata, *Mess.*; *pieta*, *Stell.*
baikal, *Bonn.*; *glocitans*, *Pall.*
N. Asia.
Japan, China.
France.
- 2761.** *d.* PUNANETTA, *Bp.* 1856.
10673. **puna**, *Licht.*; *Sclat.* & *S. Erot. Orn.* pl. 99.
Peru.
- 2762. CHAULELASMUS**, *G. R. Gr.* 1838.
Chauliodus, *Sw.* 1831, *nee Bloch*, 1801.
Chauliodes et Ktinorhynchus, *Eyton*, 1838.
Ctenorhynchus, *Agass.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 330, *b*; *G. of B.* iii. p. 617, pl. 167. 3; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .
a. CHAULELASMUS.
10674. **strepera**, *L.*; *P. E.* 958; *Naum.* *Vög.* t. 302; *Gould.* C. & S. Europe,
B. E. pl. 366. India.
kekuschka, *Gm.*; *einerea et subulata*, *S. G. Gm.*
mail, *Hodgs.*
capensis, *Sw.*
americana, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71.
strepera, *Wils.*
S. Africa.
N. America.
- 2763.** *b.* MARMONETTA, *Reich.* 1853.
Marmoronetta, *Bp.* 1856. *Marmoronetta*, *Blas.* 1862.
10675. **angustirostris**, *Ménières.*; *Bp. F. Ital.* t. 47. 1, 2; *Gould.*
B. E. pl. 373. S. Europe.
marmorata, *Tem.*
- 2764. SPATULA**, *Boie*, 1822.
Rhynchaspis, *Leach*, 1824. *Spathulea*, *Flem.* 1822.
Clypeata, *Less.* 1828. *Souchets*, *Cuv.* 1817.
G. of B. iii. p. 617, pl. 167. 9; *Reich.* *S. A.* t. 9. f.

10676. **clypeata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 971, 972; *Naum. Voy.* t. 306; *C. & N. Europe,*
Gould, B. E. pl. 360. *India, Austral.*
rubens, Gm. *China.*
mexicana, Lath.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 7. *N. America.*
clypeata, Wils.
10677. **rhynchotis**, *Lath.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 12. *N.S. Wal., S. & W.*
Austra., Tasin.
S. America.
10678. **platalea**, *V.*
mexicana, Licht.
caesio-scapulata, Reich.; *maculata, Gould.* *Chili.*
10679. **capensis**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 98. *S. Africa.*
elypeuta, juv., Schl.
10680. **variegata**, *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl. *New Zealand.*
cheneros, Forst.; *rhynchotis, G. R. Gr.*
rhynchotis, p. ? , Schl.
- 2765. MALACORHYNCHUS**, *Sw.* 1831.
Sw. C. of B. f. 329. a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 618. pl. 167. 4; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f.
10681. **membranaceus**, *Lath.*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 697; *New S. Wales,*
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 13. *S & W. Austra.,*
malacorhyncha, Gm. *Van Diem. L.*
fasciata, Shaw; *iodotis, Less.*
- 2766. CAIRINA**, *Flem.* 1822.
Moschatus, Less. 1828. *Moscha, Leach.*
Gymnathus, Nutt. 1834. *Carina, Eyton,* 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 618, pl. 167. 5; *Reich. S. A. t. 9. f.*
10682. **moschata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 989. *British Guiana*
sylvestris, Steph.; *bicolor, Don.* *Brazil.*
Meriana, Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 69.

Subfam. V. **Fuligininæ**, *Sw.* 1831.

Claugulinæ et Somatarinæ. Reich. 1849.

2767. FULIGULA, *Steph.* 1824.

- Branta, Boie,* 1822, *nee Oken.* *Netta, Kaup,* 1829.
Callichen, Brehm, 1830. *Mergoides, Eyton,* 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 620, pl. 168. 2; *Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.*
10683. **rufina**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 79; *P. E.* 928; *Naum. Voy.* t. 307. *S. E. & C. Eur.,*
Gould, B. E. pl. 369. *India.*
erythrocephala, Gm. N. Comm. Petrop. xv. t. 21.
cinerea, Gm. It. ii. t. 18
ruficeps, Brehm.

2768. FULIX, *Sunder.* 1835.Fuligula, p., *Steph.*Platypus, *Brechm.* 1831, *nec Shaw*, 1799.Nettarion, *Baird*, 1858.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 334, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 620, pl. 168. 1; *Reich.**S. A. t. 8. f.* .

10681. **cristata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1001, 1007; *Naum. Vog.* t. 310; *N. Europe, India,*
Gould, B. E. pl. 370. *N. Africa.*
- fuligula, *L.*; colymbis, *Pall.* *Pelew I.*
scandiacæ, *Gm.*; latirostris, *Brünn.*
notata, *Bodd.*
Baeri, *Radde* (hybrid).
10685. **collaris**, *Don, Brit. B.* pl. 147; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 5. *N. America.*
fuligula, *Wils.*; rufitorques, *Bp.* *England.*
10686. **marila**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1002; *Naum. Vog.* t. 311; *Gould, B.* *N. Eur., N. Asia,*
E. pl. 371. *Nepal, N. Amer.*
frenata, *Sparrm.*; subterranea, *Scop.*
10687. **affinis**, *Eyton*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 3. *N. America.*
marila, *Wils.*; mariloides, *Vig.*; minor, *Giraud.* *England.*
10688. **novæ seelandiæ**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 18. *New Zealand.*
atricilla, *Forst.*; atra, *Ellm.*
novæ zealandiæ, *Lath.*

2769. AYTHYA, *Boie*, 1822.Aithya, *Kaup*, 1829.Fuligula, *Sw.* 1838. Marila, *Reich.* 1853.Aithya, *Bp.* Aethya, *Agass.*Aristonetta, *Baird.**G. of B.* iii. p. 621, pl. 168. 6; *Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.* .

a. AYTHYA.

10689. **ferina**, *L.*; *P. E.* 803; *Naum. Vog.* t. 308; *Gould, B. E.* *C. & N. Europe.*
pl. 367. *India, N. Africa.*
rufa, *Gm.*; ruficollis, *Scop.*
10690. **americana**, *Eyton*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 6. *N. America.*
ferina, *Wils.*
10691. **vallisneria**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 5. *„*
erythrocephala, *Licht.*
10692. **capensis**, *Cuv.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 161. *S. Africa.*
brunnea, *Eyton.*

2770.b. NYROCA, *Flem.* 1822.

10693. **nyroca**, *Güld.*; *P. E.* 1000; *Naum. Vog.* t. 309; *Gould,* *N. & C. Europe,*
B. E. pl. 368. *N. & C. India.*
glauca, *Pall.*; nyroca, fereuginea, africana et peregrina.
Gm.; Gmelini, *Lath.* *N. Africa.*
leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*
leucopsis et Dussumieri, *Naum.*

10694. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 16. Australia, Van Diemen's L.
- 2771.** c. **METOPIANA**, *Bp.* 1856.
10695. **peposaca**, *V.* S. America.
metopias, *Popp.*; albigennis, *Licht.* Chili.
- 2772. BUCEPHALA**, *Baird*, 1856.
Clangula, *Flem.* 1828, *nee* 1822.
Glaucion, *Kaup*, 1829, *nee* *Okon.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 335; *G. of B.* iii. p. 621, pl. 168, 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8, f.
- a. **BUCEPHALA**.
10696. **clangula**, *L.*; *P. E.* 802; *Naum. Vog.* t. 316; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 379. N. Europe.
glucion, *L.*; *hyemalis*, *Pall.*
peregrina, *S. G. Gm.*; *vulgaris*, *Flem.*
chrysophthalmos, *Steph.*
leucomelas, *Brehm.*
10697. **americana**, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67, 6. N. America.
clangula, *Wils.*; *vulgaris*, *Sw.*
10698. **islandica**, *Gm.*; *Faun. Bor.-Am.* pl. 70; *Naum. Vog.* N.W. Europe,
pl. 317; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 389. N. of N. Amer.
Barrowii, *Sw.*; *scapularis*, *Brehm.* Iceland.
10699. **albeola**, *L.*; *P. E.* 948; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67, 2, 3. N. America.
bucephala et rustica, *L.* Engl., Mexico,
California.
- 2773.** b. **HISTRIONICUS**, *Less.* 1828.
Clangula, *Steph.* 1824, *nee* *Flem.* 1822.
Cosmonetta, *Kaup*, 1829.
Phylaconetta, *Brandt*, 1846.
Harelda, *Bp.* 1850.
10700. **histrionica**, *L.*; *P. E.* 798, 799; *Naum. Vog.* pl. 318; N.W. Europe,
Wils. A. O. pl. 72, 4; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8, 94; *Gould, B. E.* N. America.
pl. 380.
torquatus, *Bp.*
minuta, *L.*
- 2774. HARELDA**, *Leach*, 1846
Clangula, *Flem.* 1822. *Pagonetta*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Crymonessa, *Macyll*, 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 622, pl. 168, 3. *Reich. S. A.* t. 8, f.
10701. **glacialis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1008, 1009; *Naum. Vog.* t. 249. N. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 382. N. America.
hyemalis, *L.*; *miclonia*, *Bodd.*
leucocephala, *Bechst.*; *brachyrhyncha*, *Basko.*
sawka, *Lepch.*; *ferroensis*, *Brehm.*
longicauda, *Leach.*

2775. HYMENOLAIMUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1843.

Malacorhynchus, *Wagl.* 1832, *nee Sw.* 1834.

G. of B. iii. p. 622, pl. 168. 10; *Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.* .

10702. **malacorhynchos**, *Gm.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 168. New Zealand.
Forsterorum, *Wagl.*

2776. CAMPTOLAIMUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1844.

Kamptorhynchus, *Eyton.* 1838, *nee Cov.*

Camptorhynchus et Camptolacmus, *Strickl.* 1844.

Fuligula, *Bp.* 1828.

G. of B. iii. p. 623, pl. 168. 11; *Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.* .

a. CAMPTOLAIMUS.

10703. **labradorius**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 6; *Aud. B. A. vi.*
pl. 400. N.E. of N. Amer.
grisea, Leib.; *labrodora, Wils.*

2777. b. — ?

Micropterus, *Less.* 1828, *nee Lacép.* 1802.

G. of B. iii. p. 623, pl. 168. 8; *Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.* .

10704. **cinereus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 39; *Schl. De Dicr.* fig.
p. 274. Falkland I.
brachyptera, Lath. Staaten Land.
pteneres, Forst.; *patachonica, King.* S. Chili.

2778. STELLERIA, *Bp.* 1838.

Macropus, *Nutt.* 1834, *nee Spir.* 1824.

Polysticta, *Eyton.* 1836.

Emiconetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Heniconetta, *Agass.*

G. of B. iii. p. 624, pl. 168. 9; *Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.* .

10705. **dispar**, *Sparrrn. M. C. t. 7, 8*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 320; *Gould,* N. Europe.
B. E. pl. 372. N. America.
Stelleri, Pall.; *occidua, Bonn.*

2779. SOMATERIA, *Leach*, 1822.

Gauza, *Merr.* 1819? Eiders, *Cuv.* 1817.

Sir. C. of B. f. 332; *G. of B.* iii. p. 624, pl. 168. 7; *Reich.*

S. A. t. 8. f. .

a. SOMATERIA.

10706. **mollissima**, *L.*; *P. E.* 208. 209; *Naum. Vog.* t. 321; N. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 374; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. 2, 3. N. America.
Cuthberti, Pall.
var. *thulensis, Malinr.* Spitzbergen.

10707. **v-nigrum**, *G. R. Gr. Pr. Z. S.* 1855, pl. 107; *Elliot, B.*
N. A. pl. 48. N.W. America.

10708. **spectabilis**, *L.*; *Sparrrn. M. C. t. 39, 40*; *Naum. Vog.*
t. 322, 323; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 375. N. Europe.
Berengi, Lath.; *pectoralis, Licht.*

- 2780.** *b. ARCTONETTA, G. R. Gr.* 1855.
Lampronetta, *Brandt*, 1847.
10709. **Fischeri**, *Brandt, Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.* 1849, t. 1;
Pr. Z. S. 1855, pl. 108; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 47. Russian Amer.
- 2781. OIDEMIA, Flem. 1822.
Ania, *Leach*. Oidemia, *Strickl.* 1841.
Anas, *F.* 1816. Macreuses, *Cuv.* 1817.
Sw. C. of B. f. 333, *b, c*; *G. of B.* iii. p. 624.**
- a. OIDEMIA.*
10710. **nigra, L.**; *P. E.* 978; *Naum. Vog.* t. 312; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 378. N. Europe.
 atra, Pall.; *cinerascens, Bechst.*
 leucocephala, Flem.
10711. **americana, Richard.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 2. N. America.
 nigra, Wils.; *minor, Less.*
- 2782.** *b. PELIONETTA, Kaup,* 1829.
Macroramphus, *Less.* 1828, *nee Leach*, 1824.
Oidemia, *Sw.* 1837.
Sw. C. of B. f. 333, *a.*
10712. **perspicillata, L.**; *P. E.* 978; *Naum. Vog.* t. 314; N.W. Europe.
Gould, B. E. pl. 378. Heligoland.
 latirostris, Bodd.
10713. **Trowbridgei, Baird**; *Elliot, Intr. B. N. A.* fig. (head). S. California.
 perspicillata, p., Schl.
- 2783.** *c. MELANITTA, Boie,* 1822.
Melanetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Maceranas, *Less.* 1828.
Oidemia, *Reich.* 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 168. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f. .
10714. **fusca, L.**; *P. E.* 956; *Naum. Vog.* t. 313; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 377. N. Europe.
10715. **Deglandii, Ep.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 3. N. America.
 fusca, Wils.; *velvetina, Cass.*
 carbo, Pall.?
 bimaculata, Herb.?

Subfam. VI. **Erismaturinæ, G. R. Gr.** 1840.Fuligulina, *p., Bp.* 1838.

- 2784. BIZIURA, Leach, 1824.
Hydrobates, *Tem.* 182 ?
Bizeura, *Alig.*
G. of B. iii. p. 626, pl. 169. 3. *Reich. S. A.* t. 7. f.**

10716. **lobata**, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 255; *P. C.* 406; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 18. Australia, Van Diemen's I.
novæ hollandiæ, Steph. carunculata, F.
- 2785. THALASSORNIS**, *Eyton*, 1838.
Thalassornis, G. R. Gr. 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 626, pl. 169. 1; *Reich. S. A. t. 7. f.*
10717. **leuconota**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 107. S. Africa.
brevipennis, Licht.
- 2786. ERISMATURA**, *Bp.* 1832.
Oxyura, Bp. 1828, *nee*
Cerconeetes, Wagl. 1832. *Gymnura, Nutt.* 1834.
Undina, Gould, 1836. *Bythoessa, Glog.* 1842?
G. of B. iii. p. 627, pl. 169. 2; *Reich. S. A. t. 7. f.*
10718. **leucocephala**, *Scop.*; *Hist. d'Egypte*, t. 10. 2; *Naum. Vog.* t. 315; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 383. S.E. Europe.
10719. **moccoa**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 108, 109. S. Africa.
maccoa, Schl.
10720. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 17. S. Australia.
10721. **rubida**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 81. N. America.
jamaicensis, Lath.
10722. **ferruginea**, *Eyton*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 169. Chili.
cyanorhyncha, Licht.?
vittata, Phil.
10723. **dominica**, *L.*; *P. E.* 968, 967; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 92. S. America.
spinosa, Gm.
unifasciata, Eyton?
ortygoides, Gosse, I. B. Jam. pl. 113. W. Indies.
- 2787. NESONETTA**, *G. R. Gr.* 1844.
G. of B. iii. p. 627, pl. 169. 4; *Reich. S. A. t. 7. f.*
10724. **aucklandica**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 17. Auckland I.

Subfam. VII. **Merginæ**, *Bp.* 1838.Merganinæ, *Su.* 1831.**2788. MERGANETTA**, *Gould*, 1841.

- Raphipterus*, 1844, *et* *Raphipterus vel Rhipipterus*, 1847, *Gay.*
G. of B. iii. p. 628, pl. 170. 1; *Reich. S. A. t. 7. f.*
10725. **armata**, *Gould*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 170; *Des Murs, I. O. t. 5.* 48. Andes of Chili.
chilensis, Gay.

10726. *Turneri*, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 100. Andes of S. Peru.
leucogenys, *p.*, *Sclat. & S.*
10727. *leucogenys*, *Tsch. F. P.* t. 36. Andes of C. Peru-
columbiana, *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 6. New Granada.

2789. MERGUS, L. 1735.

Merganser, *Briss.* 1760, *et Leach*, 1816.

Sw. C. of B. f. 336; *G. of B.* iii. p. 628, pl. 170. 3; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 7. f. .

a MERGUS.

10728. *castor*, *L.*; *P. E.* 951; *Naum. Vog.* t. 326; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 384. N. & C. Europe.
- merganser, L.*
- americanus, Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 1. N. America.
- merganser, Wils.*
- orientalis, Gould.* India.
- castor, p.*, *Bl. & Jerd.*; *serrator, p.*, *Schl.*
10729. *serrator*, *L.*; *P. E.* 207; *Naum. Vog.* t. 325; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 385; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 2. N. & C. Eur., N.
 America, I. of
 Form., S. China.
 China.
10730. *squamatus, Gould.*
- merganser, p.*, *Schl.*

10731. *australis, Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud.* t. . Auckland I.

2790. *b.* — ?

10732. *brasiliensis, V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 283. Brazil.
octosetosus, V.; *Lophotes, Cur.*

2791. *c.* LOPHODYTES, Reich, 1853.

Mergus, L. 1758.

10733. *cucullatus, L.*; *P. E.* 935, 936; *Farr. B. B.* 2nd edit.
 iii. fig. p. 383; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 386; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 273; N. Europe,
Wils. A. O. pl. 69. 1. England.
- fuscus, Lath.*

2792. MERGELLUS, Selby, 1810.

Mergus, Leach, 1816.

G. of B. iii. p. 629, pl. 170. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 7. f. .

10734. *albellus, L.*; *P. E.* 449; *Naum. Vog.* t. 324; *Gould, B.*
E. pl. 387; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. 4. N. E. Europe, N.
 Ind., N. China.
minutus, L.; *asiaticus, S. G. Gm.*
stellatus et glacialis, Brünn.
ngricollis, Bechst. ? N. America.

FAM. III. COLYMBIDÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Eudytidae, *Blas. & Newt.*Subfam. I. Colymbinae, *Bp.* 1831.2793. COLYMBUS, *L.* 1735, *nec* 1766.*Cepplus*, *Mochr.* 1752. *Urinator*, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.*Eudytes*, *Ill.* 1811, *et* *Kaup*, 1829.*Mergus*, *Briss.* 1760, *nec* *L.**Colymbus*, 2 div., *Gm.* 1788.*G. of B.* iii. p. 630, pl. 171. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10735. **glacialis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 952; *Naum. Vog.* t. 327; *Gould.* N.W. Europe,
B. E. pl. 393; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 3. N. America.
- torquatus*, *Brünn.*; *immer*, *L.* N. Mexico.
10736. **Adamsi**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Elliot, B. N. Am.* pl. N.W. America.
glacialis, var., *Swinkhoe.* Sea of Ochotsk.
10737. **arcticus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 146; *P. E.* 914; *Naum. Vog.* N.E. Europe,
t. 328; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 394. N. of N. Amer.
- megarhynchus*, *Brehm*; *balthicus*, *Hornsch.*
10738. **septentrionalis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 308, 992; *Edw. B.* pl. 97; N.W. Europe,
Naum. Vog. t. 329; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 395. N. of N. Amer.
- borealis*, *Brünn.*; *microrhynchus*, *Brehm.*
lumme et stellatus, *Brünn.*
striatus, *Gm.*; *rufogularis*, *Meyer.*
leucopus, *Bechst.?*

FAM. IV. PODICIPIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.Colymbidae, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Podicipinae, *Bp.* 1831.2794. PODICEPS, *Lath.* 1790.*Colymbus*, *Ill.* 1811.*Lophaethya*, *Kaup*, 1829. *Lophaethya*, *Agass.**Sw. C. of B.* f. 87; *G. of B.* iii. p. 632, pl. 171. 3; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 2. f. .

a. PODICEPS.

10739. **cristatus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 400, 944, 941; *Naum. Vog.* t. 242; C. & S. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 388; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 479. N. Am., Texas.
- urinator*, *L.*; *patagiatus*, *Brehm.* W. Africa.

10740. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl.
 cristatus, p., *Finsch*; *Hectori, Buller.*
 N. S. Wal., S. & W.
 Australia, Van
 Diemen's I.
10741. major, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 404. I.
 cayennensis, *Gm*; *cayanus, Lath.*
 Cayenne.
10742. **bicornis**, *Licht.*; *Jard. y S. I. O.* pl. 107; *Schl. Handl.*
Dierk. t. 8, 93; *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 271.
 leucopterus, *King*; longirostris, *Jaob.*
 cayannensis, p., *Bp.*
 Str. of Magellan
10743. longirostris, *Bp. F. Ital.* t.
 Italy.
10744. St. Thomas, *Müll.*
 thomensis, *Gm.*
 I. of St. Thomas.
10745. affinis, *Salvad.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head).
 California.
10746. Cooperi, *Salvad.*
 — ?
- 2795.** *b. PEDEAIETHYIA, Kaup, 1829.*
 Podetaithyia!, *Aliq.*
10747. **grisegena**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 931; *Naum. Vog.* t. 243; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 389.
 suberistatus, *Jacq.*; parotis, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 9.
 rubricollis, *Lath.*
 Holbolli, *Reinh.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 480.
 rubricollis, *Aud.*; grisegena, p., *Baird.*
 C. & S. Europe.
10748. cucullatus, *Pall.*
 major, *Schl.*; grisegena, p., *G. R. Gr.*
 Russia, Siberia.
- 2796.** *c. ACHMOPHORUS, Covis, 1862.*
10749. **occidentalis**, *Lavr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 38.
 Pacific coast.
10750. Clarkii, *Lavr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 100.
 Calif., New Mex.
- 2797.** *d. DYTIS, Kaup, 1829.*
10751. **auritus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 404, 942; *Edw. B.* pl. 96. 2, 145;
Naum. Vog. t. 244; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 390.
 duplicatus, *Müll.*; cornutus, *Lath. y Tem.*
 slavus, *Bp.*
 obscurus et caspicus, *Gm.*
 nigricans, *Scop.*; hebridicus, *Lath.*
 bicornis, *Brehm*; comosus, *Kanz.*
 cristatus, *Mochr.*; ambiguus, *Less.*
 N. Europe.
10752. **cornutus**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 49; *Naum. Vog.* t. 245;
Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 481.
 arcticus, *Boic.*
 obscurus, p., *Gm.*
 N. America.
- 2798.** *e. PROCTOPUS, Kaup, 1829.*
 Otodytes, *Reich.* 1863.
10753. **nigricollis**, *Sunder.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 96. 2; *Naum. Vog.*
 t. 246; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 391.
 auritus, *Lath. y Tem.*
 S & C. Europe.

10754. *californicus*, *Heerm.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 8; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 64. California.
cornutus, *juv.?*, *Baird.*
auritus ex America, *Coues.*
- 2799.** *f. ROLLANDIA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10755. *leucotis*, *Cuv.*; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 36. Str. of Magellan.
Rollandi, *Quoy & G.*
- 2800.** *g. CALIPAREUS*, *Bp.* 1855.
10756. *kalipareus*, *Garn. Voy. Coqu.* t. 45; *Pernetty's Voy.* t. 11. Chili, Str. of Magellan, Falkl. I.
occipitalis, *Less.*
10757. *miera*, *Bp.* — ?
- 2801.** *h. CENTROPELMA*, *Sclat. & S.* 1869.
10758. *micropterus*, *Gould*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 95. Bolivia.
- 2802.** *i. POLIOCEPHALUS*, *Selby*, 183 ?
Dasyptilus, *Sw.* 1837, *nec Wagl.*
Proctopus, *Reich.* 1853.
10759. *nestor*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 82; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 13. New S. Wales,
poliocephalus, *Jard.* V. Diemen's L.
10760. *rufipectus*, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Erch. & Terr.* pl. 19. New Zealand.
10761. *tricolor*, *G. R. Gr.* Moluccas, Celeb.
minor (*philippensis*), *p.*, *Finch & H.* Java.
10762. *Pelzelni*, *Hartl.*; *Poll. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 40. Madag., Mayott.,
 Anjouan.
- 2803.** *j. SYLBOCYCLUS*, *Bp.* 1832.
Tachybaptus, *Reich.* 1849. *Podiceps*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Reich. S. A. t. 2. f. .
10763. *minor*, *L.*; *P. E.* 905; *Naum. V. g.* t. 247; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 392. C. & S. Europe.
hebridicus, *Gm.*; *pyrenaicus*, *Lapeyr.*
minutus, *Pall.*
fluvialtilis, *Degl.*; *europæus*, *M-Gill.*; *pygmaeus*, *Brchia.*
10764. ? *philippensis*, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 945. India.
minor, var. β , *Gm.* Ceylon.
10765. ? *capensis*, *Bp.* W., S., & E. Afric.
minor, *p.*, *Hartl. & Desjard.* Madagascar.
minor s. capensis, *Licht.*
10766. *novæ hollandiæ*, *Steph.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 81. New S. Wales, S.
gularis, *Gould.* & W. Austral.,
 V. Diemen's L.
10767. *chilensis*, *Gara.* Chili, R. Grande,
 Bay of Concep.
10768. *dominicus*, *L.*; *Spir. A. B.* t. 101; *Baird, B. N. A.* Califor., E. Mex.,
 189. 1. Cuba.

10769. *americanus*, *Garn.*
albicollis, *Less.* Bay of Concep-
 tion, R. Grande.

2804. PODILYMBUS, *Less.* 1831.

Hydroka, *Nutt.* 1831. *Nexiteles*, *Glog.* 1842.

Podiceps, *Reich.* 1853.

Sylbeocycelus, *Bp.* 1856, *nee* 1832.

G. of B. iii. p. 633, pl. 171. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 2. f. .

10770. **podiceps**, *L.*; *P. E.* 912; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 9. E. of N. Amer.,
carolinensis, *Lath.* Calif., Oregon,
ludovicianus, *Gm.*; *lineatus*, *Heerm.* Tex., N. Mexic.

10771. **antarcticus**, *Less.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* iii. pl. 172. Chili.
brevirostris, *G. R. Gr.*; *podiceps*, *p.*, *Baird.* Guatemala.
podiceps, *Licht.* Brazil.
carolinensis, *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 100.

10772. **eurytes**, *Bp.* Monte Video.

FAM. V. **ALCIDÆ**, *Vig.* 1825.

Alcæda, *Bl.* 1849. *Alcæda*, *Brandt*, 1839.

Subfam. I. **Alcinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.

Alcinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2805. CHENALOPEX, *Mochr.* 1752, *et Vieill.* 1818.

Pinguinus, *Bonn.* 1790.

Alca, *Flem.* 1822, *nee L.* 1744.

Gytalea, *Steenstrup*, 1856.

Matacoptera, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 636, pl. 174. 3.

a. **CHENALOPEX.**

10773. **impennis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 367; *Naum. Voy.* t. 337; *Gould, N. Europe, N.E.*
B. E. pl. 400; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 465; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. Amer., Arctic
 p. 270. Sen.

2806. b. **UTAMANIA**, *Leach*, 1816.

Torda, *Dum.* 1806. *Diomedea*, *Scop.* 1777.

Pingouin, *Cur.* 1799-1800. *Alca*, *L.* 1758 (*nee* 1744), *et Ill.* 1811

Reich. S. A. t. 1. f. .

10774. **torda**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1003; *Naum. Voy.* t. 336; *Gould, B. N. Europe, N.E.*
E. pl. 401. Amer., Labrad.
picca, *L.*; *unisulcata*, *Brunn* Arctic regions.
balthica et glacialis, *Brech.*

2807. ALCA, L. 1744.Fratercula, *Briss.* 1760, *et V.* 1818.Mormon, *Ill.* 1811.Larva, *V.* 1816, *nee Humph.* 1797.Mormon, *Tem.* 1820, *et Kämp.* 1829.Ceratoblepharum, *Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 637, pl. 174. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f.

a. ALCA.

10775. **arctica**, *L.*; *P. E.* 275; *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 5, 6, 7; *Naum.* N. Europe, N.E. America.
Vog. t. 335; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 403; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 464.
fratercula, *Tem.*; canogularis, *Meyer*.
deleta, *Brünn.*
10776. **glacialis**, *Leach*; *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 2; *Gould, B. E.* pl. N. Europe, N. & E.Amer., Spitzbergen, Greenl.
404; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 65.
arcticus, β , *Blas.*
10777. **corniculata**, *Naum.* *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 3, 4; *Kittl. Kupf.* Behring's Strait, N.W. America, Kamtschatka.
Vog. t. 1. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 463; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* iii. pl. 174.
glacialis, *Aud.*; septentrionalis, *Licht.*

2808. b. CHENISCUS, Moehr. 1752.Lunda, *Pall.* 1766. Gymnoblepharum, *Brandt*, 1837.Sagmatorrhina, *Bp.* 1851.

10778. **cirrhatata**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 95. 1; *Pall. Spic. Z.* t. 1 & t. 2. 1-3; *P. E.* 761; *Kittl. Kupf. Vog.* t. 1. 2; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 249; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 269. N.W. America.
- cirrata, *Naum.* *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 1.
carinata, *Fig.*
juv. labradorica, *Gm.*; labradora, *Lath.* Labrador?
labradoria, *Baird*; arctica, p., *Aliq.*
Lathamii, *Bp. Pr. Z. S.* 1851, pl. 44; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 66;
Coues, Pr. Acad. Phil. 1868, fig. (head).

Subfam. II. **Simorhynchinæ, G. R. Gr. 1855.**Phalerinæ, 1840, *et Phaleridinæ*, 1841, *G. R. Gr.*Alcinæ, p., *Bp.* 1831.Phalaridinæ, *A. Newt.***2809. CERORHINA***et Cerorhyncha*, 1828, *et Ceratorhina*, 1831, *et Ceratorhyncha*, 1836, *Bp.*Chimerina, *Eschsch.* 1829.Cerorhynca, *Less.* 1839.Cerrorhinea, *Aliq.**Sw. C. of B.* f. 338; *G. of B.* iii. p. 639, pl. 174. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f.

10779. **monocerata**, *Pall.*; *Eschsch. Z. Atl.* t. 12; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 471; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. .
occidentalis, Bp.; *cornuta, Eschsch.*
orientalis, Brandt; *cerorhyncha, Bp.* N.W.&W.Amer.,
 N.E. Asia.
 Japan.
10780. *Suckleyi, Cass.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. N. S. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. .
monocerata, p., Brandt. Puget's Sound,
 Sitka.

2810. SIMORHYNCHUS, *Merr.* 1819.

Alca, V. 1816. *Phaleris, Boie*, 1826.
Tyloramphus, Brandt, 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 638, pl. 174. 1.

a. SIMORHYNCHUS.

10781. **crstatellus**, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 3 & 5. 7; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 467; *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 86.
superciliosa, Bp.; *crstata, Pall.*
superciliata, Aud. N.W. Am., Russ.
 Amer., Aleut. I.
 Japan.
10782. **tetraculus**, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 4 & 5. 10; *id. Zoogr.* t. 88; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 67; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head).
crstatella, p., Schl. N.W. America,
 Kamtschatka.
10783. ? *dubius, Pall. Zoogr.* t. 87.
crstatella, p., Schl. — ?
10784. *kamtschaticus, Lepich. N. Act. Petr.* xii. t. 8; *P. C.* 200; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig.
kamtschatica, Brandt; *mystacea, Pall. Zoogr.* t. 89.
crstatella, Tem.; *superciliosum, Licht.* N.W. America,
 Kamtschatka.
10785. ? *Cassini, Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head) p. ; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head); *Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1870, pl. 31. 2.
kamtschatica, p., Brandt. Russian Americ.

2811. b. PHALERIS, *Tem.* 1820.

Ombria, Eschsch. 1829.
Cyclorrhynchus, Kaup, 1829.

10786. **psittaculus**, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 2 & 5. 4; *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 84; *Eschsch. Z. Atl.* t. 17; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 70; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. .
 N.W. Amer., Kurile I., Kamtschatka, Swed.

2812. c. PTYCHORAMPUS, *Brandt.* 1837

Ptychoramphus, Strickl. 1811.

10787. *aleuticus, Pall.*; *Journ. Ac. Phil.* 1850, pl. 6. *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 69.
Cassini, Gamb. W & N.W. Amer.
 California.

- 2813.** *d. CICERONIA, Reich. 1853.*
Cerorhyncha, Vig. 182, nec Bp. 1828.
10788. **microceros**, *Brandt; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 468; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. iii. pl. 175; Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil. 1868, fig. (head), p. nodirostra et nodirostris, Bp. pygmaeus, p., Schl.* N.W. America, Behring's Str., Kamtschatka.
10789. **pusillus**, *Pull. Zoogr. t. 70; Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 68; Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil. 1868, fig. (head) p. pygmaea, Gm.?; pygmaeus, Brandt.* Kamtsch., N.W. Amer., Sitka.

FAM. VI. **SPHENISCIDÆ, Bp. 1831.**

Alcidae, p., *Vig.*

Subfam. I. **Spheniscinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.**

2814. SPHENISCUS, Briss. 1760.

Aptenodytes, Ill. 1811. Dyspicles, Glog. 1842. G. of B. iii. p. 640, pl. 176. 3.

10790. **demersus, L.; P. E. 382, 1005.**

Molinae, Lath.?; chilensis, Mol.?; magnirostris, Peale.

S. Africa.
Cape Horn.

2815. EUDYPTES et Endyptes, V. 1816.

Catarractes, Briss. 1760, nec Mochr. Aptenodytes et Aptenodyta, Gm. 1788. Chrysocoma, Steph. 1825. G. of B. iii. p. 640, pl. 176. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 1. f.

a. EUDYPTES.

10791. **catarractes, Gm.; Comm. Goett. iii. t. 1; Edw. B. pl. 49; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 91.**

Falkland I.

demersus, L.; cristata, Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 437. saltator, Steph.; chrysocome, Forst. gorfua, Bonn.

10792. **chrysolopha, Brandt.**

Antarctic Sea.

10793. **pachyrhyncha, G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 176.**

New Zealand.

10794. **nigriventris, Gould.**

Falkland I.

chrysocome, Abbat.

10795. **diademata, Gould.**

..

2816. b. PYGOSCELIS, Wagl. 1832.

Aptenodytes, V. 1816. Pogosecelys, Bp. 1854.

10796. **papua, Scop.; Comm. Goett. iii. t. 3; Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 25.**

..

taniata, Peale; Wagleri, Schl.; papuensis, Van d. Hoeven.

Kerguelen's I.

10797. *palpebrata*, *Licht.* C. of Good Hope.
10798. **antarctica**, *Forst. Comm. Geott.* iii. t. 4; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 26. Antarctic Seas
10799. **magellanica**, *Forst. Comm. Geott.* iii. t. 5. Hermite I.
brasilensis, *Licht.*; *demersa*, *Abb.* Brazil.
fuscirostris, *Ill.*
10800. *Humboldtii*, *Meyen, Nov. Act.* xvi. t. 21. Peru.
10801. **antipoda**, *Hombr. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 33. 2; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 27. Auckland &
flavilarvata, *Peale.* Campbell Is.
10802. ? *torquata*, *Forst.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 114. S. Georgia.
platyrhynchos, *Scop.* Kerguelen I.
- 2817.** *c.* **DASYRAMPHUS**, *Hombr. & Jacq.* 1846.
10803. **Adeliæ**, *Hombr. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 33. 1; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 28. Antarctic Seas.
brevirostris, *G. R. Gr.*; *longicaudata*, *Peale.*
10804. **Herculis**, *Finsch, Pr. Z. S.* 1870, pl. 25. „
Adeliæ, *juv.*, *G. R. Gr.*
- 2818.** *d.* **EUDYPTILA**, *Bp.* 1856.
10805. **minor**, *Forst.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 103; *Gould, B. A.* vii. N.S.Wal., S & W
 pl. 84. Austr., Tasman.
 New Zealand
10806. *undina*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 85. Tasmania.
- ✠
- 2819. APTENODYTES**, *Forst.* 1788, *et Bon.* 1826
Spheniseus, *Scop.* 1777. *nee Briss.* 1760.
Aptenodyta, *Gm.* 1788. Pinguinarin, *Shaw.*
Apterodita, *Scop.* 1776. *Apterodyta*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1846.
G. of B. iii. p. 611, pl. 176. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f.
10807. **Forsteri**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Penn. Gen. B.* pl. 11. *Mill. Illustr.* t. 20. Antarctic Seas
patachonica, *Forst.*
10808. **Pennantii**, *G. R. Gr.*; *P. E.* 975; *Penn. Phil. Trans.* Falkland I.,
 lviii. pl.; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 409; *Schl. D. Dur.* fig. p. 268 Kerguelen's I.
patagonica, *Penn.*; *patachonica* *Shaw* Stewart's I.
longirostris *Scop.* ?

FAM. VII. **URIIDÆ**, *Kaup*, 1850Subfam. I. **Uriinæ**, *Bp.* 1850.Urianæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2820. BRACHYRAMPHUS**, *Brandt*, 1837.Colymbus, *Gm* 1788.Anobapton (subg.), *Brandt*, 1837.Brachyrhamphus, *Strickl.* 1841.*G. of B.* iii. p. 644, pl. 177. 2.

a. BRACHYRAMPHUS.

10809. **marmoratus**, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 96; *Arct. Zool.* pl. 22; *Aud.* W. & N.W. Am.,
B. A. vii. pl. 475, fig. (juv.). California.
perdix, *Pall.*
Townsendi, juv., *Aud.*
10810. *Wrangeli*, *Brandt.* Aleutian I.
Townsendii, *Aud. B. N. A.* pl. 475, fig. (adult).
marmoratus, p., *Cass.* (adult).
10811. *Kittlitzii*, *Brandt.* Kautschatka.
"marmoratus, or *Wrangeli*, juv., or distinct," *Coues.*
brevirostris, *Vig.*

2821. b. SYNTHLIBORAMPHUS, *Brandt.*Brachyrhamphus (*Synthliboramphus*), *Brandt*, 1837.*Synthliborhamphus*, *Strickl.* 1841.

10812. **antiquus**, *Lath.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 470; *G. R. Gr. &*
M. G. B. iii. pl. 177; *Schl. F. J.* t. 80; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.*
1868, fig. (head). Kamtschatka,
N.W. America.
senicula, *Pall.* Japan.
cirrocephalus, *Vig.*
brachypterus, *Brandt.* Unalashka.
10813. **Wumizusume**, *Tim. P. C.* 579; *Schl. F. J.* t. 79; *Schl.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 8, 92; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 71; *Coues, Pr. Ac.*
Phil. 1868, fig. (head). N.W. America,
N. Asia, Japan.
Temminekii, *Brandt*; *umizusume*, *Swinhoe*; *Wurnziusume*,
Coues.

10814. *hypoleucus*, *Aantus*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 72. Cape St. Lucas.
Temminekii, juv.?, *Brandt.*
10815. *Craveri*, *Salvad.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head). California.
Temminekii, juv.?, *Brandt.*

2822. URIA, *Mochr.* 1752.Colymbus, *L.* 1766, *nee* 1756.Cepplus, *Pall.*Grylle, *Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 644.

a. URIA.

10816. **grylle**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 50; *Naum. Voy.* 1. 330, *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 399; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 96. 2; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* N. Europe, N.E.
 1868, fig. (head). America.

lacteolus, *Pall.*unicolor, *Benik.*balthica et grylloides, *Brünn.*albida, *Bechst.?*

10817. **Mandtii**, *Licht.* Spitzbergen.

scapularis, *Steph.*glacialis, *Brhm*; grylle, β , *Blas.*

10818. **columba**, *Pall.*; *U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 38. 1; *Baird, B. N.* Kamtschatka, W.
A. pl. 96. 1; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). & N.W. Amer.

10819. **carbo**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 79; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 97; *Gould*,
B. As. pl.; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Aleut. I., Kamts.,
 N.W. Amer.

2823. b. CATARACTES, *Mochr.* 1752.Uria, *Briss.* 1760. Lomvia, *Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 177. 1; *Reich. S. A. t. 2. f.*

10820. **troile**, *L.*; *P. E.* 903; *Naum. Voy.* t. 331; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe, N. of
 pl. 396. N. America.

lomvia, *Brünn.*; minor, *Gm.*

N. Asia.

10821. **rhingvia**, *Brünn*; *Chloris, Voy.* t. 23; *Bryant, Mon. of*
Catarr. fig. 2, p. 4; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 397; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. N. Eur., N. Asia.
 473; *Naum. Voy.* t. 332. N. America.

leucopsis, *Brhm*; lacrymans, *Lapy.*norwegica, *Brhm*; leucophthalmos, *Faber.*ringvia, *Coues.*

10822. **lomvia**, *L.*; *Chloris, Voy.* t. 21; *Naum. Voy.* t. 332; N. Eur., N. Asia,
Gould, B. E. pl. 398; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 472. N. America.

arra, *Pall.*pica, *Faber?*; Brünnichii, *Sabinc.*Fransesii, *Leach*; troile, *Brünn.*svarbag, *Brünn.*; polaris, *Brhm.*Greenland.
Spitzbergen.

10823. **californica**, *Bryant, Bost. Soc. N. H.* 1861, t. 3, 5; *id.*
Mon. Catarr. fig. 3, 5; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Farrallone Is

lomvia, *Pall.?*; troile, *Newb.*Brünnichii, *Heerm.*troile, p., *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head).**2824. ARCTICA**, *Mochr.* 1752.Mergulus, *V.* 1816. Mormon, *Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 645, pl. 177. 3; *Reich. S. A. t. 2. f.*

10824. **alle**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 97; *P. E.* 917; *Naum. Voy.* t. 331, N. Europe, N.E.
Gould, B. E. pl. 402; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71 5 America.

candida, *Brunn.*; melanoleucos, *Steph.*

FAM. VIII. **PROCELLARIDÆ**, *Boie*, 1826.Laridæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Pelecanoidinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Halodrominæ, *Bp.* 1856.**2825. PELECANOIDES**, *Lacép.* 1800-1801.Haladroma, *Ill.* 1811. Onocralus, *Rafinq.* 1815.
Puffinuria, *Less.* 1828. Halodroma, *Kawp.* 1836.
G. of B. iii. p. 646, pl. 178. 2; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f.* .

10825. **urinatrix**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 60. New Zealand.
tridactyla, *Forst.* Auckland I.
10826. **Garnotii**, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 46. Chili.
urinatrix, p., *Bp.*
10827. **Berardi**, *Quoy & G. Voy. Uranie*, t. 31; *P. C.* 517. Str. of Magellan.
melano'euca, *Cuv.*; tenuirostris, *Eyton.*

Subfam. II. **Procellarinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.**2826. PUFFINUS**, *Briss.* 1760.Procellaria, *Gm.* 1788. Thiellas, *Glog.* 1827.
Nectris, *Kuhl.* 1820. Thalassidroma, *Sw.* 1837.
Cymotomus, *Macgill.* 1842. Thyello, *Glog.* 1842.
Ardenna, *Reich.* 1853. Puffinus, *Homb. & Jacq.* 1844.
G. of B. iii. p. 647, pl. 178. 5; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f.* .

a. PUFFINUS.

10828. **major**, *Fab.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 445. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. N. Europe, At-
pl. 456. lantic Ocean.
var. gama et cinereus, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 56.
carneipes, p., *Schl.*; obscura, p., *Poll.* Africa, Madag.
10829. **leucomelas**, *Tem. P. C.* 587; *Schl. F. J.* t. 85. Japan.
10830. **fuliginosus**, *Strickl.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 445. 2. France, Engl.
cinereus, ♀, *Gould*; major, ♀, *Tem.* N. America.
10831. **amaurosoma**, *Coues*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 62. Pac. co. of N. Am.
10832. **Kuhlii**, *Boie*; *Kuhl's Proc.* t. 11, 12. S. Europe.
puffinus, *Tem.*; cinerea, *Kuhl*; cinereus, *Gm.*?
flavirostris, *Gould*; gelidus, p., *Coues*; melanura, *Bonn.* Kerguelen's L.
10833. **creatopus**, *Coop.* S. Pacific Ocean.
- 10834 **anglorum**, *Tem.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 359; *Naum. Voy.* t. 277; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 443; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 457. Europe.
puffinus, *L.*; arcticus, *Faber.*
var. yelkouan, *Aerbi*; yelkuan, *Bp.*; yelkouanus, *Coues.* Bosphorus.

10835. **Baroli**, *Bonelli*.
obscurus, *Tem.* Mediterranean.
10836. **assimilis**, *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 59.*
nugax, *Sol.*; australis, *Eyton.* E. co. of Austr.,
N. Z., Norfolk
& L. Howe's I.,
Raoul I.
10837. **obscurus**, *Gm.* Christmas I.,
New Hebrides.
S. Pacific.
10838. **opisthomelas**, *Coues*; *Elliot, B. N. A. introd. fig. (head).*
10839. **munda**, *Kuhl.* "
10840. **Bailloni**, *Bp.* Isle of France,
Madag., Maurit.
S. Pacific.
10841. **bicolor**, *Tsch.*
10842. **dichrous**, *Finsch & H.* M'Kean's I.
- 2827.** *b. —?*
Thiellus, Reich. 1853, nec Glog. 1827.
10843. **sphenurus**, *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 58.* South Seas,
M'Kean's I.
10844. **chlororhynchus**, *Less.* Isle of Bourbon,
Madag., Mascarene, Norf. I.
Australia.
10845. **carneipes**, *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 57.*
cinereus (*Smith*), *Schl.*
- 2828.** *c. —?*
Nestris, Kuhl.
Prionus, Bp.
10846. **tenuirostris**, *Tem. P. C. 587*; *Faun. Jap. t. 86*; *Trans. Chicago Acad. 1869, pl. 31. 2.* Japan, Sitka,
Kotzebue Sd.
10847. **brevicaudus**, *Brandt, Ic. Ross. Av. t. 6. 17*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 56.* Australian Seas.
brevicaudatus, *Reich.*
10848. ? **pacificus**, *Gm.* Euopoa.
10849. **curilicus**, *Brandt.* Sitka.
tenuirostris, *p., Schl.*
10850. **tristis**, *Forst.* New Zealand.
grisea, *Forst. Icon.*; **cinereus**, *Bp.*; **tenuirostris**, *p., Schl.* Auckland I.
- 2829. PROCELLARIA, L. 1716.**
Hydrobates, Boie, 1822. Thalassidroma, Vig. 1825.
G. of B. iii. p. 648, pl. 178. 4; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f. .*
- a. PROCELLARIA.*
10851. **pelagica**, *L.*; *Naum. Vog. t. 275. 1*; *Gould, B. E. pl. 447. 2*; *Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 161.* Atlantic.
melagonix, *Nilss.*; **pelagina**, *Kuhl.*
melitensis, *Schenb.?*
lugubris, *Nutt.*
var. tethys, *Bp.*
pelagica, *p., Nch.* Malta, Africa.
Mediterranean S
Gallapagos.
Chil.

10852. *neréis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 64. Australian Seas,
Philip's, Norf.,
& Nepean Is.
Aurora I.
10853. *fasciolata*, *Tsch.*
10854. *dubia*, *Tsch.*
10855. *monorhis*, *Swinh.* Middle China.
- 2830.** *b. CYNOCOREA, Coues, 1861.*
10856. *leucorrhœa*, *L.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 275. 2; *Yarr. B. B.*
2 edit. iii. fig. p. 643; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 477. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii.
pl. 459. Atlantic Ocean,
St. Kilda.
Leachii, Tem.; *Bulloekii, Flem.*
pelagica, Pall.
10857. *melania*, *Bp.* California.
scapulata, Brandt.
10858. *homœochroa*, *Coues*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 99. 2. Pac. co. of N. Am.
melania, Baird. Farallone I.
- 2831.** *c. HALOCYPTENA, Coues, 1864.*
10859. *microsoma*, *Coues*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 61. S. Pac. co. of N.
America.
- 2832.** *d. OCEANITES, Keys. & Bl. 1840.*
10860. *oceanica*, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 1; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. Atlantic Ocean,
fig. p. 639; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 65. England.
pelagica, Wils. A. O. pl. 60. 6. Chili.
Wilsonii, Bp. Journ. Philad. ix. t. 8. 3.
10861. *lineata, Peale.* Samoan I.
10862. *Segethi, Ph. & Landb.* Chili.
10863. *gracilis, Elliot.* "
Segethi, p. ?, Selat.
- 2833.** *e. PELAGODROMA, Reich. 1853.*
10864. *fregata, L.*; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 61. South Seas.
marina, Lath.; *æquorea, Sol.* Auckland I.
hypoleuca, Webb & Berth.
- 2834.** *f. — ?*
- Fregatta, Bp. 1856, nec Cuv. 1799.*
10865. *tropica, Gould*; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 286. Atlantic Ocean.
10866. *torquata, Macgill.* New Hebrides.
tropica, p., Schl.
10867. *grallaria, L.*; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vii.
pl. 63. Australian Seas.
fregatta, Kuhl; *leucogaster, Gould.*
oceanica, Bp.

10868. **melanogaster**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 62. Australian Seas.
fregetta, Forst.; *grallaria, Licht.*
oceanica, Bp. (1827).
10869. **Lawrencii**, *Bp.* Florida.
fregetta, Lawr. N. America.
- 2835.** *g.* OCEANODROMA, *Reich.* 1853.
10870. **furcata**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. 33; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* Russian Amer.,
 iii. pl. 178. Oregon.
orientalis, Pall.; *cinerea, Gould.*
plumbea, Pale.
10871. **Hornbyii**, *G. R. Gr.* N.W. America.
- 2836. FULMAREUS**, *Leach*, 1816.
a. OSSIFRAGA, *Homb. & Jacq.* 1811.
Procellaria, Lath. 1790, *et Ill.* 1811, *nec L.* 1716.
10872. **giganteus**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 100; *Gould, B. A.* vii. C. of Good Hope,
 pl. 45; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 59. C. Horn, Austr.
 Seas, N. Zeal.,
 I. of Bourbon.
- 2837.** *b.* FULMAREUS, *Leach*, 1816.
Procellaria, Flem. 1822. *Rhantistes, Kaup*, 1829.
Wagellus, G. R. Gr. 1840.
G. of B. iii. pl. 178. 3; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f.* .
10873. **glacialis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 59; *Naum. Voy.* t. 276; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe,
 pl. 416. St. Kilda.
minor, Kjaerb. Greenland.
glacialis, b, Bp.; *glacialis, p., Schl.*
Audubon, Bp.; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 455. Arctic Regions.
glacialis, Aud.; *glacialis, p., Schl.*
glacialis, a, Bp.
10874. **pacifiens**, *Aud.* N.W. co. of Am.
glacialis, Pall.; *glacialis, c, Bp.*
10875. **Rodgersii**, *Cass. Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1869, pl. 34. 1. N. Pacific Ocean,
 St. George's I.*
- 2838.** *c.* PROCELLA, *Homb. & Jacq.* 1811.
Thalassoica, Reich. 1853.
10876. **antarcticus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Erech. & Terr.* pl. 33. Antarctic Seas.
lugubris, Tsch.
10877. **glacialoides**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 51; *Gould, B. A.* C. of Good Hope,
 vii. pl. 48. C. Horn, N. Z.
Garnotii, Less.; *Smithii, Schl.* Australian Seas.
tenuirostris, Aud.; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig (head) Pacific Ocean.
glacialis, Forst.; *Smithii, p., Schl.* Chili.
polaris, Bp. Antarctic Seas.

- 2839.** *d. ADAMASTOR, Bp. 1856.*
Prifinus, p., Coues.
10878. **gelidus**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 47.* Antaretic Seas.
hesitata, Forst.; *typus, Bp.*
adamastor, Schl.; *Kuhlilii, Cass.*
cinereus, Gould.
10879. *sericeus, Less.* S. Pacific Ocean.
- 2840.** *e. ASTRELATA, Bp. 1856.*
Æstrelata, A. Newt.
10880. **hesitatus**, *Kuhl.*; *P. C. 416*; *Yarr. B. B. 3 edit. iii.* W. Ind., Florida,
fig. p. 643; *Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 60.* England.
diabolica, L'Herm.; *rubritarsi, Gould.* France.
meridionalis et brevirostris, Lawr.
L'Herminieri, Less. Antilles.
10881. **Lessoni**, *Garn.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 49.* S. Pacific Ocean.
leucocephala, Tem.; *vagabunda, Sol.*
10882. *rostratus, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped. Birds, pl. 41.* Tahiti.
10883. *Magentæ, Gigl. & S.* Pacific Ocean.
10884. *incertus, Schl.* S. Seas, N. Zeal.
rostrata, p., Bp.; *Lessoni, p.?, Coues.*
10885. **albus**, *Gm.* Turtle, Christm.,
variegata, Bonn.; *roalensis, Gould.* & Raoul Is.
Lessoni, juv., Macgill.; *Lessonii, p.?, Coues.*
leucocephala, p.?, Bp.
10886. **Philippii**, *G. R. Gr.* Chesterfield gr.
alba, var. β, Lath.; *agilis, Sol.?* Norfolk I.
mollis, p.?, Coues.
10887. *neglectus, Schl.* Kermdec I.
parvirostris, p.?, Schl.; *alba, G. R. Gr.* Sunday I.
10888. *Armingonianus, Gigl. & S.* Near Trinity I.,
 S. Atlantic.
 Horden I.
10889. *parvirostris, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped. pl. 40.* Horden I.
10890. *Defilippianus, Gigl. & S.* Coast of Peru.
10891. *? maculatus, Tsch.* Pacific Ocean.
10892. *bicolor, Tsch.* ..
- 2841.** *f. COOKILARIA, Bp. 1856.*
Rhantistes, Reich, 1853, nec Kuvp.
Halobaena, p., Bp.
10893. **Cookii**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 35.* New Zealand.
10894. *leucopterus, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 51.* Australian Seas.
Cookii, Gould.; *velox, p., Bp.*; *Cookii, p., Coues.*
brevipes, Peale.
10895. **melanopterus**, *G. R. Gr.* New Hebrides.
10896. *velox, Sol.*
typica, Bp.; *Cookii, p., Coues.*; *turtur, p., Kuhl.* Pacific Ocean

10897. **mollis**, *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 50.*
hesitata et inexpectata, Forst.
gularis, Peale; Cookii, juv., Hartl.
crepidata et melanopus, Sol. ncc Gm.?, Coues.
 Australian Seas.
10898. ? **griseus**, *Kuhl, Proc. t. 9.*
lugens, Forst.; mollis, p., et inexpectata, p., Bp.
unicolor, Gould.
 S. Atlantic.
10899. ? **sandalatus**, *Sol.*
cinerea, p., et mollis, p., Bp., et p.?, Coues.
 Pacific Ocean.
10900. **gavia**, *Forst.*
alba, var., Licht.; Cookii, p., Aliq.
 New Zealand.
10901. **aneiteimensis**, n. sp.?
 New Hebrides
- 2842.** *g. HALOBENA, L. Geoffr. 1856.*
10902. **cæruleus**, *Gm.; Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 51; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 52.*
similis, Forst.; Forsteri, Smith.
 Indian Ocean,
 Feejee, N. Zeal.
- 2843.** *h. PAGODROMA, Bp. 1856.*
10903. **niveus**, *Gm.; Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 31; U. S. Expl. Exp. pl. 42; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 100.*
candida, Peale.
major et minor, Bp.
 Antarctic Seas
- 2844.** *i. DAPTION, Steph. 1825.*
Procellaria, F, 1816.
Daptes, Blas. 1863.
10904. **capensis**, *L.; P. E. 964; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 53.*
punctata, Ellman.
 Afr., Australian
 Seas, N. Zeal.,
 S. Victoria.
- 2845.** *j. — ?*
Astelata, p., Coues, 1866.
10905. **Solandri**, *Gould.*
grisea, Schl.
 S. Pacific Ocean.
10906. **atlanticus**, *Gould; Kuhl, Proc. t. 10. 6.*
fuliginosa, Kuhl.
fuliginosa, p., Schl.
 Between England
 & Cape.
 Norfolk I.
- 2846.** *k. PETRODROMA, Bp. 1856.*
Astelata, p., Coues.
10907. **macropterus**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 50.*
brevirostris, Less.; fuliginosa, p., Schl.
lugubris, Tsch. ? apud Bp.
 Antarctic Seas.
 Coast of Africa.
10908. **caribbæus**, *Carte, Pr. Z. S. 1866, pl. 10.*
caribbæi, Coues.
 Jamaica.
10909. **fuliginosus**, *Forst.*
grisea, p., Kuhl.
 Pacific Ocean

10910. *trinitatis*, *Gigl. & S.* Trinity Island.
10911. *aterrimus*, *Ferr.* I. of Bourbon.
- 2847.** *l.* BULWERIA, *Bp.* 1842.
Astelata, p., *Coues.*
10912. **Bulweri**, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 65; *Farr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. Madeira,
 fig. p. ; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 448. Yorkshire.
10913. **anjinho**, *Hein.*; *Voy. Canar.* t. 4. 2. Canaries.
columbinus, *Webb & Berth.*; *Bulweri*, p., *Aliq.*
10914. **Macgillivrayi**, *G. R. Gr.* Feejee Islands.
- 2848.** *m.* MAJAJQUEUS, *Reich.* 1850.
Procellaria, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
10915. **æquinoctialis**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 89; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 5. S. Pacific Ocean,
nigra, *Forst.*; *fuliginosa*, *Shaw?* New Zealand,
 I. of Bourbon.
10916. **conspicillatus**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 46. Atlantic & Pacific
larvata, *Less.* Oceans, N. Aus.
10917. **Parkinsoni**, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand.
fuliginosa, *Banks.*
æquinoctialis, p., *Kuhl.*
- 2849. PRION**, *Lacép.* 1800-1.
Pachyptila, *Ill.* 1811. *Priamphus*, *Rafinq.* 1815.
G. of B. iii. p. 649, pl. 178. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 3. f. .
- a.* PRION.
10918. **vittata**, *Forst.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 47; *Gould, B. A.* vii. Kerguelen's L.,
 pl. 55. Austral. Seas
Forsteri, *Lath.*; *latirostris*, *Bonn.*
10919. **magnirostris**, *Gould.* — ?
vittatus, p., *Lath.*; *Fosteri*, *Tem.?*
lamellirostris, *Delattr.?*
- 2850.** *b.* PSEUDOPRION, *Coues*, 1866.
10920. **Banksii**, *P. C.* 528; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 55. Antarctic Ocean,
vittata, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 11, 13. Auckl. I., I. of
Rossii, *G. R. Gr.* Bour., Africa,
 Antarctic Seas.
10921. **turtur**, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 54; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 54. Antarctic Ocean,
velox, *Banks.* S. Afr., Austral.
10922. **ariel**, *Gould.* South Seas.
 "typica, *Bp.*," *Schl.* New Zealand.
brevirostris, *Gould, Pr. Z. S.* 1855, pl. 93. Madeira.
10923. **desolata**, *Gm.* Kerguelen's L.
fasciata, *Bonn.* New Hebrides.
10924. — ?
desolata, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. . f. 7.

Subfam. III. **Diomedeinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Procellariinæ, *Bp.* 1831**2851. DIOMEDEA**, *L.* 1758, *nee Mochr.*Albatrus, *Briss.* 1760. Albatros, *Less.* 1831.*G. of B.* iii. p. 650; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f.* .

a. DIOMEDEA.

10925. **exulans**, *L.*; *P. E.* 237; *Gould, B. A.* pl. 38. Pacific Ocean.
spadicea, Lath.; *adusta, Tsch.*
albatrus, Pall.

2852. b. **PHCEBASTRIA**, *Reich.* 1853.

10926. **brachyura**, *Tem. P. C.* 554; *P. E.* 963; *Favn. Jap. A.* 87; Japan, N. Aus-
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 39; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 287; *id. Handl.* tralia, Pacific
Dierk. t. 8. 99. Ocean.
chinensis, Tem.; *epomophora, Less.*

10927. **leptorhyncha**, *Coues.* — ?

10928. **nigripes**, *Aud.*; *Cass. Ill. Calif. B.* pl. 35. N. Pacific.
brachyura, juv., Cass. China.

2853. c. **THALASSARCHE**, *Reich.* 1853.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 178. 6.

10929. **melanophrys**, *Tem. P. C.* 456; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 43. Australian Seas.

10930. **culminata**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 41; *G. R. Gr. y M.* Atlant. & Pacif
G. B. pl. 179. Oceans.

chlororhynchos, Aud.

10931. **chlororhyncha**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 91; *Gould,* Pacific Ocean.
B. A. vii. pl. 42; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 58.

chrysostoma, Forst.; *presaga, Brandt.*
profuga, Banks.

10932. **cauta**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 40. Australian Seas.

10933. **gibbosa**, *Gould.* N. Pacific.

nigripes, p., G. R. Gr.

10934. **olivaccorhyncha**, *Gould.* China Seas ?

olivaccirostris, Bp.

10935. **Gilliana**, *Coues.* — ?

2854. d. **PHCEBETRIA**, *Reich.* 1853.

10936. **fuliginosa**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 469; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 44. Antarctic Ocean.
Aud. B. A. vii. pl.

fusca, Aud.; *palpebrata, Forst.*
spadacea, Less.

FAM. IX. **LARIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Lestridæ, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. **Stercorariinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Lestrudinæ, *Bp.* 1850.**2855. STERCORARIUS**, *Briss.* 1760.Catharacta, *Brünn.* 1764.Buphagus, *Möchr.* 1752.Lestris, *Ill.* 1811. Labbus, *Rafinq.* 1815.Oceanus, *Koch.* 1816. Prædatrix, *V.* 1816.Cataractes, *Flem.* 1819.*G. of B.* iii. p. 652, pl. 180. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 5. f. .

a. STERCORARIUS.

10937. **parasiticus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 272, 273; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 441; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 101; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 452. North Seas.
parasitica, Brünn.
Boji, Schleppei et Benickii, Brehm.
erepidatus et cephus, Degl.
coprotheres, Brünn.; *Richardsoni, Sw.*
tephros, Malm. Spitzbergen.
10938. **cephus**, *Brünn.*; *P. E.* 991, 762; *Naum. Vog.* t. 274; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 442; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 453. North Seas.
erepidata, Naum.; *Buffoni, Boie.*
parasitica, Rich. & Sw.; *longicaudatus, Tem.*
10939. **Hardyi**, *Bp.* Malay.
parasiticus, Boie?; *erepidata, Cab.* Philippines.
cephus, p., Schl. Sandwich I.
10940. **spinicauda**, *Hardy.* Atlantic Ocean.
parasiticus, Schl.; *cephus, p., Schl.* St. Helena.

2856. b. COPROTHERES, *Reich.* 1853.

10941. **pomarinus**, *Tem.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 271; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 440; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 451. North Seas.
erepidata, Gm.; *striatus, Eyton.*
parasiticus, Wolf & Mey.; *sphæriuros, Brehm.*
parasita, var. camtschatica, Pall.
cepphus, Brünn.

2857. c. MEGALESTRIS, *Bp.* 1856.Larus, *L.* 1735. Catarracta, *Leach.*Lestris, *Kaup*, 1829.

10942. **catarractes**, *L.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 270; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 439. N. Europe.
skua, Brünn.; *fusca, Leach.*
keesak, Lath.; *pomarinus, V.*
vulgaris, Flem.

10943. **antarctica**, *Less. Voy. Uranie*, t. 38. Antarctic Seas
 catarractes, *Quoy & G.*
 fuscus, *Ellman*.

Subfam. II. **Larinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.**2858. RHODOSTETHIA**, *Macgill.* 1842.

- Rossia, *Bp.* 1838, *see Owen*, 1838.
 Rhodostethia, 1850, *et* Rhodotthetia, 1856, *Bp.*
G. of B. iii. p. 653, pl. 180. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .

10944. Rossi, *Sub.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 14; *Naum. Voy.* t. 1, 2. N. America,
Cab. Journ. 1855, t. 4. 1. Heligoland
 rosca, *Macgill.*; *Richardsoni*, *Wils.*

2859. LARUS, *L.* 1744, *see* 1735.

- Gavia, *Mochr.* 1752. Gavina, *Bp.* 1851.
 Glaucus, p., *Bruch.*
G. of B. iii. p. 653.

a. LARUS.

10945. **canus**, *L.*; *Naum. Voy.* t. 261. 1; *Schl. De Dier.* fig.
 p. 289; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 437; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. Europe
 lacrymosus, *Brchm.*
10946. Henci, *Honey.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 6. N. & E. coast of
 Europe.
10947. **hybernus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 977; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 1. 7. Europe.
 cyanorhynchus, *Meyer.*; cyanopus, *Bechst.*
 procellus, p., *Bechst.*; procellus *et* canescens, *Brchm.*
 canus, p., *auct.*; canus, *Bruch.*
 a. ferroensis, *Bp.*
 b. islandicus, *Bp.*
10948. delawarensis, *Ord.* Arctic America
 brachyrhynchus, *Sw.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. Texas to Labrador
 canus *et* mexicanus, *Bp.* N.W. coast.
 occidentalis, *Bruch.*
 Suckleyi *et* septentrionalis, *Laur.*
10949. **zcnorhynchus**, *Rich.*; *And. B. A.* vii. pl. 446
 Bruchii, *Bp.*; delawarensis, p., *Baird.* Mexico.
10950. niveus, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 76. Kamtsch, China,
 canus, var. major, *Midd. Sibir. Reise*, t. 24. 4 Formosa.

2860. b. GABIANUS, *Bp.* 1852.

10951. **pacificus**, *Lath.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 19; *Cab. Journ.*
 1853, t. 2. 1. Austral., Tasman
 leucomelas *et* frontalis, *V.*; Georgii, *King.* King George's
 bathyrhynchus, *Macgill.*; pacificus minor, *Bruch.* Sound, Austral

2861.

c. — ?

Dominicanus, *Bruch*, 1853.10952. **marinus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 266, 990; *Naum. Vog.* t. 268, 269; *N. & C. Europe, Greenland.*
Gould, B. E. pl. 430; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 450.maximus, *Leach*; cachinnans, *p., Pall.*; Mülleri et Fabrici, *Brehm.*
albus, *Müll.*; maculatus, *Bodd.*10953. **dominicanus**, *F.*vociferus, *Bruch*; Azaræ, *Less.*marinus, *p., Gm.*Braz., Patagonia.
Falkland I.10954. ? **vetula**, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 4.dominicanus, *p., Licht.*; capensis, *Smith, MS.*marinus, *p., Gm.*

S. Africa.

10955. ? **antipodum**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 8.dominicanus, *p., G. R. Gr.*littoralis, *Forst.*; antarcticus, *Ellman.*New Zealand.
Auckland I.
Kerguelen's I. ?10956. ? **Verreauxi**, *Bp.*dominicanus, *p., Schl.*; fuscus, *p., Bruch.*

Chili.

10957. **Fritzei**, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 4.fuscus, *Fritze*; dominicanus, *p., Schl.*

Java, Sunda Str.

10958. **pelagicus**, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 3.dominicanus, *Licht.*dominicanus, *p., Schl.*

Indian Ocean.

2862.d. CLUPEILARUS, *Bp.* 1856.10959. **fuscus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 267; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 431.argentatus, *Mont.*; flavipes, *Mcy.*melanotos et harengorum, *Brehm.*cinereus, *Leach.*fuscescens, *Licht.*epargyrus, *Licht.*fuscus, β , *Blas.*, et *p., Bruch.*Europe.
America.
India.
Palestine.
Red Sea.
S.E. Europe.**2863.**e. LEUCUS, *Kaup*, 1829.Larus, *Briss.* 1760, et *Ill.* 1811.Glaucus, *Bruch*, 1853.10960. **glaucus**, *Brünn.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 264; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 43. 2; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 449.consul, *Boie*; glacialis, *Benicke.*leucrates, *Schlepp.*leucopterus, *F.*; giganteus, *Benicke.*

Arctic Seas.

10961. ? **islandicus**, *Edm.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 14.glaucus, *Sab.*; glacialis, *Benicke.*leucopterus, *p., G. R. Gr.*

Iceland.

10962. **leucopterus**, *Faber*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 265; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 433; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 447.argentatus, *Sab.*; arcticus, *Macgill.*glaucoides, *Tem.*; glacialis, *Bruch.*

N. Eur., China.

10963. ? **minor**, *Brehm, Vog. Deutschl.* t. 37. 2.medius, *Brehm*; leucopterus, *p., G. R. Gr.*

Greenl., Iceland.

10064. **chalcopterus**, *Licht.*
glaucescens, *Bruch.* Betw. Behring's
 Str. & Greenl.
10065. **glaucescens**, *Licht.*
glaucopterus, *Kittl.*
glaucus, p., *Midd.*; "brachyrhynchus, *Gould*," *Swinhoe.* N.W. Am., Behr.
 Str., Vancouver I.
 Kamtschatka.
 China.
10066. **Hutchinsii**, *Rich.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 53. 2. Arctic America,
glacialis, *Benicke*; *arcticus*, *Bp.* Albany River
10067. **Audouinii**, *Payr.*; *P. C.* 480; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 438;
V. Faun. Fran. t. 172. 1. Mediterranean.
Payreaudeau, *V.*
- 2864.** f. **LAROIDES**, *Brehm*, 1840.
Larus, *Kaup*, 1829. *Plautus*, *Reich.* 1853.
Glaucus, *Bruch.* 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 180. 5.
10068. **argentatus**, *Brünn.*; *P. E.* 253; *Naum.* *Voy.* t. 206;
Gould, *B. E.* pl. 431. N. Europe.
glaucus, *Retz.*
10069. **cachinnans**, *Pall.*
fuscus, *Swinhoe*; *argentatus major*, v. *Schr.* Caspian S., China,
 Amoy, Amoorl.
10070. **Smithsonianus**, *Coues*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 448. Atlantic Ocean.
argentatus, *Aud.*; *americanus*, *Brehm.*
10071. ? **argentaceus**, *Brehm.* N. France.
10072. **argentatoides**, *Vp.*
argentatus, *Rich.*; *borealis*, *Bruch.*
affinis, *Reinh.* Repulse Bay.
10073. **californicus**, *Laur.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 52. 2. W. co. of N. Amer.
10074. **Michahellesii**, *Bruch.*
leucophaeus, *Licht.*; *argentatus*, β , *Blas.*
argentatus, p., *Schl.* S. Europe, W. & F.
 Africa, Red S.,
 Persia, Tunis.
10075. **occidentalis**, *Aud.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 20; *Elliot*,
B. N. A. pl. 52. 1. Calif., N.W. co. of
 N. Amer., Chin.
10076. **borealis**, *Brandt*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 19. Kamtschatka.
argentatus, var., *Mull.*
argentatus, var. *cachinnans*, v. *Schr.*
occidentalis, p., *Schl.*; *fuscus*, p., *Blas.*; *argentatus*, p., *Elliot.*
 Norton Sound,
 Plover Bay, Si-
 beria.
- 2865.** g. **BLASIUS**, *Bp.* 1852.
10077. **crassirostris**, *V.*; *P. C.* 459; *Krusenstr. Voy.* t. 57;
Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 60; *Schl. F. J.* t. 88. Japan, S. China.
melanurus, *Tem.*
- 2866.** h. **ADELARUS**, *Bp.* 1852.
10078. **leucophthalmus**, *Licht.*; *P. C.* 366; *Cab. Journ.* 1853,
 t. 3. 56. Red Sea, N. E.
 Africa.
massauuanus, *Heugl.* Greece

10979. **Hemprichi**, *Bp.*, *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3, 57; *Trans. Zool. S.* vii. pl. 27.
crassirostris, *Licht.* Gulf of Aden.
 Somali.
- 2867.** *i.* **ICHTHYÆTUS**, *Kaup.* 1829.
Larus, *Lath.* 1790. *Chroicocephalus*, *Bruch.* 1853.
10980. **ichthyætus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 77; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 17; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5, 5.
Pallasii, *Kaup.*; *kroikocephalus*, *Jamcs.* S.E. Eur., Engl.
 Bay of Bengal,
 Madras, Palest.
ichthyætus minor, *Schl.* Caspian Sea, Red
 Sea, China.
- 2868.** *j.* **CHROICOCEPHALUS**, *Egton.* 1836.
Larus, *V.* 1816. *Nema*, *Loic.* 1822.
Gavia, *Kaup.* 1829, *et Bp.* 1854, *nee Mochr.*
Chroicocephalus, *Strickl.* 1841.
10981. **ridibundus**, *L.*; *P. F.* 969, 970; *Naum. Voy.* t. 260;
Gould, B. E. pl. 425; *Bp. F. I. t.* . a. C.A.S. Eur., Palest
 Bay of Bengal.
cinerarius, *L.*; *erythropus*, *Gm.*
atricilla et nævius, *Pall.*
pileatus, *Bruch.*; *procellosus*, *Bechst.*
grœnlandicus et maculatus, *Naum.*; *canescens*, *Bechst.*
10982. **capistratus**, *Tem.*; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 547;
Bp. F. I. t. .
ridibundus, *p.*, *Kcys. & Bl.* Westra, Bangor.
brunneicephalus, *Cass.* Carlisle.
ridibundus minor, *Schl.* Amoy.
10983. **brunneicephalus**, *Jerd.* India, Thibet.
brunneiceps, *Cab.*; *lacrymosus*, *Licht.* Siberia, Japan,
ridibundus, var. *major*, *Midd.* China.
10984. **thibetanus**, *Gould.* Thibet.
10985. **Kittlitzii**, *Bruch.* S. Chili, Brazil.
maculipennis, *Bruch.*; *Franklinii*, *p.*, *Schl.*
cinereocaudatus, *Phil. & L.*
10986. **glaucodes**, *Meyen, Nov. Act.* 1834, t. 24. Chili, Falkl. I.
albipennis, *Licht.*; *glaucotes!*, *Meyen.*
glaucotis!, *Schl.*
10987. **Schimperi**, *Bp.* New Zealand?
Kittlitzii, *Swinhoe.* Japan, Formosa,
 Amoy.
10988. ? **Frobenii**, *Phil. & L.* Chili.
- 2869.** *k.* **ATRICILLA**, *Bp.* 1854.
10989. **atricilla**, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74, 4; *Cab. Journ.* 1855,
 t. 4, 2; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 557; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 426. N. America,
 England.
ridibundus, *Wils.*; *major*, *Catesby.*
plumbiceps, *Meyen.* S. America.
Catesbyi, *Bp.*
micropterus et megalopterus, *Bp.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5, 3. Mexico, N. Amer.
micropterus, *Bruch.*

- 2870.** *l. MELAGAVIA, Bp. 1854*
10990. **Franklini**, *Rich. & Sw. Faun. B.-A. pl. 71; Baird. B. N. America, Fur Countries.*
N. A. pl. 93. 2.
atricilla, Sab.
10991. *personatus, Natt.; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 36.* N.W. Am., Peru
10992. **serranus**, *Tsch.; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 50.* Peru.
personatus, p., Bruch.
10993. **melanocephalus**, *Natt.; Naum. Vog. t. 259; Cab. Journ. 1855, t. 5. 6; Gould, B. E. pl. 427; Bp. F. I. t. . b.* Mediterranean
10994. *cucullatus, Licht.; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 93. 1; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 38.* S. Amer., Mexico
pipixan, Wagl.; Franklini, p., Schl.
- 2871.** *m. CIRRHOCEPHALUS, Bp. 1854.*
10995. *cirrocephalus, F. Gal. des Ois. t. 289; Cab. Journ. 1855, t. 5. 4.* Brazil.
plumbiceps, Bruch; major, p., Bp. E. Patagonia
cirrocephalus, p., Schl.
poliocephalus, Max.
10996. **poiocephalus**, *Sw. B. W. Afr. ii. pl. 29; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 26.* W. & S. Africa
poliocephalus, Licht.
phaeocephalum, Strickl.
minor, Bp. Madagascar
Hartlaubii, Bruch; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 11. 26.
ridibundus, p., Poll.
10997. *maculipennis, Licht.* Brazil.
major, Bp. Monte Video
10998. **corallinus, Bp.** S. America
cirrocephalus, p., Schl.
- 2872.** *n. — ?*
- Chroicocephalus, Bp. 1856.*
10999. **philadelphia**, *Oed; Faun. B.-A. pl. 72; Aud. B. t. E. of N. Amer. Ireland*
vii. pl. 412; *Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 13.*
Bonapartii, Sw.; capistratus, Bp. England.
minutus, Sab.; melanurus, Oed. Vancouver, Frus. I.
melanorhynchus, Le n. P. C. 510. Chili
11000. *subulirostris, Bp.; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 14.* N. America
Franklini, p., Schl.; Bonapartei, p., Bruch.
- 2873.** *o. HYDROCELEUS, Kaup, 1829.*
- Chroicocephalus, Reich, 1853.*
- Chroicocephalus, Bp. 1854.*
11001. **minutus**, *Pall.; Naum. Vog. t. 258; Gould, B. E. pl. 428 E. Eur., Egypt, Oudh*
Exp. Maroc, t. 5; Bp. F. I. t. . 2.
atricilloides, Falc.; ingrotis, Less. Caspian Sea
pygmaeus, Bory; D'Orbigny, Audouin

- 2874.** *p.* GELASTES, *Bp.* 1852.
Gavia. Bruch, 1853, nec Mochr.
11002. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Steph.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 20;*
Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 27. Australia,
 Jamesoni, *Wils.*
11003. **Gouldii**, *Bp.* Torres Straits.
scopulinus major, Schl.
11004. ? **Andersonii**, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 28.* New Zealand.
canus, Anders.; Jamesoni, *Bp.* Auckland I.
scopulinus, p., Blas.
11005. **pomare**, *Bruch*; *Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 29.* Society & Mar-
scopulinus major, Forst.; pomarre, *Bruch.* quesas I.
11006. **melanorhynchus**, *Buller.* South Island,
 New Zealand.
11007. **gelastes**, *Licht.*; *Bp. Faun. Ital. t. 21;* *Cab. Journ. 1855,* S. Europe,
t. 4. 10. N. Africa.
rubriventris, F.?; *Lambruschinii, Bp.*
tenuirostris, Tem.; *leucocephalus, Boiss.*
roseus, Gîné; *Genei, De Brême.*
melanotis, Reich.
11008. **columbinus**, *Golow. Bull. Soc. Mosc. 1854, t. 4.* Caspian Sea.
tenuirostris, Radde. C. Asia
- 2875.** *q.* LEUCOPHAEUS, 1852.
et Leucophæus, 1854, Bp.
11009. **Scoresbyi**, *Traill*; *Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 106;* *Cab. Journ.* S. Chili.
1853, t. 3. 62.
hæmatorhynchus, Vig.
11010. **modestus**, *Tsch. F. P. t. 35;* *Fras. Zool. Typ. pl. ; Cab.* Chili.
Journ. 1853, t. 3. 61.
Bridgesi, Fras.; *polios, Nutt.*
11011. **Belcheri**, *Vig.*; *Cass. Ill. pl. 5;* *Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 58.* Californ., Islay,
 E. Peru.
- 2876.** *r.* PROCELLARUS
et Epitelarus, Bp. 1854.
11012. **Heermanni**, *Cass. B. Calif. pl. 5;* *Cab. Journ. 1855,* California, Van-
t. 4. 2. couver's I.
neglectus, Bp.; *Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 4. 3.* Salt Spring I.
Heermanni, juv., Bruch.
zonorhynchus, p.?, Schl.
fuliginosus, Gould. Galapagos.
Neptunus, Bp.; *Belcheri, p., Schl.*
- 2877. XEMA**, *Leach, 1818.*
Gavia, p., Macgill. 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 654, pl. 180. 3; *Reich. S. A. t. 5. f. .*

a. XEMA.

11013. **Sabini**, *Leach*; *Jard. & S. I. O.*, pl. 35; *Naum. Voy.* t. 388, 3, 4; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 429; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5, 7; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 411.
N. Atlantic & Pac. O., Engl., Ireland.
collaris, *Leach*.

2878. b. CREAGRUS, *Bp.* 1854.

11014. **furcatum**, *Neb. Voy. Venus*, t. 10; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5, 8.
California.

2879. PAGOPHILA, *Kaup*, 1829.

Gavia, *Boie*, 1822, *nec Mochr.* 1752.

Cetosparactes, *Macgill.* 1842.

Cetosparactes, *G. R. Gr.* 1845.

G. of B. iii. p. 655, pl. 180, 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5, f. .

11015. **eburnea**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 994; *Naum. Voy.* t. 263; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 436; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 445.
N. Eur., Arctic America.
candidus, *Fab.*; *niveus*, *Mart.*
Greenland.

11016. **brachytarsa**, *Holb.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4, 11.
N. Greenland.
nivea, *Bp.*

2880. RISSA, *Leach*, 1825.

Larus, *L.*, 1758. *Chimonea*, *Kaup*, 1829.

Chimonea, *Aliq.* *Gavia*, *Boie*, 1844.

G. of B. iii. p. 655, pl. 180, 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5, f. .

11017. **tridactyla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 387; *Naum. Voy.* t. 262; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 435; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 444.
N. America,
N. Europe.

rissia, *Brünn.*

rissa, *L.*; *torquatus*, *gavia et canus*, *Pall.*

"*riga*, *Brünn.*," *Gm.*; *Brunnichii*, *Leach.*

Sabini, *Ross*; *cinerea*, *Fyton.*

11018. **brachyrhyncha**, *Gould, Voy. Sulph.* pl. 31; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 53.
Russ. America.

citrirostris, *Schimp. Cab. Journ.* 1865, t. 4, 8; *camtschatchensis*, *Bp.*
Aleutian I.

nivea, *p.* *Bruch.*

11019. **Kotzebui**, *Bp.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3, 31; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 61.
Behring's Str.,
Kotzebue's Sd.

brevirostris, *Brandt?*

brachyrhynchus, *Bruch.*

septentrionalis, *Laur.*

N.W. coast of

America.

Puget's Sound.

Subfam. III. **Sterninæ**, *Bp.* 1838.**2881. STERNA**, *L.* 1748

Hydrocecropis, *Boie*, 1811.

Sterna, *b.* *Bp.* 1856.

G. of B. ii. p. 658, pl. 182, 1, *Leach. S. A.* t. 4 f

a. STERNA.

11020. **hirundo**, *L.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 253; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 419; *N. Europe,*
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 507; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 436. *Arctic Seas.*
arctica, Tem.; *macroura, Naum.*
argentata, Brehm; *marina, Eyton.*
Nitzschii, Kamp; *brachytrisa, Graba.* *W. Afr., Europe.*
11021. **fluviatilis**, *Naum. Vog.* t. 252; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 417; *Europe, S. & C.*
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 504. *India.*
hirundo, Tem.; *Blasii, Brehm.*
chelidon, Licht.; *hirundo, p., Schl.*
senegalensis, Sw. *W. Africa.*
11022. ? **brachypus**, *Sw.* "
macrodaetyla, Blas.? *Cape.*
11023. **maeroptera**, *Blas.* "
11024. **Wilsoni**, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. *Atlantic Seas,*
 pl. 433. *Cayenne.*
hirundo, Wils. & Coues; *hirundo, p., Schl.*
11025. **Cassinii**, *Sclat.*
meridionalis, Cass., nec Brehm. *Falkland I.*
antaretica, Peale, nec Less. *Chili.*
11026. **Forsteri**, *Nutt.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (tail). *N. America.*
hirundo, Rich. & Sw.; *bieuspis, Licht.?* *California.*
11027. **Trudeauii**, *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 435. *New Jersey,*
Forsteri, p., Coues. *Long I.*
11028. **Havellii**, *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 434. *Texas to S. Caro-*
Nuttali, Nutt.?; *Forsteri, p.?, Coues.* *lina.*
11029. **coccinirostris**, *Reich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 424. *Atlantic Ocean.*
arctica, Aud.; *paradisea?, p., Schl.* *Magdalene I.*
macrura, p., Baird.
11030. **longipennis**, *Nordm.* *Siberia.*
camtschatiea, Pull. *Kamtschatka.*
11031. **Pykei**, *Lawr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 95. *California.*
longipennis, p., Schl.
11032. **Frobenii**, *Ph. & L.* *Peru.*
longipennis, p. Finsch & H.
11033. **melanorhyncha**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 26. *New S. Wales,*
velox, Gould; *Sancti-Pauli, Gould.* *S. Australia,*
longipennis, p., Schl. *Fiji I.*
11034. **fontalis**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 20. *New Zealand.*
albifrons, Peale.
longipennis, p.?, Schl. et p. Finsch & H.
11035. **luctuosa**, *Ph. & L.* *Valdivia.*
11036. **atrofasciata**, *Ph. & L.* *Chili.*
11037. **aleutica**, *Baird, Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1870. pl. 31. *Kodiak.*

2882.

b. — ?

Thalassaea et Thalassæa, *Kaup*, 1829.Sterna, *Brehm*, 1831.Sterna, a, *Ip.* 1856.

11038. **paradisea**, *Brünn.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 251; *Farr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 501; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 418; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 437.

Dougallii, *Mont.*MacDougallii, *Macgill.*; Versteri, *Poll. MS.*

W. & C. Europe, S. Afr., E. co. of Am. to Florida.

Indian archipel. Micronesia.

11039. **gracilis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 27.Douglassi, p., *Bl. ?*

W. Australia.

New Caledonia, Low I., Tonga?

2883.

c. GELICHELIDON, *Brehm*, 1830.Laropis, *Wagl.* 1832. Chelchelidon, *Brehm*, 1842.

11040. **nilotica**, *Hasselq.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 249; *Farr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 515; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 416.

stüberica, *Otto*; anglica, *Mont.*; palustris, *Macgill.*risoria et meridionalis, *Brehm.*aranea, *Savi.*affinis, *Horsf.*Pauli de Wurtemberg, *Brehm ?*

S. Europe, India, Egypt.

C. & W. Asia.

Java.

11041. **aranea**, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 6; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 40.anglica, *Nutt. et p. Naum.*

N. America.

Bahia.

11042. **macrotarsa**, *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.anglica, p., *Schl.*

N. Australia.

11043. ? innotata, *Beavan.*

Burmah.

2884.

d. ACTOCHELIDON, *Kaup*, 1829.Thalasseus, *Boie*, 1844, et p., *Boie*, 1822.

11044. **cantiaca**, *Gm.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 250; *Farr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 497; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 415.

Boysii, *Lath.*; columbica, *Schr.*canescens, *Wolf & Mey.*; navia, *Bew.*africana, *Gm.*

C. Europe.

Africa.

11045. **affinis**, *Rüpp. Z. Atl.* t. 14.arabica, *Ehr.*; media, p., *Finsch & H.*

Red Sea.

Madagascar.

11046. maxuriensis, *Ehr.*melanocephala, *Tem.*; affinis, p., *Schl.*

N. Africa.

11047. **media**, *Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 25benignensis, *Cuv.*; Torresii, *Gould.*affinis, p., *Schl.*; melananchen, p., *G. B. G.*

Java.

India, Ceylon.

N. Austr., Soc. I?

11048. neulavida, *Cabot*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 431cantiaca et Boysii, *Nutt.*Bergii, *Reich.*

Texas to Florida

11049. Gayi, *Bp.*

China.

- 2885.** *c.* THALASSEUS, *Boie*, 1822.
Sterna, *Gm.* 1788, *nee Boie*, 1826.
Hydroprogne, *Kaup*, 1829.
Sylochelidon, *Brechm.* 1830.
Helopus *Wagl.* 1832.
11050. *caspia*, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 248; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 414; C. & S.E. Eur.,
Farr. B. B. 2 edit. fig. p. 493; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 56. India.
tschegrava, *Gm.*; *megarhyncha*, *Mey.* Co. of N. Jersey.
balthica et Schillingii?, *Brechm.*
melanotis, *Sw.* Africa, Madagas.
strenuus, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 22. Australia.
imperator, *Coues.* New Zealand.
11051. *cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 988. Cayenne.
cayana, *Lath.*; *caspia*, *Lavr.* Venezuela.
cantiaca, *p.*, *Naum.*
- 2886.** *f.* PILETUSA
et Phaethusa, *Wagl.* 1832.
Thalassites, *Sw.* 1837. *Phaethusa*, *Agass.*
Phaetusa?, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 660, pl. 182. 3.
11052. *magnirostris*, *Licht.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 104. Brazil.
speculigera, *Cuv.*
11053. *chloropoda*, *F.* — ?
albifrons, *Cuv.*
11054. *galericulata*, *Licht.*; *Sw. B. W. Afr.* pl. 30. Ashanti, Gold
cristata, *Sw.*; *Bergii*, *Hartl.* Coast, Madag.,
S.E. Africa.
11055. ? *regia*, *Gamb.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 429. S. Atlantic coast,
cayana, *Bp.*; *galericulata*, *p.*, *Schl.* Antill., Calif.,
erythrorhynchos, *Max.*; *hirundinacea*, *Cuv.* Guatemala,
Brazil, Peru.
11056. ? *elegans*, *Gamb.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 94. Mexico, Californ.
galericulata, *p.*, *Schl.*
comata, *Phil. & Landb.?* Peru.
- 2887.** *g.* — ?
Thalasseus et Pelanopus, *Wagl.* 1832.
11057. *Bergii*, *Licht.*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 13. Africa, Red Sea,
velox, *Rüpp.*; *cristata*, *Sw. et p. Jerd.* Madag., Ind.
longirostris, *Luss.*; *caspia*, var. β , *Gm.* Seas, Ireland.
11058. ? *cristata*, *Steph.*; *Hal. Bol. Bay*, pl. p. 177; *Gould,* China, Amoy, W.
B. A. vii. pl. 23. & N. Austral.
caspia, γ , *Gm.*
pelecanoides, *King*; *rissa*, *Mill.*
Bergii, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
11059. *novæ hollandiæ*, *Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 24. New S. Wales.
polioceus, *Gould*; *rectirostris*, *Peabr.* S. & W. Australia.
Bergii, *p.*, *Finsch & H.* Waigion, Fiji.
11060. *Bernsteini*, *Schl* Gilolo.

2888. *h. SEENA, Bl. 1819.*

11061. **seena**, *Sykes*; *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 69. 2. India.
aurantia et brevisrostris, Gr.
roseata, Hodgs.

2889. *i. STERNULA, Boie, 1822.*

11062. **minuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 396; *Naum. Vog.* t. 254; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 420. C. & S. Europe.
metopoleucos, Gm.; *parva, Penn.* Malabar coast,
pomarina, danubialis et meridionalis, Brehm. I. of Formosa.
Jerdoni, Bevan. Burmah.
nercis, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 20. Australia.
11063. **melanauchen**, *Tem. P. C.* 127; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 28; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 291; *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 102. Moluc., N. Guin.,
marginata, Bl. (juv.); *decorata, Hartl.* N. Australia,
australis, Gm.? Celeb., Timor,
 Bay of Bengal,
 Fiji I.
11064. **balenarum**, *Strickl.* Damaral., Cape
 of Good Hope.
 Timor, Java.
11065. **pusilla**, *Müll.*
11066. **superciliaris**, *V.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 2. Texas to Labrad.
minuta, Wils.; *argentea, Nutt.* Western rivers of
maculata, V.; *antillarum et melanorhynchus, Less.* N. America.
11067. **exilis**, *Tsch.* Peru.
acutirostris, Tsch.
11068. **loricata**, *Ph. & L.* "

2890. HYDROCHELIDON, Boie, 1822.

Viralva, Leach, 1825.

G. of B. iii. p. 659, pl. 182. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f. .

a. HYDROCHELIDON.

11069. **fissipes**, *L.*; *P. E.* 333. 924; *Naum. Vog.* t. 256; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 422; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 523. S. Europe.
navia et lariformis, L.; *nigra, Tem.*
frenatus, Gambel.
11070. **nigra**, *L.*; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 527; *Naum. Vog.* t. 257; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 423. Mediterranean,
leucoptera, Meisn.; *fissipes, Pall.* Italy, Germany,
 Engl., Ireland.

2891. *b. PELODES, Kämp. 1829.*

11071. **hybrida**, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 255; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 512; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 424. S. Europe, Dor-
leucopareia, Nutt.; *Delamottii, V.* setshire.
leucogenys, Brehm.
11072. **? indica**, *Steph.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 70. 2. India
similis, Gr.; *grisea, Horsf.*
hybrida, p., Bl.

11073. **javanica**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 431; *Gould, B. As.* pl. Java.
 melanogastra, *Tem.* India.
 acuticauda, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 70. 3. I. of Bourbon.
 melanogaster, p., *Swinhoe*; indica, p., *Bl.*
11074. **surinamensis**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 3; *Aud. B. A.* vii. S. of N. Amer.,
 pl. 438. Chili.
 plumbea, *Wils.*; nigra, *Bp.*
 fissipes, p., *Schl.*
11075. **fluviatilis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 31. New S. Wales.
 hybrida, p., *Schl.*; leucopareia, p., *Gould*
11076. **Delalandii**, *Bp.* Africa.
 hybrida, p., *Schl.*
11077. **albigena**, *Licht.* Red Sea.
 senegalensis, p., *Heugl.*
11078. **albistriata**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Erub. & Terr.* pl. 21. New Zealand.
 hybrida, p., *Schl.*; antarctica, *Forst. et p. Finsch & H.*
- 2892.** c. HALIPLANA
et Planetis et Onychoprion, Wagl. 1832.
Melanosterna, Bl.
11079. **fuliginosa**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 7; *Nann. Voy.* N. America,
 t. 387; *Yarr. B. B.* 3 edit. iii. fig. p. 512; *Faun. Jap.* t. 89. England.
 l'Herminieri, *Less.* (juv.?).
 serrata *et* guttatus, *Forst.* (juv.).
 Gouldii, *Reich.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 32. N. Caled., Manu-
 tara. W. & N. Austral.
11080. **ancthætus**, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 84; *Ellot, B. N. A.* Indian Seas.
 pl. 57. I. of Fran., Amer.
 panayensis, *Gm.*; payana, *Lath.* W. & N. Austral.
 antarctica, *Cuv.*; oahuensis, *Blox.* Madag., Maurit.
 melanoptera, *Sw.*; discolor, *Coues.*
 anastactus!, *Beav.*
11081. **lunata**, *Peale.* Low I., Pelew I.,
 Solomon I.
- 2893.** d. THALASSIPORA, *Boic.*
11082. **infusata**, *Licht.* Red Sea.
 fuligula, *Licht.*?; anasthætus, p.?, *Jerd.* Indian Ocean.
 fuliginosa, p., *Schl.*, *et Finsch & H.*
 nubilosa, *Sparrrn. M. C.* t. 63 (juv.).
 panayensis, p., *Cub.* E. Africa.
- 2894. GYGIS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. p. 660, pl. 182. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. t.
11083. **alba**, *Sparrrn. M. C.* t. 11; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 30. Is. of South Seas,
 candida, *Forst.* Austral., Mauri-
 tius, Seychel.

2895. ANOUS, *Leach*, 1825.Sterna, *L.* 1758, *nee* 1748.Nodinus, *Rafin.* 1815? Noddi, *Cuv.* 1817.Megalopterus, *Boie*, 1826. Stolidus, *Less.* 1831.Gavia, *Sav.* 1837, *nee* *Mochr.*Aganaphron, *Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 661, pl. 182. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f. .

a. ANOUS.

11084. **stolidus**, *L.*; *Catesby, Car.* t. 88; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 531. Atlant., Pacif., & Indian Oceans.
niger, *Steph.*; *leucoceph.* *Sav.*; *P. E.* 397.
frater, *Coues*; *Gould. B. A.* vii. pl. 34. Ireland.
pileatus, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 85.
phillippina, *Lath.*; *stolidus*, *Gould.*
tenuirostris, *Bl.*
unicolor, *Ernan.*
Rousseauii, *Hartl.* Madag., Mauriti., I. of Bourbon.
11085. **melanogenys**, *G. R. Gr. y M. Gr. B.* pl. 182.
tenuirostris, p. 2, *Schl.*
11086. **senex**, *Leach*; *P. C.* 202. Africa.
tenuirostris, *Tem.*
11087. **melanops**, *Gould. B. A.* vii. pl. 35. Australian Seas.
minor, *Less.*; *tenuirostris*, p., *Schl.* Houtmann's Abrolhos.
11088. **leucocapillus**, *Gould. B. A.* vii. pl. 36. N. Austr., Raine's Islet, Indian O.
tenuirostris, *Peale.*

2896. b. PROCELSTERNA, *Lafr.* 1842.

11089. **cinerea**, *Neb. Mag. de Z.* 1842, t. 29; *Vog. Sulph.* pl. tereticollis, *Lafr.*; *tenuirostris*, *Less.* Honden I.
gracilis, *G. R. Gr.?*
tephrodes, *Reich.*; *plumbeus*, *Peale.*
11090. **albivitta**, *Bp.*; *Gould. B. A.* vii. pl. 37. E. & N.E. coast of Australia.
cinereus et parvulus, *Gould*; *pelecanoides*, *G. R. Gr.*
cinerea, p., *Schl.*

2897. c. NENIA, *Bou*, 1844.Larosterna, *Bl.* 1849. Inca, *Jard.* 1850.Sternolophota, *Less.*

11091. **inca**, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 17; *Contr. Orn.* pl. mystacalis, *Jard.* Chili

Subfam. IV. **Rhynchopsinæ**, *Bp.* 1838.**2898. RYNCHOPS**, *L.* 1758.Rhynchops, *Lath.* 1790. Rygchopsalia, *Briss.* 1760.Anisoramphus, *Dun.* Psalidoramphos, *Ranz.* 1823.Rhynchopsalia, *Glog.* 1842. Rynechopsalia, *Aliq.*Phalacrocorax, *Mochr.* 1752.*G. of B.* iii. p. 656, suppl. pl. 186; *Reich. S. A. t.* 4. f. .

11002. **nigra**, *L.*; *P. E.* 357; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 4; *Spir.* *A. B.* t. 102, 103; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 103. N. America
fulva, *Gm.*; *borealis*, *Sw.*
cinerascens et brevirostris, *Spir.*
melanura, *Boiv* ?
11003. **albicollis**, *Sw.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 181; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 292. India.
11004. **flavirostris**, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 291; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 24. Red Sea.
orientalis, *Rüpp.*; *albirostris*, *Licht.*

Fam. X. **PHAËTONTIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Pelecanidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Phaëtoninæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Phaëthoninæ, *Reich.* 1849.**2899. PHAËTON**, *L.* 1756.Lepturus, *Mochr.* 1752.Tropicophilus, *Leach.*Phaëthon, *Ill.* 1811.*G. of B.* iii. p. 662, pl. 183. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* f.

a. PHAËTON.

11005. **æthereus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 998. Atlantic.
Catesbyi, *Brandt*; *Catesb. Car.* t. 14. Intertropical.
melanorhynchos, *Gm.* ?

2900. b. — ?Lepturus, *Reich.* 1853.

11006. **flavirostris**, *Brandt*; *P. E.* 369; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 427;
G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 183; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 98. „
candidus, *G. R. Gr.*; *æthereus*, var., *Gm.*
Edwardi, *Brandt*; *Edw. B.* pl. 149. 2; *æthereus*, *Aud.*

11007. ? **flavoaurantius**, *Lavr.* — ?

- 2901.** *c.* PHŒNICURUS, *Bp.* 1856.
Phæthon, *Reich.* 1853.
11098. **rubricaudus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 979; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 73
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 285. South Sea.
phœnicurus, *Gm.*; erubescens, *Brandt.*
athereus, *Bl.* Intertropical
rubricaudata, *Finsch & H.* Seas.

FAM. XI. PLOTIDÆ, *Schys.* 1842.Pelecanidæ, *p.*, *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Plotinæ, *Bp.* 1831.

- 2902. PLOTUS**, *L.* 1766.
Ptynx, *Moehr.* 1752. Anhinga, *Briss.* 1760.
Plottus, *Scop.* 1777.
G. of B. iii. p. 664, pl. 184. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f. .
11099. **anhinga**, *L.*: *P. E.* 959, 960; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 1, 2;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 282.
melanogaster *et* var. γ , *Gm.* N. & S. America.
cayanensis, *Bp.*
11100. **melanogaster**, *Penn. Ind. Zool.* pl. 12. India, Malaisia.
melanogaster, *p.*, *Gm.* Java, China.
11101. **Levallantii**, *Licht.*; *P. E.* 107; *P. C.* 380; *Schl. De Dier.* t. 8. 96. Africa.
rufus, *Licht.*; congensis, *Leach.*
melanogaster, var. δ , *Gm.*
11102. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 75; *G. R. Gr. J. M. G. B.* pl. 184. Australia.
melanogaster, *p.*, *Schl.*

FAM. XII. PELECANIDÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Sularinæ, *Reich.* 1849.

- 2903. SULA**, *Briss.* 1760, *et V.* 1818.
Morus, *V.* 1816. Dysporus, *Pl.* 1811.
Morus, *Leach*, 1816. Sularius, *Rafinq.* 1815.
Disporus, *Agass.* Sucas; *Tem.* 1815.
G. of B. iii. p. 666, pl. 185. 3; *Reich. S.* t. 6. f.

a. SULA.

11103. **bassana**, *L.*; *P. E.* 278, 986; *Naum. Voy.* t. 278; N.W. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 412; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 425. Atlantic O.
 maculata, *Gm.*; alba, *Mey.*; punctata, *Sparrrn.*
 americana, *Bp.*
 Lefevrii, *Bald.*; intermedia, *Lefer.*
11104. **capensis**, *Licht.* S. Africa.
 melanura, *Tem.*; bassana, *juv.*, *Cuv.*
11105. **serrator**, *Banks*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 76; *Schl. De Dier.* N. S. W., S. & W.
fig. p. 281. Austr., Tasm.,
 australis, *Gould, nec Steph.* New Zealand.
11106. **dactylatra**, *Less.*
 nigrodactyla, *Less.*; cyanops, p. 2, *Schl.*
11107. **cyanops**, *Sundev.*; *Phys. Selsk. Tidsskr.* 1837, t. 5; *Gould,*
B. A. vii. pl. 77. New S. Wales
 personata, *Gould.* Tasmania.
 melanops, *Hartl. Ibis*, 1860, pl. 2. 3. Red Sea.
 bassana, *Thomps.*
- 2904.** b. PISCATRIX, *Reich.* 1853.
11108. **piscator**, *L.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 79. Indian Ocean.
 candida, *Steph.*; erythrorhyncha, *Less.*
 rubripes, *Gould*; rubripeda, *Peale.*
 variegata, *Tsch.*; piscatrix, *Vollst.*
- 2905.** c. — ?
- Sula*, *Reich.* 1853.
11109. **fiber**, *L.*; *Catesby, Car.* t. 87; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 426; Atlantic Ocean.
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 78; *Spir, A. B.* t. 107.
 sula, *L.*; plotus, *Forst.*; flavirostris, *Licht.*
 fulva, *V.*; brasiliensis, *Spir*; australis, *Steph.*
11110. **leucogaster**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 973. Cayenne
 parva, *Gm.*; leucophaea, *Steph.*
 fiber, p., *Schl.*
11111. **sinicadvena**, *Swinh.* China
 fiber, p., *Bl.*

Subfam. II. Graculinæ.

2906. GRACULUS, *L.* 1735.

- Pelecanus, p., *L.* Phalacrocorax, *Briss.* 1760, *nec Mochr.*
 Carbo, *Lacép.* 1800-1. Halieus, *Ill.* 1811.
 Hydrocorax, *V.* 1816, *nec Briss.*
 Carbonarius, *Rafinq.* 1815.
 Gulosus, *Mont.* 1813.
 Graeculus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
G. of B. iii. p. 667, pl. 185. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f.

a. GRACULUS.

11112. **carbo**, *L.*; *P. E.* 927; *Naum. Vog.* t. 279, *Goold, B. E.* pl. 407. Europe.
 cormoranus, *Mey.*; crassirostris, *Baill.*
 albiventer, *Fisch.*; glacialis, *Brehm.*
 medius, *Nilss.*; brachyrhynchus, *Licht.*
 carbo, *a, Bp.*
11113. macrorhynchus, *Cur.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 415. E. co. of N. Am.
 carbo, *Aud.*; americanus, *Reich.*
 carbo, *p., Schl.*; carbo, *c, Bp.*
11114. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Steph.*; *Goold, B. A.* vii. pl. 66. Australia.
 carboides, *Goold.* New Zealand.
 carbo, *p., Schl.*; carbo, *d, Bp.*
11115. **sinensis**, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 529; *Stanton's Emb.* fig. p. China, Formosa.
 carbo, *b, Bp.*; carbo sinensis, *Bp.*
 carbo, *p., Schl. et Swinh.*; albiventer, *Tick.?*
 fuscicollis, *Steph.*; leucotis, *Less.*; nudigula, *Brandt.*
 filamentosus et capillatus, *Tem. & S. P. J.* t. 83, 83 v. Japan.
11116. **lucidus**, *Licht.* S. Africa.
 Delalandii, *Puch.*; macrorhynchus, *Less.*
 melanogaster, *Cur.*; carbo, *p., Lagard.*
 lugubris, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 50. Abyssinia.
11117. **aeolus**, *Swinh.* China.
 violaceus, *p., Swinh.*
11118. **concinatus**, *Brandt, Faun. Ross.* t. 5, 5; *Elliot, B. N. A.* Sitka, N.W. co.
 pl. 51. of N. Amer.
11119. **perspicillatus**, *Pall.*; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. 32; *Schl. De Dier.* Kamtschatka
 fig. p. 281; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 50.
 urile, *Gm.?*, et p. 2, *G. R. Gr.*
- 2907.** *b. — ?*
 Graculus, *Reich.* 1853
11120. **cristatus**, *Fab.*; *Naum. Vog.* t. 280; *Goold, B. E.* N. Europe.
 pl. 410.
 graculus, *L.*; leucogaster, *V.*
 Linnæi, *G. R. Gr.*
 Desmaresti, *Peyr.*; *Goold, B. E.* pl. 411. S. Europe.
 graculus, β , *Blas.*; cristatus, *a, Bp.*
11121. **neglectus**, *Wahlb.* Possession Is., S.
 Africa.
11122. **tenuirostris**, *Tem.* Japan.
11123. **capensis**, *Sparrrn. M. C.* t. 61. S. Africa.
 graculus, *Ill.*
11124. **glaucus**, *Homb. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud.* t. 31. 1. New Zealand
 ater, *Less.*
 chalconotus, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Erch. & Terr.* pl. 21*.

11125. **bilophus**, *Cuv.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 416. Atlantic coast.
auritus, *Less.*; cirrhatus, *Brandt*; leuconotus et leucurus?,
Aud.; dilophus, *Sw.*
Townsendii, *Aud. B. A.* pl. 418.
11126. **mexicanus**, *Brandt*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 98. E. Mex., Tex., Rio
resplendens et Townsendi, *Lomb.* Grande, Cuba.
11127. **brasiliensis**, *Gm.* Brazil.
vigua, *V.*; niger, *King*; mystacalis, *Less.*
graculus!, *Gould, B. E.* pl. 408.
11128. ? **gracilis**, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1833, t. 23. Chili.
brasiliensis, p.?, *Sclet.*; leucogaster, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1833,
t. 22?
11129. **bicristatus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 72. 2; *Trans. Chicago Acad.* Sea of Ochotsk,
1870, pl. 33; *Faun. Jap.* t. 84, 84 B. Kadiak, Japan,
violaceus, p., *Pall.*; bilopha, *Brandt.* Kantschatka,
pelagicus, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 76. Aleutian I.,
Bairdi, Gruber; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 44 (juv.). California.
11130. **penicillatus**, *Brandt*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 10. N.W. America.
mentalis, *Tem.*; magellanicus, *Reich.*
11131. ? floridanus, *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 417. Florida.
brasiliensis, *Bp.*; dilopha, p., *G. R. Gr.*
penicillatus, p.?, *G. R. Gr.*
11132. **violaceus**, *Gm.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 419. N.W. America.
resplendens, *Aud.* Kamtschatka.
11133. elegans, *Phil.* Chili.
- 2908.** c. **HYPOLEUCUS**, *Reich.* 1853.
11134. **varius**, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 68. New S. Wales.
pica, *Forst.*; fuscescens, *V.* (juv.). New Zealand.
hypoleucos, *Gould*; fucosus, *Pale?*
11135. **leucogaster**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 69. New S. Wales.
hypoleucos, *Brandt.*
11136. **magellanicus**, *Gm.* Tierra del Fuego,
leucotis, *Cuv.*; erythrope et sarmientonus, *King.* Falkl. I., Str.
Mag., Staat. L.
11137. **carunculatus**, *Gm.* New Zealand.
cirrhatus, *Gm.* (adult).
albiventer, *Less.*
imperialis, *King.*
purpurascens, *Brandt.* Staaten Land.
11138. nyctemerus, *Cub.* — ?
purpurascens, p., *Bp.*
11139. **Bougainvillii**, *Less.* Staaten Land.
albigula, *Brandt*; atriceps, *King.* Valparaiso.

- 2009.** *d. STICTOCARBO, Bp. 1856.*
11140. **punctatus**, *Gm.*; *Sparren. M. C.* t. 10. *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 71. New Zealand.
nævius, Gm.; *dilophus, V.*
11141. **Galmardi**, *Less.*; *Voy. Coqu.* t. 48. Port St. Julien
cirrhiger, King? Peru.
- 2010.** *e. MICROCARBO, Bp.*
- Haliator, Heine, 1860.*
Haliens, Reich. 1853, nec III.
11142. **pygmæus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 71. 1; *Naum. Vog.* t. 281; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 409. S.E. Eur., Algiers
algeriensis, Reich.; *africanus, ♂, Less.*
Niepei, Malh.
11143. **africanus**, *Gm.*; *Sw. B. W. Afr.* ii. pl. 31; *Deser. de l'Égypte*, t. 8. 2. Africa.
longicauda, Sw. (juv.).
africanoides, Smith; *africanus, ♀, Less.*
coronatus, Wallb. Poss. I., Africa
11144. **melanognathos**, *Brandt*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 56. 71. India.
pygmæus indiens, Reich.
rapitensis, Hodgs.; *pygmæus, p., Schl.*
javanicus et africanus, p., Horsf. Java.
11145. **melanoleucus**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 70. New S. Wales
dimidiatus, Cur.; *flavirhynchus, Gould.* Celebes.
11146. **brevirostris**, *Gould.* New Zealand
flavagula, Peale.
11147. *egretta, Bp.* — ?
11148. *niger, V.* S. Asia.
pumilio, Licht.; *pygmæus, p., G. R. Gr.*
11149. **sulcirostris**, *Brandt.* — ?
11150. **stictocephalus**, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 67. W. Australia
sulcirostris, Gould; *purpuragula, Peale?* New Zealand

Subfam. III. **Pelecaninæ, Bp. 1831.****2011. PELECANUS, L. 1735.***Onocrotalus, Mochr. 1752.**G. of B.* iii. p. 668. pl. 185. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f. .*a. PELECANUS.*

11151. **onocrotalus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 87; *Naum. Vog.* t. 282. *Gould, B. E.* pl. 405; *Pr. Z.* 8. 1868. fig. p. 265. S.E. Europe,
 N.W. Africa.
roseus, Eversm.; *phœnix, Less.* Abyssinia
Brehmi, Mull.; *javanicus (Bl.), Jerd* India.
calorhynchus et gangeticus, Hodgs Nepal
javanicus, p., Jerd

11152. *crispus*, *Bruch*; *Berl. Trans.* 1838, t. 3, 4; *Naum. Voy.* t. 283; *Gould, B. E.* p. 406; *Brandt, An. Ross.* t. 6.
onocrotalus, *Pall.*
onocrotalus, var. *orientalis*, *L.*
patagiatus, *Brehm.* Dalinatia, Greece,
 Russia, Asia,
 N. Africa, China.
11153. *mitratus*, *Licht. Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berl.* 1838, t. 3, 2; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 3, p. 266.
minor, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 49; *megalophus*, *Heugl.*
pygmaeus, *Brehm*; *onocrotalus*, *Bp. et p. Schl.* Sicily, Greece,
 India, N. Afr.
 Abyssinia.
11154. ? *javanicus*, *Horsf.*
philippensis, *p.*, *Horsf.*; *roseus*, *p.*, *Cass.* Java.
11155. *rufescens*, *Gm.*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 21; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 4, p. 266, et pl. 26.
eristatus, *Less.*; *phaeospilos*, *Wagl.*
philippensis, *p.*, *Schl.*; *roseus*, *Donnd.*
roseus, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 54.
philippensis, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 53; *P. E.* 965.
manillensis, *Gm.*; *Briss. Orn.* vi. t. 46; *onocrotalus*, *p.*, *Naum.*
onocrotalus et brevirostris, *Hodgs.*; *philippensis*, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.* N. Africa.
 Senegal.
 Madagascar.
 Ind., Malac., Jav.
 Philippines.
11156. *Sharpei*, *Bocage.* Angola.
- 2912.** *b.* CYRTOPELICANUS, *Reich.* 1853.
11157. *trachyrhynchus*, *Lath.*; *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 209; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 422.
erythrorhynchus, *Gm.*?
onocrotalus, *Penn. et Bp.*; *americanus*, *Aud.*
brachydaetylus, *Licht.*?
philippensis, *p.*?, *Schl.* E. & N.W. Amer.
- 2913.** *c.* CATOPTROPELICANUS, *Reich.* 1853.
11158. *conspicillatus*, *Tem. P. C.* 276; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 74.
australis, *Steph.* Austral., Tasm.
- 2914.** *d.* LEPTOPELICANUS, *Reich.* 1853.
Onocrotalus, *Wagl.* 1832.
11159. *fuscus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 957; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 423, 424; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, pl. 25.
carolinensis, *Gm.*; *Hernandezii*, *Wagl.*
onocrotalus, *p.*, *Naum.* America.
11160. *Molinæ*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 44.
thagus, *Mol.*?; *erythrorhynchus*, *p.*, *Baird.*
fuscus, *p.*, *Schl.* Chili.

Subfam. IV. **Atageninæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1871.

2915. ATAGEN, *Moehr.* 1752.

Fregetta, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.

Halieus, *p.*, *Ill.* 1811. *Tachypetes*, *P.* 1816.

Atagen, *Agass.* *Fregettes*, *Cuv.* 1817.

G. of B. iii. p. 669, pl. 185. 1; *Reich, S. A.* t. 6, f. .

11161. **aquilus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 961; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 421, *Spix*,
A. B. t. 105.

leucocephalus, *Gm.*

caroliniana, *Less.*

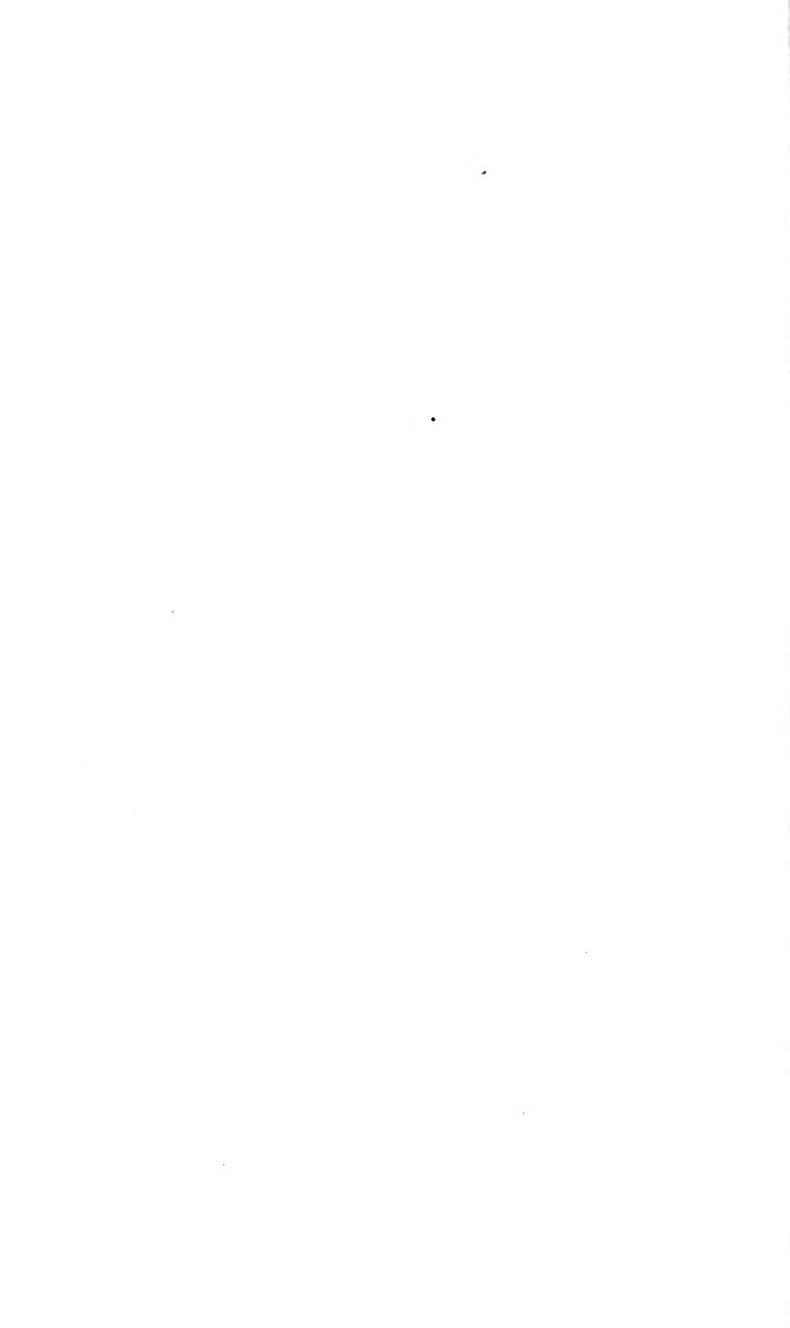
Tropics.

11162. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 309; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 72,
G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 184; *Schl. De Dier*, fig. p. 280; *id.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 97.

Palmerstoni, *Gm.*

ariel, *Gould.*

Maekenzie gr
 Madag., Mascare-
 ne I., Amoy.



INDEX OF GENERIC NAMES.

- Abdimia, 2578.
 Abeillia, 532.
 Abia, 1773.
 —, 1881.
 Abrornis, 816.
 Aburria, 2347.
 Acalantha, 1719.
 Acanthagenys, 613.
 Acanthidositta, 694.
 Acanthinotus, 1256.
 Acanthiparus, 889.
 Acanthis, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1899.
 Acanthisitta, 694.
 Acanthiza, 823.
 Acanthogenys, 613.
 Acanthonotus, 1256.
 Acanthopneuste, 813.
 Acanthopteryx, 2496.
 Acanthoptila, 1633.
 Acanthorhynchus, 598.
 Acanthura, 207.
 Acanthyllis, 207.
 Acanthyllis, 207.
 Acanthyllops, 213.
 Accentor, 840.
 —, 861.
 Accipiter, 21.
 —, 101.
 Acentetus, 2202.
 Aceros, 1965.
 Acerus, 1965.
 Aectinornis, 2455.
 —, 2456.
 Acestrura, 546.
 Acis, 1211.
 Aenemis, 147.
 Acomus, 2379.
 Acontistes, 1126.
 Acrelula, 875.
 Aeridothores, 1566.
 —, 1570.
 Aerobates, 777.
 Acrocephalus, 777.
 Aerocompsa, 1791.
 Acroleptes, 1787.
 Acroleptus, 1787.
 Aerolia, 2641.
 Acropis, 216.
 Acropternis, 707.
 Aerulocercus, 397.
 Acryllium, 2394.
 Actenoides, 311.
 —, p., 310.
 Acticora, 230.
 Actidurus, 2625.
 Actinodura, 1004.
 —, 1046.
 Actinura, 1046.
 Actitis, 2614.
 —, 2618.
 —, 2624.
 Actiturus, 2625.
 Actocheilidon, 2884.
 Actocora, 230.
 Actodroma, 2639.
 Actodromas, 2639.
 Actodromus, 2639.
 Ada, 1274.
 —, 1279.
 Adalomyia, 528.
 Adamastor, 2839.
 Adalarus, 2866.
 Adelinus, 369.
 Adelsca, 528.
 Adelomya, 584.
 Adelomyia, p., 530.
 Adelura, 830.
 Adophoneus, 807.
 —, p., 808.
 Adornis, 809.
 Adyphonus, 808.
 Aemophorus, 2796.
 Aethenemus, 2483.
 Aedon, 793.
 —, 793.
 Aegialeus, 2511.
 Aegialites, 2510.
 Aegidophilus, 2514.
 Aegialus, 2511.
 Aegintha, 1715.
 Aegiothus, 1890.
 Aegithaliscus, 885.
 Aegithalopsis, *Heine*, 1859.
 —, 881* (type sp. 3412).
 Aegithalus, 875.
 —, 883.
 Aegithina, 1166.
 Aegolius, 160.
 —, 166.
 Aegothales, 176.
 Aegyptius, 2.
 —, 67.
 Aegythalus, 887.
 Aemophila, 1841.
 Aenemis, 147.
 Aepynemia, 715.
 Acrops, 335.
 Aesacus, 2485.
 Aesalon, 62.
 Aestrelata, 2840.
 Aethiops, 1669.
 Aethopyga, 380.
 Aethya, 2769.
 Aetoglaux, 136.
 Aetos, 29.
 Aetotriorchis, 16.
 Aetus, 29.
 Afrotis, 2478.
 Agaclyta, 537.
 Agames, 267.
 Agamia, 2556.
 Aganaphron, 2895.
 Aganus, 267.
 Agapeta, 443.
 Agapornis, 2073.
 —, 2075.
 Agathopus, 710.
 Aglaeus, 1616.
 Agelaioides, 1639.
 Agelaius, 1616.
 —, 1617.
 —, 1618.
 —, 1619.
 —, 1620.
 —, 1659.
 —, 6, 1619.

- Agelajus, 1617.
 Agelastes, 2395.
 Agelasticus, 1619.
 Agelastus, 2395.
 Aglaæctis, 520.
 Aglaia, 1747.
 Aglaiaæctis, 520.
 Agricola, 846.
 Agrilorhinus, 417.
 Agrilorhynchus, 417.
 Agriolorhinus, 417.
 Agriornis, 1261.
 Agripicus, 2187.
 Agrobates, 777.
 —, 793.
 Agrodroma, 923.
 Agromyias, 1226.
 Agrophilus, 1671.
 Agrytia, 458.
 —, 459.
 —, p. 460.
 Ahurria, 2347.
 Aia, 2751.
 Aibryas, 135.
 Aidemonia, 372.
 Aidemosyne, 1692.
 Ailurocedus, 1085.
 Aimophila, 1841.
 Aipunemia, 715.
 Aithopyga, 380.
 Aithurus, 479.
 Aithya, 2769.
 Aithya, 2769.
 Aix, 2751.
 Ajaia, 2590.
 Ajax, 980.
 Alacmon, 1939.
 Alanura, 702.
 Alario, 1819.
 Alauda, 919.
 —, 1927.
 —, 1928.
 —, 1929.
 —, 1933.
 Alaudala, 1934.
 Alaudula, 1934.
 Albatros, 2851.
 Albatrus, 2851.
 Alca, 2805.
 —, 2806.
 —, 2807.
 —, 2810.
 Alcedo, 294.
 —, 317.
 —, 318.
 —, 321.
 Alcedo, 324.
 —, p. 258.
 —, 2 div., 315.
 Alcemerops, 327.
 Alcippe, 1143.
 Alcippe, 1149.
 —, 1169.
 Aleopus, 1004.
 —, 1006.
 Aleurus, 992.
 Aleyon, 319.
 Aleyone, 320.
 Aleyonides, 350.
 Alelithelia, 2364.
 Alelthelia, 2364.
 —, 2684.
 Alecto, 1647.
 Alector, 2354.
 —, 2388.
 Alectoris, 2442.
 Alectornis, 1647.
 Alectorophasis, 2381.
 Alectorops, 2195.
 Alectorurus, 1277.
 Aletrænas, 2265.
 Aletrænas, 2264.
 Alectrophasis, 2378.
 —, 2381.
 Alectorænas, 2264.
 Alectorura, 2361.
 Alectrura, 1277.
 Alectrurus, 1277.
 Alectryon, 2379.
 Alectryopelia, 2282^a.
 Alectura, 1278.
 —, 2361.
 Alecturus, 1277.
 —, 1278.
 Aleimon, 1939.
 Alethe, 1177.
 Alvine, 588.
 Allocoturus, 916.
 Allotrius, 1153.
 —, 1154.
 Allurocodus, 1085.
 Alopius, 1969.
 Alophonerpes, 2157.
 Alopheus, 2157.
 Alsecomus, 2279.
 Alseonax, 1189.
 Alsecomus, 2279.
 Alsecomus, 2279.
 Alscæus, 802.
 Alsoeus, 802.
 Aluco, 152.
 —, 167.
 Amadina, 1699.
 —, 1707.
 Amandava, 1689.
 —, 1691.
 Amathusia, 486.
 —, 487.
 —, p. 489.
 Amauresthes, 1702.
 Amaurodryas, 854.
 Amauornis, 2695.
 Amaurospiza, 1880.
 Amazilia, 472.
 Amazilis, 472.
 Amazilius, 472.
 Amazillia, 472.
 Amazona, 2069.
 Amazones, 2069.
 Amazonis, 326.
 Amblycereus, 1598.
 Amblycorax, 1537.
 Amblynura, 1718.
 Amblyospiza, 1681.
 Amblypterus, 189.
 Amblyrhamphus, 1628.
 Amblyrhynchus, 1628.
 —, 2658.
 Amelous, 2364.
 Ametornis, 430.
 Amizilis, 472.
 Ammodramus, 1854.
 Ammodromus, 1854.
 Ammomanes, 1941.
 Ammoperdix, 2443.
 Ammoptila, 2521.
 —, 2610.
 Amnicola, *Grebe*, = 789.
 Amomanes, 1941.
 Ampeliceps, 1560.
 Ampelio, 1383.
 Ampeloides, 1383.
 Ampelion, 1383.
 —, 1384.
 Ampelis, 1359.
 —, 1375.
 —, 1376.
 —, 1383.
 —, 1394.
 —, 1425.
 —, 1462.
 —, 1783.
 Amphibolura, 1374.
 Amplypterus, 189.
 Ampuliceps, 1560.
 Amydrus, 1583.
 Amytis, 766.
 Anabacerthia, 653.
 Anabaenus, 2204.
 Anabaenus, 2204.
 Anabasitta, 667.
 Anabates, 641.
 —, 655.
 —, 658.
 —, 661.
 Anabatoides, 668.
 Anabazenops, 667.
 Anactoria, 514.
 Anadænus, 2204.
 Anadoenus, 2204.
 Anadorhynchus, 2018.
 Anæretes, 1306.
 Anaimos, 408.

- Anairetes, 1306.
 Anas, 454.
 —, 1070.
 Analcipus, 1073.
 Analcipus, 1073.
 Amplexetes, 1656.
 Anarhynchus, 2516.
 Anas, 2586.
 —, 2741.
 —, 2755.
 —, 2781.
 Anassus, 2755.
 Anastomus, 2584.
 —, 2585.
 Anchilorhinus, 417.
 Ancistrops, 663.
 Ancylocheilus, 2641.
 Ancylochilus, 2641.
 Andigena, 1994.
 Andriopar, 1604.
 Androdon, 438.
 Androglossus, 2069.
 Andromedon, 958.
 Andropadus, 1018.
 Anellobia, 609.
 Anepsia, 947.
 —, 1002.
 Angaladiana, 377.
 Angladiana, 377.
 Anhima, 2712.
 Anhinga, 2002.
 Ania, 2781.
 Anisognathus, 1745.
 Anisoramphus, 2898.
 Anomames, 1941.
 Annumbicus, 652.
 Anobapton, 2820.
 Anodontorhynchus, 2018.
 Anodorhynchus, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 Anolops, 1112.
 Anomalocorax, 1540.
 Anomalopterus, 1317.
 Anorrhinus, 1960.
 —, 1961.
 Anorthura, 716.
 Anous, 2895.
 Anser, 2725.
 —, 2728.
 —, 2730.
 —, 2731.
 —, 2741.
 Ansernas, 2719.
 Anserella, 2739.
 —, 2740.
 Anseria, 2725.
 Anthipes, 1214.
 Anthobuphes, 381.
 Anthocephala, 530.
 Anthochara, 608.
 —, 610.
 Anthocincla, 955.
 Anthodiata, 607.
 Anthomyza, 368.
 Anthorheptes, 391.
 Anthornis, 607.
 Anthoscopus, 884.
 Anthothreptes, 391.
 Anthraceros, 1959.
 Anthracoceros, 1960.
 Anthracothorax, 446.
 Anthreptes, 391.
 —, p. 392.
 Anthropoides, 2512.
 Anthus, 919.
 —, 926.
 Anticorys, 1408.
 Antigone, 2540.
 —, 2541.
 —, 2 div., 2541.
 Antiphilia, 1407.
 Antisianus, 281.
 Antrostomus, 185.
 Anumbius, 652.
 Anura, 715.
 Apales, 753.
 Apalharpactes, 278.
 Apalis, 753.
 Apaloderma, 273.
 Apalopteron, 999.
 Apertirostra, 2584.
 Aphantochroa, 443.
 Aphelocoma, 1509.
 Aphobus, 1617.
 Aphriza, 2533.
 Apiaster, 332.
 Aplonis, 1586.
 Aplopelia, 2321.
 Aполites, 1327.
 Aporophantes, 1615.
 Aprosmictus, 2002.
 —, 2003.
 Aptenodyta, 2815.
 —, 2819.
 Aptenodytes, 2814.
 —, 2815.
 —, 2816.
 —, 2819.
 Apternix, 2463.
 Apternus, 2416.
 Apternyx, 2463.
 Apterodita, 2819.
 —, 2819.
 Aptyryx, 2463.
 Apus, 201.
 Aquatilus, 978.
 Aquila, 29.
 —, 33.
 —, 34.
 —, 35.
 —, 39.
 —, 50.
 Aquila, *b.* 50.
 —, p. 52.
 Aquilastur, 33.
 Aquila, 29.
 Ara, 2014.
 —, 2015.
 Aracanga, 2014.
 Aracari, 1984.
 Aracarius, 1984.
 Arachneclhtra, 388.
 Arachnocestra, 385.
 Arachnoraphis, 386.
 Arachnothera, 385.
 Aracanga, 2014.
 Arachnothera, 387.
 Aramides, 2671.
 —, 2672.
 —, 2673.
 —, 2674.
 —, 2675.
 —, 2676.
 —, 2677.
 —, 2678.
 Aramus, 2668.
 Arapunga, 1401.
 Arara, 2019.
 —, 2023.
 Ararauna, 2015.
 Aratinga, 2025.
 —, 2028.
 Arbelorhina, 410.
 Arbelorrhina, 410.
 Arboricola, 2413.
 Arborocola, 2413.
 Arborophila, 2413.
 Arcuthornis, 932.
 Archibuteo, 27.
 Archicorax, 1542.
 Archiochus, 494.
 Archimerops, 334.
 Archiplanus, 1601.
 Archolestes, 1490.
 Arctica, 2824.
 Arctonetta, 2780.
 Ardea, 2538.
 —, 2544.
 —, 2547.
 —, 2568.
 —, 2576.
 —, 2584.
 —, 2 div., 2538.
 —, 3 div., 2576.
 —, 4 div., 2582.
 Ardeirdla, 2560.
 Ardena, 2826.
 Ardeola, 2558.
 —, 2561.
 —, 2562.
 Ardesomega, 2550.
 Ardetta, 2559.
 —, 2560.

- Ardetta, 2562.
 Arenaria, 2532.
 —, 2644.
 Arcoturnix, 2427.
 Argala, 2582.
 Argia, 1030.
 Argicus, 285.
 Argurocitta, 1515.
 Argus, 2370.
 Argusanus, 2370.
 Argusianus, 2370.
 Argya, 973.
 —, 1030.
 Ariana, 474.
 —, p., 469.
 —, p., 470.
 Aristonetta, 2769.
 Arquata, 2612.
 Arquatella, 2634.
 Arremon, 1763.
 Arreuga, 972.
 Arrhemon, 1763.
 Arses, 1182.
 Artamia, 1067.
 —, 1068.
 —, 1071.
 —, 1073.
 Artamides, 1247.
 Artamus, 1065.
 Artemyias, 1198.
 Artomyias, 1198.
 Arundinaceus, 777.
 Arundinax, 778.
 Arundinicola, 1276.
 Ascalaphia, 140.
 Ascalopax, 2647.
 Asilus, 811.
 —, 812.
 Asio, 135.
 —, 160.
 Astacophilus, 310.
 Aster, 91.
 Asthenes, 648.
 Asthenurus, 2107.
 Astragalinus, 1801.
 Astrapia, 1554.
 —, 1578.
 Astrelata, 2840.
 —, 2845.
 —, 2846.
 —, 2847.
 Astrilda, 1682.
 Astur, 62.
 —, 91.
 —, p., 94.
 —, p., 101.
 —, p., 106.
 Asturina, 94.
 Asturinula, 100.
 Asyndesmus, 2178.
 Atagen, 2915.
- Ateleodacnis, 414.
 Ateleopsar, 1605.
 Atelornis, 250.
 —, 251.
 Athene, 120.
 —, 150.
 Athenurus, 2110.
 Atlantopetes, 1842.
 Atlapetes, 1842.
 Atrichia, 767.
 Atricilla, 2869.
 Atropia, 1583.
 Attagas, 2527.
 Attagen, 2405.
 —, 2457.
 —, 2915.
 Attagis, 2527.
 Athuis, 545.
 —, p., 544.
 Atticora, 230.
 —, p., 229.
 —, p., 231.
 —, p., 232.
 Attila, 1259.
 Aucumalea, 1285.
 Audubonia, 2548.
 Augasma, 565.
 Augaste, 579.
 Augastes, 579.
 Aulacops, 1993.
 Aulacoramphus, 1993.
 Aulacorhynchus, 1992.
 —, 1993.
 Aulanax, 1270.
 —, 1351.
 Aulca, 1387.
 Auleus, 1387.
 Aulia, 1387.
 Aulius, 1387.
 Auriparus, 874.
 Auripasser, 1808.
 Australasia, 2045.
 Automolus, 656.
 Autours, 91.
 Autruchion, 2458^a.
 Averano, 1400.
 Averanos, 1400.
 Averanus, 1400.
 Aviceda, 75.
 Avicida, 75.
 Avocetta, 578.
 —, 2628.
 Avocettes, 578.
 Avocettina, 478.
 Avocettinus, 478.
 —, 578.
 Avocettula, 578.
 Aythya, 2769.
- Bacolophus, 869.
 Baenopus, 1207.
- Baeocerca (1859), 755.
 Bacolophus, 869.
 Baepipo, 2124.
 Baepogon, 1008.
 Baeoseelis, 752.
 Bahila, 1147.
 Baillonius, 1987.
 Bainopus, 1207.
 Balaniceps, 2575.
 Balbusardus, 44.
 Balearica, 2544.
 Balearius, 2544.
 Balicassius, 1051.
 Bambusicola, 2414.
 Bananivorus, 1612.
 Banksianus, 2086.
 Barbaecous, 290.
 Barbatula, 2098.
 Barbilanius, 2090.
 Barbions, 2098.
 Bargea, 2614.
 Barita, 1446.
 —, 1498.
 —, 1499.
 —, 1556.
 Barnardius, 1999.
 Barrabandius, 2001.
 Bartramia, 2625.
 Baruffius, 1078.
 Baryphonus, 259.
 —, 262.
 Baryphthengus, 262.
 Basanistes, 1469.
 Basileuterus, 908.
 —, 909.
 —, 910.
 Basilina, 577.
 —, 577.
 Basilornis, 1564.
 Batara, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 Bathilda, 1693.
 Bathmiceus, 644.
 Bathmidura, 644.
 Bathmidurus, 1372.
 Bathyrhynchus, 1901.
 —, 1903.
 Batis, 1225.
 Batrachostomus, 174.
 Baucis, 532.
 Baza, 74.
 Beauharnaisius, 1986.
 Beauharnesius, 1986.
 Becardia, 1366.
 Bellatrix, 555.
 —, 558.
 —, 559.
 Bellona, 562.
 Belocercus, 2013.
 Belonopterus, 2488.
 Belurus, 2013.

- Bengal, 1682.
 Berdyltes, 912.
 Berenicornis, 1962.
 Bernacles, 2731.
 Bernia, 2731.
 Bernieria, 1013.
 Bessethera, 1176.
 Bessonornis, 974.
 Bessornis, 974.
 Bethyllus, 1771.
 Bethylus, 1771.
 Bhringa, 1057.
 Bhuchanga, 1051.
 Bias, 1203.
 Biastes, 1142.
 Biatas, 1142.
 Bibia, 2542.
 Biblis, 235.
 Bidens, 72.
 Biensis, 2664.
 Bilroaux, 2568.
 Biophorus, 1519.
 Bites, 885.
 Bizura, 2784.
 Bizium, 2784.
 Blacicus, 1350.
 Blagrus, 52.
 Blasipus, 2865.
 Blechropus, 1263.
 —, 1273.
 Bleda, 1012.
 Blempharomorphs, 334.
 Bleuets, 577.
 Blythipicus, 2136.
 Bodytes, 912.
 Boissonneau, 521.
 Boissonneau, 521.
 Bolborhynchus, 2029.
 —, 2030.
 Bombycilla, 1359.
 Bombyciphora, 1359.
 Bombycistoma, 174.
 Bombycistomas, 174.
 Bombycistomus, 174.
 Bombycivora, 1359.
 Bombylonax, 331.
 Bonanivorus, 1608.
 Bonasa, 2453.
 Bonasia, 2454.
 Bosehas, 2755.
 Boseis, 1565.
 Bostrichia, 2602.
 Bostrychia, 2602.
 Botaurus, 2565.
 Bourciera, 508.
 —, 509.
 —, p., 510.
 —, p., 511.
 Bouvrelles, 1866.
 Brachonyx, 1927.
 —, 1912.
 Brachyces, 348.
 Brachygalba, 348.
 Brachygalbula, 348.
 Brachylophus, 2148.
 —, 2164.
 Brachyotus, 164.
 Brachypterus, 293.
 Brachypodius, 998.
 Brachyprorus, 1521.
 Brachypteracias, 249.
 —, 250.
 Brachypternopicus, 2164.
 Brachypternus, 2141.
 —, 2164.
 Brachypterus, 98.
 Brachypteryx, 1143.
 —, 1144.
 —, 1146.
 —, 1170.
 —, 2659.
 Brachytrallus, 2692.
 Brachypus, 201.
 —, 985.
 —, 986.
 —, 993.
 —, 1000.
 —, 1018.
 —, 1166.
 —, 1252.
 Brachyrampus, 2820.
 Brachyrhamphus, 2820.
 —, 2821.
 Brachystoma, 1521.
 Brachyurus, 1087.
 —, 1089.
 Braconyx, 4942.
 Bradibates, 837.
 Bradornis, 1062.
 Bradyornis, 1038.
 —, 1060.
 —, 1061.
 —, 1062.
 —, 1063.
 Bradypetes, 837.
 Bradypterus, 785.
 —, 790.
 Bradyptetus, 784.
 —, 785.
 Brahmapius, 2164.
 Branta, 2731.
 —, 2767.
 Brenta, 2731.
 Brissonia, 1094.
 Broderipus, 1077.
 Brotogers, 2031.
 —, 2036.
 —, 2041.
 Brotogerys, 2031.
 —, 2032.
 —, 2033.
 Brunhilda, 1683.
 Buarremon, 1765.
 —, a, 1765.
 —, b, 1766.
 —, c, 1767.
 —, d, 1768.
 Bubalornis, 1648.
 Bubo, 135.
 —, 160.
 —, a, 138.
 —, β , 142.
 —, p., 144.
 Bubotus, 135.
 —, 2204.
 Bubulcus, 2557.
 Bubutus, 2204.
 Bucanetes, 1872.
 Buccanodon, 2096.
 Bucco, 283.
 —, 288.
 —, 291.
 —, 1979.
 —, 2092.
 —, 2094.
 —, 2095.
 Buccotrogon, 2103.
 Bucephala, 2772.
 Buceros, 1957.
 —, 1963.
 Buceroturus, 1972.
 Bucia, 328.
 Bucolus, 1560.
 Bucorax, 1978.
 Bucorvus, 1973.
 —, 1978.
 Buddingha, 1094.
 Budites, 912.
 Budytes, 912.
 Bugeramus, 2539.
 Buglodytes, 725.
 Bulaca, 154.
 Bulestes, 1447.
 Bulweria, 2847.
 Bupernis, 46.
 Buphaga, 1575.
 Buphagus, 1575.
 —, 2855.
 Buphus, 2558.
 Burhinus, 2484.
 Burlynychus, 1980.
 Burnesia, 746.
 Burrhinus, 2484.
 Burtomia, 1795.
 Busarellus, 24.
 Buscarla, 1918.
 Buscinus, 1868.
 —, 1869.
 Buses, 19.
 Bustamantia, 1892.
 Bustamentia, 1892.
 Butaetes, 27.
 Butalis, 1186.

- Butalis, 1187.
 Butaquila, 28.
 Butastur, 46.
 Buteo, 19.
 —, 27.
 —, 76.
 —, *a*, 27.
 —, *b*, 19.
 —, *b*, *p.*, 24.
 Buteogallus, 24.
 Buteola, 95.
 Buthraupis, 1736.
 Butor, 2565.
 Butorides, 2564.
 Butoroides, 2559.
 Butors, 2565.
 Butreron, 2248.
 Bycanistes, 1974.
 Bylthipicus, 2135.
 Byrseus, 399.
 Bythonessa, 2786.

 Cabanisia, 1477.
 Cacangelus, 2238.
 Cacatua, 2080.
 —, 2081.
 —, 2084.
 Cacatus, 2081.
 Caccabis, 2441.
 Cachinna, 100.
 Cacicus, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1626.
 Caeiques, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 Cacomantis, 2230.
 —, 2231.
 Caepitta, 1171.
 Caetoeraugus, 2128.
 Caetornis, 1828.
 Caeligena, 513.
 Caenocorypha, 2651.
 Caesarornis, 2687.
 —, 2688.
 Caica, 2063.
 Cairina, 2766.
 Calanas, 2335.
 Calamanthella, *Swink.*, 742.
 Calamanthus, 761.
 Calamodus, 787.
 Calamodyta, 777.
 —, 790.
 Calamodytes, 787.
 Calamoherpe, 777.
 —, 779.
 —, 780.
 —, 790.
 Calamophilus, 887.
 Calanospiza, 1905.
 Calandra, 1935.
 Calandrella, 1933.

 Calandria, 960.
 Calandrina, 1935.
 Calandritis, 1933.
 Calao, 1964.
 —, 1966.
 —, 1967.
 Calendula, 1932.
 Calendulanda, 1943.
 Calherodius, 2570.
 Calialcyon, 303.
 Calicalicus, 1457.
 Calicipeta, 819.
 Calieitta, 1516.
 Calidris, 2633.
 —, 2644.
 Caliechthrus, 2229.
 Calipareus, 2800.
 Calipyga, 1147.
 Callacanthus, 1795.
 Callæus, 1529.
 Callæus, 1520.
 Callalcyon, 303.
 Callene, 832.
 Callhalecyon, 303.
 Callicephalus, 2087.
 Callicheldon, 228.
 Callichen, 2767.
 Callicitta, 1516.
 Callidera, 1086.
 Callimophilus, 887.
 Callienas, 2335.
 Calliope, 840.
 Calliornis, 1587.
 Calliparea, 1762.
 Callipepla, 2436.
 Calliperidia, 501.
 —, 502.
 Calliphlox, 552.
 —, 553.
 Callipicus, 2176.
 Callipsittacus, 2080.
 Callipyga, 1147.
 Calliramphus, 2101.
 Callirhynchus, 1889.
 Callisitta, 690.
 Callispiza, 1748.
 Calliste, 1747.
 —, 1748.
 —, 1749.
 —, 1750.
 —, 1751.
 —, 1752.
 —, 1753.
 —, 1754.
 —, *a*, 1747.
 —, *b*, 1748.
 —, *c*, 1751.
 Callistus, 1748.
 Calliurus, 279.
 Callocephalon, 2087.
 Callocitta, 1516.

 Callocitta, 1519.
 Callopistria, 502.
 Callopsaris, 1373.
 Callosalia, 206.
 Callospiza, 1753.
 Callothorax, 547.
 Callothrux, 1633.
 Callyrhynchus, 1889.
 Calobates, 913.
 —, 2199.
 Calocitta, 1516.
 —, 1519.
 Calodera, 1086.
 Caloenas, 2335.
 Caloperdix, 2425.
 Calopicus, 2149.
 Calopsitta, 2080.
 Caloramphus, 2101.
 Calornis, 1579.
 —, 1587.
 —, 1590.
 Ca'ospiza, 1748.
 Calothorax, 484.
 —, 491.
 —, 547.
 —, *p.*, 487.
 —, *p.*, 502.
 Calurus, 279.
 Calyphantria, 1662.
 Calypte, 544.
 Calyptomena, 257.
 Calyptomeina, 257.
 Calyptomena, 257.
 Calyptomene, 257.
 Calyptomenenas, 2260.
 Calyptomina, 257.
 Calyptorhynchus, 2086.
 Calyptrophorus, 1860.
 Calyptura, 1424.
 Calypturus, 1424.
 Camarhynchus, 1827.
 Camarophagus, 1740.
 Camaroptera, 759.
 Campephaga, 1242.
 —, 1243.
 —, 1248.
 —, 1250.
 Campephilus, 2131.
 —, 2133.
 Campethera, 2151.
 Campias, 2172.
 Campicola, 843.
 Camponomus, 2144.
 Campophaga, 1242.
 Campophilus, 2131.
 Campothera, 2151.
 Campotlemus, 2776.
 Campotalimus, 2776.
 Camptorhynchus, 2776.
 Campostoma, 1324.
 Campylops, 417.

- Campylopterus, 437.
 —, 578.
 —, p. 441.
 Campylorhynchus, 726.
 Canace, 2449.
 Canceroma, 2558.
 —, 2574.
 Cancerophagus, 2558.
 Canirallus, 2696.
 Canutus, 2633.
 Capito, 283.
 —, 288.
 —, 2092.
 —, 2102.
 —, 2105.
 Capnixus, 1338.
 Capnopicus, 2174.
 Caprimulgus, 178.
 —, 179.
 Capripeda, 180.
 Capromis, 11.
 Capsiempis, 1320.
 Caracara, 18.
 Carbo, 2906.
 Carbonarius, 2137.
 —, 2906.
 Carecintes, 312.
 Cardellina, 904.
 —, 905.
 —, 906.
 Cardinalis, 1860.
 —, 1876.
 Carduelis, 1794.
 Carenochrous, 1767.
 Cariama, 2536.
 Caricicola, 787.
 Caridagrus, 309.
 Caridonax, 313.
 Carina, 2766.
 Carine, 120.
 Carioactes, 1528.
 Cariornis, 1339.
 Carmelita, 373.
 Carnifex, 98.
 —, 1425.
 Carouges, 1604.
 Carphibis, 2598.
 Carpococcyx, 2199.
 Carpodacus, 1870.
 Carpodectes, 1377.
 Carpophaga, 2266.
 Carpornis, 1383.
 Carpospiza, 1812.
 Carvanaea, 2486.
 Carvanaeus, 2486.
 Carvanica, 2486.
 Caryocactes, 1528.
 —, 1963.
 Caryothraustes, 1782.
 Casarca, 2750.
 Casarka, 2750.
 Casiornis, 1260.
 Casmarhynchus, 1400.
 —, 1827.
 Casmerodius, 2551.
 Casuaris, 2462.
 Cassiculoides, 1606.
 Cassiculus, 1598.
 —, 1599.
 —, 1601.
 Cassicus, 1595.
 —, 1596.
 —, 1597.
 —, 1599.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1601.
 —, 1645.
 Cassidix, 1645.
 —, 1966.
 Cassinia, 1202.
 Cassypha, 974.
 Casuaris, 2462.
 Casymorhynchus, 1400.
 Catamblyrhynchus, 1892.
 Catamenia, 1888.
 Cataractes, 2823.
 —, 2855.
 Cafarracta, 2857.
 Cataractes, 2815.
 Catharacta, 2855.
 Catharista, 8.
 Cathartes, 6.
 —, 7.
 —, 9.
 —, 11.
 —, p. 8.
 Catharus, 947.
 —, b, 948.
 Catherpes, 731.
 Catheturus, 2361.
 Catoptropelicanus, 2913.
 Catoptrophonus, 2623.
 Catorthrophorus, 2623.
 Catesparaetes, 2879.
 Catreus, 2372.
 Catriseus, 747.
 Canax, 349.
 Caucalias, 316.
 Caucias, 350.
 Caulodromus, 697.
 Cebblephyris, 1245.
 —, p. 1467.
 Cebblepyris, 1245.
 —, 1257.
 Cebblepyrus, 1242.
 Cecropis, 216.
 —, p. 215.
 Cela, 2462.
 Celalyea, 1503.
 Celeopicos, 2135.
 —, 2160.
 —, 2161.
 Celeopicus, 2135.
 —, 2160.
 —, 2161.
 Celeus, 2160.
 Cenchramus, 2391.
 Centrophanes, 1924.
 Centrites, 1285.
 Centrocercus, 2451.
 Centrococcyx, 2222.
 Centronyx, 1926.
 Centropelma, 2801.
 Centrophanes, 1285.
 —, 1924.
 Centropus, 2221.
 Centrorous, 2048.
 —, 2055.
 —, 2057.
 Centrurus, 2055.
 —, 2056.
 Centurus, 2168.
 Ceophleus, 2140.
 Cephalanius, 1337.
 Cephalolepis, 563.
 Cephalolepis, 563.
 Cephalolepis, 563.
 Cephalophonus, 1473.
 Cephalopterus, 1399.
 Cephaloptynx, 127.
 Cephalopyrus, 886.
 Cephus, 2573.
 Cephus, 2573.
 —, 2793.
 —, 2822.
 Ceratoblepharum, 2807.
 Ceratogymna, 1973.
 Ceratopipra, 1413.
 Ceratorhina, 2809.
 Ceratorhyncha, 2809.
 Ceratornis, 2390.
 Cerchneipiens, 2161.
 Cereineis, 67.
 Cerebis, 2609.
 Cerebis, 2609.
 Cereomaera, 1119.
 Cereomela, 844.
 Cereonectes, 2786.
 Cereophana, 1403.
 Cereoronus, 1546.
 Cereotrichas, 796.
 —, 976.
 —, 1243.
 Ceriornis, 2390.
 Ceropia, 1048.
 Cerorhina, 2809.
 Cerorhyncha, 2809.
 Cerorhyncha, 2809.
 —, 2813.
 Cerrorhinea, 2809.
 Certhia, 696.
 —, 892.
 Certhiaria, 650.

- Certhidea, 1829.
 Certhidia, 1829.
 Certhilauda, 1938.
 Certhiola, 426.
 Certhionyx, 595.
 Certhioparus, 878.
 Certhiparus, 878.
 —, 1150.
 Cervinipitta, *Elliot*. 1870 = 1087.
 Ceryle, 321.
 Cetosparactes, 2879.
 Cetophaga, 902.
 Cettia, 784.
 —, 790.
 Ceuthocharos, 2201.
 Ceux, 316.
 Ceycopsis, *Salvad.* 1868 (type fallax, *Schl.* ex Celebes, 316*.)
 Ceyx, 315.
 —, 316.
 Chacura, 2441.
 Chamaerhornis, 829.
 Chamepelia, 2306.
 Chammorrhous, 830.
 Chaetoblemma, 1484.
 Chaetocercus, 547.
 Chaetops, 973.
 Chaetoptila, 610.
 Chaetopus, 2402.
 Chaetornis, 770.
 Chaetura, 207.
 —, 208.
 —, *a*, 207.
 —, *a*, 208.
 —, *a*, 211.
 —, *b*, 212.
 —, *β*, 209.
 —, *γ*, 210.
 Chaetusia, 2490.
 Chaimarrornis, 829.
 Chaitairis, 1206.
 Chaitaris, 1206.
 Chalcites, 2233.
 —, 2234.
 Chalcococcyx, 2237.
 Chalcomitra, 366.
 Chalcopareia, 384.
 Chalcoparia, 384.
 Chalcopelia, 2323.
 Chalcophanes, 347.
 —, 1637.
 Chalcophaps, 2327.
 Chalcophasis, 2387.
 Chalcopsitta, 2040.
 Chalcopterus, 2524.
 Chalcostetha, 382.
 —, *p.*, 383.
 Chalcostigma, 524.
 —, *p.*, 523.
 Chalcothraupis, 1751.
 Chalcurnia, 2369.
 Chalybæus, 1556.
 Chalybura, 449.
 —, *p.*, 446.
 —, *p.*, 465.
 Chamaea, 891.
 Chamaospiza, 1839.
 Chamaepelia, 2306.
 Chamaepetes, 2352.
 Chamaetylas, 953.
 Chamaza, 1100.
 Chamaezosa, 1100.
 Chamaepetes, 2352.
 Chamepelia, 2306.
 Chaptia, 1059.
 Charadrius, 2483.
 —, 2496.
 —, 2503.
 —, 2506.
 —, 2510.
 Charidylas, 1192.
 Charitornis, 1563.
 Charmosina, 2051.
 Charmosyna, 2051.
 Chasciempis, 1460.
 Chasiempis, 1460.
 Chasiempsis, 1461.
 Chasmorhynchus, 1401.
 Chatarrhaea, 1031.
 Chaetoblemma, 1484.
 Chauleasmus, 2762.
 Chauliodes, 2762.
 Chauliodus, 2762.
 Chauna, 2713.
 Chaunonotus, 1485.
 Chaunoproetus, 1825.
 Chaunornis, 287.
 —, 288.
 Chavaria, 2713.
 Cheilodromas, 2521.
 Cheilodromus, 2521.
 Cheimonea, 2880.
 Cheiroxiphia, 1404.
 Chelictimia, 83.
 Chelicutia, 301.
 Chelidis, 1374.
 Chelidon, 226.
 —, 238.
 Chelidonia, 205.
 Chelidoptera, 293.
 Chelidopteryx, 83.
 Chelidorhynch, 1234.
 Chelidorynx, 1234.
 Chelochelidon, 2883.
 Chemaza, 1100.
 Chen, 2721.
 Chenalopex, 2722.
 —, 2747.
 —, 2805.
 Cheniscus, 2740.
 Cheniscus, 2808.
 Cheniskus, 2740.
 Chononetta, 2723.
 Chenopsis, 2743.
 Chenopsis, 2743.
 Chenoramphus, 2584.
 Chera, 1678.
 Cheramœca, 234.
 Chereopsis, 2724.
 Chersomanes, 1938.
 Chettusia, 2490.
 Chetusia, 2490.
 Chibia, 1058.
 Chicquera, 63.
 Chilodromus, 2521.
 Chimerina, 2809.
 Chimonea, 2880.
 Chioospina, 1814.
 Chionis, 2528.
 Chionoehen, 2728.
 Chionospina, 1814.
 Chionospiza, 1814.
 Chironmaeris, 1416.
 Chiropion, 1402.
 Chiroxiphia, 1404.
 —, *p.*, 1403.
 Chizærhis, 1953.
 Chizaeris, 1953.
 Chlamidoehen, 2732.
 Chlamydena, 2264.
 Chlamydera, 1086.
 Chlamydodera, 1086.
 Chlamydotis, 2482.
 Chlenasicus, 877.
 Chloebia, 1706.
 Chloephaga, 2738.
 Chlorenas, 2292.
 Chlorestes, 565.
 —, 571.
 Chloreuphonia, 1790.
 Chlorion, 1835.
 Chloris, 893.
 —, 1809.
 Chlorisoma, 1518.
 Chloristes, 461.
 Chloroceryle, 325.
 Chlorochroa, 1434.
 Chlorochrysa, 1762.
 Chloranias, 2292.
 Chlorokitta, 1085.
 Chlorolampis, 471.
 —, 569.
 —, 570.
 —, 571.
 Chloronerpes, 2169.
 Chloropeta, 810.
 Chlorophanes, 416.
 Chlorophoneus, 1495.
 Chlorophonia, 1790.
 Chloropicoides, 2165.
 —, 2166.

- Chloropicoides, 2167.
 Chloropicos, 2148.
 —, 2149.
 —, 2169.
 Chloropicus, 2148.
 —, 2171.
 Chloropipo, 1417.
 Chloropsaris, 1370.
 Chloropsis, 1022.
 Chloropygia, 249.
 Chlorornis, 1775.
 Chlorosoma, 1518.
 Chlorospingus, 1769.
 —, 1770.
 Chlorospiza, 1809.
 Chlorostilbon, 566.
 —, 571.
 —, p., 567.
 Chlorura, 1721.
 —, 1838.
 Chæmepelia, 2306.
 Chatusia, 2490.
 Chondestes, 1906.
 Chondrohierax, 88.
 Chopis, 1617.
 Chordediles, 196.
 Chordedilus, 196.
 Chordeiles, 196.
 —, 197.
 Chordeilus, 196.
 Choredhyla, 1192.
 Choriotis, 2475.
 Choristopus, 2719.
 Chotorea, 2095.
 Chouateyon, 295.
 Chourka, 2444.
 Chroicocephalus, 2868.
 Chroicocephalus, 2867.
 —, 2868.
 —, 2872.
 —, 2873.
 Chroicocephalus, 2873.
 Chromatophora, 367.
 Chrysaenas, 2255.
 Chrysauchæna, 2297.
 Chrysobronchus, 461.
 Chrysococcyx, 2234.
 Chrysococcyx, 2234.
 —, 2235.
 Chrysocolaptes, 2141.
 Chrysocoma, 2815.
 Chrysenia, 2255.
 Chrysolampis, 561.
 Chrysolophus, 2375.
 —, 1283.
 Chrysomitris, 1798.
 Chrysonna, 1164.
 Chrysonotus, 1625.
 Chrysonotus, 2165.
 —, 2166.
 Chrysophlegma, 2149.
 Chrysopicos, 2151.
 —, 2162.
 Chrysopicus, 2152.
 —, 2162.
 —, 2170.
 Chrysopoga, 1766.
 Chrysopteryx, 1385.
 Chrysoptilopicus, 2151.
 Chrysoptilus, 2151.
 —, 2162.
 Chrysoospiza, 1808.
 Chrysothraupis, 1750.
 Chrysotis, 2067.
 —, 2069.
 —, 2070.
 Chrysothronon, 2255.
 Chrysuress, 476.
 Chrysuriæca, 476.
 Chysuronia, 476.
 Chthonicola, 763.
 Chunga, 2537.
 Cia, 1916.
 Cicaba, 156.
 Cicconia, 2813.
 Cichalopia, 942.
 Cichla, 724.
 —, 726.
 Cichladusa, 1038.
 Cichlalopia, 942.
 —, 949.
 Cichlherminia, 950.
 Cichlocolaptes, 656.
 —, 667.
 Cichloides, 939.
 Cichlolopia, 942.
 Cichlopasser, 959.
 Cichlops, 927.
 Cichlopsis, 944.
 —, 1361.
 —, 1364.
 —, 1365.
 Cichloselys, 937.
 Ciccinnurus, 1551.
 Ciconia, 2544.
 —, 2576.
 —, 2577.
 —, 2582.
 Cilathora, 1162.
 Cillurus, 630.
 Cinclidia, 1047.
 Cinclidium, 832.
 Cinclocerthia, 969.
 Cinclodes, 630.
 Cinclops, 970.
 Cincloramphus, 771.
 Cinclorhamphus, 771.
 Cinelosoma, 1034.
 Cinelus, 978.
 —, 2532.
 Cinnamolegus, 360.
 Cinnicerthia, 733.
 Cinnycieinela, 392.
 Cinnycieinela, 392.
 Cinnycieinichus, 1579.
 —, p., 392.
 Cinnycis, 365.
 —, 2 div., 364.
 —, p., 366.
 Cinædium, 924.
 Cintorhamphus, 771.
 Cínura, 917.
 Circæatus, 41.
 Circætos, 41.
 Circætos, 41.
 Circe, 582.
 Circinurus, 1551.
 Circus, 111.
 —, 113.
 Cirrus, 1912.
 Cirripidesmus, 2507.
 Cirrihippa, 1406.
 Cirrippia, 1406.
 Cirrocephalus, 2871.
 Cisso, 1518.
 —, 1531.
 Cissolopha, 1508.
 Cissomelas, 592.
 Cissopsis, 1771.
 Cissurus, 1780.
 Cisticola, 743.
 Cistothorus, 721.
 Citrinella, 1805.
 —, 1911.
 Citta, 1087.
 —, 1518.
 Citta-cincla, 976.
 Cittura, 296.
 Cladorhynchus, 2629.
 Cladoscopus, 673.
 —, 2129.
 —, 2179.
 Clamator, 2404.
 Clangula, 2772.
 —, 2773.
 —, 2774.
 Clavifrons, 1398.
 Cleptes, 1531.
 Clima-occeus, 98.
 Climaæurus, 98.
 Climacteris, 700.
 Climacurus, 191.
 Clitonyx, 704.
 Clonorhynchus, 2611.
 Clorhynchus, 2611.
 Clupeilarus, 2862.
 Clupeata, 2764.
 Clypcteris, 1597.
 Clytactantes, *Elliot*, 1870,
 1141* (type *Alixii*, *E-*
hol, ex Rio Napo, 4658*
 Clytolaema, 517.
 Clytorhynchus, *Elliot*.

- 1870, 1453^a (type pachycephaloides, *Elliot*, ex New Caled., 5906^a).
- Cniparehus, 2139.
Cnipolegus, 1273.
—, 1275.
Cnipotheres, 2153.
Coccorobus, 1878.
—, 1882.
Coccolarynx, 344.
Coccospsis, 1861.
Coccopygia, 1686.
Coccothraustes, 1809.
—, 1820.
—, 1870.
—, 1894.
Coccyca, 2217.
Coccygius, 2214.
Coccygon, 2214.
Coccygus, 2214.
—, 2215.
Coccyastes, 2214.
—, 2240.
Coccyzus, 2240.
Coccyzaea, 2215.
Coccyzius, 2214.
Coccyzon, 2214.
Coccyzura, 2301.
Coccyzus, 2207.
—, 2208.
—, 2214.
—, 2215.
—, 2216.
—, 2240.
Coccyzusa, 2217.
Cochlicarius, 2574.
Cochlothraustes, 2207.
Cochoa, 1204.
Codonistris, 1096.
Cœlebs, 1793.
Cœligena, 512.
—, 513.
—, p., 483.
—, p., 496.
Cœreba, 410.
—, 426.
Colæus, 1539.
Colaptes, 2148.
—, 2184.
Colaris, 246.
Coleoramphus, 2528.
Coleoramphus, 2528.
Colibri, 454.
—, 455.
Colibris, 454.
Coliipasser, 1677.
Colinia, 2434.
Colina, 2430.
Colinus, 2434.
Coliostruthus, 1677.
Coliphimus, 1955.
Colius, 426.
Colius, 1945.
Coliuspasser, 1677.
Collocalia, 205.
Collurampelis, 1389.
Colluricincla, 949.
—, 1443.
Colluricisoma, 1443.
Collurio, 1462.
—, 1466.
—, 1470.
Colluriocincla, 1443.
Collurisoma, 1443.
Collyrio, 1462.
Colobathris, 1095.
Coloburis, 1087.
Colocalia, 206.
Colongalles, 2264.
Colongalles, 2264.
Colophimus, 1955.
Colopterus, 1294.
—, 1295.
Colubris, 493.
Columba, 2244.
—, 2281.
—, 2282.
—, 2284.
—, 2339.
Columbars, 2244.
Columbicolins, 2306.
—, 2317.
Columbigallina, 2306.
—, 2320.
Columbigallines, 2282^a.
—, 2307^a.
Columbi-hocco, 2339.
Columbina, 2306.
—, 2308.
Columbines, 2275.
—, 2330.
Columbi-perdrix, 2324.
Columbipicus, 2183.
Columbi-turtures, 2293.
Columbpicos, 2183.
Columbula, 2308.
Columbus, 2793.
—, 2794.
—, 2820.
—, 2822.
Comarophagus, 1740.
—, 1743.
Comatibis, 2605.
Comeris, 2026.
—, 2114.
Cometes, 535.
—, 1053.
Compsocoma, 1741.
Compsothlypis, 893.
Conirostra, 423.
Conirostrum, 423.
Conophaga, 1113.
Conopias, 1316.
Conopophaga, 1113.
Conopophagus, 1113.
Conopophila, 594.
Conostoma, 1904.
Conradinia, 511.
Contopus, 1345.
—, 1346.
Conurus, 1996.
—, 2020.
—, 2026.
—, 1 div. p., 2020.
—, 1 div. p., 2021.
—, 1 div. p., 2022.
—, 1 div. p., 2023.
—, 1 div. p., 2024.
—, 1 div. p., 2025.
—, 1 div. p., 2026.
—, p., 2012.
Cookilaria, 2841.
Cooperastur, 102.
Coparus, 1282.
Coporhamphus, 308.
Coproretis, 631.
Copsichus, 938.
Copsychus, 975.
—, 995.
Coptotheres, 2856.
Copus, 1282.
Cora, 485.
Coracia, 1547.
Coracias, 243.
—, 1075.
—, 1547.
Coracina, 1245.
—, 1396.
—, 1397.
—, 1399.
Coraciura, 245.
Coracopsis, 2058.
Coragyps, 8.
Coraplitus, 1944.
Corapica, 1518.
Corapipo, 1414.
Corapitta, 250.
Coratius, 243.
Corax, 1534.
Corecorax, 1546.
Coreoronus, 1546.
Corethrura, 2667.
—, 2684.
Corinnes, 501.
Coriphilus, 2036.
—, 2041.
—, 2050.
Cornix, 1535.
Cornopio, 247.
Corone, 1535.
Coronica, 1498.
Coronideus, 1514.
Coronis, 1597.
Coronoides, 1514.
Coropipo, 1414.
Corospiza, 1818.

- Corra, 2183.
 Corvinella, 1468.
 —, 1469.
 Corvicultur, 1512.
 Corvultur, 1512.
 Corvus, 1058.
 —, 1559.
 —, 1534.
 —, 1510.
 —, 1545.
 Corydalina, 1905.
 Corydalis, 791.
 —, 1938.
 Corydalla, 927.
 Corydallis, 1938.
 Corydalina, 1905.
 Corydalona, 1905.
 Corydilla, 927.
 Corydon, 255.
 —, 1935.
 —, 2087.
 Corydonix, 2205.
 —, 2223.
 Coryllis, 2037.
 —, 2038.
 Corypha, 1942.
 Coryphaspiza, 1837.
 Coryphaspiza, 1837.
 Coryphognathus, 1681.
 Coryphidea, 1933.
 Coryphilus, 2036.
 Coryphistera, 651.
 Coryphospingus, 1862.
 Coryphospiza, 1837.
 Corys, 1929.
 Corythacola, 1953.
 Corythaix, 1949.
 —, 1951.
 Corythaixoides, 1955.
 Corythophilus, 2036.
 Corythopus, 1110.
 Corythornis, 318.
 Corythrix, 1949.
 Corythus, 1894.
 Coscoroba, 2744.
 Cosmaërops, 340.
 Cosmeteira, 378.
 Cosmetornis, 193.
 Cosmonessa, 2751.
 Cosmonetta, 2773.
 Cosmurus, 280.
 —, 281.
 Cossypha, 974.
 Cossyphus, 1566.
 Cotile, 235.
 Cotinga, 1375.
 —, 1425.
 Coturnicenas, 2307^a.
 Coturnicops, 2677.
 Coturniculus, 1855.
 Coturnix, 2416.
 Cotyle, 232.
 —, 235.
 —, 237.
 Coua, 2205.
 Courols, 248.
 Craeticius, 1446.
 Craetiornis, 2612.
 Cranioleuca, 646.
 Cranoceros, 1972.
 Cranopelargus, 2583.
 Cranorrhinus, 1966.
 Craspedenas, 2279^a.
 Craspedenas, 2279^a.
 Craspedophora, 359.
 Crataonyx, 871.
 Crataonyx, 871.
 Crateropus, 1035.
 —, 1037.
 —, 1039.
 Craticus, 1446.
 Cratopus, 1035.
 Craugasus, 2170.
 Craugiscus, 2110.
 Crax, 2354.
 —, 2360.
 Craxirex, 21.
 Credio, 1573.
 Credion, 608.
 —, 609.
 —, 1573.
 —, p., 603.
 Creagrius, 2389.
 Creagrus, 2878.
 Creatophora, 1570.
 Creceiscus, 2676.
 Creogenys, 2282^a.
 Creurgops, 1733.
 Creurgus, 1475.
 Crex, 2679.
 Cridotheres, 1566.
 Crimophylus, 2656.
 Criniger, 1006.
 —, 1058.
 Crithagra, 1810.
 —, 1868.
 Crithologus, 1819.
 Crithophaga, 1915.
 Crocias, 1465.
 Crocopsis, 989.
 Crocopus, 2246.
 Crombus, 248.
 Crossodera, 254.
 Crossolaryngus, 2357.
 Crossophthalmus, 2291.
 Crossoptilon, 2377.
 Crossoptilum, 2377.
 Crotophaga, 2213.
 Crotophagus, 2213.
 Cruceirostra, 1893.
 Crybustus, 2675.
 Crybelus, 261.
- Crymonessa, 2774.
 Crymophilus, 2676.
 Crypsirhina, 1527.
 Crypsirina, 1524.
 —, 1525.
 —, 1527.
 —, p., 1522.
 Crypsirrhina, 1527.
 Crypticus, 264.
 Cryptolopha, 819.
 —, 1235.
 Cryptonix, 2123.
 Cryptonyx, 2423.
 —, 2424.
 Cryptopelicanus, 2912.
 Cryptorhina, 1526.
 —, p., 1527.
 Cryptostomus, 389.
 Cryptura, 2464.
 Crypturonerpes, 2173.
 Crypturus, 2465.
 Ctenoglaux, 150.
 Ctenorhynchus, 2762.
 Cuculo affinis, 1949.
 Cuceulus, 2190.
 —, 2214.
 —, 2227.
 —, 2228.
 Cucepicus, 2102.
 Culampis, 466.
 Culicivora, 890.
 —, 1300.
 Cultrides, 2220.
 Cultrunguis, 142.
 Cuncuma, 52.
 Cuphopterus, 1480.
 Cupidonia, 2453.
 Curæus, 1621.
 Cureus, 2244.
 Curliurus, 2613.
 Curruca, 361.
 —, 790.
 —, 805.
 —, 806.
 —, 807.
 —, 809.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 850.
 Cursor, 2522.
 Cursorius, 2506.
 —, 2521.
 —, 2522.
 Curucujus, 266.
 Curvirostra, 1893.
 Cutia, 1155.
 Cyanaleyon, 306.
 Cyananthus, 537.
 Cyanacohen, 2736.
 Cyanecula, 839.
 Cyanepops, 355.

- Cyanicterus, 1726.
 Cyanistes, 866.
 Cyanistis, 866.
 Cyanocephalus, 1530.
 Cyanochen, 2736.
 Cyanochloris, 465.
 Cyanocitta, 1506.
 —, *b*, 1509.
 —, *p*, 1507.
 —, *p*, 1510.
 Cyanocompsa, 1879.
 Cyanocorax, 1506.
 —, 1512.
 —, 1513.
 —, 1514.
 Cyanodaenus, 411.
 Cyanodiglossa, 420.
 Cyanogarrulus, 1506.
 —, *p*, 1507.
 Cyanograucalus, 1258.
 Cyanolanius, 1069.
 Cyanoliseos, 2023.
 Cyanoloxia, 1878.
 Cyanolyca, 1510.
 Cyanomitra, 370.
 Cyanomyia, 477.
 Cyanophaia, 581.
 Cyanophonia, 1784.
 Cyanopica, 1532.
 Cyanopogon, 484.
 Cyanopolius, 1532.
 Cyanops, 2093.
 Cyanopsitta, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 Cyanopterus, 2758.
 Cyanoptila, 1210.
 Cyanoramphus, 2005.
 Cyanospiza, 1859.
 Cyanothrus, 1634.
 Cyanotis, 1307.
 Cyanotreron, 2257.
 —, 2261.
 Cyanotus, 1307.
 Cyanthus, 537.
 Cyanura, 1506.
 Cyanurus, 1506.
 —, 1516.
 —, *p*, 1519.
 Cybernetes, 1280.
 Cybertes, 1280.
 Cychlaris, 1437.
 Cychlorhis, 1437.
 Cychlorhynchus, 1314.
 Cyclarhis, 1437.
 Cyclaris, 1437.
 Cyclopsitta, 2077.
 Cyclopteros, 624.
 Cycloris, 1437.
 Cyclorhis, 1437.
 Cyclorrhynchus, 2811.
 Cynopsis, 2730.
 Cygnus, 2725.
 —, 2741.
 Cyltolama, 496.
 Cymbilaimus, 1137.
 Cymbirhynchus, 256.
 Cymbolaemus, 1137.
 Cymbops, 2574.
 Cymborhynchus, 256.
 Cymbyrhynchus, 256.
 Cymindes, 84.
 —, 85.
 Cymindis, 84.
 —, 85.
 —, 86.
 Cymochorea, 2830.
 Comotomus, 2826.
 Cynanthus, 493.
 —, 536.
 —, 538.
 —, 574.
 Cynchloramphus, 929.
 Cynchramus, 1915.
 —, 1917.
 Cynornis, 1208.
 Cynura, 917.
 Cyornis, 1208.
 Cyphorinus, 727.
 —, *b*, 728.
 Cyphos, 285.
 Cyphus, 285.
 Cypseloides, 206.
 —, 213.
 —, *a*, 213.
 —, *b*, 214.
 Cypselopteryx, 83.
 Cypselus, 201.
 Cypsiurus, 202.
 Cypsosagra, 1792.
 Cyrtes, 1243.
 Cyrtonyx, 2433.
 Cyrtostomus, 389.
 Cyrtotes, 1635.
 Dacelo, 294.
 Dacnis, 411.
 —, 896.
 —, *div. A*, 411.
 —, *div. B*, 412.
 —, *div. C*, 413.
 —, *div. D*, 414.
 —, *div. E*, 415.
 Daeryophorus, 681.
 Dactylostrix, 170.
 Dædalia, 77.
 Dædalion, 23.
 —, 77.
 —, 91.
 Dafila, 2753.
 Dahila, 975.
 Damia, 754.
 Damophila, 575.
 Damophila, *p*, 576.
 Dandalus, 838.
 Daptes, 2844.
 Daption, 2844.
 Daptrius, 14.
 Dasycephala, 1012.
 —, 1111.
 —, 1259.
 —, 1261.
 Dasylophus, 2197.
 Dasyncetopa, 1415.
 Dasyocharis, 737.
 Dasyopsis, 1259.
 Dasyornis, 768.
 —, 770.
 —, 773.
 Dasyptilos, 1111.
 Dasyptilus, 2057.
 —, 2802.
 Dasyramphus, 2817.
 Dasyrrhinus, 2034.
 Dasythamnus, 1133.
 Daulias, 827.
 Decura, 741.
 Decurus, 741.
 Defilippia, 2491.
 Delattria, 483.
 —, *p*, 496.
 —, *p*, 512.
 Delichon, 239.
 Delopygia, 2637.
 Delphinella, 456.
 Demiegretta, 2555.
 Demigretta, 2553.
 Dendragapus, 2448.
 Dendranthus, 925.
 Dendrexetastes, 673.
 Dendrobates, 2142.
 —, 2172.
 Dendrochelidon, 205.
 Dendrocincla, 682.
 Dendrocitta, 1524.
 Dendrocloptes, 671.
 —, 672.
 —, 674.
 —, 675.
 —, 677.
 —, 684.
 Dendrocopos, 2117.
 Dendrocopos, 671.
 Dendrocoptes, 2119.
 Dendrocopos, 671.
 —, 672.
 —, 675.
 —, 2117.
 —, 2125.
 —, 2128.
 —, 2131.
 Dendrocygna, 2745.
 Dendrodromas, 2118.
 Dendrodromus, 658.

- Dendrodromus, 688.
 Dendroeca, 898.
 Dendrofalco, 60.
 Dendroica, 898.
 Dendroma, 658.
 Dendromanes, 683.
 Dendromus, 2151.
 Dendronanthus, 925.
 Dendronessa, 2745.
 —, 2751.
 Dendrophaps, 2283.
 Dendrophassa, 2244.
 Dendrophila, 691.
 Dendropicus, 2142.
 —, 2172.
 Dendropicus, 2142.
 Dendroplex, 675.
 —, 676.
 Dendroornis, 676.
 Dendrotyx, 2432.
 Dendrotreron, 2283.
 Dendrotypes, 2121.
 Densirostra, 1894.
 Dentiger, 55.
 Dentophorus, 2430.
 Derbyomyia, 589.
 Dermophrys, 1703.
 Deroptus, 2068.
 Derotypus, 2068.
 Dertroides, 1647.
 Despotes, 1358.
 Despotina, 1349.
 Dessornis, 974.
 Dessornis, 974.
 Diacmura, 1709.
 Diallactes, 1131.
 Diardigallus, 2385.
 Diaeum, 400.
 —, 402.
 Diccum, 400.
 Dichoceros, 1958.
 Dicholophus, 2536.
 Dieranostreptus, 1056.
 Dicrocerus, 342.
 Dierourus, 1051.
 —, 1052.
 —, 1053.
 Dierurus, 1051.
 Dietyopipo, 2126.
 Didunculus, 2340.
 Didus, 2341.
 Didymacia, 2402.
 Digenea, 1216.
 Diglossa, 417.
 —, div. A, 417.
 —, div. B, 418.
 —, div. C, 419.
 —, div. D, 420.
 —, div. E, 421.
 Diglossopsis, 422.
 Dilophus, 1570.
 Dimorpha, 1213.
 Dinemellia, 1649.
 Dinopium, 2116.
 Dioctes, 1354.
 Diodon, 72.
 Diomedea, 2806.
 —, 2851.
 Diotima, 533.
 Diphlogana, p., 501.
 —, 506.
 Diphlogana, 506.
 Diphyllodes, 1550.
 —, p., 1549.
 Diplectron, 2367.
 Diplectropus, 2367.
 Diplectrum, 2367.
 Diploxon, 72.
 Diplopsalis, 183.
 Diplopteris, 2210.
 Diplopterus, 2209.
 —, 2210.
 —, 2212.
 Diplopteryx, 2711.
 Discosura, 539.
 Discura, 537.
 —, 539.
 Disporus, 2903.
 Dissemurus, 1055.
 Dissodectes, 61.
 Diuca, 1834.
 Diucopsis, 1778.
 Diva, 1755.
 Dives, 1646.
 Dixiphia, 1276.
 —, 1412.
 Docimaster, 495.
 Docimastes, 495.
 Dolerisca, 462.
 Doleromyia, 462.
 Dolichonyches, 912.
 Dolichonyx, 1629.
 —, 1631.
 —, 2, 1631.
 Dolometis, 1532.
 Domicella, 2036.
 —, 2039.
 —, 2040.
 —, 2041.
 —, 2042.
 —, 2043.
 —, 2044.
 —, 2 div., 2039.
 Dominicanus, 2861.
 Donacobius, 724.
 Donacola, 1704.
 Donacospiza, 1836.
 Doricha, 486.
 Doryfera, 516.
 Doryphera, 516.
 Doryphora, 516.
 Draegithus, 1804.
 Drepanis, 393.
 Drepanoptila, 2260.
 Dromaeus, 2461.
 Deomaius, 2461.
 Dromas, 2610.
 Dromiceus, 2461.
 Dromiceus, 2463.
 Dromicus, 2525.
 Dromochelidon, 2518.
 Dromochelidora, 2518.
 Dromocoecyx, 2211.
 Dromodendron, 688.
 Dromodendrum, 688.
 Dromolaea, 845.
 Drongo, 1054.
 Drongus, 1054.
 Dryaltes, 2114.
 Dryocataphus, 1174.
 Dryomochares, 1144.
 Dryomodes, 858.
 Dryocaea, 742.
 Dryoica, 742.
 —, 743.
 —, 756.
 Dryoipus, 740.
 Drymonax, 1353.
 Dryomphala, 1109.
 —, 1180.
 Dryornis, 678.
 Dryopteris, 749.
 Dryobates, 2125.
 Dryocolaptes, 672.
 —, 2117.
 —, 2137.
 Dryocopus, 682.
 —, 2131.
 —, 2137.
 —, 2138.
 Dryodromas, 758.
 Dryopicus, 2137.
 —, 2157.
 Dryopicus, 2137.
 —, 2138.
 —, 2157.
 Dryoscopus, 1491.
 Dryospiza, 1805.
 —, 1806.
 Dryotomus, 2132.
 —, 2137.
 Dubusia, 1735.
 —, 1736.
 Ducorpius, 2082.
 Ducula, 2271.
 Dulus, 1442.
 —, 1764.
 Dumecola, 1296.
 Dumetia, 1160.
 Dumeticola, 782.
 Dumicola, 1296.
 Durancius, 276.
 Dyaphorophya, 1226.

- Dyciopicus, 2126.
 Dynamene, 2242.
 Dypsicles, 2814.
 Dyrinia, 572.
 Dysithamnus, 1138.
 Dysornithia, 1505.
 Dysporus, 2903.
 Dytes, 2797.

 Eclectus, 2052.
 Ectopistes, 2289.
 —, 2293.
 Edela, 736.
 Edollisoma, 1250.
 Edolisoma, 1250.
 Edolius, 1054.
 —, 1055.
 —, 2240.
 Egithalus, 1166.
 Egretta, 2551.
 Eiders, 2779.
 Eidopsaris, 620.
 Elanea, 1308.
 Elania, 1308.
 Elania, 1308.
 Elania, 1308.
 Elanoides, 82.
 —, 87.
 Elanus, 87.
 Electus, 2039.
 —, 2042.
 —, 2052.
 —, 2054.
 Eleopicus, 2172.
 —, 2173.
 Eleothreptus, 189.
 Elisa, 490.
 Ellipura, 1115.
 Ellisia, 756.
 Elminia, 1221.
 Elvira, 460.
 Emberiza, 1908.
 —, 1911.
 —, 1215.
 —, 1916.
 —, 1917.
 —, 1921.
 —, 1923.
 Emberizoides, 1835.
 —, 1837.
 —, 1906.
 Embernagra, 1838.
 —, 1840.
 Emblema, 1697.
 Emeraudes, 459.
 Emeu, 2462.
 Emilia, 471.
 Emphania, 2368.
 Empharis, 2584.
 Empidagra, 1312.

 Empidias, 1351.
 Empidivora, 1249.
 Empidocheanes, 1711.
 Empidonax, 1344.
 Empidonomus, 1352.
 Eualius, 2617.
 —, 2652.
 Engyete, 588.
 Enicocichla, 918.
 Enicognathus, 2035.
 Enicometta, 2778.
 Enicornis, 631.
 Enicura, 916.
 Enicurus, 916.
 Enneoctonus, 1470.
 —, 1472.
 Enodes, 1590.
 Entima, 491.
 Entoniza, 617.
 —, 621.
 Entomobia, 302.
 Entomophagus, 1271.
 —, 1481.
 Entomophila, 300.
 —, 593.
 —, 594.
 —, 595.
 Entomothera, 300.
 —, 302.
 Entomovorvus, 1481.
 Entomyzon, 617.
 Eolophus, 2084.
 Eomelpusa, 1479.
 Eophona, 1823.
 Eophonia, 1823.
 Eopsaltria, 1459.
 —, 1479.
 Eos, 2044.
 Eparnetes, 780.
 Eperviers, 101.
 Epherusa, 475.
 Ephialtes, 144.
 Ephippiorhynchus, 2581.
 Ephthianura, 917.
 Epichthonii, 2148.
 Epilais, 806.
 —, 809.
 Epimachus, 360.
 —, p., 358.
 Epitelarus, 2876.
 Epomia, 2375.
 Ephthianura, 917.
 Erana, 1932.
 Erator, 1367.
 Erebenna, 589.
 Erenita, 433.
 Eremobius, 631.
 Eremomela, 757.
 Eremophila, 1927.
 Ereunetes, 2642.
 Ergaticus, 905.

 Ericornis, 631.
 Eridora, 1114.
 Eriocnemis, 586.
 Erionotus, 1133.
 Eriopus, 586.
 Erismatura, 2786.
 Erithacus, 827.
 —, 839.
 —, 840.
 Erithrina, 1720.
 Erodia, 2610.
 Erodiseus, 2562.
 Erodus, 2551.
 Eroessa, 754.
 Erolia, 2611.
 —, 2641.
 Erolla, 256.
 —, 1179.
 Erpornis, 1163.
 Erucivora, 1253.
 Erythaca, 838.
 Erythacus, 838.
 Erythra, 2697.
 Erythrana, 2263.
 Erythrauchena, 2297.
 Erythrina, 1870.
 Erythrocerus, 1196.
 Erythrodryas, 852.
 Erythraena, 2263.
 Erythrogenys, 2495.
 Erythrogony, 2495.
 Erythrolama, 2263.
 Erythrolanius, 1073.
 —, 1723.
 Erythroleuca, 803.
 Erythronerpes, 2175.
 —, 2176.
 Erythronota, 474.
 Erythrophrys, 2214.
 Erythropitta, 1093.
 Erythropisar, 1631.
 Erythropus, 68.
 Erythropygia, 793.
 Erythroscelus, 2621.
 Erythrosona, 902.
 Erythrospiza, 105.
 —, 1870.
 —, 1873.
 Erythrosterina, 1190.
 —, 1191.
 Erythrosterina, 1190.
 Erythrostromus, 2054.
 —, 2072.
 Erythrothorax, 1870.
 Erythrotreron, 2263.
 Erythrura, 1718.
 —, 1719.
 —, 1720.
 Esacus, 2485.
 Estrela, 1682.
 —, 1689.

- Estrelida, 1690.
 Estrilda, 1682.
 Etoglaux, 136.
 Eubucco, 2106.
 Eucampophaga, 1250.
 Eucapripodus, 190.
 Eucephala, 565.
 Euchaetes, 1730.
 Euchloridia, 376.
 Euchlorites, 1077.
 Euchlornis, 1381.
 Euchlorornis, 1381.
 —, 1382.
 Eucichla, 1091.
 Euclosia, 491.
 Eucnemidia, 1478.
 Eucometes, 1743.
 Eucometis, 1743.
 Eucyela, 1091.
 Eudacnis, 413.
 Eudimamys, 2242.
 Eudocimus, 2593.
 —, 2594.
 Eudromia, 2470.
 —, 2471.
 Eudromias, 2506.
 Eudynamis, 2242.
 Eudynamys, 2242.
 Eudyptes, 2815.
 Eudyptila, 2818.
 Eudytes, 2723.
 Euthenia, 1891.
 Euthia, 1891.
 Eugenes, 496.
 Eugenia, 497.
 Eulicrux, 57.
 Eulabea, 2727.
 Eulabeia, 2727.
 Eulabeornis, 2661.
 Eulabes, 1558.
 Eulaupis, 466.
 —, 467.
 Euliga, 2625.
 Euligia, 2625.
 Eulophus, 2083.
 —, 2376.
 Eulopogon, 1400.
 Eumomota, 263.
 Eumyias, 1211.
 Eumetta, 2760.
 Eudice, 1710.
 Euopsar, 1603.
 Eupetes, 979.
 Eupetomena, 445.
 Euphagus, 1642.
 Euphema, 2007.
 —, 2047.
 Euphemia, 2007.
 Eupherusa, 475.
 Euphonia, 1784.
 Euphone, 1784.
 Euphone, 1788.
 Euphonia, 1739.
 —, 1784.
 Euplectes, 1666.
 Euplocamus, 2378.
 Euplocomus, 2378.
 —, 2381.
 Eupodes, 1655.
 Eupodotis, 2174.
 Eupogonius, 523.
 Euprepiste, 1733.
 Euprinoides, 749.
 Eupsaitria, 1459.
 Eupsilostoma, 1323.
 Eupsittula, 2027.
 Euppsychortyx, 2135.
 Euptilosus, 991.
 Eurhynchus, 2088.
 Euriceros, 1576.
 Eurinorhynchus, 2643.
 Eurocephalus, 1484.
 Eurostopodus, 199.
 Eurycephalus, 1484.
 Euryceres, 776.
 Euryceros, 1576.
 Eurylamus, 252.
 Eurylaimus, 252.
 —, 255.
 Eurynorhynchus, 2641.
 —, 2643.
 Eurypyga, 2545.
 Eurypygia, 2545.
 Eurythomus, 246.
 Eurystomus, 246.
 —, 247.
 Eurystopodus, 199.
 Euryzona, 2667.
 Eusearthmus, 1291.
 —, 1298.
 Eusemou, 1751.
 Eusphenura, 657.
 Euspina, 1907.
 Euspiza, 1907.
 —, 1908.
 Eustephanus, 560.
 Eustrinx, 167.
 Euthlypis, 907.
 Euthonyx, 636.
 Euthraupis, 1746.
 Eutolmaetus, 33.
 Eutoxeres, 435.
 Eutrygon, 2328.
 Evopsitta, 2022.
 —, 2071.
 Exanthemops, 2729.
 Excalfactoria, 2421.
 Excetastes, 1367.
 Excetastus, 1367.
 Exochocichla, 918.
 Falcator, 393.
 Falcatores, 696.
 Falcinellus, 379.
 —, 2595.
 —, 2636.
 —, 2611.
 Falcippennis, 2450.
 Falco, 10.
 —, 29.
 —, 35.
 —, 48.
 —, 56.
 —, 57.
 —, 60.
 —, 67.
 —, 1 div., 29.
 —, 1 div., 117.
 —, 2 div., 48.
 —, 3 div., 35.
 —, p., 1462.
 Falcobanus, 17.
 Falcula, 67.
 Falculia, 363.
 Falculculus, 1437.
 —, 1449.
 Fauvette, 827.
 Fedoa, 2183.
 —, 2614.
 Feliceps, 155.
 Felivox, 964.
 Ficadula, 805.
 —, 806.
 —, 810.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 893.
 —, 898.
 Ficophagus, 1658.
 Figulus, 629.
 Fiscus, 1463.
 Floresia, 450.
 Florida, 2554.
 Florisuga, 481.
 Fluviola, 1271.
 Formicarius, 1101.
 Formicicapa, 1101.
 Formicivora, 1114.
 —, 1143.
 —, a, 1114.
 —, b, 1115.
 —, c, 1116.
 Forpus, 2073.
 Foudia, 1662.
 Foulchano, 603.
 Francolinus, 2401.
 Francolinus, 2491.
 —, 2405.
 Franklinia, 738.
 Fraseria, 1478.
 Fratercula, 2807.

- Fregata*, 2915.
Fregetta, 2834.
Fregettes, 2915.
Fregillus, 1547.
Fregilupus, 1591.
Fregilus, 1547.
Fringalauda, 1815.
Fringilla, 1674.
 —, 1707.
 —, 1793.
 —, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1806.
 —, 1816.
 —, 1866.
 —, 1870.
 —, 1894.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1900.
 —, 1911.
 —, 1924.
 —, p., 399.
Fringillaria, 1898.
 —, 1922.
Fringillauda, 1815.
Fringilloparus, 1148.
Frugilegus, 1536.
Fruticeola, 850.
Fulica, 2693.
 —, 2700.
 —, p., 2700.
Fuligula, 2757.
 —, 2767.
 —, 2768.
 —, 2769.
 —, 2776.
Fulix, 2768.
Fulmarus, 2836.
 —, 2837.
Funingus, 2265.
Fureuria, 1147.
Furnarius, 629.
 —, 725.
Furningus, 2265.

Gabianus, 2860.
Galachrysis, 2520.
Galbalcyorhynchus, 350.
Galbaleyrhynchus, 350.
Galbula, 345.
 —, 349.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1076.
Galbuloides, 351^a.
Galeoscoptes, 964.
 —, *b*, 966.
Galerida, 1931.
Galerita, 1931.
Galgulus, 243.
 —, 244.
Galgulus, 982.

Galgulus, 1544.
Gallaphasis, 2380.
Gallirex, 2698.
Gallina, 2388.
Gallinago, 2647.
 —, 2649.
Gallinula, 2679.
 —, 2693.
Gallinulopha, 2698.
Gallarallus, 2659.
 —, 2662.
Gallirex, 1952.
 —, 1953.
Gallita, 1277.
Gallopavo, 2391.
Gallopavus, 2391.
Galloperdix, 2399.
 —, 2425.
Gallophasis, 2376.
 —, 2378.
 —, 2380.
Gallus, 2378.
 —, 2388.
 —, 2392.
Gambetta, 2614.
 —, 2620.
Gampsonyx, 88.
Gampsorhynchus, 1042.
Ganix, 2349.
Garrula, p., 1502.
Garrularix, 1039.
Garrulax, 1039.
Garrulaxis, 1039.
Garrulina, 1511.
Garrulus, 1502.
 —, 1501.
Garzetta, 2552.
Gauropicoides, 2166.
Gauza, 2779.
Gavia, 2487.
 —, 2859.
 —, 2868.
 —, 2874.
 —, 2877.
 —, 2879.
 —, 2880.
 —, 2895.
Gavina, 2859.
Gazola, 1246.
Gazzola, 1246.
Geciniscus, 2167.
Gecinulus, 2167.
Gecinus, 2148.
Gelastes, 1531.
 —, 2874.
Gelichelidon, 2883.
Gemmaeus, 2382.
 —, 2380.
Gennaia, 58.
Geobama, 637.
Geobamon, 637.

Geobasileus, 824.
Geobates, 638.
Geobastes, *Sharpe*, 1871,
 251 (type, 915).
Geocichla, 952.
 —, 953.
Geocitta, 636.
Geocoecyx, 2209.
Geocolaptes, 2187.
Geocoryphus, 1940.
Geoffroy, 2061.
Geoffroyius, 2061.
Geopelcia, 2296.
Geopelia, 2296.
 —, 2297.
 —, 2300.
Geophaps, 2333.
Geophilus, 2282^a.
 —, 2335.
Geopieos, 2184.
 —, 2187.
Geopsittacus, 2009.
Geositta, 636. —
Geospiza, 1720.
 —, 1814.
 —, 1826.
Geospizopsis, 1841.
Geotacco, 2211.
Geothlypis, 901. —
Geotrygon, 2320. —
Geranaetus, 53.
Geranarchus, 2544.
Geranoaetus, 53.
Geranopus, 97.
Geranospiza, 97.
Geranospizina, 97.
Geranus, 2543.
Geronticus, 2596.
Gerygone, 825.
Gervaisia, 977.
Gigantipitta, 1089.
Gisella, 158.
Glandarius, 1502.
Glareola, 2518.
Glaucestes, 2690.
Glaucidium, 122.
 —, 131.
 —, 132.
Glaucion, 2772.
Glaucis, 451.
Glaucocoecyx, 2206.
Glaucomyias, 1212.
Glaucopis, 468.
Glaucopsis, 1520.
 —, 1522.
Glaucopsis, 1520.
Glaucopterix, 114.
Glaucopteryx, 114.
Glaucostrix, 169.
Glaucus, 2859.
 —, 2863.

- Glaucus, 2864.
 Glaux, 169.
 Glenargus, 1522.
 Gliciphila, 596.
 Globicera, 2267.
 Glossiptila, 427.
 Glossopsitta, 2048.
 Glottis, 2622.
 Glyciphila, 596.
 Glycyphila, 596.
 Glycyspina, 1913.
 Glyphidiura, 168.
 Glyphorhynchus, 687.
 Gnathodon, 2340.
 Gnathosittaca, 2021.
 Goidsakius, 2569.
 Goldana, 1143.
 Goniaphea, 1878.
 Gorsachias, 2569.
 Gossypia, 974.
 Gouan, 2345.
 Gouldia, 549.
 Gouldomyia, 549.
 Goura, 2330.
 Gracula, 397.
 —, 1558.
 —, 1565.
 —, 1566.
 Graculus, 1547.
 —, 2906.
 —, 2907.
 Gracupica, 1567.
 Grallaria, 1095.
 —, p., 1096.
 —, p., 1098.
 Grallaricula, 1097.
 Grallina, 915.
 Graminicola, 744.
 Grammarhynchus, 1989.
 Grammatoptila, 1049.
 Grammatoptilus, 2383.
 Grammatorhynchus, 1989.
 Grammicus, 1970.
 Granatellus, 1440.
 Granatina, 1687.
 Granativora, 1908.
 Grandala, 841.
 —, p., 1579.
 Graphophasianus, 2374.
 Graucalus, 1245.
 Grauculus, 2906.
 Graydidactylus, 2065.
 Graydidascalus, 2065.
 Grithagra, 1810.
 Grus, 2538.
 —, 2539.
 —, 2544.
 Grylle, 2822.
 Gryllivora, 975.
 Grypus, 431.
 Guanus, 2345.
 Guara, 2593.
 Guarouba, 2025.
 Gubernatrix, 1921.
 Gubernetes, 1280.
 Guinetia, 584.
 Guinetta, 2624.
 Guira, 2212.
 Guiraca, 1878.
 —, 1881.
 —, b, 1879.
 Guitguit, 410.
 Guitus, 410.
 Gulosus, 2906.
 Guttera, 2393.
 Guyornis, 429.
 Gygis, 2894.
 Gymnasio, 150.
 Gymnathus, 2766.
 Gymnoblepharum, 2808.
 Gymnobucco, 2100.
 Gymnocephalus, 1398.
 Gymnocichla, 1105.
 Gymnocorvus, 1543.
 Gymnocranus, 2100.
 Gymnoderia, 1397.
 Gymnoderus, 1397.
 Gymnogenys, 116.
 Gymnoglaux, 150.
 Gymnokitta, 1530.
 Gymnomystax, 1607.
 Gymnophrys, 620.
 Gymnopithys, 1112.
 Gynnops, 14.
 —, 1561.
 —, p., 13.
 —, p., 616.
 Gymnorhina, 1499.
 Gymnorhinus, 1530.
 Gymnorhis, 1813.
 Gymnoris, 1813.
 Gymnoruis, 1813.
 Gymnorrhina, 1499.
 Gymnura, 2786.
 Gypæctus, 1.
 —, 10.
 Gypæctus, 1.
 Gypægus, 7.
 Gyparchus, 7.
 Gypogeranus, 117.
 Gypohierax, 12.
 Gypoictinia, 20.
 Gypolis, 5.
 Gypopsitta, 2064.
 Gyps, 5.
 Gypsictinia, 20.
 Gypoictinia, 20.
 Gypus, 1.
 Gyrorhynchus, 1886.
 Gyrola, 1752.
 Gytalea, 2805.
 Habia, 1773.
 —, 1881.
 Habroptila, 2699.
 Habropyga, 1682.
 —, 1694.
 —, p., 1683.
 —, p., 1685.
 Habrura, 1301.
 Hadrostomus, 1368.
 Hagedashia, 2693.
 Hamatoderus, 1395.
 Hamatops, 620.
 Hamatopus, 2630.
 Hamatornis, 43.
 —, 985.
 —, p., 989.
 —, p., 993.
 Hamatospiza, 1897.
 Hamophila, 1841.
 Hamorrhous, 1870.
 Haladroma, 2825.
 Halcyon, 300.
 —, 301.
 —, 302.
 —, 305.
 —, 308.
 —, 349.
 Halcyone, 320.
 Haliaetus, 50.
 Haliaëtus, 50.
 Haliaectus, 50.
 Haliaëtus, 50.
 Haliaëtus, 50.
 Haliaëtus, 50.
 Haliastur, 55.
 Haliator, 2910.
 Haliæus, 2906.
 —, 2910.
 —, p., 2915.
 Haliaëtus, 55.
 Haliplana, 2892.
 Halobena, 2841.
 —, 2842.
 Halocypena, 2831.
 Halodroma, 2825.
 Hamophania, 508.
 Hapalarpactes, 278.
 Hapalocercus, 1298.
 —, p., 1299.
 Hapaloderma, 273.
 Hapalolophus, 1491.
 Hapalophorus, 269.
 Hapalura, 1301.
 Hapalurus, 274.
 Hapalus, 753.
 Haplopleia, 2321.
 Haplospiza, 1863.
 Haplophus, 1491.
 Harcolestes, 1490.
 Harelda, 2773.
 —, 2774.

- Harpactes, 274.
 Harpagus, 72.
 Harpe, 66.
 Harpes, 967.
 Harpia, 48.
 Harpiprion, 2600.
 Harpolestes, 1497.
 Harporhynchus, 967.
 Harpyhaliactus, 42.
 Harpyhaliatus, 42.
 Harpyia, 26.
 —, 35.
 —, 38.
 —, 48.
 —, p. 35.
 Hartlaubia, 1593.
 Hartlaubius, 1593.
 Hedolius, 1054.
 Hedydipna, 375.
 Hedyglossa, 1834.
 Hedymera, 1187.
 Hedymeles, 1881.
 Heiracoecyx, 2239.
 Heirocoecyx, 2239.
 Helala, 628.
 Helodytes, 725.
 Heloernis, 1089.
 Heleothreptus, 189.
 Helia, 628.
 Heliactin, 548.
 Heliactinia, 548.
 Heliactinus, 548.
 Heliangelus, 514.
 —, p. 533.
 Helianthea, 504.
 —, p. 505.
 —, p. 511.
 Heliaptex, 135.
 Helias, 2545.
 Helinaia, 896.
 Heliobletus, 669.
 Heliochera, 1384.
 Heliodoxa, 498.
 —, 517.
 Heliomaster, 502.
 —, p. 500.
 —, p. 501.
 Heliomastes, 500.
 —, 501.
 Heliopaedica, 577.
 Heliopedica, 577.
 Heliopsitta, 2025.
 Heliornis, 2545.
 —, 2705.
 Heliothrix, 590.
 Heliothrys, 590.
 Heliothryx, 590.
 Heliotrypha, 515.
 Heliotryphon, 515.
 Helminthophaga, 895.
 Hemistilbon, 473.
 Helmitheros, 896.
 Helmitherus, 896.
 Helodromas, 2617.
 Helodromos, 2617.
 Helodromus, 2617.
 Helopus, 2885.
 Helortyx, 2428.
 Helospiza, 1849.
 Helotarsus, 54.
 Helotriorchis, 16.
 Hemiatos, 28.
 Hemiaetus, 28.
 Hemicecrops, 223.
 Hemicereus, 2147.
 Hemichelidon, 1199.
 Hemicircus, 2147.
 Hemidaenia, 415.
 Hemignathus, 396.
 Hemigyps, 4.
 Hemierax, 73.
 Hemilophus, 2157.
 Hemipalama, 2631.
 —, 2642.
 Hemiparra, 2491.
 Hemiparus, 1149.
 Hemipentica, 1264.
 Hemiphaga, 2276.
 Hemipipo, 1418.
 Hemipodius, 2426.
 Hemiproene, 205.
 —, 206.
 —, 212.
 —, 213.
 Hemipteron, 1047.
 Hemipteryx, 745.
 Hemipus, 993.
 —, 1193.
 Hemirynchus, 876.
 Hemispingus, 1770.
 Hemistephania, 516.
 Hemitheros, 896.
 Hemithraupis, 1758.
 Hemithylaca, 469.
 —, 474.
 —, p. 470.
 Hemitriccus, 1296.
 Hemixos, 993.
 Hemixus, 993.
 Hemorodromus, 2523.
 Henicocichla, 918.
 Henicognathus, 2035.
 Heniconetta, 2778.
 Henicopernis, 77.
 Henicophaps, 2329.
 Henicorhina, 729.
 Henicornis, 634.
 Henicurus, 916.
 Heorotaires, 394.
 Heburnia, 2400.
 Heplthamura, 917.
 Hermotinia, 383.
 Herodias, 2551.
 —, 2553.
 —, 2564.
 Herodius, 2551.
 Herpetotheres, 100.
 —, p. 98.
 Herpornis, 1163.
 Herpsilochmus, 1122.
 Herse, 218.
 Hesperiphona, 1821.
 Hesperocichla, 941.
 Hesperophona, 1822.
 Heterodes, 2194.
 Heterornis, 1568.
 Heteractus, 53.
 Heteroetus, 53.
 Heterocercus, 1393.
 Heteroclitus, 2344.
 Heteroenemis, 1106.
 Heterocheila, 1574.
 Heteromorpha, 1902.
 —, 1903.
 Heteronetta, 2757.
 Heteropelma, 1390.
 —, 1391.
 —, b, 1392.
 Heterophasia, 1004.
 Heteropoda, 2642.
 Heterops, 1931.
 Heteropus, 31.
 Heteropygia, 2637.
 Heterorhina, 729.
 Heterorhynchus, 396.
 Heterornis, 1155.
 —, 1568.
 Heteroscelus, 2619.
 Heteroscenes, 2230.
 Heterura, 929.
 Hexanemus, 1569^a.
 Hians, 2584.
 Hiaticula, 2510.
 Hiator, 2585.
 Hicra, 1422.
 Hieracaetus, 34.
 Hieracaetus, 34.
 Hieraciden, 65.
 Hieracospiza, 103.
 Hieractus, 34.
 Hierapterina, 1937.
 Hieraspiza, 103.
 Hierax, 71.
 Hierocoglaux, 125.
 Hierofalco, 56.
 —, 58.
 Hierophasis, 2384.
 Himantellus, 2630.
 Himanthornis, 2685.
 Himantopus, 2630.
 Himantornis, 2685.
 Himatione, 395.
 Hippalectry, 2462.

- Hippocrepides, 1077.
 Hippolais, 812.
 Hipsibemon, 1098.
 Hirundapus, 208.
 Hirundinapus, 208.
 Hirundinea, 1331.
 Hirundo, 179.
 —, 215.
 —, 238.
 —, p., 226.
 —, p., 228.
 Histrionicus, 2773.
 Hodgsonius, 837.
 Hoditis, 2623.
 Hodoiporus, 949.
 —, 943.
 Hæmatopus, 2529.
 Hæmorrhous, 1871.
 Holmesia, 2651.
 Holocnemis, 1106.
 Holopodis, 2658.
 Holoquisculus, 1638.
 Homochlamys, *Salvad.*
 1870, 1172^a (type *lus-*
cinia, *Finsch & S. ex*
Phil. L., 4763_a).
 Homophania, 508.
 —, p., 509.
 Homoptilura, 2652.
 Homorus, 661.
 Homraius, 1958.
 Hoplopterus, 2496.
 Hoploxypterus, 2497.
 Horeites, 739.
 Horornis, 782.
 —, 818.
 Hortulanus, 1844.
 —, 1907.
 —, 1923.
 Houbara, 2482.
 Houppifères, 2378.
 Hubara, 2482.
 Huhua, 636.
 Humicola, 838.
 Hupalura, 1399.
 Huppes, 563.
 Hupupa, 352.
 Hyas, 2521.
 Hybris, 167.
 Hybristes, 735.
 Hydralector, 2710.
 Hydrionia, 2688.
 Hydrobata, 978.
 Hydrobates, 2784.
 —, 2829.
 Hydrocerropis, 2881.
 Hydrochelidon, 2890.
 Hydroceca, 2694.
 Hydrocissa, 1959.
 —, 1961.
 Hydrocolerus, 2873.
 Hydrocopsichus, 777.
 Hydrocorax, 1963.
 —, 2906.
 Hydrogallina, 2693.
 Hydroietinia, 89.
 Hydroka, 2804.
 Hydrophasianus, 2711.
 Hydroprogne, 2885.
 Hydropsalia, 181.
 Hydropsalis, 181.
 — psaluri, 184.
 Hydropsallis, 181.
 Hydronis, 1089.
 Hydrozetetes, 1287.
 Hyetornis, 2219.
 Hylacola, 762.
 Hylaetes, 705.
 Hylæspiza, 1916.
 Hylaetes, 705.
 Hylatomus, 2138.
 Hyleaon, 394.
 Hylemothrou, 723.
 Hylia, 751.
 Hylota, 1195.
 Hylacharis, 471.
 —, 476.
 —, 564.
 —, 574.
 —, 1458.
 Hylchelidon, 219.
 Hylciehla, 933.
 Hylodes, 858.
 Hylolophus, 1134.
 Hylomanes, 265.
 Hylophila, 628.
 Hylophilus, 896.
 —, 1435.
 Hylophorba, 1457.
 Hylorhynchus, 2035.
 Hyloscopus, 2126.
 Hyloterpe, 1458.
 Hylotomus, 2138.
 Hymenolaimus, 2775.
 Hypacanthis, 1797.
 Hypacaleus, 1139.
 Hypæctus, 43.
 Hypargos, 1694.
 Hypenites, 887.
 Hypergerus, 1037.
 Hypermitres, 1339.
 Hypermitra, 574.
 Hyphantæ, 1613.
 —, 2 div., 1614.
 —, 3 div., 1615.
 Hyphantæa, 1661.
 Hyphantornis, 1659.
 —, 1657.
 Hyphanturgus, 1657.
 Hypherpes, 692.
 Hypnelus, 287.
 Hypnodes, 2698.
 Hypobletis, 1632.
 Hypocentor, 1909.
 —, 1914.
 Hypochera, 1722.
 Hypochloræus, 1037.
 Hypochrysis, 505.
 —, p., 506.
 Hopocnemis, 1107.
 —, b, 1108.
 Hypocnemus, 1107.
 Hypocolius, 1467.
 Hypodes, 1479.
 Hypogramma, 391.
 Hypolais, 812.
 Hypoleucus, 2908.
 Hypoloxias, 399.
 Hypomorphinus, 25.
 Hypomorphus, 25.
 Hypophaea, 1786.
 Hypophania, 417.
 Hypopicus, 2123.
 Hypopyrrhus, 1649.
 Hypotandia, 2665.
 Hypothimus, 1220.
 Hypothypis, 1761.
 Hypothyris, 1210.
 —, 1220.
 —, 1369.
 Hypotrichas, 1011.
 Hypotriorchis, 60.
 —, 62.
 —, 107.
 Hypoxanthus, 2186.
 Hysibates, 2630.
 Hysibemon, 1098.
 Hysipetes, 1001.
 Hytiopus, 74.
 —, p., 75.
 Hypurolepis, 218.
 Hypuroptila, 449.
 Hyurus, 2090.
 Ibieter, 13.
 Ibidorhyncha, 2611.
 Ibidorhynchus, 2611.
 Ibis, 178.
 Ibilophus, 2692.
 Ibis, 2593.
 —, 2595.
 —, 2599.
 —, 2698.
 Ibycter, 13.
 Ichmoceles, 97.
 Ichthierax, 75.
 —, 1953.
 Ichthyactis, 45.
 —, 2867.
 Ichthyiaetus, 45.
 Ichthyornis, 323.
 Ichthyoborus, 24.
 Icteria, 1439.

- Ieterioides, 1611.
 Icterus, 1595.
 —, 1602.
 —, 1603.
 —, 1604.
 —, 1605.
 —, 1606.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1609.
 —, 1610.
 —, 1611.
 —, 1612.
 —, 1613.
 —, 1614.
 —, 1615.
 Ictinaëtus, 31.
 —, 55.
 Ictinia, 89.
 Ictiniscus, 1281.
 Ictinoacëtus, 55.
 Idiococeyx, 2204.
 Idiopsar, 1643.
 Idiotes, 909.
 Iduna, 788.
 Ieracidea, 65.
 Ieracëtus, 34.
 Ierafalco, 56.
 Ieraglaux, 125.
 Ierapterhina, 1937.
 Ierax, 71.
 —, 101.
 Ieroglaux, 125.
 Ilicura, 1422.
 Ililopha, 1788.
 Iliornis, 2616.
 Illadopsis, 1178.
 Ilyornis, 2616.
 Impeyanus, 2386.
 Inca, 2897.
 Indicator, 2191.
 —, 2192.
 —, 2194.
 Indopicus, 2141.
 Inocotis, 2597.
 Iodopleura, 1423.
 Iodopleurus, 1423.
 Iolæma, 492.
 Iole, 1016.
 Ionolæma, 492.
 Ionolaima, 492.
 Ionornis, 2690.
 Ionotreron, 2256.
 Iora, 1166.
 Ioropus, 1149.
 Iotreron, 2256.
 Ipagnus, 2155.
 Ipnodomus, 629.
 Ipoborus, 656.
 Ipoerantor, 2130.
 Ipoctonus, 2142.
 Ipopatis, 2152.
 Ipophilus, 2145.
 Ipsidina, 319.
 Irania, 974.
 Irena, 1064.
 Irene, 1064.
 Iridipitta, 1092.
 Iridornis, 1746.
 Iridosornis, 1746.
 Irrisor, 353.
 —, 356.
 Ischnosceles, 97.
 Ischyropodus, 1036.
 Ischyornis, 2714.
 Ispida, 317.
 —, 321.
 —, 332.
 —, 696.
 Ispidina, 319.
 Itaginis, 2398.
 Ithagenes, 2398.
 Ithaginis, 2398.
 Itys, 2526.
 Iunx, 2190.
 Ixidia, 997.
 Isocherus, 983.
 Ixocinclæ, 1002.
 Ixocossyphus, 930.
 Ixodia, 997.
 Ixonotus, 1007.
 Ixops, 1046.
 Ixoreus, 1262.
 Ixos, 985.
 —, 990.
 —, 995.
 —, 1496.
 —, p., 998.
 Ixothraupis, 1749.
 Ixulus, 1020.
 Ixus, 990.
 Jabirus, 2579.
 Jacamaralcyon, 349.
 Jacamaralcyonides, 350.
 Jacamerops, 351.
 Jacana, 2708.
 Jacapa, 1727.
 Jaco, 2060.
 Jacobines, 590.
 Janthanas, 2274.
 Janthia, 834.
 Janthocinclæ, 1040.
 Janthœnas, 2274.
 Jeraçidea, 65.
 Jeraspizia, 103.
 Jerdonia, 1870.
 —, *Hume*, 1870, 788a
 (type *agricolensis*,
 Hume, 2068a).
 —, 832.
 Jetrodroma, 699.
 Juhina, 1019.
 Juida, 1577.
 Juliamya, 576.
 Juliamyia, 576.
 Junco, 777.
 —, 1846.
 Kakadœ, 2081.
 Kakatœ, 2081.
 Kamptorhynchus, 2776.
 Kamylopterus, 437.
 Kamylophynchus, 726.
 Kaupifalco, 109.
 Kaupornis, 1331.
 Kelaartia, 988.
 —, 1145.
 Kenopia, 1168.
 Keron, 2457.
 Keropia, 1048.
 —, 1049.
 Keroula, 1475.
 Kerula, 1475.
 Ketupa, 142.
 Ketupu, 142.
 Kieneria, 1838.
 —, 1845.
 Kinkus, 1569.
 Kitta, 1084.
 —, 1518.
 Kittacinclæ, 976.
 Kittasoma, 1049.
 Klais, 584.
 Knathodon, 2340.
 Knipolegus, 1273.
 Ktinorhynchus, 2762.
 Kurukuru, 2252.
 Kurutreron, 2252.
 —, 2253.
 Labbus, 2855.
 Lacedo, 312.
 Læmodon, 2090.
 Lafresnaya, 491.
 Lagenoplastes, 220.
 Lagonosticta, 1691.
 Lagopus, 2446.
 —, 2455.
 —, 2456.
 —, 2457.
 Laimodon, 2090.
 Laiopa, 2363.
 Laïscopus, 861.
 Lalage, 975.
 —, 1253.
 —, 1254.
 Laletes, 1438.
 Lampornis, 446.
 —, 480.
 —, 481.
 —, 572.
 —, p., 450.
 Lamportornis, 1587.

- Lamprocephalus, 354.
 Lamprocoecyx, 2235.
 Lamprocolius, 1578.
 Lamprocorax, 1589.
 Lamprolaima, 519.
 —, 519.
 Lamprolophos, 351.
 Lampromorpha, 2234.
 —, 2236.
 Lampromorphus, 2234.
 Lampronessa, 2751.
 Lampronetta, 2780.
 Lampropicus, 2170.
 Lampropogon, 524.
 Lampropisar, 1636.
 Lamproptila, 351.
 Lampropygia, 510.
 —, 513.
 Lamprornis, 1554.
 Lamprospiza, 1772.
 Lamprotes, 1723.
 —, 1724.
 —, 1725.
 Lamprotilla, 351.
 Lamprotornis, 1554.
 —, 1577.
 —, 1578.
 —, 1587.
 Lamprotrogon, 2261.
 Lamprurus, 580.
 Lanaria, 1193.
 Laniagra, 1437.
 Laniarius, 1488.
 —, 1494.
 Laniicercus, 1242.
 —, 1244.
 Laniellus, 1465.
 Laniisoma, 1389.
 Lanius, 1732.
 Laniocera, 1387.
 Lanioturdus, 1228.
 Laniovireo, 1429.
 Lanius, 1054.
 —, 1437.
 —, 1449.
 —, 1457.
 —, 1462.
 —, 1463.
 —, 1471.
 Laomedontia, 2539.
 Laphyctes, 1355.
 —, 1356.
 Laroides, 2864.
 Laropis, 2883.
 Larosteria, 2897.
 Larus, 2857.
 —, 2859.
 —, 2863.
 —, 2864.
 —, 2867.
 Larus, 2868.
 —, 2880.
 Larva, 2807.
 Larvivora, 831.
 Laryngogramma, 2272.
 Lateralis, 2674.
 Laterallus, 2674.
 Lathamus, 2007.
 —, 2047.
 Lathria, 1388.
 Lathriosoma, 1387.
 Laticilla, 776.
 Layardia, 1032.
 Leadbeatera, 499.
 —, p. 498.
 Legatus, 1310.
 Legriocinclus, 970.
 Lemnoptera, 926.
 Lemmonites, 2640.
 Leiocincha, 1046.
 Leiopeicus, 2122.
 Leioptila, 1156.
 Leioptrix, 1147.
 Leiothrix, 1147.
 Leipoa, 2363.
 Leistes, 1607.
 —, 1622.
 —, 1623.
 —, 1628.
 —, 3 div., 1625.
 —, 4 div., 1623.
 —, 5 div., 1624.
 Lempijus, 145.
 Lepidenas, 2289.
 Lepidocolaptes, 680.
 Lepidenas, 2289.
 Lepidogenys, 74.
 Lepidolarynx, 501.
 Lepidolopha, 562.
 Lepidopyga, 471.
 Lepidopygia, 1701.
 Lepidoria, 501.
 Lepidothrix, 1410.
 Lepocestes, 2135.
 Leptasthenura, 643.
 —, 644.
 Lepteras, 2547.
 Leptocercus, 1298.
 Leptocoma, 390.
 Leptodaetylus, 2517.
 Leptodon, 85.
 Leptoglossus, 598.
 Leptogrammus, 2198.
 Leptolophus, 2080.
 Leptonyx, 706.
 —, 1837.
 Leptopneustes, 2014.
 Leptoplectron, 1923.
 Leptopogon, 1319.
 Leptopterus, 1067.
 Leptopteryx, 1065.
 Leptopteryx, 1068.
 Leptoptila, 2319.
 —, 2582.
 Leptoptilos, 2582.
 Leptoptilus, 2582.
 Leptopus, 2517.
 Leptorhynchus, 1117.
 —, 1118.
 —, 2035.
 —, 2629.
 Leptornis, 611.
 Leptoscelis, 2517.
 Leptosoma, 248.
 —, 2200.
 Leptosomus, 248.
 Leptostoma, 2200.
 Leptostomus, 2241.
 Leptotarsis, 2746.
 Leptotarsus, 2746.
 Leptotila, 2319.
 Leptotricus, 1303.
 Leptourus, 2200.
 Leptoxyura, 650.
 Leptus, 282.
 Lepturus, 1286.
 —, 1298.
 —, 1369.
 —, 2899.
 —, 2900.
 Lerva, 2440.
 Lerwa, 2440.
 Lesbia, 536.
 —, 537.
 —, 538.
 Lessonia, 1285.
 Lestris, 2855.
 —, 2857.
 Leucocrodius, 2587.
 Leucibus, 2594.
 Leucippus, 462.
 —, 463.
 Leucoblepharon, 2733.
 Leucocera, 1231.
 Leucochloridia, 371.
 Leucochloris, 458.
 Leucocirca, 1231.
 Leucocircus, 1231.
 Leucodipteron, 1045.
 Leucodipteron, 1045.
 Leucogeranus, 2540.
 Leucolepis, 727.
 Leucolia, 162.
 —, p. 463.
 Leucomelana, 2278.
 Leucomelana, 2278.
 Leucometopon, 1461.
 Leucomin is, 960.
 Leuconerpes, 2183.
 Leuconotopicus, 2117.
 Leucopareia, 2734.
 Leucophæus, 2875.

- Leucophaeus, 2875.
 Leucophraya, 1819.
 Leucophrys, 1671.
 Leucopitta, *Elliot*, 1870,
 1089^a (type sp. 4367).
 Leucospiza, 2513.
 Leucopternis, 23.
 Leucopygia, 1792.
 Leucosarcia, 2331.
 Leucospiza, 92.
 Leucospiza, 92.
 Leucosticta, 1900.
 Leucotreron, 2262.
 Leucus, 2863.
 Lewinia, 2666.
 L'Herminierus, 969.
 Lichenops, 1279.
 Lichenostomus, 602.
 Lichmera, 604.
 —, p., 597.
 Lichnotertha, 595.
 Lichtensteinipicus, 2158.
 Licmetis, 2085.
 Licmetulus, 2038.
 Licornis, 2702.
 Ligurinus, 1809.
 —, 1869.
 —, 1898.
 Lillia, 217.
 Limicola, 2614.
 —, 2636.
 Limicola, 2614.
 —, 2622.
 Limnaëtus, 40.
 Limnetes, 2491.
 Limnocinclus, 2635.
 Linnocorax, 2681.
 Linnopardalis, 2670.
 Linnospiza, 1840.
 Limnidromus, 214.
 Limonites, 2640.
 Limonoptera, 926.
 Limosa, 2614.
 —, 2622.
 Linacanthus, 1899.
 Linaria, 1898.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1900.
 Linnæipicos, 2181.
 Linneipicos, 2181.
 Linota, 1898.
 Liocincla, 1046.
 Liopa, 2363.
 Liopipo, 2122.
 Lioptilus, 1157.
 Lioseeles, 708.
 Liotrix, 1147.
 Lipangus, 1386.
 Lipaugus, 1386.
 —, 1387.
 —, 1388.
 Liponyx, 2423.
 Lapornix, 2102.
 Lissotis, 2476.
 Lithœnas, 2281.
 Lithofalco, 62.
 Lobiospiza, *Hartl. & F.*
 1870, 1719 (type nota-
 bilis, *H. & F.* 6804^a).
 Lobipes, 2647.
 Lobipluvia, 2498.
 Lobivanellus, 2492.
 —, 2493.
 Lobopsis, 1555.
 Lobotos, 1244.
 Lochites, 1129.
 Lochmia, 633.
 Lochmias, 633.
 Locustella, 791.
 —, 792.
 Loddigesia, 542.
 Loddiggiornis, 542.
 Loddigiornis, 542.
 Lœdorus, 990.
 Lœdorus, 990.
 Lomvia, 2823.
 Lonchura, 1708.
 Londra, 1935.
 Loriculus, 2037.
 Loris, 2039.
 Lorius, 2039.
 Lophæthya, 2794.
 Lophæctus, 38.
 Lophæithya, 2794.
 Lophælector, 2378.
 Lophastur, 74.
 Lophoceros, 1970.
 —, 1971.
 Lophoceros, 2359.
 Lophochroa, 2083.
 Lophocitta, 1501.
 Lophocorax, 1507.
 Lophocorythus, 1921.
 Lophodytes, 2791.
 Lophofera, 2386.
 Lophogyps, 3.
 Lophoietimia, 81.
 Lopholæmus, 2280.
 Lopholaimus, 2280.
 Lopholæmus, 2280.
 Lophophanes, 868.
 —, 869.
 Lophophaps, 2334.
 Lophophasianus, 2372.
 Lophophorus, 2380.
 —, 2381.
 —, 2386.
 —, 2445.
 Lophora, 2378.
 Lophorhipis, 2482.
 Lophorhynchus, 2536.
 Lophorina, 1533.
 Lophorinus, 555.
 Lophornis, 555.
 —, p., 556.
 —, p., 557.
 Lophortyx, 2438.
 Lophorynchus, 2280.
 Lophospiza, 93.
 —, 1862.
 Lophospizia, 93.
 Lophotrix, 151.
 Lophotes, 74.
 Lophotetrax, 2376.
 Lophotibis, 2604.
 Lophotis, 2479.
 Lophyrus, 2324.
 —, 2339.
 Loxia, 1703.
 —, 1820.
 —, 1887.
 —, 1893.
 Loxias, 1893.
 Loxigilla, 1682.
 —, 1858.
 —, 1885.
 Loxops, 309.
 Loxopterus, 441.
 Lucapripodus, 190.
 Luciana, 585.
 Luciana, 585.
 Lucifer, 484.
 Lucifers, 484.
 Lucotoa, 842.
 Lullula, 1929.
 —, 1931.
 Lumachellus, 580.
 Lunda, 2808.
 Lupa, 2701.
 Lurocalis, 195.
 Luscina, 827.
 Lusciniola, 789.
 Lusciniopsis, 783.
 —, 790.
 Lusiola, 827.
 Lycecorax, 1557.
 Lycornis, 2702.
 Lycos, 1539.
 Lyma, 314.
 Lymnocryptes, 2649.
 Lymnodromus, 2645.
 Lymnornis, 635.
 Lyncornis, 200.
 Lypornis, 290.
 —, 291.
 Lypornix, 2 div., 291.
 —, 3 div., 293.
 Lyrurus, 2447.
 Lysea, 2704.
 Lyrurus, 2447.
 Macabra, 157.
 Macagua, 100.

- Macartneya*, 2378.
Maceranas, 2783.
Machaerhynchus, 78.
Machaerirhynchus, 1223.
Macheropterus, 1109.
Machates, 2632.
Macheramphus, 78.
Macherhamphus, 78.
Machetes, 2632.
Machetornis, 1283.
Machlophus, 867.
Macreuses, 2781.
Macrogelinus, 1621.
Macroceres, 2014.
 —, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 —, *c.*, 2014.
Macroceres, 2014.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
MacroGLOSSA, 2088.
Macronix, 928.
Macronous, 1170.
Macronus, 1170.
Macronyx, 928.
Macropicus, 2159.
Macropsalis, 182.
Macropterus, 205.
Macropteryx, 205.
Macropus, 2211.
 —, 2778.
Macropygia, 2300.
Macroramphus, 2782.
Macrorhamphus, 2644.
Macroscelis, 983.
Macrosphenus, 1013.
 —, 1014.
Macrostrus, 2523.
 —, 2630.
Maina, 1558.
Mainatus, 1558.
Maja, 1703.
Majaqueus, 2848.
Malacia, 1005.
Malacirops, 623.
Malacoereus, 777.
 —, 1029.
Malacocephala, 948.
Malacocephala, 1172.
Malacocephala, 1029.
Malacolophus, 1527.
 —, 2169.
Malacornis, 1188.
 —, 1490.
 —, 1491.
Malacopteron, 1167.
Malacopterum, 1167.
Malacoptila, 291.
Malacorhynchus, 712.
 —, 2765.
 —, 2775.
Malacortyx, 2419.
Malacoturnix, 2419.
Malacurus, 654.
Maleola, 2195.
Malcolmia, 1030.
Malberbipicus, 2163.
Malimbus, 1658.
Malurio, 1101.
Malurus, 761.
 —, 765.
 —, 768.
 —, 773.
Manacus, 1416.
Mangusia, 369.
 —, 376.
Manikup, 1111.
Manilia, 487.
Manorina, 618.
Manorrhina, 618.
Manucodia, 1556.
Manucodiata, 1548.
Maracara, 2020.
Marail, 2346.
Mareca, 2752.
Marica, 2752.
Marila, 2763. ♂
Marilochen, 2726.
Margareobrysis, 448.
Margaroperdix, 2411.
Margarops, 949.
Margarornis, 685.
Mariposa, 1688.
Marmaronetta, 2763.
Marmion, 2807.
Marmionetta, 2763.
Marmoronetta, 2763.
Marquetia, 1696.
Masius, 1408.
Mataoptera, 2805.
Maximilicus, 2072.
Maximiliens, 2072.
Mecistura, 875.
Mecocerculus, 1268.
Megabias, 1201.
Megacephalon, 2362.
Megaceryle, 322.
 —, 323.
Megalama, 2092.
Megalaima, 2092.
 —, 2095.
Megalestris, 2857.
Megalonyx, 705.
 —, 713.
Megaloperdix, 2441.
Megalophonus, 1932.
 —, 1942.
Megalophus, 1333.
Megaloprepia, 2275.
Megalopterus, 1577.
 —, 2895.
Megalorhynchus, 2101.
Megalornis, 2538.
Megalotis, 1944.
Megalurulus, *Ferr.*, 1870,
 772^a (type *Maria*, *Ferr.*,
 1870, 2907^a).
Megalurus, 771.
 —, 772.
Megapelia, 143.
 —, 2339.
Megapicos, 2131.
Megapicus, 213.
Megapodius, 702.
 —, 2662.
 —, 2364.
Megaptynx, 135.
Megaquiscalus, 1639.
Megarhynchus, 1330.
 —, 1532.
 —, 1566.
Megascops, 149.
Megastoma, 1332.
Megastrix, 171.
Megoridius, 2550.
Megistina, 926.
Megistura, 875.
Megilyptes, 2188.
 —, 2189.
Melanornis, 1960.
Melagavia, 2870.
Melampicos, 2177.
Melanerpes, 2177.
Melanetta, 2783.
Melanibyx, 2531.
Melaniparus, 870.
Melanitta, 2783.
Melanocharis, 409.
Melanochlora, 871.
Melanocephala, 1935.
 —, 1936.
Melanodera, 1832.
Melanodiglossa, 421.
Melanodryas, 853.
Melanomitrus, 1800.
Melanoparcia, 649.
Melanoparus, 870.
Melanopelargus, 2577.
Melanopepla, 1061.
Melanoperdix, 2424.
Melanophantes, 1614.
Melanopicos, 2177.
 —, 2182.
Melanopitta, 1088.
Melanopar, 1610.
Melanoptila, 946.
Melanopyris, 1562.
Melanopyrrhus, 1562.
Melanosterna, 2892.
Melanotis, 963.
Melanizona, 1843.
Melasoma, 1060.
Melagriss, 2391.
 —, 2392.
Melencus, 1843.

- Melias, 2195.
 —, 2200.
 —, 2203.
 Melichara, 609.
 Meliophila, 595.
 Melidora, 297.
 Melierax, 106.
 —, 110.
 Melignostes, 2192.
 Melignothes, 2192.
 Meliornis, 605.
 Meliphaga, 599.
 —, 600.
 —, 605.
 —, 607.
 —, 608.
 —, 617.
 —, 2 div., 600.
 —, 3 div., 620.
 —, 4 div., 591.
 —, 5 div., 598.
 Melisseus, 1057.
 Melisympotes, 604.
 Melithreptus, 620.
 —, 2 div., 393.
 —, p., 394.
 Melitophila, 595.
 Melittarchus, 1357.
 Melittias, 339.
 Melittophagus, 342.
 —, 343.
 Melittophas, 333.
 Melittotheres, 337.
 Melizophilus, 800.
 —, 801.
 Melliphaga, 599.
 —, 607.
 Mellisuga, 364.
 —, 393.
 —, 468.
 —, 493.
 —, 495.
 —, 549.
 —, 572.
 —, p., 543.
 Mellithreptus, 393.
 Melocichla, 748.
 Melodes, 840.
 Melopelia, 2314.
 Melophus, 1910.
 Melopsittacus, 2006.
 Melopyrrha, 1884.
 Melospiza, 1848.
 —, 1849.
 Melozone, 1843.
 Melpoda, 1685.
 Menetica, 1213.
 Meniceros, 1957.
 —, 1976.
 Menura, 702.
 Merganetta, 2788.
 Merganser, 2789.
 Mergellus, 2792.
 Mergoides, 2767.
 Mergulus, 2824.
 Mergus, 2789.
 —, 2791.
 —, 2792.
 —, 2793.
 Meristes, 1489.
 —, 1490.
 Meropicus, 2182.
 Meropiscus, 329.
 Meropizus, 987.
 Meropogon, 330.
 Merops, 332.
 Merula, 259.
 —, 933.
 —, 936.
 —, 944.
 —, 952.
 —, 1565.
 Merulanthus, 1025.
 Merularis, 712.
 Merulaxis, 712.
 Merva, 627.
 Meseides, 154.
 Meseidus, 154.
 Mesia, 1148.
 Mesides, 154.
 Mesites, 981.
 Mesitornis, 981.
 Mesœnas, 981.
 Mesogenea, 1042.
 Mesomorpha, 137.
 Mesophila, 429.
 Mesopicos, 2143.
 Mesopicus, 2143.
 —, 2172.
 —, 2173.
 —, 2174.
 Metabolus, 1185.
 Metallura, 531.
 —, 534.
 Metlriopterus, 968.
 Metopia, 1407.
 Metopiana, 2771.
 Metopodius, 2709.
 Metoponia, 1804.
 Metopothrix, 144.
 Metriopeleia, 2316.
 Metriopelia, 2316.
 Mieraeca, 1197.
 Micrastur, 98.
 —, 99.
 Micrathene, 133.
 Microcarbo, 2910.
 Microcereulus, 728.
 —, 729.
 Microcerus, 1146.
 Microchelidon, 231.
 —, 402.
 —, 403.
 Microchera, 483.
 Microcolaptes, 2107.
 —, 2109.
 —, 2114.
 Microcygna, 2740.
 Microdactylus, 2536.
 Microœca, 1197.
 Microglaux, 124.
 Microglossa, 2088.
 Microglossum, 2088.
 Microglossus, 2088.
 Miconisus, 106.
 Micropogon, 2105.
 Micropalama, 2646.
 —, 2631.
 Micropodix, 2420.
 Micropicos, 2147.
 Micropicus, 2147.
 Micropsites, 2079.
 Micropsitta, 2079.
 Microptera, 2654.
 Micropternus, 2189.
 Micropterus, 2777.
 Microptes, 2654.
 Microptynx, 132.
 Microptus, 201.
 —, 1252.
 Micropygia, 2683.
 Microrhopias, 1116.
 Microrhynchus, 198.
 Microscelis, 982.
 —, 983.
 —, 1252.
 Microsittace, 2034.
 Micotarsus, 983.
 Microura, 715.
 —, 1146.
 Micrura, 715.
 Micurus, 403.
 Miglyptes, 2188.
 Milans, 79.
 —, 87.
 Miliaria, 1915.
 Milvago, 15.
 Milvaquila, 55.
 Milvulus, 1281.
 —, 1358.
 Milvus, 79.
 —, 82.
 —, 83.
 —, a, 79.
 —, a, p., 82.
 —, b, p., 90.
 —, p., 20.
 —, p., 80.
 Mimeta, 1081.
 Mimetes, 960.
 —, 1081.
 Mimocichla, 965.
 Mimocitta, 966.
 Mimokitta, 966.
 Mimus, 796.
 —, 960.

- Mimus, 967.
 —, 968.
 —, p., 608.
 Minla, 1150.
 Mino, 1559.
 Mionectes, 1317.
 —, b., 1318.
 Mirafr., 1910.
 Miro, 857.
 Mitrephorus, 1313.
 Mitu, 2360.
 Mitua, 2360.
 Mituoranga, 2356.
 —, 2357.
 Mixornis, 1165.
 Mniotilta, 892.
 Mocmura, 702.
 Moho, 397.
 —, 1037.
 Moho, 397.
 Mohona, 704.
 Molibidophanes, 2601.
 Molobrus, 1632.
 Molothrus, 1632.
 —, 1633.
 —, 1634.
 Molybidophanes, 2601.
 Moinota, 259.
 Momots, 259.
 Momotus, 259.
 —, 261.
 Momus, 432.
 Monaeha, 1189.
 —, 1182.
 Monachaleyon, 298.
 —, p., 298.
 Monachus, 806.
 Monarcha, 1189.
 —, 1232.
 Monasa, 200.
 —, 203.
 Monassa, 200.
 Monaste, 200.
 Monastes, 200.
 Monulus, 2386.
 Monedula, 1539.
 Monornis, 2327.
 Monticola, 954.
 Mont. fringilla, 1814.
 Moquims, 177.
 Mormella, 2562.
 Morinellus, 2506.
 Moris, 2003.
 Mormolyca, 1653.
 —, 1635.
 Mormon, 2807.
 —, 2821.
 Morococcyx, 2218.
 Morphnus, 19.
 Morphnus, 38.
 —, 19.
 Morphnus, a., 26.
 —, b., 36.
 Morus, 2003.
 Moscha, 2766.
 Moschatus, 2766.
 Mosquera, 587.
 Motacilla, 791.
 —, 827.
 —, 850.
 —, 911.
 —, 912.
 —, 913.
 Moucherolles, 1333.
 Mulleripicus, 2157.
 Mulsantia, 512.
 Munia, 1703.
 —, 1704.
 Muscivores, 2266.
 Muscarinus, 2053.
 —, 2058.
 Muscicapa, 1186.
 —, 1187.
 —, 1220.
 —, 1236.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1353.
 —, 1428.
 —, 3 div., 1186.
 Muscicapara, 1308.
 Muscicapula, 1188.
 Muscigralla, 1286.
 Muscipeta, 777.
 —, 787.
 —, 812.
 —, 1236.
 —, 1289.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1333.
 Musciphaga, 1206.
 Muscipipra, 1281.
 Muscisaxicola, 1284.
 Muscisylvia, 833.
 Muscitodus, 1222.
 Muscitrea, 1152.
 Muscivora, 1231.
 —, 1333.
 —, 1358.
 Muscivora, 1220.
 —, 1229.
 —, 1232.
 —, 1292.
 Musiens, 1053.
 Musophaga, 1918.
 —, 1919.
 Mustelidulus, 2672.
 Myad. stes, 1362.
 Myadros, 1113.
 Myadros, 1822.
 —, 1821.
 —, 1825.
 Myadros, 1814.
 Myacteria, 2579.
 Myiabeollia, 532.
 —, 584.
 Myiabella, 584.
 Myiocybela, 1364.
 Myiacleptes, 1316.
 Myiandestes, 1362.
 Myiactina, 435.
 Myiagra, 1219.
 Myiagrii, 1219.
 Myiolestes, 1235.
 Myiarchus, 1331.
 —, 1348.
 —, 1349.
 —, a., 1347.
 Myiobius, 1335.
 —, 1351.
 Myiobornus, 903.
 Myiocapta, 1313.
 Myioceyx, *Sharpe*, 1871.
 319^a (type 1173).
 Myiochanes, 1316.
 Myiocichla, 945.
 Myiocincla, 1101.
 Myioctonus, 906.
 Myiodioides, 906.
 —, 907.
 Myiodynastes, 1329.
 —, 1330.
 Myiolestes, 1415.
 —, 1477.
 Myiomela, 833.
 Myiomoira, 856.
 Myionax, 1347.
 Myiopardis, 1323.
 Myiophaga, 972.
 Myioplanistes, 1325.
 Myiophala, 1227.
 —, 1271.
 —, 1415.
 Myiophobus, 1310.
 —, 1341.
 Myiophonus, 971.
 —, 972.
 Myiophonus, 971.
 Myiopsitta, 2030.
 Myiornis, 572.
 Myioscopus, 857.
 Myiosynptes, 1299.
 Myiothera, 1101.
 Myiotheretes, 1262.
 Myioblyptis, 908.
 —, 910.
 Myiotrichas, 1005.
 Myioturdis, 964.
 —, 1005.
 —, 1113.
 Myiozeta, 1309.
 Myiozetetes, 1309.
 Myiarcha, 1101.
 Myiopsis, 1318.

- Myophonus, 971.
 Myothera, 1087.
 Myristicivora, 2270.
 Myrmeciza, 1109.
 Myrmecocichla, 847.
 Myrmecophaga, 1101.
 Myrmecophila, 1114.
 Myrmecothera, 1101.
 Myrmelastes, 1104.
 Myrmoborus, 1108.
 Myrmonax, 1109.
 Myrmophila, 1125.
 Myrmormis, 1101.
 Myrmotherium, 1123.
 Myrmotherula, 1123.
 —, *b*, 1124.
 —, *c*, 1125.
 Myrtha, 155.
 Myrtis, 486.
 —, 490.
 Mystacinus, 887.
 Mystacornis, *Sharpe*, 1870,
 832^a (type *Crossleyi*,
Grandid., N.W. Madag.,
 3181^a).
 Myzantha, 612.
 —, 619.
 Myzanthæ, 403.
 Myzomela, 591.
 —, *p.*, 393.
 —, *p.*, 592.
 Myzorhis, 1021.

 Naboroupus, 1582.
 Naburupus, 1582.
 Nænia, 2897.
 Nandayus, 2024.
 Nannopipo, 2115.
 Nanodes, 2047.
 Napodes, 1158.
 Napophila, 328.
 Napothera, 1173.
 —, 1177.
 —, 1445.
 Nastica, 674.
 Nasiterna, 2079.
 Nauclerus, 82.
 Necrosyrtes, 11.
 Nectarinia, 364.
 —, 374.
 —, 379.
 —, 410.
 —, 411.
 —, 426.
 Nectarophila, 390.
 Nectris, 2826.
 Neisna, 1690.
 Nelicurvis, 1660.
 Nematophora, 361.
 Nematura, 834.
 —, 2344.

 Nemoricola, 914.
 —, 2648.
 Nemorivaga, 914.
 Nemosis, 1757.
 —, 1758.
 —, 1759.
 Nemura, 834.
 Nengetus, 1263.
 Neochelidon, 231.
 Neochloë, 1432.
 Neochmia, 1698.
 Neocorys, 922.
 Neocerex, 2678.
 Neoctantes, 1141.
 Neomorpha, 1574.
 Neomorphus, 2220.
 Neopelma, 1392.
 Neophron, 10.
 Neopipo, 1420.
 Neops, 665.
 —, 687.
 Neopus, 31.
 Neorhynchus, 1889.
 Neornis, 417.
 —, 827.
 Nephæa, 1846.
 Nephæcetes, *Elliot*, = 214.
 Nephocetes, 214.
 Nephocetes, 214.
 Nerodia, 2610.
 Nertus, *p.*, 89.
 —, 90.
 Nesocentor, 2225.
 Nesocichla, 951.
 Nesocoocyx, 2216.
 Nesonetta, 2787.
 Nesopsar, 1620.
 Nestor, 2055.
 Nestris, 2828.
 Netta, 2767.
 Nettapus, 2739.
 Nettarion, 2768.
 Nettion, 2759.
 Nettopus, 2739.
 Nexiteles, 2804.
 Newtonia, 1191.
 Nicoclarus, 2228.
 Nicombars, 2335.
 Niconbars, 2335.
 Nigrita, 1669.
 Nilaus, 1481.
 Niltava, 1206.
 Ninox, 130.
 Niobe, 1676.
 Niphæa, 1846.
 Nipponia, 2606.
 Nisaëtus, 40.
 Nisaëtus, 40.
 Nisastur, 106.
 Nisius, 1129.
 —, 1130.

 Nisocalius, 2233.
 Nisoria, 808.
 Nisuella, 139.
 Nisuoides, 101.
 —, 108.
 Nisus, 96.
 —, 101.
 Nitidula, 1215.
 Nivicola, 739.
 Nocthura, 2468.
 Noctua, 119.
 —, 120.
 Noddi, 2895.
 Nodinus, 2895.
 Nomadites, 1565.
 Nonnula, 292.
 Nonnusia, 2491.
 Notauges, 1581.
 Notharchus, 284.
 Notherodius, 2668.
 Nothocercus, 2466.
 Nothocrax, *Selat.* & *S.*
 1870, 2358.
 Nothriscus, 286.
 Nothrophontes, 43.
 Nothura, 2468.
 Nothurus, 2467.
 —, 2468.
 Notiochelidon, 232.
 Notiochorys, 921.
 Notodola, 833.
 Notornis, 2691.
 Nucifraga, 1528.
 Nuciphaga, 1528.
 Numenius, 2612.
 —, 2622.
 —, 2628.
 —, 2647.
 —, 2653.
 Numida, 2392.
 Numidia, 2392.
 Nyctactes, 288.
 —, 289.
 Nyctades, 2105.
 Nyctætos, 138.
 Nyctactus, 138.
 Nyctala, 166.
 Nyctalatinus, 158.
 Nyctale, 166.
 Nyctalops, 161.
 Nyctalus, 289.
 Nyctea, 119.
 Nycthemerus, 2375.
 —, 2382.
 Nyctherodius, 2571.
 Nyctia, 119.
 Nyctiardea, 2568.
 Nyctibius, 178.
 Nycticeyx, 294.
 Nyctichelidon, 179.
 Nyctiorax, 178.

- Nycticorax, 2568.
 —, 2571.
 Nyctidromus, 190.
 —, p., 188.
 Nyctioris, 327.
 Nyctipetes, 124.
 Nyctiphrynus, 186.
 Nyctiprogne, 197.
 Nyctirochus, 2568.
 Nyctornis, 178.
 Nyctydromus, 190.
 Nymphicus, 1998.
 —, 2080.
 Nyroca, 2770.
 Nystactes, 2105.

 Oceanites, 2832.
 Oceanodroma, 2835.
 Oceanus, 2855.
 Ochtorhynchus, 632.
 Ochromela, 1209.
 Ochthites, 1286.
 Ochthoeca, 1266.
 Ochthodiata, 1267.
 Ochthodromus, 2512.
 Ochthoeca, 1266.
 Ochthoeca, 1266.
 Oeniscus, 2564.
 Oercatus, p., 539.
 —, p., 540.
 Octopteryx, 2212.
 Ocyalus, 1596.
 Ocydromus, 2659.
 Ocyptes, 2526.
 Ocyphaps, 2325.
 Ocyphas, 2325.
 Ocypterus, 1065.
 Ocyris, 1919.
 Odonterus, 1019.
 Odontophorus, 2430.
 Odontorhynchus, 732.
 Odontriorchis, 85.
 Odura, 2647.
 Œdemia, 2781.
 Œdienemus, 2483.
 Œgothicus, 176.
 Œna, 2295.
 Œnanthe, 842.
 —, 850.
 Œnas, 2342.
 Œnochrous, 2070.
 Œrolia, 2641.
 Ognorhynchus, 2021.
 Oidemia, 2781.
 —, 2782.
 —, 2783.
 Oitrus, 827.
 Oligocercus, 760.
 Oligomydrus, 1585.
 Oligura, 714.
 —, 760.

 Ololygon, 2231.
 Olor, 2741.
 —, 2742.
 Ombria, 2811.
 Ommatornis, 707.
 Oncostoma, 1290.
 Onichoactus, 31.
 Onoehrus, 2070.
 Onoeralus, 2825.
 Onoerotalus, 2911.
 Onychaactus, 31.
 Onychaetus, 31.
 Onychognathus, 1580.
 Onychoprion, 2892.
 Onychopterus, 1348.
 Onychoramphus, 1580.
 Onychorhynchus, 1333.
 Onychospina, 1914.
 Opachus, 1949.
 —, 1950.
 Opethorhynchus, 629.
 Opeti-rynchus, 629.
 —, 630.
 Ophactus, 43.
 Ophiotheres, 117.
 Ophisthocomus, 1956.
 Ophrysia, 2412.
 Ophryzone, 1183.
 Opisthocomus, 1956.
 Opisthoprora, 478.
 Opistolophus, 2713.
 Opopsitta, 2077.
 Oporornis, 900.
 Oppetiorhynchus, 630.
 Oraegithus, 1804.
 Orbignesius, 1378.
 Orcheilus, 1293.
 Orchesticus, 1779.
 Orchilus, 1293.
 Oreas, 1205.
 —, 2456.
 Oreias, 1205.
 —, 2456.
 Oreicoca, 848.
 Oreicola, 848.
 —, 849.
 Oreocincla, 934.
 Oreoca, 1148.
 Oreica, 1148.
 Oreomanes, 425.
 Oreonympha, 526.
 Oreopelen, 2317.
 Oreoperdix, 2412.
 Oreophasis, 2353.
 Oreophilus, 2525.
 Oreophilus, 2525.
 Oreopyra, 503.
 Oreortyx, 2439.
 Oreotetrax, 2444.
 Oreothraupis, 1777.
 Oreotrochilus, 436.

 Orescius, 277.
 Oreskius, 277.
 Oricocercus, 1559.
 Origma, 869.
 Orinus, 1426.
 Oriolia, 1071.
 Oriolinus, 1652.
 Oriolus, 1073.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1077.
 —, 1081.
 —, 1082.
 —, 1442.
 —, 1602.
 Oriotrochilus, 436.
 Oripne, 660.
 Orites, 875.
 —, 1814.
 Oritiscus, 885.
 Oritura, 1841.
 Oriturus, 1841.
 —, 1845.
 Ornismia, 494.
 —, p., 493.
 —, p., 546.
 Ornismya, 572.
 Ornithion, 1322.
 Ornithium, 1322.
 Ornithomya, 572.
 Ornithomyia, 501.
 —, p., 502.
 Orocetes, 256.
 Orocates, 956.
 Oroonympha, *Hartl*, 526.
 Oropeleia, 2317.
 Oroscopes, 962.
 Orospina, 1920.
 Orosterops, 626.
 Orotrochilus, 436.
 Orpheus, 960.
 Orpieus, 960.
 Orsipus, 1263.
 Ortaldia, 2349.
 Ortalida, 2349.
 Ortalis, 2349.
 Orthocolaptes, 671.
 Orthocorys, 1956.
 Orthogonys, 1725.
 —, 1726.
 Orthonyx, 703.
 Orthorhinus, 1020.
 Orthorhynchus, 481.
 —, 562.
 —, 691.
 Orthornis, 430.
 Orthotomus, 736.
 Ortygarchus, 2671.
 Ortygia, 2434.
 Ortygion, 2416.
 Ortygis, 2426.
 —, 2427.

- Ortygis, 2428.
 Ortygium, 2416.
 Ortygodes, 2426.
 Ortygometra, 2679.
 —, 2679.
 Ortygnornis, 2406.
 —, 2407.
 Ortygospiza, 1717.
 Ortyx, 2433.
 Ortyxelos, 2428.
 Orygma, 860.
 Orynx, 1665.
 Oryx, 1665.
 Oryzoborus, 1883.
 Oryzornis, 1707.
 Osalia, 547.
 Osculatin, 2318.
 Osmotreron, 2247.
 Ossifraga, 2836.
 Osterophea, 2582.
 Ostinops, 1595.
 Ostralegus, 2530.
 Ostrelega, 2529.
 Otagon, 1048.
 Otidiphaps, 2336.
 Otis, 2472.
 Otocompsa, 995.
 Otocoris, 1927.
 Otocorys, 1927.
 Otodytes, 2798.
 Otogyps, 4.
 Otomela, 1471.
 Otostylus, 1552.
 Otothrix, 175.
 Otus, 140.
 —, 160.
 —, 2542.
 Otygospiza, 1717.
 Ourax, 2359.
 —, 2360.
 Oxypterus, 1065.
 Oxyerca, 1708.
 Oxyechus, 2504.
 Oxyglossus, 892.
 Oxylabes, *Sharpe*, 1870,
 1178^a (type 4783^a =
 2848).
 Oxylophus, 2240.
 —, 2241.
 Oxynotus, 1256.
 Oxyptetes, 2526.
 Oxyptiga, 639.
 Oxyptogon, 525.
 Oxypterus, 1066.
 Oxyptya, 639.
 Oxyrhamphus, 670.
 Oxyrhynchus, 670.
 Oxyruncus, 670.
 Oxy-tomus, 1573.
 Oxytelos, 2428.
 Oxyura, 2786.
 Oxyurus, 645.
 Pachycephala, 1453.
 Pachyglossa, 404.
 Pachyglossus, 404.
 Pachyptila, 2849.
 Pachyptynx, 135.
 Pachyrhamphus, 1370.
 Pachyrhamphus, 1368.
 —, *b*, 1371.
 —, *c*, 1372.
 —, *d*, 1373.
 Pachyrhynchus, 1366.
 —, 1370.
 Pachysylvia, 1436.
 Padda, 1707.
 Paecil, 865.
 Paecile, 865.
 Paecilopternis, 21.
 Paecilopteryx, 90.
 Paecilornis, 70.
 Pæocephalus, 2062.
 Pagodroma, 2843.
 Pagonetta, 2774.
 Pagophila, 2879.
 Pagurothera, 301.
 Palæornis, 2012.
 —, *p*, 2013.
 Palacstra, 205.
 Palamedea, 2712.
 Palettes, 2010.
 Pallene, 211.
 Pallenia, 211.
 Pallenis, 213.
 Pallenura, 911.
 —, 913.
 Pallestre, 205.
 Palombes, 2275.
 Paludicola, 1089.
 Palumbœna, 2282.
 Palumbus, 2284.
 Pampa, 442.
 Pampusana, 2338.
 Pampusanna, 2338.
 Panæola, 374.
 Pandicilla, 839.
 Pandion, 44.
 Panichlora, 566.
 Pannychestes, 68.
 Pannychistes, 68.
 Panoplites, 521.
 Panterpe, 503.
 Panurus, 887.
 Pannychistes, 68.
 Panychlora, 566.
 —, *p*, 567.
 Panyptila, 204.
 Panyptilus, 204.
 Paospiza, 1865.
 Papa, 1825.
 Papeguis, 2068.
 Paphosia, 556.
 Paradigalla, 155.
 Paradisea, 1548.
 Paradoxornis, 876.
 —, 1901.
 —, 1902.
 Paralecyon, 294.
 —, 300.
 —, 309.
 Paranus, 2014.
 Parasifalco, 15.
 Pardalotus, 1450.
 Pardiopsis, 2152.
 —, 2153.
 Pardirallus, 2670.
 Pareudiastes, *Hartl.* §
F., 1870, 2698^a (type
 10511^a pacificus, *Hartl.*
 & *F.*, Samoan I.).
 Paribus, 2593.
 Parinia, 799.
 Parisoma, 405.
 —, 881.
 Parkinsonius, 702.
 Parmoptila, 1452.
 Parnopia, 791.
 Paroaria, 1860.
 —, 1861.
 Paroides, 875.
 —, 883.
 —, 1308.
 —, 1317.
 Parosoma, 881.
 Parotia, 1552.
 Parra, 2492.
 —, 2708.
 Parula, 893.
 Parulus, 640.
 Parus, 864.
 —, 868.
 —, 869.
 Parzudakia, 515.
 Passer, 1816.
 Passerculus, 1852.
 Passerella, 1851.
 Passerina, 1559.
 Pastor, 1561.
 —, 1565.
 —, 1570.
 Patagianas, 2287.
 Patagienas, 2287.
 Patagona, 574.
 Patagons, 574.
 Pauxi, 2359.
 Pavia, 2632.
 Pavianus, 2365.
 Pavo, 2365.
 —, 2386.
 Pavonella, 2632.
 Pavoneula, 2469.
 Pedicithya, 2795.

- Pedicacetes, 2452.
 Pediacetes, 2452.
 Pedicocorys, 920.
 Pedionomus, 2429.
 Pediopipo, 2463.
 Pedoparis, 1626.
 Pedotribes, 1622.
 Peizorhynchus, 1218.
 Pelagodroma, 2853.
 Pelargopsis, 395.
 Pelasgie, 207.
 Pelecanoides, 2825.
 Pelecanopus, 2887.
 Pelecanus, 2586.
 —, 2906.
 —, 2911.
 Pelicinius, 1488.
 Pelidna, 2638.
 —, 2640.
 Pelioneta, 2782.
 Peliperdix, 2408.
 Pelloneum, 1047.
 —, 1160.
 Pelodes, 2891.
 Peloperdix, 2415.
 Pelorhynchus, 2647.
 Peltops, 1479.
 Pendulinus, 883.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1609.
 —, 1610.
 —, 1611.
 —, 1612.
 —, 1641.
 Penelope, 2345.
 —, 2346.
 —, 2390.
 Penelopides, 1968.
 Penelopina, 2348.
 Penelops, 2950.
 —, 2752.
 Penelopsis, 2350.
 Pentheres, 870.
 Pentharia, 1677.
 Penthastes, 870.
 Penthatria, 1677.
 Penthocerys, 2232.
 Pentholæa, 795.
 Pepona, 1263.
 Peponza, 1263.
 Peponzoa, 1263.
 Peposaza, 1260.
 Perenopsis, 1670.
 Perenoptères, 10.
 Perenopterus, 10.
 Perenosola, 1121.
 Perdices, 2401.
 Perdicoides, 2408.
 Perdicopelia, 2324.
 Perdicula, 2418.
 Perdix, 2401.
 —, 2409.
 —, 2426.
 —, 2441.
 Perierocotus, 1241.
 Peripopyrrhus, 1781.
 Perisoreus, 1505.
 Perissoglossa, 897.
 Perissura, 2294.
 Peristera, 2304.
 —, 2315.
 —, 2319.
 —, 2327.
 —, 2339.
 Pernes, 76.
 Pernis, 76.
 Pernopsis, 47.
 Perruches, 2012.
 Perspicilla, 1279.
 Petasophora, 454.
 Petasophorus, 454.
 Peteria, 1439.
 Petrochelidon, 225.
 —, *a*, 226.
 —, *a*, 229.
 Petrocincla, 955.
 Petrocossyphus, 954.
 —, 955.
 Petrodroma, 699.
 —, 2846.
 Petroeca, 851.
 Petroica, 851.
 Petrogallus, 2397.
 Petronia, 1811.
 —, 1812.
 —, 1813.
 Petrophassa, 2326.
 Petrophila, 956.
 Peucea, 1856.
 Pezites, 1627.
 Pezopetes, 1776.
 Pezoporus, 2008.
 —, 2009.
 Pezus, 2464.
 Phabalectryo, 2335.
 Phabotypus, 91.
 Phacellodomus, 654.
 Phanicocercus, 1425.
 Phanicophaes, 2195.
 Phanicophaeus, 2195.
 Phanicophanes, 2196.
 Phanicophans, 2195.
 Phanicophilus, 1764.
 Phanisoma, 1731.
 Phanolina, 2268.
 Phaecephalus, 2062.
 Phaeochroa, 444.
 Phaeolama, 518.
 Phaeomerpes, 2173.
 —, 2174.
 Phaeoprogne, 241.
 —, *p*, 242.
 Phaeoptila, 583.
 Phaeopus, 2613.
 Phaeornis, 1461.
 Phaethon, 2899.
 —, 2901.
 Phaethornis, 428.
 Phaethornis, 428.
 Phaethusa, 2886.
 Phaeton, 2899.
 Phaetornis, 428.
 Phaetornis, 498.
 —, 479.
 Phactusa, 2886.
 Phactusa, 2886.
 Phainopepla, 1361.
 Phaiolaima, 518.
 Phaiomerpes, 2174.
 Phaiopicus, 2188.
 —, 2189.
 Phaiopicus, 2189.
 Phalacrocorax, 2898.
 —, 2906.
 Phalacrotreron, 2251.
 Phalacropterus, 131.
 Phalaria, 2703.
 Phalaridion, 2682.
 Phalaridium, 2682.
 Phalaropus, 2656.
 —, 2657.
 Phalcoenus, 17.
 Phaleris, 2819.
 —, 2811.
 Phapitreton, 2332.
 Phaps, 2330.
 Pharomachus, 279.
 Phasianurus, 2753.
 Phasianus, 2371.
 —, 2373.
 —, 2388.
 —, 2390.
 —, 2392.
 Phasidus, 2396.
 Phasmaptynx, 165.
 Phedina, 224.
 Phlegornis, 2517.
 Phemonoc, 585.
 Phenacistes, 401.
 Phene, 1.
 Phenicus, 1882.
 Phengopedius, 718.
 Phonticus, 1882.
 Philalura, 1374.
 Phigys, 2043.
 Philacalyx, 1148.
 Philacantha, 804.
 —, 806.
 —, 807.
 —, 808.
 —, 809.
 Philaeterus, 1668.
 Philagrus, 1671.

- Philammus, 1927.
 Philanthus, 618.
 Philedon, 611.
 —, 615.
 —, 617.
 —, 2 div., 599.
 —, 2 div., 608.
 —, 3 div., 599.
 —, 3 div., 620.
 —, 4 div., 606.
 Philemon, 615.
 —, p., 606.
 Philentoma, 1238.
 Philepitta, 1094.
 Phileremos, 1927.
 Philesturnus, 1573.
 Philetarus, 1638.
 Philetairus, 1668.
 Philocalyx, 1148.
 Philocarpus, 1073.
 Philodice, 553.
 Philohela, 2654.
 Philolimnos, 2649.
 Philolimnus, 2649.
 Philomachus, 2496.
 —, 2632.
 Philomela, 806.
 —, 809.
 —, 827.
 Philorchemon, 2542.
 Philortyx, 2434.
 —, 2437.
 Philotherus, 1287.
 Philydor, 655.
 Phimosus, 268.
 Phimus, 1948.
 Philegenas, 2337.
 Philegenas, 2337.
 Philegenas, 2337.
 Philegopsis, 1102.
 Phileocryptes, 647.
 Philexis, 786.
 Philcoecastes, 2132.
 —, 2133.
 Philcotomus, 2138.
 Philogenas, 2337.
 Philogophilus, 529.
 Philogopsis, 1102.
 Philoistes, 2136.
 Philothrus, 336.
 Phylaconetta, 2773.
 Phodilas, 172.
 Phodilus, 172.
 Phoeabastria, 2852.
 Phoebetria, 2854.
 Phoeniceus, 1325.
 Phoeniceus, 1425.
 Phoenicoereus, 1425.
 Phoenicochla, 1090.
 Phoeniconaias, 2716.
 Phoenicoparrus, 2718.
 Phoenicoperdix, 2422.
 Phoenicophaeus, 2195.
 Phoenicophaus, 2195.
 Phoenicophilus, 1764.
 Phoenicopterus, 2715.
 Phoenicornis, 1241.
 Phoenicorodias, 2717.
 Phoenicosoma, 1731.
 Phoenicospiza, 1871.
 Phoenicotrappis, 1744.
 Phoenicura, 828.
 Phoenicurus, 2901.
 Phoenisoma, 1731.
 Phenocephala, 1361.
 Phathornis, 428.
 Phoetusa, 2886.
 Pholeopteryx, 134.
 Pholidauges, 1579.
 Pholidocoma, 1663.
 Pholidornis, 406.
 Pholidus, 172.
 Phonasca, 1785.
 —, 1786.
 —, 1787.
 Phoneus, 1472.
 —, 1473.
 Phoneutria, 1334.
 Phonipara, 1864.
 Phonygama, 1556.
 Phosphodes, 1050.
 Phragmaticola, 777.
 —, 778.
 Phrenopicus, 2127.
 Phrenothrix, 1527.
 Phrenotrix, 1527.
 Phrethornis, 428.
 Phrygillus, 1830.
 —, 1831.
 —, 1832.
 Phrynorhamphus, 1200.
 Phylidonyris, 591.
 —, 604.
 Phyllastrephus, 1000.
 Phyllastrophus, 1000.
 Phyllobasileus, 814.
 Phyllomanes, 1430.
 Phyllomyias, 1321.
 Phyllosteus, 805.
 Phyllosteus, 811.
 Phyllosteus, 812.
 —, 907.
 Phyllosteus, 811.
 —, 821.
 Phyllosteus, 805.
 —, 812.
 Phyllosteus, 805.
 Phylloornis, 1022.
 Phylloscartes, 1297.
 Phylloscopus, 811.
 Phyllostrephus, 1000.
 Phyllostrephus, 1000.
 Phymatoblepharus, 2183.
 Physocorax, 1541.
 Physta, 100.
 Phytotoma, 1427.
 Piaya, 2200.
 —, 2215.
 Pica, 1526.
 —, 1531.
 Picathartes, 1544.
 Picazores, 2291.
 Picazuros, 2291.
 Picazurus, 2291.
 Picerthia, 633.
 Picicorvus, 1529.
 Picinotus, 984.
 —, 985.
 Picnorhamphus, 1074.
 Picoides, 2116.
 Picolaptes, 679.
 Pictorhis, 1164.
 Piculus, 2107.
 —, 2111.
 —, 2113.
 —, 2120.
 Picunni enormes, 2112.
 Picunoides, 2114.
 Picumnus, 2107.
 —, 2114.
 Picus, 2117.
 —, 2131.
 —, 2133.
 —, 2137.
 —, 2148.
 Piezorhynchus, 1218.
 Piazorina, 1890.
 Pizarricus, 688.
 Pilherodius, 2572.
 Pitorhinus, 1584.
 Pilumnus, 2129.
 Pindalus, 820.
 Pingouin, 2806.
 Pinguinaria, 2819.
 Pinguinus, 2463.
 —, 2805.
 Pinicola, 1894.
 Pionias, 2010.
 —, 2011.
 —, 2061.
 —, 2062.
 —, 2063.
 —, 2064.
 —, 2065.
 —, 2066.
 —, 2067.
 —, 2071.
 —, 2072.
 Pionopsitta, 2066.
 Pionus, 2062.
 —, 2067.
 Pipastes, 925.
 Piperivorus, 1990.

- Pipile, 2346.
 Pipillo, 1844.
 Pipilo, 1844.
 Pipilopsis, 1768.
 Pipis, 2517.
 Pipiscus, 2113.
 Pipodes, 2116.
 Pippastes, 925.
 Pipra, 1402.
 —, 1405.
 —, 1409.
 —, 1426.
 Pipraeidea, 1756.
 Pipraeidea, 1756.
 Pipraida, 1756.
 Pipraidea, 1756.
 Pipreola, 1380.
 —, 1381.
 —, 1382.
 Pipridea, 1756.
 Pipripicus, 2118.
 Piprisoma, 405.
 Piprites, 1417.
 —, 1418.
 —, 1419.
 Piproidea, 1756.
 Pipromorpha, 1318.
 Piranga, 1731.
 Pirenestes, 1680.
 Piscatrix, 2904.
 Piscicorvus, 1529.
 Pisorhina, 146.
 Pitangus, 1327.
 Pithys, 1111.
 —, 1412.
 —, *b*, 1112.
 Pitohui, 1444.
 Pitta, 1087.
 —, 1091.
 Pittasoma, 1099.
 Pituipicus, 2185.
 Pitylus, 1771.
 —, 1780.
 —, 1781.
 —, 1782.
 Pityriasis, 1500.
 Pityriopsis, 1500.
 Pitys, 1111.
 Pnigocichla, 1443.
 Pnoopyga, 715.
 Planchesia, 1336.
 Planesticus, 940.
 Planctis, 2892.
 Platalea, 2586.
 —, 2643.
 Platea, 2586.
 Plateibis, 2588.
 Platelea, 2586.
 Platibis, 2588.
 Platures, 539.
 Platurus, 539.
 Plautus, 2864.
 Platycereus, 1996.
 —, 1997.
 —, 1998.
 —, 1999.
 —, 2000.
 —, 2001.
 —, 2002.
 —, 2005.
 —, 1 div., 1996.
 —, 2 div., 2002.
 Platycichla, 1365.
 Platygnaethus, 1222.
 Platyllophus, 1501.
 Platypsaris, 1369.
 —, *a*, 1368.
 —, *a*, 1369.
 Platypterna, 2313.
 Platypus, 2768.
 Platyrrhynchus, 1288.
 —, 1332.
 Platyrrhynchus, 252.
 —, 1276.
 —, 1288.
 —, 1335.
 —, 1371.
 Platysmurus, 1522.
 Platysteira, 1224.
 Platystera, 1224.
 Platysteria, 1224.
 Platystira, 1224.
 Platystomus, 1179.
 Platystopterus, 439.
 Platystylopterus, 439.
 —, *p*, 441.
 Platyurus, 706.
 —, 709.
 —, 712.
 Plectoramphus, 621.
 Plectorhynchus, 621.
 Plectrophanes, 1923.
 —, 1924.
 Plectrophora, 2400.
 Plectrophorus, 2400.
 Plectropterus, 2720.
 Plectropus, 2400.
 Plectrorhamphus, 621.
 Plectrorhyncha, 621.
 Plegadis, 2595.
 Plegadornis, 2595.
 Pleiodus, 2340.
 Plectolophus, 2081.
 Plinthopicus, 2135.
 Plissolophus, 2801.
 Plocealanda, 1910.
 Ploceipasser, 1671.
 Ploceolus, 1654.
 Ploceopasser, 1671.
 Ploceus, 1650.
 —, 1659.
 —, 1668.
 Ploctus, 2902.
 Plotus, 2902.
 Pluctolophus, 2081.
 Plumipeda, 35.
 Pluvialis, 2503.
 Pluvianellus, 2534.
 Pluvianus, 2521.
 Pluviorhynchus, 2505.
 Plyctolophus, 2081.
 —, 2083.
 —, 2086.
 —, 2088.
 Podager, 194.
 Podarger, 194.
 Podargus, 173.
 —, 174.
 —, *p*, 177.
 Podasocys, 2509.
 Podotithya, 2795.
 Podica, 2706.
 Podiceps, 2794.
 —, 2803.
 —, 2804.
 Podilymbus, 2804.
 Podoa, 2705.
 —, 2706.
 —, 2707.
 Podobes, 1496.
 Podoces, 1504.
 Podochates, 197.
 Poecila, 865.
 Poecilodyras, 855.
 Poecilometta, 2754.
 Poecilometta, 2754.
 Poecilopternis, 21.
 Poecilopteryx, 90.
 Poecilornis, 70.
 —, 1746.
 Poecilothraupis, 1745.
 Poeptera, 798.
 Poephila, 1705.
 Poephila, 1706.
 Pogonia, 2090.
 Pogonias, 2090.
 Pogoniolus, 2098.
 Pogonius, 2090.
 Pogonocichla, 836.
 Pogonomerops, 331.
 Pogonoramphus, 2090.
 Pogonorhynchus, 2090.
 Pogonornis, 614.
 Pogonothraupis, 1732.
 Pogonotriccus, 1302.
 Pogosecys, 2816.
 Poicephalus, 2062.
 Poicephalus, 2062.
 Poikilis, 865.
 Polemistria, 559.
 Polidacnis, 412.
 Polhierax, 64.
 Polioactus, 45.

- Poliocephalus, 2802.
 Poliochrus, 1388.
 Poliohiërax, 64.
 Poliojerax, 61.
 Poliopsar, 1600.
 Poliopsitta, 2076.
 Poliornis, 46.
 Poliospiza, 1807.
 Polipicus, 2156.
 Poliptila, 890.
 Polophilus, 2226.
 Polyboroides, 116.
 Polyborus, 14.
 —, 18.
 —, p. 15.
 Polychrous, 2053.
 Polydon, 1019.
 Polymitra, 1922.
 Polymnia, 546.
 Polyodon, 1018.
 Polypeira, 975.
 Polyphasia, 2231.
 —, 2238.
 Polyphylus, 2226.
 Polyplectron, 2367.
 Polyplectron, 2367.
 Polypteryx, 2.
 Polyptila, 2650.
 Polysticta, 2778.
 Polysticta, 2102.
 Polystictus, 1301.
 Polytelis, 2001.
 Polythmus, 479.
 Polytmus, 437.
 —, 459.
 —, 461.
 —, 479.
 Pomarea, 1184.
 Pomathorhinus, 1023.
 Pomatorhinus, 1023.
 —, 1024.
 Pomatorhynchus, 1196.
 Pomatostomus, 1024.
 Pontaëtus, 52.
 Pontaëtus, 45.
 —, 52.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poodytes, 774.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poospiza, 1865.
 Popelairia, 550.
 Porphyrio, 2686.
 —, 2688.
 Porphyriops, 2694.
 Porphyrolama, 1379.
 Porphyrola, 2689.
 —, 2690.
 Porzana, 2672.
 —, 2680.
 Potamodus, 790.
 Potamopsar, 1644.
 Pothinus, 270.
 Pottamodus, 790.
 Prædatrix, 2855.
 Præsites, 568.
 Praticola, 761.
 —, 850.
 Pratincola, 850.
 Praxilla, 455.
 Premnocopus, 671.
 —, 676.
 Presbys, 734.
 Priamphus, 2849.
 Primolius, 2016.
 Prinia, 737.
 Priocella, 2857.
 Priofinus, 2828.
 —, 2839.
 Prion, 2849.
 Prionirhynchus, 264.
 Prionites, 259.
 —, 260.
 Prioniturus, 2010.
 Prionochilus, 407.
 Prionops, 1482.
 Prionotelus, 272.
 Priotelus, 272.
 Pristoptera, 233.
 Probosciger, 2088.
 Procarduelis, 1796.
 Procellaria, 2826.
 —, 2829.
 —, 2836.
 —, 2837.
 —, 2844.
 —, 2848.
 Procellarus, 2876.
 Procelsterna, 2896.
 Proene, 240.
 Proenias, 1400.
 —, 1783.
 Proenopsis, 1754.
 —, p. 1756.
 Proctopus, 2798.
 —, 2802.
 Prodotes, 2191.
 Prodotoscus, 2193.
 —, 2194.
 Præcilornis, 1746.
 Proopygia, 715.
 Progne, 240.
 —, p. 241.
 Prognornis, 445.
 Proithera, 194.
 Promepicus, 2102.
 Promerops, 353.
 —, 379.
 Proparus, 1150.
 —, 1151.
 Propasser, 1871.
 Propopterus, 1059.
 Propyga, 715.
 Propyrrhula, 1895.
 Proseca, 998.
 —, 1252.
 Prosobonia, 2626.
 —, 2627.
 Prosopcia, 2004.
 Prosorinia, 1204.
 Prothemadera, 606.
 Protonotaria, 894.
 Prunella, 861.
 Prymnacantha, 550.
 Prymnacanthus, 549.
 Psalidoprocne, 222.
 Psalidoprymna, 538.
 Psalidoramphos, 2898.
 Psalidura, 1278.
 Psalter, 1497.
 Psaltria, 872.
 Psaltriceps, 1454.
 Psaltriparus, 873.
 Psalurus, 181.
 Psamathia, 781.
 Psammaenas, 2305.
 Psammaenas, 2305.
 Psaralector, 1570.
 Psaris, 1366.
 —, 1371.
 Psarisoma, 405.
 Psarisomus, 254.
 Psarites, 1572.
 Psarocolius, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1602.
 —, 1617.
 Psaroglossa, 1592.
 Psaroides, 1565.
 —, 1588.
 Psarophalus, 1073.
 Psarosomus, 254.
 Psephotus, 1997.
 Pseudactis, 33.
 Pseudastur, 23.
 Pseudibis, 2597.
 Pseudobias, *Sharpe*, 1871,
 1203^a (type *Wardi*,
Sharpe, Madag., 4871^a).
 Pseudobucco, 2103.
 Pseudocheilidon, 1072.
 Pseudocolaptes, 660.
 Pseudolalage, 1254.
 Pseudoleistes, 1023.
 Pseudolor, 2744.
 Pseudoluscina, 783.
 Pseudomitis, 1799.
 Pseudompron, 2850.
 Pseudoprocne, 201.
 Pseudops, 2486.
 Pseudopteryx, 141.
 Pseudornis, 2238.
 Pseudoscolopax, 2616.

- Pseudoscops*, 163.
Pseudoseisura, 664.
Psiloenemis, 2128.
Psilopogon, 2103.
 —, 2105.
Psilopus, 825.
 —, 2101.
Psilorhamphus, 1118.
Psilorhina, 116.
Psilorhinus, 1516.
 —, 1517.
 —, p., 1517.
Psithyredus, 791.
Psittaca, 2032.
Psittacarn, 2020.
Psittacaria, 2020.
Psittacina, 398.
Psittacirostra, 398.
Psittacodius, 2042.
 —, 2053.
Psittacopsis, 398.
Psittacula, 2033.
 —, 2037.
 —, 2066.
 —, 2073.
 —, 2074.
 —, 2075.
 —, 2077.
 —, 2078.
 —, 2079.
Psittaculirostris, 2077.
Psittaculus, 2237.
 —, 2073.
Psittacus, 1996.
 —, 2014.
 —, 2058.
 —, 2059.
 —, 2060.
 —, 2063.
 —, 2069.
Psittapous, 2051.
Psittenteles, 2050.
Psittinus, 2078.
Psittirostra, 398.
Psittospiza, 1775.
Psittovius, 2033.
Psittrichas, 2057.
Psophia, 2535.
Psophocichla, 931.
Psophodes, 1050.
Psoridius, 800.
Ptenorhynchus, 1081.
Ptenædus, 771.
 —, 775.
Pteractis, 32.
Ptererythrus, 1153.
Pternis, 76.
Pternises, 2101.
Pternistes, 2101.
Pternura, 36.
Pteronætus, 32.
Pterochalinus, 76.
Pterocircus, 114.
Pterocles, 2342.
 —, 2343.
 —, 2311.
Pterochurus, 2342.
 —, 2343.
Pteroenemia, 2460.
Pterocolpa, 2277.
Pterocorax, 1538.
Pterocyanea, 2758.
Pterocyclus, 1044.
Pteroglossus, 1984.
 —, 1985.
 —, 1986.
 —, 1987.
 —, 1989.
Pterophanes, 507.
Pteropodocys, 1249.
Pteroptochos, 706.
Pteroptochus, 706.
 —, 1141.
Pterorhinus, 1027.
Pterura, 36.
Pteruthius, 1153.
Ptervithius, 1153.
Ptiladera, 1248.
Ptilinopus, 2252.
Ptiliogonatus, 1360.
Ptiliozonys, 1360.
Ptilobapheus, 871.
Ptilochloris, 1380.
Ptilocolpa, 2277.
Ptilogonys, 1360.
Ptiloleptis, 2212.
 —, 2219.
Ptiloleptus, 2212.
 —, 2219.
Ptilonopus, 2252.
 —, 2332.
Ptilonorhynchus, 1081.
 —, 1518.
Ptilopachus, 2397.
Ptilopachys, 2397.
Ptilophyrus, 2339.
Ptilopsis, 148.
Ptilopus, 2252.
Ptilorhis, 358.
Ptilorhynchus, 1081.
Ptilornis, 358.
 —, 361.
Ptiloscelys, 2189.
Ptilosclera, 2046.
Ptiloskelos, 136.
Ptilostomus, 1526.
Ptilotis, 600.
 —, p., 602.
Ptilotreron, 2253.
Ptiloturus, 379.
Ptilurus, 379.
Ptionura, 1284.
Ptistes, 2002.
Ptychoramphus, 2812.
Ptychorhamphus, 2812.
Ptylonorhynchus, 1081.
Ptynx, 153.
 —, 2002.
Ptyonoprogne, 237.
Ptyonornis, 431.
Ptyonura, 1284.
Ptytotoma, 1427.
Pucherania, 1456.
Puerasia, 2376.
Pullinaria, 2825.
Pullinus, 2826.
Pulsatrix, 159.
Punanetta, 2761.
Purpureicephalus, 2000.
Purpureipitta, *Elliot*,
 1870, 1092^a (type
 4379).
Pycnonotus, 985.
 —, 987.
 —, 1018.
Pycnophrys, 1194.
Pycnoptilus, 769.
Pycnosphys, 1194.
Pycles, 2442.
Pyctorhis, 1161.
Pyctoris, 1161.
Pydrosalis, 181.
Pygargus, 111.
Pygarhicus, 688.
Pygarhichus, 688.
Pygarhicus, 688.
Pygiptila, 1136.
Pygnornis, 431.
Pygochelidon, 229.
Pygotpila, 1136.
Pygoseelis, 2816.
Pygornis, 432.
 —, p., 431.
Pyrauga, 1726.
 —, 1731.
Pyrenestes, 1680.
Pyrgilauda, 1914.
Pyrgisoma, 1843.
Pyrgita, 1811.
 —, 1816.
Pyrgitæus, 2306.
Pyrgitopsis, 1817.
Pyrgilena, 1120.
Pyridia, 2071.
Pyridias, 2071.
Pyrrhacanthus, p., 550.
Pyrosophilus, 1342.
Pyrodorus, 1396.
Pyrochelera, 1665.
Pyrops, 1255.
Pyrocephalus, 890.
Pyrorhynchus, 1382.
Pyronura, 1985.

- Pyrotrogon, 275.
 Pyroupicus, 2127.
 Pyrrha, 1796.
 Pyrrhoentor, 2221.
 Pyrrhocheira, 1583.
 Pyrrhococyx, 2215.
 —, 2218.
 Pyrrhocomia, 1760.
 Pyrrhocorax, 209.
 —, 1515.
 Pyrrhodes, 2051.
 Pyrrhodiglossa, 419.
 Pyrrholemus, 826.
 Pyrrholaimus, 826.
 Pyrrhomitris, 1803.
 Pyrrhomys, 1339.
 Pyrrhophæna, 172.
 —, p., 473.
 Pyrrhophonia, 1789.
 Pyrrhopicus, 2135.
 Pyrrhoplectes, 1867.
 Pyrrhorhynchus, 1382.
 Pyrrhospiza, 1896.
 Pyrrhula, 1866.
 —, 1893.
 Pyrrhulagra, 1885.
 Pyrrhulalanda, 1944.
 Pyrrhulanda, 1944.
 Pyrrhulinota, 1870.
 Pyrrhuloides, 1867.
 Pyrrhulopsis, 2074.
 Pyrrhuloxia, 1877.
 Pyrrhuphonia, 1799.
 Pyrrhura, 2028.
 Pyrrhurus, 1009.
 Pyrrota, 1710.
 Pyrrulopsis, 2004.
 Pytelia, 1690.
 —, 1696.
 Pythilus, 1781.
 Pythis, 1111.
 Pytilia, 1696.
 Quelea, 1661.
 Queues étroites, 548.
 Querelea, 2392.
 Querquedula, 2758.
 —, 2759.
 Querula, 1594.
 Quiscalia, 1637.
 Quiscalis, 1571.
 Quiscalus, 1621.
 —, 1637.
 —, 1640.
 —, 1644.
 Quiscalus, 1637.
 Rabboglaux, 128.
 Racama, 12.
 Radja, 2748.
 Radjah, 2718.
 Rhipipterus, 2788.
 Rallina, 2667.
 —, 2671.
 Rallites, 2682.
 Rallus, 2669.
 —, 2671.
 —, 2679.
 Ramphaoratus, 198.
 Ramphastoides, 1991.
 Ramphastos, 1979.
 —, 1980.
 —, 1981.
 —, 1982.
 —, 1984.
 —, 1988.
 —, p., 259.
 Ramphastus, 1988.
 Ramphiculus, 2258.
 Ramphimicron, 524.
 Ramphocœnus, 1126.
 Ramphocelus, 1727.
 —, 1728.
 —, 1729.
 —, a, 1728.
 —, b, 1727.
 Ramphocinlus, 970.
 Ramphoclus, 1727.
 Ramphocoris, 1937.
 Ramphocorys, 1937.
 Ramphodon, 434.
 Ramphodryas, 1982.
 Ramphomicon, 522.
 Ramphopsis, 1727.
 —, 1729.
 Ramphotrigon, 1315.
 Raphipterus, 2788.
 Raphus, 2341.
 Raya, 254.
 Recama, 12.
 Rectes, 1444.
 Recurvirostra, 2628.
 Regerlinus, 86.
 Reguloides, 814.
 Regulus, 821.
 Reinwardtænas, 2303.
 Reinwardtipicus, 2134.
 Reinwardtœna, 2303.
 Rhabdocolius, 1947.
 Rhabdornis, 701.
 Rhagorhina, 2279^a.
 Rhamphaleyon, 305.
 Rhamphastoides, 1991.
 Rhamphastos, 1979.
 —, 1984.
 Rhamphastros, 1979.
 Rhamphimicrus, 522.
 Rhamphocœnus, 1126.
 Rhamphocelus, 1727.
 Rhamphococyx, 2196.
 Rhamphocœnus, 1013.
 —, 1126.
 Rhamphodryas, 1982.
 Rhamphomelus, 1995.
 Rhamphopsis, 1727.
 Rhamphoxanthus, 1992.
 Rhamptistes, 2837.
 —, 2811.
 Rhaphipterus, 2788.
 Rhea, 2159.
 —, 2462.
 Rhenoptynx, 162.
 Rhigelura, 2706.
 Rhinamphus, 898.
 Rhinamphus, 898.
 Rhinchaeta, 2655.
 Rhinocetus, 2516.
 Rhinocrypta, 713.
 Rhinomyia, 713.
 Rhinomyia, 713.
 Rhinoplax, 1961.
 —, 1972.
 —, 1977.
 Rhinopomastes, 357.
 Rhinopomastus, 357.
 Rhinoptilus, 2523.
 Rhinoptynx, 162.
 Rhinopus, 2271.
 Rhinortha, 2204.
 Rhinostrix, 162.
 Rhipidicidura, 1230.
 Rhipidura, 1230.
 Rhizothera, 2407.
 Rhodinocichla, 942.
 Rhododytes, 2203.
 Rhodoglaux, 128.
 Rhodonessa, 2756.
 Rhodopechys, 1874.
 Rhodophila, 849.
 Rhodophilus, *Gigl. & Sal-*
vad. 1870, 740 (type
 2723).
 Rhodophoneus, *Hcuyl.*,
 1488^a (type 6010).
 Rhodopsis, 489.
 Rhodopyga, 1684.
 Rhodostethia, 2858.
 Rhodostetia, 2858.
 Rhodotthetia, 2858.
 Rhopias, 1124.
 Rhopoecharis, 1135.
 Rhopospina, 1831.
 Rhopoterpe, 1103.
 Rhyacophilus, 2618.
 Rhyracheros, 1969.
 Rhynecha, 2655.
 Rhynecha, 2655.
 Rhynechaspis, 2764.
 Rhynechastatus, 1492.
 Rhynechoceros, 1971.
 Rhynechoclasme, 2584.
 Rhynechocelus, 1314.
 —, 1315.

- Rhynchodon, 53.
 —, p. 57.
 —, p. 58.
 —, p. 60.
 —, p. 61.
 —, p. 62.
 —, p. 67.
 —, p. 68.
 —, p. 69.
 —, p. 71.
 Rhynchemas, 2329.
 Rhynchophanes, 1925.
 Rhynchophilus, 2618.
 Rhynchops, 2898.
 Rhynchopsalia, 2898.
 Rhynchopsitta, 2017.
 Rhynchotus, 2167.
 Rhyneomegas, 98.
 Rhyncotus, 2167.
 Rhyndace, 1602.
 Rhynochetus, 2546.
 Rhyocophilus, 2618.
 Rhyticeros, 1964.
 Rhytipterna, 1386.
 Riccordia, 573.
 Rimator, 697.
 Rinopus, 2271.
 Riparia, 911.
 Rissa, 2880.
 Rollandia, 2799.
 Rollulus, 2423.
 Romeris, 2245.
 Rossia, 2858.
 Rostrata, 1979.
 Rostratula, 2656.
 Rostrhamus, 81.
 Rougetius, 2663.
 Rubecula, 838.
 Rubetra, 850.
 Rubigula, 986.
 —, 987.
 Rubis, 543.
 Rufibrenta, 2735.
 Ruffirallus, 2673.
 Rupicola, 1426.
 Rupornis, 96.
 Rusticola, 2653.
 —, 2654.
 Rusticula, 2653.
 Ruticilla, 828.
 Rygehopsalia, 2898.
 Rynchava, 2655.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchops, 2898.
 Rynchopsalia, 2898.
 Saefa, 2110.
 Saeptopterus, 110.
 Sagittarius, 117.
 Saguatorrhina, 2808.
 Salangana, 206.
 Salanganes, 206.
 Salicaria, 779.
 —, 812.
 Salpinctes, 730.
 —, 731.
 Salpiza, 2345.
 Salpornis, 698.
 Saltator, 1773.
 Saltatricula, 1774.
 Samalia, 1518.
 Saphirs, 564.
 Saphos, 535.
 Sapphiromia, 171.
 —, 564.
 Sappho, 535.
 Sarcelles, 2759.
 Sarcidiornis, 2721.
 Sarciphorus, 2500.
 Sarcogenys, 603.
 Sarcogrammus, 2492.
 Sarcoramphus, 6.
 —, p. 7.
 Sarcoramphus, 6.
 Sariama, 2536.
 Sarkidiornis, 2721.
 Sarcchalimus, 712.
 Saroglossa, 1592.
 Sasia, 2144.
 Satellus, 1355.
 —, 1356.
 Satrapa, 1272.
 Satyra, 2300.
 Saucerottia, 470.
 —, p. 474.
 Sauloprocta, 1233.
 Sauiomarptis, 295.
 Sauiopatis, 307.
 Sauirophagus, 1327.
 Saurothera, 2208.
 Saxicola, 842.
 —, 850.
 Saxicoloides, 794.
 Saxilauda, 1936.
 Sayornis, 1269.
 —, 1270.
 Scapanus, 2132.
 Scaphidura, 1637.
 —, 1645.
 Scaphidurus, 1637.
 —, 1645.
 Scaphorhynchus, 1332.
 Scardafella, 2309.
 Scelogaux, 129.
 Scelospiza, 108.
 Scelospiza, 108.
 Scelostrix, 169.
 Schetba, 1256.
 Schiliformis, 1391.
 Schistes, 159.
 Schistochlamys, 1778.
 Schizorhis, 1953.
 —, 1954.
 Schizura, 642.
 Schlegelia, 1549.
 Schornicus, 2638.
 Schornicola, 743.
 —, 1461.
 —, 1917.
 Schwaneria, *Tim.* 1857.
 —, 1249^a (type *ceruiata*,
 Tim., Borneo).
 Scissirostrum, 1591.
 Scleroptera, 2103.
 Scleroptila, 2102.
 Sclerurus, 639.
 Scolcocephagus, 1641.
 Scolcotheres, 2143.
 Scolopacinus, 1126.
 Scolopax, 2593.
 —, 2613.
 —, 2614.
 —, 2622.
 —, 2647.
 —, 2653.
 —, 2668.
 Scops, 144.
 —, 2542.
 Scoptelus, 356.
 Scoptioptex, 152.
 Scopus, 2573.
 Scortornis, 191.
 Scotæus, 2568.
 Scotiaptix, 152.
 Scotiomimus, 961.
 Scotocharis, 200.
 —, 292.
 Scotogaux, 143.
 Scotopelia, 143.
 Scotophilus, 166.
 Scotornis, 191.
 Scytalopus, 711.
 Scythrops, 2243.
 Scytrops, 2243.
 Secretarius, 117.
 Seena, 2888.
 Seicercus, 819.
 Seisura, 1217.
 Seisurus, 918.
 Selasphorus, 543.
 Selenidera, 1988.
 —, 1990.
 —, 1991.
 Selenodera, 1988.
 Selencides, 361.
 Selochusa, 1789.
 Selophorus, 543.
 Semeiophorus, 193.
 Semimerula, 943.
 —, 944.
 Semioptera, 362.
 Senex, 16.

- Senex, 213.
 Senurus, 918.
 Sephanoides, 560.
 Sericilius, 1363.
 Sericolophus, 253.
 Sericoptila, 1275.
 Sericoptilia, 1275.
 Sericornis, 822.
 Sericosomus, 2205.
 Sericossypha, 1724.
 Sericotes, 446.
 —, 467.
 Sericotis, 467.
 Sericulus, 1083.
 Serilophus, 253.
 Serinus, 1806.
 —, 1809.
 —, 1868.
 Scrisomus, 2205.
 —, 2207.
 Serolophus, 253.
 Serpentarius, 117.
 Serpophaga, 1305.
 Serspophaga, 1305.
 Serresius, 2269.
 Serristrostrum, 417.
 Setaria, 1169.
 Setibis, 2598.
 Setophaga, 902.
 Setornis, 1017.
 Sialia, 838.
 —, 859.
 Sialis, 859.
 Sibia, 1004.
 Sibilatrix, 805.
 Sibillatrix, 791.
 Sicalis, 1810.
 Sigelus, 1063.
 Sigmodus, 1483.
 Silvia, 804.
 Simorhynchus, 2615.
 —, 2810.
 Simornis, 254.
 Simotes, 2229.
 Simus, 254.
 Siphia, 1213.
 Siphonorhis, 188.
 Siptornis, 686.
 Sirytes, 1328.
 Sisopygis, 1272.
 Sissirostrum, 1591.
 Sisura, 1217.
 Sitaeilla, 687.
 Sitagra, 1634.
 —, 1802.
 Sitella, 689.
 —, 693.
 Sitta, 689.
 —, 692.
 Sittace, 2014.
 —, 2015.
 Sittace, 2016.
 —, 2017.
 —, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 —, 2020.
 —, 2033.
 —, 1 div., 2015.
 —, 2 div., 2016.
 —, 2 div., 2017.
 Sittacodes, 398.
 Sittasomus, 684.
 Sittosomus, 684.
 Siurus, 918.
 Siva, 1149.
 Smaragdites, 461.
 —, 567.
 Smaragdites, 461.
 —, 563.
 Smaragdochrysis, 554
 Smicromis, 1451.
 Smithiglaux, 123.
 Smithornis, 1200.
 Solenoglossus, 2088.
 Somateria, 2779.
 Soroplex, 2163.
 Souhets, 2764.
 Soui-manges, 365.
 Spaniopicoides, 2167.
 Sparactes, 1446.
 —, 2090.
 Sparganura, 535.
 Sparvius, 91.
 Spasornis, 1486.
 Spathrodia, 2589.
 Spathophorus, 263.
 Spathulea, 2764.
 Spathura, 540.
 —, p., 541.
 Spatula, 2764.
 Speirops, 625.
 Spelectis, 1949.
 Spelectos, 1949.
 Spelectus, 1949.
 Speotyto, 134.
 Spennagra, 1773.
 Sperimestes, 1700.
 —, 1702.
 Spermolegus, 862.
 Spermophaga, 1679.
 Spermophila, 1886.
 —, 1887.
 Spermopipes, 1895.
 Spermospiza, 1679.
 —, 1887.
 Spelectes, 1949.
 Sphanura, 657.
 Spharolaryngus, 2355.
 Sphagias, 986.
 Sphagolobus, 1975.
 Spheconax, 344.
 Sphecephobus, 341.
 Sphecothera, 1074.
 Sphecothera, 1074.
 Sphecotheres, 1074.
 Sphecnacus, 773.
 —, 776.
 Sphenana, 2249.
 Spheniscus, 2814.
 —, 2819.
 Sphenocereus, 2249.
 Sphenocacus, 773.
 —, 774.
 Sphenoproctus, 442.
 Sphenops, 666.
 Sphenopsis, 666.
 Sphenopyga, 652.
 Sphenorhynchus, 687.
 Sphenorhynchus, 2578.
 Sphenostoma, 879.
 Sphenotreron, 2249.
 Sphenura, 657.
 —, 659.
 —, 768.
 —, 770.
 —, 773.
 —, 796.
 —, 1030.
 Sphenurus, 2249.
 Spheonicola, 1161.
 Sphyrapicus, 2129.
 —, 2179.
 Sphyropicus, 2129.
 Spieifer, 2366.
 —, 2378.
 —, 2382.
 Spieiferus, 2366.
 Spilocircus, 112.
 Spiloglaux, 126.
 Spilornis, 43.
 Spilura, 2650.
 Spina, 1918.
 Spindalis, 1737.
 Spinites, 1850.
 Spinus, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1801.
 —, 1805.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1915.
 Spipola, 926.
 Spirops, 625.
 Spiza, 1859.
 Spizacircus, 115.
 Spiza emberizoides, 1906.
 — tanagrinoidea, 1859.
 Spizaetos, 35.
 Spizaetus, 35.
 —, 39.
 —, 40.
 Spizalauda, 1930.
 Spizampelis, 1738.
 Spizastur, 37.

- Spizella, 1850.
 Spiziaceus, 115.
 Spiziapteryx, 73.
 Spiziastur, 37.
 Spizigeranus, 25.
 Spizixos, 996.
 Spizogerranus, 25.
 Spodesilaura, 961.
 Spodiornis, 124.
 Sporadicus, 573.
 Sporadinus, 573.
 Sporegithus, 1689.
 Sporagra, 1802.
 Sporegithus, 1690.
 Sporophila, 1887.
 Sporopipes, 1664.
 Sporothlastes, 1699.
 —, 1712.
 Spreo, 1581.
 Squatarola, 2502.
 Stachyrhis, 1162.
 Stachyris, 1162.
 Stactolama, 2097.
 Stagnicola, 2693.
 Stagonopleura, 1712.
 —, 1713.
 Staparola, 804.
 Starna, 2409.
 Starnanus, 2324.
 Starnonus, 2324.
 Stavorinius, 2042.
 Stavorinus, 2042.
 Steatornis, 177.
 Steganopleura, 1712.
 —, 1714.
 Steganopus, 2658.
 Steganura, 540.
 —, 1674.
 Steganurus, 540.
 Stegnolema, *Selat. & S.*
 • 1870, 2345* (type, 9485).
 Stelgidopteryx, 236.
 Stelidopteryx, 192.
 Stelleria, 2778.
 Stellula, 488.
 Stellura, 488.
 Stenopsis, 187.
 Stenorhynchus, 969.
 Stenostira, 1229.
 Stenuraena, 2312.
 Stephanibyx, 2501.
 Stephanophorus, 1739.
 Stercorarius, 2855.
 Sterna, 2881.
 —, 2882.
 —, 2885.
 —, 2895.
 —, *a*, 2882.
 —, *b*, 2881.
 Sternanus, 2324.
 Sternoclyta, 453.
 Sternolophota, 2897.
 Sternopastor, 1572.
 Sternula, 2889.
 Sternura, 1300.
 Sterparola, 804.
 Stictanus, 2288.
 Stictocarbo, 2909.
 Stictoceraugus, 2154.
 Stictenus, 2288.
 Stictonetta, 2749.
 Stictopeleia, 2298.
 Stictopelia, 2298.
 Stictopicus, 2151.
 —, 2155.
 Stictoptera, 1714.
 Stigmatops, 597.
 Stigmatura, 1304.
 Stiltia, 2519.
 Stiphromyias, 1227.
 Stipharornis, 750.
 Stupiturus, 765.
 Stokasiella, 560.
 Stolida, 2895.
 Stomiopera, 601.
 Stoparola, 803.
 —, 1212.
 Stoparola, 1212.
 Strachyrhis, 1162.
 Strachyris, 1162.
 Streblorhamphus, 578.
 Strepera, 1498.
 Strepsilas, 2515.
 —, 2516.
 —, 2532.
 —, 2533.
 Streptoceryle, 324.
 Streptocitta, 1533.
 Streptopelia, 2305.
 Strictanus, 2288.
 Stridula, 167.
 Strigiceps, 113.
 —, 615.
 Strigonyx, 78.
 Strigops, 2089.
 Strigopsis, 2089.
 Strigymhemipus, 168.
 Stringopsis, 2089.
 Strix, 155.
 —, 152.
 —, 167.
 —, 2 div., 119.
 Strobiliphaga, 1894.
 Strobilophaga, 1894.
 Strophiolanus, 492.
 Strophortyx, 2431.
 Struthidea, 1521.
 Struthio, 2458.
 Struthus, 1793.
 —, 1846.
 Stugnopicus, 2188.
 Sturnagra, 1048.
 Sturnella, 1626.
 —, 1627.
 —, 2 div., 1627.
 —, 3 div., 1628.
 Sturnia, 1569.
 Sturnoides, 1588.
 Sturnopastor, 1572.
 Sturnus, 1571.
 —, 1626.
 Stylorhynchus, 2035.
 Sublegatus, 1311.
 Suca, 2903.
 Suiriri, 1271.
 —, 1272.
 —, 1312.
 Suiriria, 1272.
 Sula, 2903.
 —, 2905.
 Sularius, 2903.
 Surnia, 118.
 —, 119.
 Surnicu, 2238.
 Surniculus, 2238.
 Suthora, 876.
 —, 877.
 Sutura, 876.
 Sutoria, 736.
 Suya, 741.
 Syalis, 1810.
 Sycobius, 1658.
 Sycobrotus, 1655.
 Sylbeocycus, 2803.
 —, 2804.
 Sylochelidon, 2885.
 Sylphidana, 2259.
 Sylphitron, 2259.
 Sylvana, 837.
 —, 902.
 Sylvia, 716.
 —, 800.
 —, 804.
 —, 806.
 —, 811.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 863.
 —, phyllopeustae, 821.
 sylvixis, 711.
 Sylvicola, 805.
 —, 836.
 —, 898.
 Sylviella, 760.
 Sylvieta, 760.
 Sylviorthorhynchus, 642.
 Sylviparus, 888.
 Syna, 311.
 Synmorphus, 1255.
 Synphena, 2623.
 Symplectes, 1655.

- Sympostachus, 1181.
 Synæcus, 2417.
 Synalaxis, 640.
 Synallaxis, 640.
 —, 654.
 —, 684.
 —, p. 641.
 Syndactyla, 667.
 Synoicus, 2417.
 Synormis, 1190.
 Synthliboramphus, 2821.
 Synthliboramphus, 2821.
 Syornis, 1190.
 Sypheotides, 2481.
 Sypheotis, 2477.
 Syricta, 1346.
 Syrmaicus, 2373.
 Syrnia, 118.
 Syrnum, 119.
 —, 152.
 Syrrhaptus, 2344.


 Tabara, 1131.
 —, 1132.
 Taccocoua, 2202.
 Taccoua, 2202.
 Tachea, 2461.
 Tachornis, 203.
 Tachuris, 1307.
 Tachybaptus, 2803.
 Tachycineta, 226.
 —, a, 226.
 —, b, 227.
 Tachydromus, 2522.
 —, 2523.
 Tachymerops, 342.
 Tachypetes, 2915.
 Tachyphonus, 1723.
 —, 1740.
 Tachyspiza, 107.
 Tachyspiza, 107.
 Tachytriorchis, 22.
 Tadorna, 2722.
 —, 2728.
 —, 2747.
 Tadornes, 2747.
 Tæniemas, 2290.
 Tænidiestes, 2737.
 Tænidium, 1115.
 Tænicmas, 2290.
 Tænioglaux, 121.
 Tænioptera, 1461.
 —, 1263.
 Tæniopterus, 440.
 Tæniopynx, 122.
 Taha, 1667.
 Talegalla, 2361.
 Talegallus, 2361.
 Talpacotia, 2397.
 Tamatia, 281.
 —, 288.

 Tamnastura, 485.
 Tamnolanus, 1259.
 —, 1261.
 Tamnophilus, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 Tanagra, 1727.
 —, 3 div., 1727.
 —, 1731.
 —, 1734.
 —, 1747.
 —, 1748.
 —, 1757.
 —, 1761.
 —, 1771.
 —, 1784.
 —, 1788.
 Tanagrella, 1761.
 Tanagrinoidea, 1859.
 Tangara, 1747.
 Tantalides, 2591.
 —, 2595.
 Tantalus, 2591.
 —, 2592.
 —, 2612.
 Tanygnathus, 2054.
 Tanypeplus, 280.
 Tanypus, 915.
 Tanyptera, 299.
 Taoniscus, 2469.
 Tapera, 242.
 Tapus, 1600.
 Taraba, 1131.
 Tarda, 2472.
 Tardivola, 1835.
 Tarsiger, 835.
 —, 836.
 Tatao, 1747.
 Tatare, 734.
 —, 1013.
 Tatarea, 734.
 Tavonas, 2069.
 Tehagra, 1493.
 —, 1496.
 Tehitrea, 1236.
 Telamon, 557.
 Teleonema, 1406.
 Telephonus, 1465.
 —, 1491.
 Telesiella, 456.
 Telesilla, 456.
 Telmatias, 2647.
 Telmatodytes, 717.
 —, 720.
 —, 722.
 Telophonus, 1496.
 Telophorus, 1494.
 —, 1496.
 Temenuchus, 1568.
 Temia, 1527.
 Temnoris, 876.
 Temnorus, 1522.

 Temnotrogon, 271.
 Temnurus, 272.
 —, 1522.
 —, 1523.
 Tenthaea, 1475.
 Tentheca, 1475.
 Tenthera, 1475.
 Tephrocrops, 338.
 Tephros, 627.
 Tephrodiglossa, 418.
 Tephrodornis, 1458.
 —, 1474.
 —, 1475.
 Tephrolamia, 368.
 Tephrolanius, 1474.
 —, 1476.
 Tepirospiza, 1807.
 Teraspiza, 103.
 Terathopus, 54.
 Teratopus, 54.
 Terekia, 2615.
 Terenura, 1117.
 Teretistris, 1441.
 Tersa, 1783.
 Tersina, 1783.
 Tertia, 714.
 Tetraena, 1672.
 Tetragonops, 2104.
 Tetrao, 2371.
 —, 2401.
 —, 2409.
 —, 2416.
 —, 2441.
 —, 2446.
 —, 2447.
 —, 2451.
 —, 2456.
 —, 2464.
 Tetraogallus, 2444.
 Tetraonoperdix, 2440.
 Tetraoperdix, 2440.
 Tetraophasis, 2445.
 Tetrapteryx, 2543.
 Tetrastes, 2454.
 Tetrax, 2473.
 Tetroura, 184.
 Textor, 1647.
 —, 1648.
 —, 1650.
 Thalasea, 2882.
 Thalassaea, 2882.
 Thalassaëtus, 51.
 Thalassarche, 2853.
 Thalasseus, 2884.
 —, 2885.
 —, 2887.
 Thalassiaëtus, 51.
 Thalassidroma, 2826.
 —, 2829.
 Thalassiornis, 2785.
 Thalassipora, 2893.

- Thalassites, 2886.
 Thalassoica, 2838.
 Thalassornis, 2785.
 Thallasaetus, 51.
 Thallasaetus, 51.
 Thallosaetus, 51.
 Thalucaia, 468.
 Thalurania, 468.
 Thaluronia, 468.
 Thaumarchus, 1128.
 Thaumistes, 1140.
 Thaumobia, 791.
 Thaumocentaphus, 1011.
 —, 1012.
 Thaumodus, 800.
 —, 801.
 Thaumolaea, 797.
 Thaumolanias, 1261.
 Thaumomanes, 1139.
 Thaumophilus, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 —, a, 1129.
 —, a, 1130.
 —, b, 1130.
 —, b, 1131.
 —, c, 1121.
 —, c, 1131.
 —, c, 1132.
 —, d, 1133.
 —, e, 1134.
 —, f, 1127.
 —, g, 1135.
 —, β , 1133.
 —, γ , 1134.
 —, δ , 1127.
 —, 2 div., 1137.
 Tharrhaleus, 863.
 Thaumalea, 2375.
 Thaumantias, 461.
 Thaumasioptera, 899.
 Thaumaste, 500.
 Thaumastura, 485.
 Thaumantias, 459.
 —, p., 460.
 Thaumatura, p., 551.
 Thiopicus, 2163.
 Thelydrias, 734.
 Thereschiornis, 2599.
 Theristicus, 2697.
 Theromyias, 1269.
 Therosa, 316.
 Thiellas, 2826.
 Thiellus, 2827.
 Thilius, 1619.
 Thiltrea, 1236.
 Thimalia, 1158.
 Thinochorus, 2526. —
 Thinornis, 2513.
 —, 2516.
 Thinotretis, 1939.
 Thylopsis, 1759.
 Tholucania, 468.
 Thoracocincla, 938.
 Thouarsitreron, 2254.
 Thrasaetus, 48.
 Thraupis, 1734.
 Thremmaphilus, 1565.
 Threnetes, 452.
 Threnedus, 1304.
 Threnopipo, 2127.
 Threptria, 587.
 Threskiornis, 2599.
 Thriotherus, 717.
 Thriothorus, 717.
 Thripadectes, 662.
 Thripas, 2146.
 Thripobrotus, 679.
 Thripoxax, 2159.
 Thripophaga, 659.
 Thryomanes, 720.
 Thryophilus, 717.
 —, 719.
 Thryothorus, 717.
 —, 718.
 Thyello, 2826.
 Thyrorhina, 2683.
 Tiaris, 1857.
 Tiga, 2165.
 Tigrisoma, 2566.
 Tichodroma, 699.
 Tichornis, 69.
 Tickellia, 815.
 Tijuca, 1385.
 Tilmatura, 551.
 Tiltria, 790.
 Timalia, 768.
 —, 773.
 —, 1050.
 —, 1158.
 Timalides, 1159.
 Timixos, 1453.
 —, 1455.
 Tinaetor, 639.
 Tinamotis, 2471.
 Tinamon, 2439.
 —, 2464.
 Tinamus, 2464.
 —, 2468.
 Tinnunculus, 67.
 Tinochorus, 2526.
 Tirica, 2032.
 Titanus, 2614.
 Titia, 2102.
 Tityra, 1366.
 Tinctoceros, 1975.
 —, 1978.
 Tinctotrogon, 271.
 Toccus, 1969.
 Toekus, 1967.
 —, 1968.
 —, 1969.
 Tocus, 1969.
 Todiramphus, 308.
 Todirhamphus, 1289.
 Todirostrum, 1289.
 —, 1295.
 Todopsis, 1240.
 Todus, 258.
 —, 1333.
 Tonienas, 2290.
 Tonipygia, 1713.
 Tolmaetus, 333.
 Tomopeleia, 2299.
 Topaza, 480.
 Topazes, 480.
 Torda, 2806.
 Toria, 2245.
 Torpus, 2032.
 Torquilla, 2190.
 Torticella, 2428.
 Totanus, 2616.
 —, 2621.
 —, 2622.
 Touit, 2074.
 Touraco, 1949.
 Tourterelles, 2323.
 Touyou, 2459.
 Toxostoma, 967.
 —, 968.
 Toxoteuches, 429.
 Trachelia, 2518.
 Trachelonetta, 2753.
 Trachelotis, 2480.
 Trachycornis, 984.
 Trachypelmus, 2464.
 Trachyphonus, 2102.
 Tragopan, 1957.
 —, 2390.
 Trepsiphone, 1236.
 —, 1333.
 Trerolama, 2272.
 Treron, 2214.
 Tribonyx, 2692.
 Tribuna, 792.
 Triceps, 1289.
 Trichas, 901.
 —, 1006.
 Trichastoma, 1172.
 Trichites, 1010.
 Trichixos, 1176.
 Trichoglossus, 2031.
 —, 2045.
 —, 2046.
 —, 2047.
 —, 2048.
 —, 2050.
 —, 2051.
 Trichogramoptila, 1711.
 Tricholema, 2001.
 Tricholais, *Heugl.*, 757*
 (type 2857).
 Trichometopus, 1058.
 Trichophoropsis, 1015.

- Trichophorus, 1006.
 —, 1012.
 Trichopieus, 2125.
 —, 2128.
 Trichopipo, 2125.
 Trichothraupis, 1712.
 Trichoxos, 1006.
 Triclaria, 2072.
 Tricophorus, 1006.
 Tridactylia, 2116.
 —, 2125.
 Tridactylus, 2426.
 Triglyphidia, 1799.
 —, 1791.
 Tringa, 2487.
 —, 2613.
 —, 2617.
 —, 2632.
 —, 2633.
 —, 2638.
 —, 2641.
 —, 2643.
 —, 2644.
 —, 2647.
 Tringoides, 2624.
 Triorehis, 27.
 —, 44.
 Tripsurus, 2182.
 Triptorhinus, 709.
 Trocaza, 2285.
 Trochalopteron, 1043.
 —, 1044.
 Trochalopteron, 1013.
 Trochilus, 479.
 —, 480.
 —, 493.
 —, 501.
 —, 572.
 —, 579.
 —, 2628.
 Trochlotides, 769.
 Trochoereus, 1239.
 Troctes, 266.
 Troglodites, 493.
 —, 716.
 Troglodyta, 716.
 Troglodytes, 716.
 Trogon, 266.
 —, 267.
 —, 268.
 —, 272.
 Trogonurus, 268.
 Tropicoperdix, 2415.
 Tropicophilus, 2899.
 Tropicorhynchus, 616.
 Troupiales, 1692.
 Trugon, 2328.
 Trupialis, 1616.
 —, 1622.
 —, 1627.
 Trygon, 2292.
 Trygon, 2291.
 —, 2328.
 Tryngus, 2633.
 Tryngites, 2627.
 Trypanocorax, 1536.
 Tryphaena, 551.
 —, p. 545.
 —, p. 552.
 Tschagra, 1493.
 Tucuius, 1983.
 Tucana, 1979.
 Tucanus, 1981.
 Turacena, 2392.
 Turacus, 4949.
 —, 4953.
 Turampelis, 1364.
 Turdinus, 1175.
 Turdirostris, 1176.
 —, 1178.
 Turdirostrum, 1176.
 Turdoides, 1196.
 Turdula, 930.
 Turdulus, 934.
 Turdus, 930.
 —, 933.
 —, 936.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1087.
 —, 1578.
 —, *b*, 940.
 —, *c*, 943.
 —, *d*, 944.
 Turnagra, 1048.
 Turnicigralla, 2429.
 Turnix, 2426.
 Turtur, 2304.
 Turturona, 2286.
 Turuntia, 63.
 Tuyus, 2459.
 Tylas, 1003.
 Tylibyx, 2494.
 Tyloramphus, 2810.
 Tympanistria, 2322.
 Tympanuchus, 2453.
 Typhon, 2549.
 Tyranniseus, 1326.
 Tyrannula, 1328.
 —, 1329.
 —, 1335.
 —, 1345.
 —, 1347.
 —, 1351.
 Tyrannulus, 1325.
 Tyrannus, 1263.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1332.
 —, 1342.
 —, 1352.
 —, 1353.
 —, 1354.
 —, 1355.
 Tyrannus, 1358.
 —, 2 div., 1353.
 Tyrans, 1353.
 Ubromitus, 221.
 Ulula, 152.
 Umbretta, 2573.
 Uncistrostrum, 117.
 Undina, 2786.
 Uppucerthia, 631.
 Upucerthia, 631.
 Upupa, 352.
 —, 1545.
 Uppucierthia, 631.
 Uraginthus, 1687.
 —, 1688.
 Uraetus, 30.
 Uragis, 2360.
 Uragus, 1878.
 Uralcyon, *Heine*, 1859.
 = 299.
 Uralia, 541.
 Urania, 513.
 Uranomitra, 477.
 Uranteris, 207.
 Uraspiza, 104.
 Urauges, 1577.
 Urax, 2360.
 Uria, 2822.
 —, 2823.
 Urica, 339.
 —, p., 340.
 Urinator, 2793.
 Uroaetus, 30.
 Urobraehya, 1675.
 Uroceex, 347.
 Urochroa, 464.
 —, 2074.
 Urocissa, 1519.
 Urocolius, 1946.
 Urocolus, 195.
 Urodisens, 2011.
 Urogalba, 347.
 Urogallus, 2446.
 Urolampra, 531.
 Urolestes, 1469.
 Uroleuea, 1512.
 —, 1515.
 Uroloncha, 1708.
 —, 1710.
 Uromitus, 221.
 Uropeleia, 2310.
 Urospatha, *Sabud.*, 1868.
 261^a (type 939).
 Urospiza, 104.
 Urospiza, 104.
 Urosticta, 527.
 Urosticta, 527.
 Urotomus, 1103.
 Urrua, 137.
 Urubitinga, 26.

- Urubitornis*, 42.
Utamaia, 2806.
Vagabunda, 1525.
Vaginalis, 2528.
Valeria, 16.
Vanellus, 2487.
 —, 2502.
Vanga, 1446.
 —, 1186.
 —, 1190.
Vasa, 2058.
Vaza, 2059.
Venilia, 2135.
 —, 2136.
 —, 2149.
 —, 2175.
Veniliornis, 2172.
 —, 2175.
 — (Eleopicus), 2173.
Vermivora, 896.
 —, 1295.
Vermivora, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 863.
Verreauxia, 2115.
Verrulia, 2282a.
Vestiaria, 394.
Vestipes, 586.
Yeues, 1672.
Videstrela, 1672.
 —, 1674.
Vidua, 1672.
 —, 1673.
 —, 1674.
 —, 1677.
 —, a, 1674.
Vigorsia, 2059.
Vinago, 2244.
 —, 2250.
 —, 2251.
Vini, 2041.
Viralva, 2890.
Vireo, 1428.
 —, 1429.
 —, 1431.
Vireolanus, 1433.
Vireonella, 1431.
Vireosylva, 1429.
 —, 1430.
Vitiflora, 842.
 —, 845.
Vivia, 2113.
Volatinia, 1858.
Volvoivora, 1251.
Vulpanser, 2747.
Vultur, 2.
 —, 4. 
 —, 5.
 —, 6.
Vultur, 8.
 —, a, *Gyps*, 5.
 —, b, *Egyptius*, 2.
 —, b, *Egyptius*, 12.
Wagellus, 2837.
Waldenia, *Scharpe*, 1869,
 223^a (type 829).
Weebongia, 1704.
Wilsonia, 906.
Xanthocephalus, 1618.
Xanthocitta, 1513.
Xanthodina, 1813.
Xanthodira, 1813.
Xantholama, 2094.
Xanthomelana, 1665.
 —, 1666.
Xanthomelus, 1082.
Xanthomyza, 599.
Xanthonotus, 1080.
Xanthophilus, 1651.
Xanthopicus, 2160.
Xanthopygia, 1192.
Xanthornis, 1602.
Xanthornus, 1604.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1614.
 —, 1615.
Xanthosomus, 1625.
Xanthotis, 612.
Xanthoura, 1513.
Xanthura, 1513.
Xema, 2868.
 —, 2877.
Xenicops, 667.
Xenicus, 695.
Xenocichla, 1012.
Xenoeragus, 2180.
Xenogenys, 1265.
Xenophasia, 687.
Xenopicus, 2180.
Xenopipo, 1411.
Xenopirostris, 1487.
Xenops, 655.
 —, 665.
 —, 1144.
Xenorhynchus, 2580.
Xenospingus, 1833.
Xenurus, 1277.
Xenus, 2615.
Xeocephalus, 1237.
Xerophila, 880.
Xiphidiopicus, 2171.
Xiphidiopterus, 2199.
Xiphidiorhynchus, 2629.
Xiphirhynchus, 1028.
Xiphocolaptes, 672.
Xipholena, 1376.
Xiphorhamphus, 1028.
Xiphorhynchus, 677.
 —, 1028.
Xolmis, 1271.
 —, 1263.
Xolmis, 1271.
Xylobucco, 2069.
Xylocopus, 2129.
Xylocota, 2652.
Xylolepes, 2134.
Xylopegon, 2101.
Xylurgus, 2123.
Yetapa, 1278.
Yphantis, 1612.
 —, 1613.
Ypophaca, 1786.
Yuhina, 1019.
Yungipicus, 2124.
 —, 2121.
Yunx, 2107.
 —, 2190.
Zanlostomus, 2200.
 —, 2201.
Zanthomyza, 599.
Zanthopygia, 1192.
Zanthornis, 1613.
Zapornia, 2682.
Zebraepicus, 2168.
Zebulus, 2563.
Zebripicus, 2168.
Zenaida, 2311.
Zenaidura, 2294.
Zenaida, 2311.
Zenophasia, 687.
Zenops, 667.
Zephyrites, 544.
Zephyritis, 488.
 —, 490.
 —, 572.
Zeraglaux, 125.
Zerax, 71.
Ziphorhynchus, 677.
Zonaginthus, 1716.
Zonanas, 2273.
Zonibyx, 2508.
Zonenas, 2273.
Zonogastris, 1696.
Zonotrichia, 1847.
Zoothera, 957.
Zosteropsylva, 622.
Zosterops, 622.

Iridiptilus, 356.
Omeotreron, *Bp.* 1854,
 2258^a (type 9149).
Staphida, *Gould*, 1871,
 1148^a (type *torqueola*,
Swinh. ex China,
 4675^a).

INDEX OF SPECIFIC NAMES.

- Abbas, *Licht.*, 6862.
 Abottii, *Bl.*, 4755.
 abbreviatus, *Cab.*, 7928.
 —, *Licht.*, 63.
 —, ♀, *Licht.*, 285.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 284.
 Abdimii, *Licht.*, 10189.
 abdominalis, *Wagl.*, 4343.
 Abeillei, *Delattr. & L.*,
 1840.
 —, *Less.*, 4181.
 —, *Less.*, 4204.
 —, —, 6466.
 —, —, 7023.
 —, —, 7106.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 6467.
 Abeillii, *Less.*, 7289.
 aberrans, *Bl.*, 3939.
 —, *Smith.*, 2742.
 Abertii, *Baird.*, 7366.
 abessinicus, *Marno.*, 7919.
 abessynicus, *Streub.*,
 = 721 *nec* 722.
 —, p., *Streub.*, 723.
 abietina, *Nils.*, 3034.
 abietinus, *Bechst.*, = 163.
 abietum, *Brechm.*, = 554.
 —, —, = 3329.
 —, *Meyer.*, 7632.
 abingdoni, *Sclat. & S.*, ex
 Abingdon I., 7397^a.
 Abingoni, *Smith.*, 8693.
 Abingtoni, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 8693.
 abnormis, *Hodgs.*, 2918.
 —, —, 8754.
 —, *Natt. & Reich.*, 1528.
 —, *Tem.*, 8533.
 abruptus, *Barn.*, 9022.
 aburri, *Less.*, 9494.
 abyssina, *Bodd.*, 905.
 —, *V.*, 6646.
 abyssinica, *Blanf.*,
 = 3062^a.
 —, —, = 3288^a.
 —, *Bp.*, 7765.
 —, *Gm.*, 905.
 —, —, 6576.
 —, *Gr.*, 9022.
 —, *Guér.*, 797.
 —, —, 2130.
 —, *Lath.*, 9115.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1116.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3023^a.
 —, *Schl.*, 800.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6334.
 —, ♀, *Tem.*, 9110.
 abyssinicus, *Du Bus.*, 453.
 —, *Gm.*, 7919.
 —, *Guér.*, 553^a *nec* 553.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6332.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8650.
 —, *Hough.*, 721.
 —, juv., *G. R. Gr.*,
 7920.
 —, *Lath.*, 6645.
 —, —, 8423.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *Less.*, 6575.
 —, *Licht.*, 729.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10371.
 —, *Stanl.*, 8652.
 acacia, *Rüpp.*, 4136^a *nec*
 4113.
 acadica, *Gm.*, 556.
 —, *Tem.*, 433.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 557.
 acadicus, *Gm.*, 5492.
 acadensis, *Lath.*, 556.
 acanthylis, *Less.*, 1275.
 accipiter, *Ruy.*, 299.
 accipitrina, *Pall.*, 549.
 accipitrinus, *L.*, 8309.
 acclimator, *Bartr.*, 504.
 acic, *Antin.*, 1306^a *nec*
 1306.
 acis, *Wall.*, 1078.
 acoli, *Kamp.*, 368.
 —, *V.*, 370.
 acornus, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 acornus, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 4843.
 acredula, *L.*, = 3032.
 acrorhynchus, *Fig.*, 4305.
 aculeata, *Cubot.*, 11048.
 aculeata, *Cass.*, 2494.
 aculeatus, *Cass.*, = 4236.
 acuminata, *Horsf.*, 10304.
 acuta, *Gm.*, 768.
 —, *L.*, 10632.
 —, *Wils.*, 10632.
 acuticauda, *Baird.*, 5802.
 —, *Gould.*, 1920.
 —, —, 6770.
 —, *Gr.*, 11073.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6781.
 acuticaudatus, *Des Murs.*,
 8095.
 —, *V.*, 6157.
 —, —, 8094.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8097.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8097.
 acuticaudus, *Bl.*, 725.
 —, *Bocage.*, 6346.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5802.
 —, *Less.*, 2299.
 acutipennis, *Bodd.*, 707.
 —, *Sclat.*, 704.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 709.
 acutirostris, *Eyton.*, 4695.
 —, *Gould.*, 6318.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8155.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11067.
 acutus, *Gm.*, 707.
 —, *Max.*, 767.

- acutus, *Tem.*, 760.
 Adalberti, *Brechm.*, 89.
 adamastor, *Schl.*, 10878.
 Adamsi, *G. R. Gr.*, 10736.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2706.
 —, *Moore*, 7253.
 Adansonii, *Tem.*, 9655.
 —, *Ferr.*, 9722.
 Adde, *Bourc.*, 1856.
 Adela, *Lafr.*, 1555.
 Adela, *Gould*, 1555.
 Adelaïde, *Baird*, 3500.
 —, *Gould*, 7984.
 Adelaïdensis, *Gould*, 7984.
 Adelberti, *Gerv.*, 1310.
 Adelia, *Homb. & J.*, 10803.
 Adelia, *G. R. Gr.*, 10803.
 Adolphii, *Bourc.*, 1532.
 adorabilis, *Salv.*, ex Ver-
 aqua, 1895.
 adoxa, *Gosse*, 7456.
 adpersa, *Licht.*, 10263.
 —, *Scat.*, 1042.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9518, = 9500,
 apud *Scat. & S.*
 adpersus, *Natt.*, 8800.
 —, *Reich.*, 2366.
 —, *Tem.*, 9878.
 —, *Waterh.*, 9669.
 adunea, *L.*, 10638.
 adusta, *Boic.*, 4838.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10925.
 advena, *Brechm.*, = 1151.
 —, —, = 2483.
 —, —, = 6201.
 —, *Schl.*, 6229.
 aedon, *Pall.*, 2939.
 —, —, 3151.
 —, *Scat.*, 2615.
 —, *V.*, 2611.
 —, var. *aztecus*, *Baird*,
 = 2611.
 aedonia, *V.*, 3025.
 agithaloides, *Kittl.*, 2272.
 —, *Licht.*, 5689.
 agithus, *Leach*, = 264.
 agocephala, *Bp.*, 10264.
 —, *L.*, 10258.
 agolius, *Pall.*, 549.
 agypsius, *Gm.*, 217.
 —, *Rupp.*, 5.
 —, *Tem.*, 6.
 aegyptia, *Hasselq.*, 10171.
 —, *V.*, 1151.
 aegyptiaca, *Aliq.*, 10329.
 —, *Brechm.*, = ?7270.
 —, *Gm.*, 10557.
 —, *Lath.*, 9317.
 —, —, 9634.
 —, —, 10621.
 aegyptiacus, *Aliq.*, 615.
 aegyptiacus, *Audouin*,
 8917.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10480.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10625.
 —, *Steph.*, 21.
 aegyptius, *Bp.*, 1206.
 —, *Forsk.*, 1205.
 —, *Gm.*, 8917.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9950.
 —, *L.*, 10035.
 —, *Licht.*, 615.
 —, —, 1211.
 —, *V.*, 8946.
 —, p., *Cub.*, 8955.
 .Emilic, *Less.*, 9135.
 aemodium, *Hodgs.*, 7668.
 aemodius, *Hodgs.*, 3378.
 aenas, *Aliq.*, = 9241.
 —, *Licht.*, 6121.
 aenobarbus, *Jerd.*, 4686.
 —, —, 4687.
 —, *Tem.*, 4685.
 aenoides, *Tem.*, 6324.
 aenea, *Cuv.*, 10538.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6809.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9167.
 —, —, 9234.
 —, *L.*, 6322.
 —, —, 9170.
 —, *Lath.*, = 1328.
 —, *Peale*, 9169.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9178.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6325.
 —, *Sund.*, 7142.
 —, *V.*, 1298, = 1382,
 apud *Sunder.*, = ? 1361,
 apud *Ferr.*
 —, *V.*, 4253.
 —, ♀, *Tem.*, 9168.
 —, ♂, *Tem.*, 9169.
 —, ♂, *Wagl.*, 9175.
 —, ♂, *Gm.*, 9175.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 9168.
 —, var. *rupestris*, *Pall.*,
 9235.
 ancum, *Homb. & J.*, 1434.
 ancicauda, *Lawr.*, 1588.
 —, *Ferr.*, 8869.
 ancocaudus, *Gould*, 1834.
 ancocephala, *Aliq.*, 6746.
 ancocephalus, *Heugl.*,
 6324.
 ancus, *Bodd.*, = 912.
 —, *Brechm.*, 6324.
 —, *Gurn.*, 8874.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6325.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1598.
 —, *Licht.*, 6509.
 —, *Ridgway*, 6522.
 —, *Tem.*, 9618.
 aneus, *V.*, = 1382.
 anicapilla, *Bl.*, 9238.
 anolus, *Swinh.*, 11117.
 aequalicauda, *Bl.*, 4884.
 aquatorialis, *Cab. & H.*,
 1017.
 —, —, 1807.
 —, *Gould*, 933.
 —, —, 1557.
 —, —, 1564.
 —, —, 1804.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3256.
 —, *Lawr.*, 844.
 —, *Mill.*, 728.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8393.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8852.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Scat.*, 4657.
 —, —, 6551.
 —, —, 8390.
 —, *Tem.*, 8395.
 —, *Wall.*, 339.
 æquicaudatus, *Peale*, 682.
 aquinoctialis, *Bl.*, 10330.
 —, *Forst.*, 10120.
 —, *Gm.*, 74.
 —, —, 3511.
 —, —, 10132.
 —, *Karp.*, 75.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10917.
 —, *L.*, 10915.
 —, *Lath.*, 2680.
 —, *Mont.*, 10132.
 —, *Scat.*, 5368.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 3507.
 —, *Sw.*, = 2609, *nee*
 2612.
 —, *V.*, 3501.
 aequorea, *Sol.*, 10864.
 aralatus, *Tick.*, 4688.
 aratus, *Steph.*, 4253.
 —, —, 8874.
 areus, *V.*, 8874.
 aruginosus, *Burm.*, 8114.
 —, *L.*, 356.
 —, —, 8143.
 —, *Licht.*, 8775.
 asalon, *L.*, 192.
 —, ♀, *Sw.*, 193.
 astigma, *Hodgs.*, = 1836.
 astiva, *Gm.*, 3475.
 —, —, 6836.
 —, *Gosse*, 3496.
 —, *L.*, 8315.
 —, *Lenb.*, 3495.
 —, *Neut.*, 3497.
 —, *Natt.*, 7427.
 astivalis, *Bp.*, 8325.
 —, *Licht.*, 7427.
 —, *Naum.*, = 8321.
 astivus, *Gm.*, 8312

- aestivus, *Kuhl.*, 8329.
 —, *β. Gm.*, 8313.
 aethereus, *Aud.*, 11096.
 —, *Bl.*, 11098.
 —, *L.*, 11095.
 —, *Mar.*, 606.
 —, *p.*, *Mar.*, 607.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 11096.
 aethiopia, *Blanf.*, 794^b.
 aethiopicus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8698.
 —, *Lath.*, 6022.
 —, —, 6040.
 —, —, 10221.
 —, *Sundv.*, 6619.
 aethiops, *Cuv.*, 8954.
 —, *Forst.*, 10158.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2545.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 6226.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6580.
 —, *Jacq.*, = 6809.
 —, *Licht.*, 3261.
 —, *Scat.*, 4610.
 —, —, 7555.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10513.
 —, *p.?, Heugl.*, 3264.
 aetolius, *V.*, 245.
 afer, *Frankl.*, 9062.
 —, *Gm.*, 912.
 —, —, 3331.
 —, —, 6646.
 —, *Lath.*, 911.
 —, —, 9660.
 —, *Leach.*, 9066.
 —, *Licht.*, 4206.
 —, *Müll.*, 9652.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5992.
 affine, *Bl.*, 4733.
 affinis, *Beav.*, 757.
 —, —, 8065.
 —, *Bl.*, 561.
 —, —, 599.
 —, —, 923.
 —, —, 1378.
 —, —, 2484.
 —, —, 3014.
 —, —, 3071.
 —, —, 3803.
 —, —, 3866.
 —, —, 4207.
 —, —, 5984.
 —, —, 7291.
 —, —, 7838.
 —, —, 8878.
 —, —, 9231.
 —, *Bocage.*, 4143.
 —, *Boic.*, 9984.
 —, *Brahm.*, = 6195.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4587.
 —, —, 8788.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 7029.
 affinis, *Elliot.*, 5594.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10687.
 —, *Gould.*, 246.
 —, —, 1627.
 —, —, 4330.
 —, —, 5862.
 —, *Gr.*, 722.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 685.
 —, —, 1178.
 —, —, 2977.
 —, —, 5845.
 —, —, 6019.
 —, —, 10457.
 —, *Hartl.*, 729.
 —, —, 6033.
 —, —, 8901.
 —, —, 10122.
 —, *Hay.*, 5003.
 —, —, 6381.
 —, —, 8989.
 —, *Heugl.*, 5963^a (cis-
 soides, *Defl.*; corvina
 nubiae, *Hartl.*).
 —, —, = 6601, *nee*
 6581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 322.
 —, —, 2950.
 —, —, 3084.
 —, —, 4183.
 —, —, 6293.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 4018.
 —, *Horsf.*, 635.
 —, —, 1375.
 —, —, 4371.
 —, —, 5038.
 —, —, 8960.
 —, —, 10133.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, —, 11040.
 —, *Hutt.*, 7875.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4106.
 —, —, 7801.
 —, —, 9091.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, *Kreling.*, = 1157.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2449.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1592.
 —, —, 4587.
 —, —, 6463.
 —, *Less.*, 2104.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 6047.
 —, —, = 6050.
 —, —, 6824.
 —, —, 7132.
 —, —, 8971.
 —, *Lund.*, 5350.
 —, *M' Clell.*, 901.
 —, —, 5041.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 1517.
 affinis, *Pelz.*, 4651.
 —, —, 6110.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8683.
 —, *Reinh.*, 10972.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5083.
 —, —, 1326.
 —, —, 6197.
 —, —, 9943.
 —, —, 11045.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 4655.
 —, —, 10745.
 —, *Scat.*, 723.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1032.
 —, —, = 1393.
 —, *Smith.*, 2740.
 —, —, 2776.
 —, —, 2785.
 —, *Strickl.*, 724.
 —, —, 8959.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 724.
 —, *Sw.*, 2353.
 —, —, 2658.
 —, —, 5487.
 —, —, 6422.
 —, —, 8787.
 —, —, 8794.
 —, *Tick.*, 3052.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, *Tytl.*, 423.
 —, —, 4247.
 —, *Vig.*, 9720.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 4946.
 —, *Wall.*, 8250.
 —, *Xantus.*, 2652.
 —, *juv.*, *Gould.*, 8071.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 600.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11046.
 —, *p.*, —, 11047.
 —, *var. persica, De Fil.*
 = 3014.
 afra, *Gm.*, 2908.
 —, —, 3573.
 —, —, 6731.
 —, —, 9930.
 —, *L.*, 1281.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 9408.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1185.
 —, *Tem.*, 9409.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 6738.
 africana, *Bechst.*, 1252.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9729.
 —, —, 10625.
 —, *Bp.*, 559.
 —, —, 2957.
 —, —, 4812.
 —, —, 10609.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10556.
 —, *Gm.*, 7788.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, —, 10693.

- africana, *Gm.*, 11044.
 —, *L.*, 6319.
 —, *Lath.*, 7860.
 —, —, 10535.
 —, *Lay.*, 7488.
 —, *Less.*, = 1251.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Lev.*, 7167.
 —, *Shaw.*, = 911.
 —, *Smith.*, 7819.
 —, *Steph.*, 441.
 —, *Sander.*, 3579.
 —, *Tem.*, 452.
 —, *Verr.*, 8535.
 africanoides, *Smith.*, 6320.
 —, —, 7816.
 —, —, 11143.
 africanus, *Afz.*, = 690.
 —, *Bianc.*, 7850.
 —, —, 7851.
 —, *Cass.*, 118.
 —, *Gm.*, 2908.
 —, —, 7866.
 —, —, 11143.
 —, *Gr.*, 8155.
 —, *Lath.*, 10035.
 —, *Salvad.*, 13.
 —, *Schl.*, 462.
 —, *Shaw.*, 375.
 —, —, 7852.
 —, *Steph.*, 620.
 —, —, 912.
 —, —, 9660.
 —, *Sw.*, 690.
 —, *Tem.*, 10010.
 —, ♀, *Less.*, 11143.
 —, ♂, *Less.*, 11142.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, 11144.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 453.
 afroides, *Smith.*, 9931.
 ngami, *Gm.*, 10131.
 agile, *Tick.*, 1438.
 agilis, *Cab. & H.*, 8799.
 —, *Gm.*, 5171.
 —, —, 8312.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3651.
 —, *L.*, 8329.
 —, *Lath.*, 2104.
 —, *Licht.*, 5763.
 —, *Nichols.*, 2687.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5317.
 —, *Sol.*, 10886.
 —, *Sykes.*, 3641.
 —, *Wils.*, 3502.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8325.
 aglaeus, *Baird.*, 6523.
 Aglaia, *Bourc.*, 1692.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5594.
 —, p., *A. Newt.*, 5599.
 —, var., *Sclat.*, 5596.
 agrarius, *Brechm.*, = 549.
 agrestis, *Bartr.*, = 7396.
 —, —, *Brechm.*, = 7744.
 agricola, *Jerd.*, 2921.
 —, *Muhl.*, 8743.
 —, *Tristr.*, 6210.
 agricolensis, *Hume.*, ex
 India, 2968^a (raina,
Brooke).
 agripennis, *Bp.*, 6502.
 agrorum, *Brechm.*, = 6201.
 —, —, = 7649.
 aguava, *Schl.*, = 8147.
 aguin, *Tem.*, 152.
 Aguimp, *Layard.*, 3572.
 ahantes, *Bp.*, 9665.
 ajaia, *L.*, 10205.
 ajax, *Tem.*, 3913.
 akahige, *Tem.*, 3194.
 akaroa, *Less.*, 1405.
 akool, *Jerd.*, 10495.
 —, *Sykes.*, 10454.
 Alai, *Peale.*, 10519.
 alapi, *Gm.*, 4529.
 alario, *L.*, 7285.
 alascensis, *Baird.*, ex St.
 George's I., 2608^a.
 alata, *Less.*, 1922.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1928.
 alaudarius, *Daud.*, 6492.
 —, *Gm.*, 203.
 alaudica, *Sparrm.*, 10632.
 alaudina, *Bp.*, 7411.
 —, *Burm.*, 2298.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7313.
 alaudinus, *Lafr.*, 7602,
 = 7590, *apud Sclat.*
 alaudipes, *Desfont.*, 7794.
 alba, *Belon.*, 10184.
 —, *Gm.*, 1576.
 —, —, 9187.
 —, —, 10055.
 —, —, 10180.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10213.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3563.
 —, *L.*, 3562.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, —, 10212.
 —, —, 10264.
 —, *Lath.*, 10886.
 —, *Licht.*, 10900.
 —, *Mey.*, 11103.
 —, *Mull.*, 9189.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, —, 10199.
 —, —, 10201.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 11083.
 —, *Tem.*, var., 9328.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5685.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 3570.
 —, var., *B'us.*, 3561.
 alba, var. β , *Blas.*, 3565.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, = 3562.
 —, var. lugens, *Schrenck.*,
 3576.
 —, var. paradoxa,
Schrenck., 3567.
 albatrus, *Pall.*, 10925.
 albatus, *Cass.*, 10572.
 albellus, *L.*, 10734.
 albeola, *L.*, 10639.
 —, *Müll.*, = ? 7216.
 —, var. kantschatica,
Pall., 3576.
 —, var. lugens, *Pall.*,
 3565.
 alber, *L.*, 10212.
 Alberti, *Fras.*, 9525.
 —, —, 9527.
 —, *Gould.*, 2530.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1273.
 Albertinae, *Schl.*, 6277.
 Albertuli, *Bp.*, 8819.
 albescens, *Baird.*, = 3363.
 —, *Bodd.*, 268.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 10184.
 —, *Burm.*, 2223.
 —, *Daud.*, 108.
 —, *Gould.*, 5365.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10014.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7828.
 —, *Less.*, 370.
 —, *Tem.*, 2225.
 —, —, 10312.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 2272.
 albicans, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4584.
 —, *Meisn.*, 21.
 —, *Riipp.*, 89.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 3214.
 albicapilla, *Bl.*, 6135.
 —, —, 6355.
 —, *Gm.*, 9422.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9292.
 —, *Sw.*, 5871.
 —, *Tem.*, 9292.
 —, *V.*, 3870.
 —, —, 6111.
 albicapillus, *V.*, 9964.
 albicauda, *Less.*, 60.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 5159.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4949.
 albicaudata, *Jerd.*, 4899.
 albicaudatus, *V.*, 60.
 albicaudus, *Gm.*, 144.
 albiceps, *Bp.*, 5330.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 131.
 —, —, = 3645.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3870.
 —, *Fras.*, 9974.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2284.

- albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319.
 —, *Scat.*, 862.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3797.
 —, *Tem.*, 9304.
 —, —, 9971.
 —, p., *Gould*, 5322.
 albicilius, *Bp.*, 2631.
 albicilla, *Cuv.*, 1129.
 —, *L.*, 144.
 —, *Less.*, 2535.
 —, *Müll.*, =3206a.
 —, *Pall.*, 145.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Ruffl.*, 148.
 —, *V.*, 5312.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1127.
 albimeta, *Cab.*, 779.
 albimetus, *Gould*, 8708.
 albicollaris, *Verr.*, 5898.
 albicollis, *Brechm.*, 131.
 —, —, =10100.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2589.
 —, —, =2674.
 —, *Daud.*, 539.
 —, *Gm.*, 685.
 —, —, 5495.
 —, —, 7378.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4103.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2540.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6908.
 —, *Lath.*, 68.
 —, —, 6238.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8853.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6239.
 —, *Less.*, 2394.
 —, —, 10769.
 —, *Licht.*, 2369.
 —, *Lindern.*, 8.
 —, *Royle*, 3704.
 —, *Scat.*, 2389.
 —, —, 7358.
 —, *Spir.*, 3752.
 —, *Sw.*, 988.
 —, —, 11093.
 —, *Tem.*, 4822.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, —, 779.
 —, —, 1209.
 —, —, 1614.
 —, —, 2099.
 —, —, 2384.
 —, —, 3206.
 —, —, 3750.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, 4465.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, —, 5362.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 6179.
 —, —, 7081.
 albicollis, *V.*, 10122.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, —, 10432.
 —, *Würt.*, 5947.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 686.
 albicrissus, *Cab. & H.*,
 1016.
 albida, *Bechst.*, 10816.
 —, *Bl.*, 7707.
 —, *Gm.*, =3562.
 albididema, *Lafr.*, 5180.
 albidiventris, *Scat.*, 2192.
 albidus, *Gm.*, 365.
 —, *Tem.*, 127.
 albifacies, *G. R. Gr.*, 417.
 —, —, 9396.
 albiflorus, *Bodd.*, =6497.
 albifrenatus, *Boiss.*, 7043.
 —, *Reich.*, 8624.
 albifrons, *Aud.*, 10566.
 —, *Bl.*, 2513.
 —, —, 6301.
 —, *Boie.*, 4651, =3183.
 —, *Bp.*, 9380.
 —, —, =9418.
 —, *Brechm.*, 7522.
 —, *Cab.*, 1225.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11053.
 —, *Giraud.*, 2674.
 —, *Gm.*, 3308.
 —, —, 10565.
 —, *Gould*, 2003.
 —, *Gr.*, 4112.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4939.
 —, —, 9426.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3607.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5043.
 —, *Kaup.*, 284.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8334.
 —, *L.*, 4476.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 —, *Landb.*, 2545.
 —, *Mey.*, 10020.
 —, *Peale.*, 5904.
 —, —, 11034.
 —, *Poll.*, 6007.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 786.
 —, —, 2992.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Shaw.*, 557.
 —, —, 905.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8333.
 —, *Spir.*, 1033.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7835.
 —, *Sw.*, 5610.
 —, —, 8768.
 —, —, 10439.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5223.
 —, *V.*, 7329.
 —, *Fig.*, 6681.
 albifrons, p., *Scat.*, 5227.
 albigena, *Heugl.*, 883.
 —, *Licht.*, 11077.
 albigula, *Baird*, 7362.
 —, *Bp.*, 787.
 —, —, 1504.
 —, *Brandt.*, 7736.
 —, —, 11139.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4155.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4552.
 —, *Morch.*, =2167.
 albigularis, *Bl.*, 4739.
 —, *Brechm.*, 7246.
 —, —, =10020.
 —, *Gould*, 2546.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 2860.
 —, *Heugl.*, =794b (= *ethiopica*, *Blanf.*).
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 3091.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10442.
 —, *Less.*, 4962.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3874.
 —, *Reich.*, 1613.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3246.
 —, *Scat.*, 2243.
 —, —, 2665.
 —, —, 6995.
 —, —, 7362.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 5497.
 —, *Smith.*, 7494.
 —, *Spir.*, 1614.
 —, *Strickl.*, 787.
 —, *Sw.*, 2220.
 —, *Fig.*, 711.
 albilatera, *Lafr.*, 1487.
 albilateralis, *Scat.*, 1487.
 albilinea, *Bp.*, 9270.
 —, *Lawr.*, 845.
 albilineata!, *G. R. Gr.*, 845.
 —, —, 9270.
 —, *Schl.*, 10121.
 albilora, *Lafr.*, 5229.
 albiloris, *Scat. & S.*, 3440.
 albimaculatus, *Cuv.*, 711.
 albibmentum, *Lafr.*, 5230.
 albinucha, *Burm.*, ex
 Buenos Ayres, 5602a.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5591.
 —, *Cabot*, 2572.
 —, *J. Geoffr.*, 10537.
 albinuchalis, *Scat.*, 4630.
 albinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7035.
 albipectus, *Cab.*, 2597.
 —, p., *Scat.*, =2573.
 —, —, =2595.
 albipennis, *Bp.*, 1058.
 —, *Gould*, 2093.
 —, —, 9414.
 —, —, 10596.
 —, *Licht.*, 10695.

- albipennis, *Licht.*, 10986.
 albipes, *Hodgs.*, 148.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 6500.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8793.
 albipileata, *Bocage*, 3258.
 albipunctatus, *Kaup*, 531.
 albirictus, *Hodgs.*, 4227.
 albirostris, *Bodd.*, 6817.
 —, —, = 6883.
 —, *Burm.*, 1231.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5174.
 —, *Horsf.*, 7873.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2403.
 —, *Lath.*, 1231.
 —, *Less.*, 1619.
 —, —, 1633.
 —, *Licht.*, 11094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6361.
 —, *Selat.*, 8626.
 —, *Shaw*, 7874.
 —, *Sw.*, 6552.
 —, —, 6615.
 —, *Tem.*, 8853.
 —, *V.*, 95.
 —, —, 6425.
 —, —, 8625.
 —, *Wall.*, 8248.
 —, p., *Selat.*, = 1236.
 albiscapa, *Cass.*, 4953.
 —, *Gould.*, 4955.
 albiscapulata, *Rüpp.*, 861.
 —, —, 2995.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, = 2997.
 —, p., *Luyard.*, 2996.
 albiscapus, *Reich.*, 9655.
 albispecularis, *Alq.*, 7292.
 —, *Eyd. & Jerv.*, 3897.
 —, *Léot.*, 6884.
 albisquamata, *Lafr.*, 2400.
 albistriata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11078.
 albitarse, *G. R. Gr.*, 526.
 albitemporalis, *Bp.*, 7047.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7048.
 albitorques, *Du Bus.*, 5590.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9265.
 albiulla, *L.*, = 144.
 albiventer, *Bodd.*, 843.
 —, *Cuv.*, 957.
 —, *Fisch.*, 11112.
 —, *Gould.*, 9517.
 —, *Gray.*, 6966.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2138.
 —, *Laur.*, 9377.
 —, *Less.*, 6767.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Scop.*, 1097.
 —, *Spar.*, 224.
 —, —, 3742.
 —, —, 3743.
 albiventer, *Spar.*, 4596.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, *Steph.*, 4225.
 —, *Sw.*, 1238.
 —, —, 16389.
 —, *Tick.*, 11115.
 —, *V.*, 6167.
 albiventris, *Bl.*, ex Andamanis, 3888^a.
 — (Bl.), *Bp.*, = 9291.
 —, *Cuv.*, = 1057.
 —, —, 1238.
 —, *Fairb.*, 5181.
 —, *Finsch & S.*, 4929.
 —, *Gould.*, 4276.
 —, —, 4803.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2558.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, —, 9334.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3900.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 3077.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3839.
 —, *Laur.*, 5599.
 —, —, 10430.
 —, *Less.*, 1242.
 —, —, 1632.
 —, *Licht.*, 878.
 —, *Méntr.*, 2546.
 —, *Peale.*, 4926.
 —, *Pelz.*, 843.
 —, —, 4437.
 —, —, = 9500.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 2195.
 —, *Selat.*, 1469.
 —, —, 3743.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, *Scop.*, 1092.
 —, —, 10495.
 —, *Steph.*, 2002.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1292.
 —, *Sw.*, 6352.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China,
 7632^a.
 —, *V.*, 891.
 —, *Verr.*, 8428.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5082.
 —, —, 9516.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 1639.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 9327.
 albivertex, *Bl.*, 9012.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5315.
 albivitta, *Bp.*, 9340.
 —, —, 11090.
 albivittatus, *Natt.*, 8606.
 albivora, *Pelz.*, 2255.
 albobrunneus, *Laur.*,
 2632.
 albocollatum, *Tem.*, 9564.
 albociliaris, *Ph. & Landb.*,
 7111.
 albocinctus, *Royl.*, 3704.
 —, *Wall.*, 9162.
 albocollaris, *Less.*, 7574.
 albocoronata, *Gould.*, 5304.
 —, *Laur.*, 1724.
 albocristata, *Finsch.*, 8386.
 albocristatus, *Cass.*, 7883.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6813.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7850.
 —, *Fig.*, 9601.
 —, *Vigors.*, 5316.
 albofasciata, *Lafr.*, 7791.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3276^a.
 albofasciatus, *Lafr.*,
 = 24607, apud *Pelz.*
 albofrontata, *Frankl.*,
 4985.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3130.
 —, *Luyard.*, 6296.
 albogrisea, *Less.*, 5170.
 —, = 5168, ♀, apud *Selat.*
 albogriseus, *Selat.*, ex Per.
 Amaz., 5430^a.
 —, *Selat.*, 5611.
 albogulare, *Cass.*, 528.
 albogularis, *Bl.*, 1095.
 —, —, 3798.
 —, —, 4004.
 —, —, 4703.
 —, —, 4835.
 — (Gr.), *Bp.*, = 9223.
 —, *Bp.*, 9832.
 —, *Burm.*, 5548.
 —, —, 5554.
 —, *Cab.*, 7922.
 —, *Gould.*, 33.
 —, —, 1998.
 —, —, 2103.
 —, —, 2111.
 —, —, 3127.
 —, —, 4155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex Solomon I., 332^a.
 —, —, 9661.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4776.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3077.
 —, *King.*, 2482.
 —, *Laur.*, 7572.
 —, *Less.*, = 239.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, *Math.*, 9729.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10122.
 —, *Selat.*, 2585.
 —, —, 5239.
 —, *Spar.*, 1243.
 —, —, 2176.
 —, —, 2318.
 —, —, 7588.
 —, *Tem.*, 9213.

- albogularis, *Tick.*, 115.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Coorg,
 2725^a.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9212.
 alboides, *Hodgs.*, 3567.
 albolaryvatus, *Cass.*, 8821.
 albolineata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10121.
 albolineatus, *Lafr.*, 2450.
 —, —, 2630.
 albomarginata, *Salvad.*,
 ex Tunis, 3212^a.
 albomarginatum, *Spix.*,
 524.
 alboniger, *Bl.*, 113.
 albonotata, *Cass.*, 6667.
 albonotatus, *Cuv.*, 3790.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 63.
 —, *Less.*, 5948.
 —, *Spix.*, 4614.
 —, *Tick.*, 626.
 albo-ochracea, *Jacq.*, 7171.
 albopunctata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 528.
 albopunctatus, *Drap.*,
 9052.
 albosquamatus, *D'Orb. &*
Lafr., 8516.
 albostrigatus, *Fig. & H.*,
 9013.
 albosuperciliaris, *Bl.*,
 3089.
 albo-terminata, *Cab.*, 7784.
 albotorquatus, *Bonn.*,
 9575.
 alboventer, *Bp.*, 1242.
 alborivita, *Boiss.*, 7968.
 alborivittatus, *Cuv.*, 4274.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 7968.
 —, *Laur.*, 5423.
 albus, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Blumenh.*, 1275.
 —, *Boie*, 9837.
 —, *Daud.*, 21.
 —, —, = 36.
 —, *Gm.*, 9835.
 —, —, 10885.
 —, *Müll.*, 8386.
 —, —, 10952.
 —, *Shaw*, 276.
 —, *J.*, 10197.
 alchata, *L.*, 9467.
 —, *β. Gm.*, 9470.
 alcinus, *Westerm.*, 242.
 aleyon, *L.*, 1187.
 —, var. *γ. Gm.*, = 1185.
 Aldrovandi, *Bl.*, 464.
 —, *Flem.*, 461.
 —, *Reich.*, 9529.
 —, —, 9530.
 —, *Reinw.*, 182.
 Aldrovandi, *Shaw*, 7956.
 —, *Wils.*, 9562.
 Aldunati, *Gay.*, 7311.
 alecto, *Tem.*, 4794.
 —, —, 6552.
 —, —, 8415.
 alector, *L.*, 9523.
 —, *Licht.*, 5208.
 alectrura, *V.*, 5208.
 aleutica, *Baird.*, 11037.
 aleuticus, *Pall.*, 10787.
 Alexandræ, *Gould.*, 8007.
 Alexandri, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1745.
 —, *Gm.*, 8061.
 —, *L.*, 8049.
 —, —, 8068.
 —, *Odhel.*, 8066.
 —, var. *L.*, 8070.
 —, var. *β. Gm.*, 8050.
 —, var. *β. Gm.*, 8051.
 —, var. *δ. Gm.*, 8052.
 —, var. *z. Gm.*, 8068.
 alexandrinus, *Gm.*, 9998.
 —, *Hasselq.*, 10020.
 alexinæ, *Heugl.*, 2833.
 —, —, 4934.
 Alfredi, *Desm.*, 6403.
 —, *Hartl.*, 838, = 828,
apud Sharpe.
 algeriensis, *Less.*, 5930.
 —, *Reich.*, 11142.
 —, *Strickl.*, = 5931.
 aligra, *Selys.*, = 3565.
 aligurus, *Lev.*, 8673.
 —, *Muhl.*, = ? 9060.
 aligondæ, *Poll. & Schl.*,
 6627.
 Alicia, *Baird.*, 3686.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 Alieie, *Bourc.*, 1921.
 Alinæ, *Bourc.*, 1972.
 Aline, *Bourc.*, 1972.
 Alixii, *Elliot*, ex Rio Napo,
 4658^a.
 Allardi, *Bourc.*, 1833.
 alle, *L.*, 10824.
 Alleni, *Thomps.*, 10487.
 alleonis, *Olphen-Gall.*,
 = ? 7709.
 alnorum, *Brehm.*, = 2940.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, 7652.
 alopecias, *Pelz.*, 2251.
 alopex, *Heugl.*, 210.
 alpestris, *Boill.*, 3350.
 —, *Blas.*, 7735.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3720.
 —, *Gm.*, 7736.
 —, *L.*, 7734.
 —, *Pall.*, 805.
 alpestris, *Swinh.*, 7736.
 —, *Wils.*, 7738.
 —, *β. Blas.*, 808.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 808.
 —, japonica, *Tem.*, 809.
 alphanet, *Schl.*, = 174.
 alpicola, *Pall.*, 7252.
 alpina, *Cass.*, 10310.
 —, *Gaim.*, 9839.
 —, *Jard.*, 5227.
 —, *L.*, 10310.
 —, *Motsch.*, 9814.
 —, *Scop.*, 7201.
 —, *Torvell.*, 9839.
 alpinus, *Brehm.*, = 3614.
 —, —, = 8536.
 —, *Buller.*, 8032.
 —, *Gm.*, 3316.
 —, *Nilss.*, 9837.
 —, *Parz.*, 7286.
 —, *Scop.*, 719.
 —, *V.*, 3319.
 —, —, 6243.
 —, var. digitatus,
Hempr. & E., 6243.
 altaica, *Bp.*, 9804.
 altaicus, *Brandt.*, 3319.
 —, *Gebl.*, 1.
 —, —, 9816.
 alticeps, *Brehm.*, = 81.
 —, —, = 3697.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, —, = 10450.
 alticola, *Salv.*, 7373.
 alticolus, *Gould.*, 1685.
 altifrons, *Brehm.*, = 9982.
 altiloqua, *V.*, 5761.
 altiloquus, *Gamb.*, 5767.
 altirostris, *Bl.*, 6151.
 —, *Cab.*, 5477.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4716.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2336.
 altisonans, *Bp.*, 2954.
 altuni, *Bach.*, 10601.
 aluco, *L.*, 500.
 alveolus, *Cuv.*, 4615.
 amabilis, *Bp.*, 9250.
 —, *Gould.*, 1946.
 —, —, 2884.
 —, —, 5618.
 —, *Wall.*, 8180.
 amadava, *G. R. Gr.*, 6711.
 amaena, *Bp.*, = 7436.
 Amaliæ, *Brehm.*, = 9231.
 amandava, *L.*, 6710.
 amarantha, *Less.*, 9219.
 amaryllis, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1853.
 amasia, *Less.*, 1362.
 amathusia, *Bp.*, 7987.
 amaura, *Bourc.*, 1556.

- amaurocephala, *Tsch.*, 5386.
 amaurocephalus, *Licht.*, 8927.
 —, *Selat.*, 5388.
 amaurochalinus, *Cab.*, 3712.
 amauronota, *Mart.*, 571 = 573, *apud Bl.*
 amauroptera, *Bl.*, 10393.
 —, *Pears.*, 1105.
 amaurosoma, *Cous.*, 10831.
 amaurotis, *Tem.*, 2307.
 —, —, 3916.
 amazicula, *Gould.*, 1686.
 amazili, *Delattr.*, 1680.
 —, *Less.*, 1676.
 amazilia, *Bp.*, 9339.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1676.
 amaziliulus, *Sauv.*, 1686.
 amazona, *Lath.*, 1189.
 —, *Reich.*, 1189.
 amazonia, *Cab.*, 1198.
 amazonica, *Des Murs.*, 8316.
 —, *L.*, 8312.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8313.
 amazonicus, *Des Murs.*, 8492.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8315.
 —, *Lath.*, 8314.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4614.
 —, *Selat.*, 4617.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8317.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 8315.
 —, juv., *Bl.*, 8332.
 amazonium, *Selat.*, 1241.
 —, —, 5662.
 amazonus, *Lafr.*, 2319.
 —, *Lafr. & Dev.*, 2465.
 ambigua, *Duraz.*, 3012.
 —, *Nutt.*, 6508.
 —, *Schl.*, 3028.
 —, *Sw.*, 2166.
 ambiguus, *Bechst.*, 8080.
 —, *Gould.*, 971.
 —, *Less.*, 7943.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Sw.*, 4615.
 —, —, 7926.
 amboinensis, *Bl.*, 9304.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8242.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4208.
 —, —, 6382.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5102.
 —, *L.*, 8014.
 —, —, 9292.
 —, *Müll.*, 9079.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8012.
 ambrosiacus, *Gm.*, 732.
 ambrosiacus, *Tem.*, 732.
 ambulans, *Sw.*, 5217.
 ambustus, *Gm.*, 31.
 —, —, = 357.
 Amelias, *Tarr.*, 3064.
 americana, *And.*, 565.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10109.
 —, —, 10355.
 —, *Bartr.*, 9626.
 —, *Bp.*, 2513.
 —, —, 7640.
 —, —, 10632.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, —, 10697.
 —, —, 11103.
 —, *Brchm.*, 10310.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, —, = 10664.
 —, *Cuv.*, = 2609.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10690.
 —, *Gm.*, 840.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 10287.
 —, —, 10288.
 —, —, 10515.
 —, —, 10629.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10086.
 —, *L.*, 3448.
 —, —, 10085.
 —, —, 10190.
 —, *Lath.*, 9842.
 —, *Reich.*, 9831.
 —, *Richard.*, 10711.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 7192.
 —, *Schl.*, 565.
 —, —, 572.
 —, —, 10516.
 —, —, 10519.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8912.
 —, *Steph.*, 10263.
 —, *Sw.*, 10489.
 —, *Wils.*, 788.
 —, —, 5566.
 —, —, 7634.
 —, p., *Baird.*, 2514.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 1191.
 —, p., *Selat.*, 7638.
 —, p., *Tsch.*, 1191.
 americanus, *And.*, 2614.
 —, —, 6198.
 —, —, 9838.
 —, —, 11157.
 —, *Bodd.*, 25.
 —, *Bp.*, 550.
 —, —, 10728.
 —, *Brchm.*, = 10185.
 —, —, 10070.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 686.
 —, *Cass.*, 685.
 —, —, 8538.
 americanus, *Cass.*, 10310.
 —, *Garn.*, 10769.
 —, *Gm.*, 87.
 —, —, 540.
 —, —, 6183.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6484.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, *L.*, 683.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, *Müll.*, 1202.
 —, —, 5619.
 —, *Rich.*, 3905.
 —, *Reich.*, 11113.
 —, *Schl.*, 540.
 —, *Selat.*, 8923.
 —, *Sharpl.*, 10602.
 —, *Sw.*, 365.
 —, —, 8537.
 —, —, 9045.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, —, 132.
 —, *Wils.*, 697.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6215.
 amethysticollis, *Lafr.*, 1793.
 amethystina, *Bp.*, 9433.
 —, *Hugl.*, 6345.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1305.
 —, *Fig.*, 9049.
 amethystinus, *Bodd.*, 1884.
 amethystoides, *Less.*, 1885.
 Amherstia, *Leadb.*, 9586.
 Amherstiana, *Boyle.*, 1196.
 Amherstii, *Tick.*, 445.
 amicta, *Dubus.*, 3531.
 amietus, *Gr.*, 8755.
 —, *Reich.*, 1195.
 —, *Schl.*, 1195.
 —, *Tem.*, 1194.
 amoena, *Say.*, 7436.
 amoenus, *Horsf.*, 3885.
 amouptera, *Horsf. & M.*, = 1105.
 ampelinus, *Bp.*, 5962.
 amphilenus, *Staud.*, 10237.
 amphileuca, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3219 = 3206, *apud Hugl.*
 amurensis, *Radde.*, 214.
 —, *Schrenk.*, 10157.
 anabatina, *Selat.*, 2459.
 anabatinus, *Selat. & S.*, 4656.
 anabatoides, *Tem.*, 2369.
 anaca, *Gm.*, 8130.
 annis, *Less.*, 1604.
 —, —, 1609.
 —, —, 6276.
 —, —, 7858.

- anais, *Less.*, 8623.
 —, —, 9369.
 —, *Sw.*, 1606.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1605.
 analis, *Cab.*, = 4424.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3943.
 —, —, 8564.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1466.
 —, —, 2552.
 —, —, 4420.
 —, —, 7619.
 —, *Licht.*, 5202.
 —, —, 6924.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6925.
 —, *Verr. & Murs.*,
 5103.
 analoga, *Reich.*, 2032.
 analoides, *Lafr.*, 7620.
 anaphonensis, *Tem.*, 6061.
 anastætus, *Beav.*, 11080.
 anasthætus, p., *Jerd.*,
 11082.
 anatoides, *King*, 10606.
 anatum, *Bp.*, 165.
 anceps, *Brchn.*, 43^a, *nee*
 39 (=auguralis, *Salvad.*,
 =desertorum, *Antin.*;
 sep. sp., *apud Gurney*,
 =43. *apud Hartl. &*
F.).
 —, *Tem.*, 279.
 Anchictæ, *Bocage*, 821.
 —, —, ex Pungo An-
 dongo, 6054^a.
 —, —, =3865, *nee*
 2798.
 —, —, 8465.
 andæcola, *Lafr.*, 2199.
 andalusius, *Gm.*, 9729.
 andamanensis, *Beav.*,
 10120.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8566.
 —, *Tytl.*, 117.
 —, —, 791.
 —, —, 4222.
 —, —, 4311.
 —, —, 5055, =5038,
apud Jerd.
 —, —, 6191.
 —, —, 6271.
 —, —, 6298.
 —, —, 10669.
 andamensis, *Bl.*, 8566.
 andecola, *Aliq.*, =2199.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 5157.
 Andersonii, *Bruch*,
 11004.
 —, *Elliot*, ex Burmah,
 9607^a.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10370.
 Andersoni, *Reich.*, 1285.
 Andersoni, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 3953^a (=xan-
 thorrhous, *Anders.*, ex
 Burmah).
 Anderssoni, *Bocage*, =
 4301.
 —, *Gurn.*, 242.
 —, *Sharpe*, =5136 ♀.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1285.
 —, —, 5975.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7824.
 andicola, *Burm.*, 2202.
 —, *Lafr.*, 853.
 —, *Scat.*, ex Ecuador,
 2277^a (=flammulata,
Scat.).
 —, —, 5161.
 andicolus, *Lafr.*, 735.
 andina, *Ph. & Landb.*,
 10289.
 andinus, *Phil.*, 10551.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 673.
 andromeda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3813.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =2938.
 andromedæ, *Tem.*, 3813.
 anditeimensis, 10901.
 angaladiana, *Shaw*, 1336.
 —, p.?, *Shaw*, =1382.
 angelæ, *Less.*, 1765.
 angelica, *Defil.*, 1462.
 —, *Scat.*, 1459.
 angladiana, *Hartl.*,
 =1336.
 anglica, *Mont.*, 11040.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11041.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11042.
 anglorum, *Tem.*, 10834.
 angulus, *Müll.*, 9989.
 angolensis, *Bocage*, 794.
 —, —, ex Angola,
 3639^a.
 —, —, 10333.
 —, *Gm.*, 24.
 —, —, 1219.
 —, —, 7212.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6027.
 —, —, 10456.
 —, *L.*, 6707.
 —, —, 7552.
 —, *Less.*, 1311.
 —, *Shaw*, 904.
 —, *V.*, 4349.
 angrajen, *Müll.*, =? 4269.
 anguitimens, *Rüpp.*, 6003.
 —, *Smith*, 6002.
 angulata, *Sunder.*, 10498.
 angusta, *G. R. Gr.*, 1519.
 angustifrons, *Spær.*, 6404.
 angustipennis, *Fras.*, 1936.
 angustipluma, *Peale*, 2067.
 angustirostris, *Bp.*, 2449.
 —, *Brchn.*, =7639.
 —, *Cab.*, 4448.
 —, *Lafr.*, 928.
 —, —, 5313.
 —, —, 5748.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 10675.
 —, *Naum.*, 10361.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*,
 10670.
 —, *V.*, 2434.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2435.
 anbinga, *L.*, 11099.
 ani, *L.*, 8911.
 —, *V.*, 8912.
 animosa, *Licht.*, 5541.
 animosus, *Merr.*, 6475.
 anjinho, *Hein.*, 10913.
 anna, *Bourj.*, 8017.
 —, *Finsch.*, MS., =8337.
 Annæ, *Hartl.*, 2949.
 —, *Less.*, 1867.
 Annæ, *Cuss.*, 7146.
 annectans, *Bl.*, 4690.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
 annexus, *Cass.*, 3382.
 annulata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9998.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9349^a.
 annulatus, *Drap.*, 7885.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8054.
 annuligerus, *Wagl.*, 10006.
 annulosa, *Gould.*, 6792.
 —, *Sw.*, 2133.
 —, var., *Sw.*, 2107.
 anomalus, *Gould.*, 684.
 anonyma, v. *Müll.*, =2753.
 anophrys, *Swinh.*, 3425.
 =3426, *apud A. Newt.*
 anosthætus, *Scop.*, 11080.
 anoxantha, *Gosse*, 7563.
 anser, *L.*, 10561.
 Anstrutheri, *Gr.*, 9619.
 antarctica, *Cuv.*, 11080.
 —, *Forst.*, 10798.
 —, —, 11078.
 —, *Gm.*, 10585.
 —, *Less.*, 10943.
 —, *Peale*, 11025.
 antarcticus, *Ellman.*,
 10955.
 —, *Gm.*, 2189.
 —, —, 10876.
 —, *King*, 10420.
 —, *Less.*, 31.
 —, —, 10771.
 —, *Shaw*, 9230.
 anthinus, *Bp.*, 7410.
 anthirostris, *Landb.*, 7760.
 anthoides, *Cuv.*, 4473.
 —, *King*, 2232.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2299.

- anthoides, *Sw.*, 2209.
 —, —, 2872.
 —, —, 7720.
 —, *V.*, 3610.
 antiopeplus, *Vig.*, 8006.
 anthropilus, *Bois.*, 3417.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1526.
 anthracina, *Cab.*, 5205.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 125.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 80.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, = 256.
 anthracinus, *Cab.*, = 7879.
 —, *Licht.*, 78.
 anticola, *Tsch.*, 10591.
 anticus, *Licht.*, 6487.
 antigone, *L.*, 10060.
 —, *Lath.*, 10091.
 —, *Sykes*, 10079.
 antiqua, *Gould.*, 1695.
 antiquanus, *Gm.*, 5958.
 antillarum, *Bryant.*, 5544.
 —, *Less.*, 11036.
 antillensis, *Less.*, 1497.
 Antinorii, *Selad.*, 2772.
 antipoda, *G. R. Gr.*, 10801.
 antipodes, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 10801.
 antipodium, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10855.
 antiqua, *Tagl.*, = 1695.
 antiquorum, *Tem.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10544.
 antiquus, *Lath.*, 10812.
 antisanus, *Lafr.*, 1007.
 antisianus, *Selat.*, 2265.
 antisimensis, *FOrb.*, 1007.
 Antonia, *Bourc. & Muls.*,
 1601.
 antracicus, *Tem.*, 7879.
 anumbi, *V.*, 2299.
 aonalaschka, *Gm.*, = 73680,
apud Baird.
 aonalaschkensis, *Lath.*,
 = 7400.
 nourou, *Shaw.*, 8312.
 apiaster, *L.*, 1201.
 —, *Less.*, 914.
 apiatius, *V.*, 7815.
 apicalis, *Bp.*, 9123.
 —, *Licht.*, 1521.
 —, —, 2833.
 —, —, ex Senegal.
 37378.
 —, *Gould.*, 1410.
 —, —, 1628.
 —, —, 3123.
 —, *Souance*, 8176.
 apicuda, *Hodgs.*, 9106.
 apivorus, *Krabs.*, 8856.
 —, *L.*, 297.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 238.
 aplonotus, *Bl.*, 3369.
 apoda, *L.*, 6247.
 —, *Lath.*, 6248.
 apolites, *Cab.*, 5553.
 apoxypterus, *Licht.*, 270.
 approximans, *Cab.*, 6636.
 —, —, 7927.
 —, *Peale.*, = 358, *nee*
 359, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 2357.
 —, —, 4528.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 330.
 apricarius, *L.*, 9982.
 —, *Wils.*, 9980.
 apterus, *Lath.*, 9853.
 apus, *L.*, 717.
 —, var. β , *Pall.*, 727.
 aquatica, *Blas.*, 2966.
 —, *Gm.*, 2965.
 —, *Hengl.*, 4830.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 5192.
 aquaticus, *Bechst.*, 3614.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, *Bl.*, 3617.
 —, *Blas.*, 3615.
 —, *Gurn.*, 10409.
 —, *L.*, 10408.
 —, *Lath.*, 10419.
 —, *Schl.*, 3907.
 —, *Schrebck.*, 3644.
 —, *Selby.*, 3615.
 —, *Sw. & R.*, = 3619.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3900.
 —, *Wils.*, 3610.
 —, var., *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3900.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 3901.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 3907.
 —, var. ϵ , *Blas.*, 3908.
 aquila, *Gould.*, 1547.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1546.
 aquilinus, *Bartr.*, 46.
 —, *Gm.*, 25.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 85, *nee*
 84 (= leucocephalus,
Hodgs.; = hemiliasius,
Tem. & S.).
 aquilus, *L.*, 11161.
 arabica, *Ehr.*, 11045.
 —, *Hempr.*, 1095.
 —, *Licht.*, 10451.
 arabicus, *Hengl.*, ex Red
 Sea, 20179 (= stentorius,
Hengl.; = turdoides,
Rupp.; = rufescens, *p.*,
Schl.).
 arabs, *L.*, 9922.
 —, *Licht.*, 9998.
 aracanga, *Gm.*, 8073.
 aracari, *Griff.*, 7958.
 —, *L.*, 7958.
 aracari, *Max.*, 7939.
 arada, *Lath.*, 2659.
 aradoides, *Lafr.*, 2344.
 aragonica, *Lath.*, 9457.
 araguira, *V.*, 7446.
 aradensis, *Bl.*, 9956.
 —, *Everson.*, 2935 (= 3008, *apud Swinhoe.*).
 aranea, *Savi.*, 11049.
 —, *Wils.*, 11041.
 ararauna, *L.*, 8075.
 —, *juv.*, *V.*, 8076.
 —, var. β , *carulea*, *Gm.*,
 8075.
 arator, *Cuv.*, 8837.
 araucana, *Less.*, 9271.
 araucanum, *Pelz.*, = 9516.
 —, *Spir.*, 9501.
 arausiaca, *Müll.*, 5458.
 —, —, 8339.
 arborea, *Bp.*, 3173.
 —, *Bechm.*, = 3632.
 —, —, = 3153.
 —, —, = 6239.
 —, —, = 8848.
 —, *Gould.*, 817.
 —, *L.*, 7760.
 —, —, 10614.
 —, *Pall.*, 3280, = 4846.
 —, *Wils.*, 7398.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*,
 3642.
 arboreus, *Bechst.*, 3640.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 539.
 —, —, = 3667.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3641.
 —, *L.*, 3640.
 —, *Licht.*, 7266.
 arbustorum, *Bois.*, = 2922.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2940.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7615.
 aradicus, *Bp.*, 189.
 —, *Lind.*, 190.
 Arcei, *Selat. & S.*, 6877.
 archangelica, *Bp.*, 1492.
 archiboschas, *Brehm.*,
 = 10638.
 archiepiscopus, *Desm.*,
 6859.
 archipelagicus, *Rupp.*,
 = 8853.
 —, *Tem.*, 8860.
 arctica, *Aud.*, 7355.
 —, —, 11029.
 —, *Bartr.*, 377.
 —, *Cass.*, 10778.
 —, *L.*, 10775.
 —, *Lath.*, 7409.
 —, *Reuch. & Str.*, 3314.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 376.
 —, *Tem.*, 11020.

- areticus, *Blas.*, 10776.
 —, *Boic.*, 10752.
 —, *Bp.*, 16609.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10816.
 —, —, = 10824.
 —, *De Kay.*, 8537.
 —, *Fabr.*, 10834.
 —, *Holb.*, 158.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10061.
 —, *L.*, 10737.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10962.
 —, *Sw.*, 442.
 —, —, 7359.
 —, —, 8539.
 arctoa, *Pall.*, 7658.
 arctous, var. *curilica*, *Pall.*, 7659.
 —, var. γ , *Pall.*, 7660.
 arcuata, *Aliq.*, 10239.
 —, *Bl.*, 10608.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10608.
 —, *Gm.*, 7263.
 —, *Gould.*, 10610.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10609.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5637.
 —, *Newt.*, 10611.
 arcuatus, *Lafr.*, 5657.
 ardens, *Bodd.*, 6669.
 —, *Boic.*, 5016.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragna, 1866.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4295.
 —, *Tem.*, 993.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6842.
 ardeoides, *Spix.*, 10406.
 ardeola, *Payk.*, 10237.
 —, *Tem.*, 10171.
 ardesiaca, *Lafr.*, 4188.
 —, *Less.*, 10125.
 —, *Mar.*, 4443.
 —, *Salv.*, 3911.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4486.
 —, —, 10524.
 —, *V.*, 10495.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10123.
 ardesiacea, *Reich.*, 10524.
 ardesiacus, *Bp.*, 188.
 —, *Cab.*, 6069.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5516.
 —, *Licht.*, 79.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4653.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 189.
 ardosiacus, *Pucher.*, = 188.
 —, *V.*, 3844.
 ardosiacus, *Cuv.*, 3773.
 —, *Less.*, 5107.
 —, *V.*, 188.
 —, —, 304.
 —, —, 5935.
 arenaria, *L.*, 10324.
 arenaria, *Steph.*, 7775.
 arenarius, *Bl.*, 627.
 —, —, 5973.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 9039.
 —, *Pall.*, 9157.
 arenarum, *Salv.*, 5333.
 arenicola, *Tristr.*, 7814.
 arenicolor, *Sundev.*, 7812.
 arequipa, *Sclat. & S.*, ex W. Peru, 2279.
 argala, *Lath.*, 10195.
 —, *Tem.*, 10194.
 argentaceus, *Brehm.*, 10071.
 argentata, *Brehm.*, 11020.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6858.
 argentatoides, *Bp.*, 10972.
 argentatus, *And.*, 10970.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10968.
 —, *Des M.*, 4441.
 —, *Mont.*, 10959.
 —, *Rich.*, 10972.
 —, *Sab.*, 10962.
 —, *Sw.*, 9697.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 10974.
 —, var. *major*, v. *Schr.*, 10969.
 —, p., *Elliot.*, 10976.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10974.
 —, var., *Midd.*, 10976.
 —, var. *cachinnans*, v. *Schr.*, 10976.
 argentauris, *Hodgs.*, 4672.
 argentea, *Lafr.*, 6954.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11066.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6982.
 argenteus, *Gould.*, 5852.
 argenteiceps, *Gould.*, 2085.
 argentinus, *Cab.*, 5478.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4637.
 —, *Licht.*, 493.
 argenteratensis, *Gm.*, 7645.
 argetræa, *Forst.*, 9221.
 argoondah, *Gould.*, 9715.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9717.
 argus, *L.*, 9572.
 —, *Reich.*, 6745.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 603.
 arguta, *Gould.*, 6060.
 argyrotis, *Bp.*, 9481.
 —, *Licht.*, 3532.
 ariel, *Gould.*, 818.
 —, —, 10922.
 —, —, 11162.
 —, *Fig.*, 7935.
 arizonis, *Brehm.*, 3031.
 arizonæ, *Coves.*, 7187.
 arkikanus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 8650.
 Armandi, *M.-Edw.*, 3093.
 armata, *Gould.*, 10725.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1372.
 —, *Sw.*, 1246.
 armatus, *Burch.*, 9971.
 Armentù, *Licht.*, 6510.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 6511.
 armiger, *Cuv.*, 5601.
 —, *Shaw.*, 107.
 armigera, *Steph.*, = 107.
 armillaris, *Bl.*, 8106.
 —, *Tem.*, 8438.
 —, —, 9431.
 armillata, *Tem.*, 5880.
 —, *V.*, 10517.
 armillatus, *Gosse.*, 5571.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6098.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5578.
 —, *V.*, 5577.
 Armingonius, *Gigl. & S.*, 10888.
 aromatica, *Bp.*, 9080.
 —, *Gm.*, 9079.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9100.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9085.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9091.
 —, —, 9098.
 —, *Selby.*, 9092.
 —, *Tem.*, 9091.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 9081.
 —, var., *Tem.*, 9093.
 —, var., *Tem.*, 9094.
 —, var. *nipalensis*, *Bl.*, 9086.
 Arnaudi, *Des Murs.*, 5945.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6649.
 Arnotti, *Tristr.*, 3234.
 Arnouxi, *Bp.*, 4284.
 —, *Verr.*, 1992.
 arquata, *Gm.*, 10247.
 —, *L.*, 10239.
 arquatella, *Pall.*, 10302.
 arquaticula, *Bp.*, 9263.
 arquatrix, *Tem.*, 9260.
 arquatula, *Hodgs.*, 10239.
 arquatus, *Peters.*, 4147.
 —, *Steph.*, 10249.
 arra, *Pall.*, 10822.
 arremonops, *Jard.*, 7103.
 arrianus, *Tem.*, 3.
 arriogans, *Sundev.*, 3098.
 Arsenni, *Less.*, 1949.
 arsinoc, *Licht.*, 3925.
 arsonoides, *Sauc.*, 1680.
 Arsonoë, *Less.*, 1681.
 Artemisiæ, *David*, ex W. Szechuen, 4169.
 Arthus, *Less.*, 6945.
 Arthusi, *Bp.*, 6945.
 articollis, *Heugl.*, = 2853.
 aruensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5841.
 —, —, 8272.

- arvensis, *G. R. Gr.*, var., 8245.
 —, —, 10119.
 —, *Schl.*, 339.
 aruginosus, *Egton*, 9727.
 arundinacea, *Gm.*, 2940.
 —, —, 7708.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2923.
 —, *L.*, 2917.
 —, *Levin*, 2943.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 2912.
 arundinaceus, *Bechst.*, 356.
 —, *Bl.*, 2918.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3128.
 —, —, = 10161.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 635.
 —, *V.*, 2567.
 —, —, 2607.
 arundinarius, *Burch.*, 4314
 arvensis, *Bl.*, 7745.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10563.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7229.
 —, *L.*, 7744.
 —, *Leib.*, 9977.
 —, *Selat.*, 7239.
 —, *Sunder.*, 7746.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 7747.
 ascalaphus, *Sav.*, 455.
 asha, *Sykes*, 10120.
 ashantensis, *Tem.*, 1233.
 —, —, 9665.
 ashanteus, *Bp.*, 3927,
 = 3926, *apud Sharpe.*
 Asia, *Bp.*, 9680.
 asiatica, *Gould*, 2483.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9717.
 —, *L.*, 1381.
 —, *Lath.*, = ? 7222.
 —, —, 8442.
 —, —, 9716.
 —, —, 10191.
 —, *Licht.*, 9649.
 —, *Mull.*, 9138.
 —, *Sw.*, 2515.
 —, —, 3902.
 —, —, 11554.
 asiaticus, *Cass.*, 668.
 —, *Gould*, 9992.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9993.
 —, *Lath.*, = 37 *upud*
Swinh., nec 81.
 —, *Lath.*, 625.
 —, —, 8173.
 —, —, 10039.
 —, *Less.*, 10293.
 —, *Pall.*, 9990.
 —, *Schl.*, 164.
 —, —, 481.
 —, —, 9997.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10734.
 asiaticus, *Tem.*, 10038.
 —, *V.*, 620.
 asilus, *Mar.*, 5395.
 —, *Schiff.*, 5367.
 asio, *L.*, 483.
 aspasia, *Les.*, 1355.
 —, *Müll.*, 1356.
 aspasia, *Bourc. & M.*, 1538.
 aspasinoides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1356.
 aspersiventer, *Lafr.*, 4635.
 aspersiventris, *Selat.*, 4635.
 assamensis, *M-Clell.*, 901.
 —, —, 1196.
 —, —, 1345.
 —, —, 9560.
 assamica, *M-Clell.*, 7797.
 assimicus, *Jerd.*, 9560.
 assimilis, *Boiss.*, 7926.
 —, *Brechm.*, 5931.
 —, *Buller*, 3142, = 3129,
apud Finsch, nec Buller.
 —, *Cab.*, 2184.
 —, —, 3751.
 —, —, 7474.
 —, *Forst.*, 10640.
 —, *Gould.*, = 359.
 —, —, 978.
 —, —, 4856.
 —, —, 7398.
 —, —, 9218.
 —, —, 10836.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6174.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 636.
 —, —, 4211.
 —, —, 4959.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, —, 9906.
 —, —, 10380.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3096.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 358.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1929.
 —, *Natt.*, 8546.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4570.
 —, —, 4971.
 —, —, 5379.
 —, *Selat.*, 5384.
 —, —, 6535.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8557.
 —, *Verr. & M.*, 5890,
 = 5889.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 363.
 —, *p.*, *Verr. & Des Murs.*,
 359^b.
 aster, *Pall.*, 268.
 asterias, *Sunder.*, 8529.
 asthma, *Bp.*, 3242.
 astigma, *Hodgs.*, 4836.
 astrild, *L.*, 6685.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 6686.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 6687.
 astrilda, *Shaw*, 6685.
 —, β , *Gm.*, = 6688.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, = 6689.
 Astrolabi, *Bp.*, 5886.
 asturinus, *Groffr.*, 4297.
 —, *p.*, *Groffr.*, 4296.
 atacamensis, *Phil.*, 2191.
 atala, *Gould*, 1633.
 atelopilum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9565.
 ater, *Bl.*, 244.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1032.
 —, —, = 6157.
 —, —, 6507.
 —, *Cab.*, 7553.
 —, *Gm.*, 245.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 7108.
 —, —, 9064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6547.
 —, —, 9062.
 —, *L.*, 3329.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, *Less.*, 2551.
 —, —, 8414.
 —, —, 11124.
 —, *Licht.*, 5202.
 —, *Scop.*, 8191.
 —, *Steph.*, 9066.
 —, *Sunder.*, = 4258.
 —, *V.*, 27.
 —, —, 82.
 —, —, = 2056 ?
 —, —, 6290.
 —, —, 6511.
 —, —, 6545.
 —, —, 7354.
 —, —, 9846.
 —, —, 10066.
 —, var., *V.*, 369.
 ateralbus, *Less.*, 8981.
 aterrima, *Bl.*, 5100.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1383.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5204.
 —, *L.*, = 10513.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1486.
 aterrimum, *Gm.*, 8413.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8415.
 —, *Less.*, 1497.
 —, *Schl.*, 8414.
 —, *Wall. & Finsch.*, 8415.
 aterrimus, *Hogl.*, 717.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6489.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5595.
 —, —, 6822.
 —, *Licht.*, 289.
 —, *Steph.*, 1267.
 —, *Tem.*, 27.
 —, —, 6147.
 —, *Verr.*, 10911.
 atheniensis, *Daud.*, 440.

- Athertoni, *Jard. & S.*, 1196.
 Atkinsoni, *Jerd.*, 3343.
 atlantica, *Rafinq.*, 10278.
 atlantica, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, *Gould.*, 10906.
 Atmorii, *Tristr.*, 3235.
 atra, *Blosh.*, 10519.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6254.
 —, *Bp.*, =4258.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3154.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10120.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10688.
 —, *Eyton.*, 3389.
 —, *Forst.*, 4807.
 —, *Gm.*, 5539.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5510.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10518.
 —, *Kaup.*, 245.
 —, *L.*, 9930.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Less.*, 5058.
 —, —, 6260.
 —, —, 10064.
 —, *Mar.*, 1723.
 —, *Pall.*, 10710.
 —, *Sunder.*, 10275.
 —, *Schl.*, 10514.
 —, —, 10518.
 —, *Sw.*, 4536.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4538.
 —, *Wils.*, 10515.
 atracanus, *Gm.*, 42.
 atrata, *Bartr.*, 16.
 —, *Bl.*, =3282^a.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6809.
 —, *Brandt.*, =? 7369.
 —, *Gm.*, 3154.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3161.
 —, *Kelaart.*, 3281.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7189.
 —, *Müll.*, 6397.
 —, *Pall.*, 10513.
 —, *Sw.*, 2991.
 —, *Sauvins.*, 5058.
 —, *Tick.*, 10538.
 —, *brasilensis, Schl.*, 16.
 atratus, *Bl.*, 212.
 —, —, 8567.
 —, *Lath.*, 10605.
 —, *Licht.*, 1723.
 —, *Tem.*, 7914.
 atrialatus, *Cass.*, 6024.
 atricapilla, *Afzel.*, 10158.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3587.
 —, *Cur.*, 484.
 —, —, 4359.
 —, *Gm.*, 1097.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 5610.
 —, —, 7377.
 atricapilla, *Jard. & S.*, 2104.
 —, *L.*, 3017.
 —, —, 4821.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6968.
 —, *Laur.*, 3445.
 —, *Landb.*, 3491.
 —, *Lath.*, 4333.
 —, *Max.*, 7595.
 —, *Merr.*, 10655.
 —, *Müll.*, 4733.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4365.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4546.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4358.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 1471.
 —, *Sw.*, 3434.
 —, *Tem.*, 2099.
 —, —, ex China,
 3093^b.
 —, *J.*, =1471, *nee* 1470.
 —, —, 1717.
 —, —, 4529.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 6759.
 —, —, 10359.
 —, *Ferr.*, 6697.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8184.
 —, *p., Cab.*, 6852.
 —, *p., Elliot.*, 4362.
 —, *var.*, 3018.
 —, *var., Gm.*, 4822.
 atricapillus, *Cab.*, 5602.
 —, *Cuv.*, 105.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 6074.
 —, *Gm.*, 3348.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 6849.
 —, —, 8187.
 —, —, 9977.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3956.
 —, *L.*, 2629.
 —, —, 3354.
 —, *Lath.*, 8216.
 —, *Max.*, 2305.
 —, *Mill.*, 8290.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 3959.
 —, —, 6073.
 —, —, 6594.
 —, —, 10252.
 —, *Wils.*, 269.
 —, *Woodh.*, 5753.
 —, *p., Kaup.*, 487.
 atricaudus, *Laur.*, 5455.
 atriceps, *Bl.*, 5024.
 —, *Gr.*, 9929.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2145.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3335.
 —, *Hume.*, ex India,
 174^a (= *barbarus, Schl.*).
 —, *Jerd.*, 4735.
 —, *Kaup.*, 105.
 atriceps, *King.*, 11139.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7312.
 —, *Lath.*, 2067.
 —, *Laur.*, 7587 (= 7586, *apud Scat.*).
 —, *Less.*, 4146.
 —, —, 7073.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5084.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua,
 5506^a.
 —, —, 7180.
 —, *Sw.*, 5439.
 —, *Tem.*, 3972.
 —, *V.*, 1429.
 atricilla, *Cuv.*, 3994.
 —, —, =3995, *apud*
 Pucher.
 —, *Forst.*, 10688.
 —, *L.*, 10989.
 —, *Pall.*, 10981.
 —, *Sab.*, 10990.
 atricilloides, *Falek.*,
 11001.
 atricolli, *Math.*, 8741.
 atricollis, *Cab.*, =986.
 —, *Math.*, 8741.
 —, *Müll.*, =3208.
 —, —, 7938.
 —, *J.*, 982.
 —, —, 3758.
 —, —, 6799.
 —, —, 7083.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10100.
 —, *p., Sabr.*, 983.
 atricristus, *Cab.*, 6922.
 atricristatus, *Cass.*, 3380.
 atrifrons, *Hodgs.*, 3401.
 —, *Scat.*, 5436.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9995.
 —, *Wall.*, 2121.
 —, —, 2147.
 atrifusca, *Peale.*, 6388.
 atrigaster, *Cab.*, 1649.
 —, *Less.*, 1432.
 atrigula, *Hodgs.*, 6616.
 atrigularis, *Bp.*, 4750.
 —, *Cab.*, 7401.
 —, *Less.*, 6434.
 —, *Macgill.*, 7286.
 —, *Schlg.*, 7286.
 —, *Smith.*, 7212.
 atrimentalis, *Conch.*, 7401.
 —, *Laur.*, 1536.
 atripennis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4996.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10330.
 —, *Jerd.*, 630.
 —, *Laur.*, 5761.
 —, *Schl.*, 5198.
 —, —, 7085.
 —, *Sw.*, 4130.

- atripennis, *Sw.*, 4234.
 atripes, *Eyton*, 2446.
 atripileus, *Lafr.*, 7059.
 atrirostris, *Lafr.*, 2153.
 atrisericea, *Schl.*, = 6822.
 atriventris, *P. Orb.*, 8629.
 atrocerulea, *Bp.*, 6967.
 —, *Sunder.*, 822.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6981.
 atroceruleus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4220.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 6038.
 atrocapillus, *Tsch.*, 9891.
 atrocaudata, *Eyton*, 5024,
 = 5012, *apud Swinh.*
 atrochalybea, *Thoms.*,
 5009.
 atrochalybeus, *Jard. & S.*,
 7110.
 atrococcineus, *Burch.*,
 6011.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5743.
 —, *Sw.*, 6817.
 atrocyaneum, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 atrocyaneus, *Honey*, 3218.
 atrofasciata, *Ph. & L.*,
 11036.
 atrolava, *Blum.*, 8471.
 atrogularis, *Bl.*, 2727.
 —, *Bl.*, 3211, = 3212.
 —, —, 9695.
 —, *Brandt*, 3320.
 —, *Eyton*, 9749.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 6583.
 —, *Heugl.*, ex *N. E. Afr.*,
 6583 *ne* 6583.
 —, *Hutt.*, 3321.
 —, *Less.*, = 2318.
 —, *Moore*, 2728.
 —, *Peale*, 8018.
 —, *Salv.*, 2500.
 —, *Steph.*, 7845.
 —, *Sturm*, 7971.
 —, *Tem.*, 2691.
 —, —, 3721.
 —, *Voigt*, 6591.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9285.
 —, —, 9959.
 atronitens, *Cab.*, 5713.
 —, —, = 6513^a.
 —, *Cassini*, *Finsch*.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6367.
 —, *Licht.*, 4258.
 atronuchalis, *Bl.*, 9060.
 atroolivaceus, *Lafr.*, 7113.
 atripileus, *Lafr.*, 4636.
 atropterus, *Meyr.*, 10292.
 atropurpuratus, *Lafr.*,
 7113.
 atropurpurea, *Mar.*, 5625.
 atropurpureus, *Cab.*, 5483.
 atropurpureus, *Sh.*, 8018.
 atrosericca, *Lafr.*, 6822.
 atrosericcus, *Lafr.*, 3768.
 —, p. 2, *Sclat.*, 3767.
 atrothorax, *Bodd.*, 4529.
 —, *Less.*, 8617.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4530.
 atrovarius, *Sunder.*, 620.
 atroviolaceus, *P. Orb.*,
 6550.
 atrovirens, *G. R. Gr.*, 5121.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6402.
 atthis, *GM.*, 1151.
 Aubryanus, *Souancé*, 8283.
 —, *Verr. & M.*, 2069.
 Aucheri, *Pucher.*, 5938.
 aucklandica, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10347.
 —, —, 10724.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3140.
 aucklandiens, *Bp.*, 8023.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3657.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8028.
 audax, *GM.*, 5433.
 —, *La Peyr.*, 10134.
 —, *Lath.*, 95.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5431.
 —, *Sw.*, 5432.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2621.
 Audeberti, *Less.*, 1910.
 Audenetii, *Less.*, 1896.
 Audouinii, *Payr.*, 10967.
 Auduboni, *Baird*, 3685.
 —, *Blackw.*, 193.
 —, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *Cass.*, 35.
 —, *Sw.*, 8590.
 —, *Trud.*, 8602.
 Audubonii, *Giraud*, 6442.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10298.
 —, *Sw.*, 8602.
 —, *Towns.*, 3467.
 nugur, *Rüpp.*, 43.
 nuguralis, *Salvad.*, = 43^a.
 Augusta, *Bp.*, 9419.
 —, *Fig.*, 8345.
 Augusti, *Bourc.*, 1519.
 augustus, *Shaw*, 8086.
 aura, *L.*, 18.
 —, *Mar.*, 20.
 —, *Spir.*, 16.
 —, p., *L.*, 16.
 aurantia, *Bodd.*, = 3472.
 —, *GM.*, 5602.
 —, —, 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
 —, *Gould*, 7479.
 —, —, 8037.
 —, *Gr.*, 11061.
 —, *Mar.*, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 aurantia, *Shaw*, 4332.
 —, *Verr.*, 1401.
 —, *V.*, 5744.
 —, —, 6599.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5698.
 aurantinea, *Baird*, 3525.
 —, *Gould*, 7479.
 —, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*,
 5725^a.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5736.
 aurantiocollis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9155.
 —, *V.*, 7564.
 aurantioculus, *Bp.*, 184.
 aurantiiceps, *Heugl.*, 6582.
 aurantiocollis, *Sclat.*, 8499.
 aurantiifrons, *Laur.*, 5804.
 aurantiirostris, *Hartl.*,
 3778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7017.
 —, —, 7087.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3775.
 —, —, 7080.
 aurantiiventris, *Cab.*, 7218.
 —, *Gould*, 984.
 —, *Laur.*, 5489.
 —, p., *Laur.*, = 983.
 aurantio-atro-cristatus,
Lafr., 5542.
 aurantiopectus, *Less.*,
 6047.
 aurantiostris, *V.*, 7080.
 aurantius, *Bianc.*, 6571.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8648.
 —, *GM.*, 185.
 —, —, 3765.
 —, *Hahn*, 6428.
 —, *Herm.*, 194.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6586.
 —, *L.*, 8744.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6850.
 —, *Lath.*, 6849.
 —, *Layard*, 3864.
 —, *Müll.*, 8109.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Spir.*, 956.
 —, *V.*, 8324.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 185.
 aurantiventer, *Less.*, 3808.
 aurantiventris, *v. Rosenb.*,
 9136.
 aurata, *Bechst.*, = 1330.
 —, *Bl.*, 1372^a ?
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1921.
 —, *L.*, 6328.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6332.
 —, *Mull.*, 6615.
 auraticollis, *V.*, 3882.
 auratifrons, *V.*, 1305.
 aurato-mexicanus,
Sunder., 8829.

- auratus, *Bechst.*, 9982.
 —, *Bp.*, 6438.
 —, *Daud.*, 6330.
 —, *Dumont.*, 8491.
 —, *Eyton.*, 7171.
 —, *Gm.*, 1648.
 —, —, 1888.
 —, —, 9037.
 —, *L.*, 8828.
 —, *Schrenk.*, 9984.
 —, *Sw.*, 968.
 —, —, 9041.
 —, *V.*, 4301.
 —, —, 4616.
 —, —, 8779.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9040.
 —, *var.*, *Pelz.*, 8492.
 —, *orientalis.* *Heugl.*, 6345.
 aurea, *Gm.*, 6253.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6571.
 —, *Tem.*, 5114.
 —, *V.*, 9628.
 aureata, *V.*, 7122.
 aureicapilla, *Less.*, 3583.
 aureiflavus, *Bp.*, 6571.
 aureifrons, *Wall.*, 2125.
 aureigula, *Bp.*, 7034.
 aureipectus, *Bp.*, 7225.
 aureiventris, *D'Orb. & Laf.*, 1940.
 Aureliæ, *Bourc.*, 1967.
 aureocapilla, *V.*, 3584.
 aureocapillus, *Gay.*, 8772.
 aureoflava, *Smith.*, 6571.
 aureo flavus, *Reich.*, 6572.
 aureola, *Gould.*, 3488.
 —, *L.*, 5695.
 —, *Less.*, 4985.
 —, *Pall.*, 7678.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 7679.
 aureolimbatum, *Wall.*, 1442.
 aureopectus, *Laf.*, 5630.
 aureoventris, *Laf.*, 7548.
 aureoviridis, *Shaw.*, 1579.
 —, —, 6322.
 aurescens, *Gould.*, 1802.
 aureum, *Eyton.*, 3971.
 aureus, *Bechst.*, 8270.
 —, —, *var.*, 8315.
 —, *Brchm.*, = 1209.
 —, *Gm.*, 6641.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, *Holl.*, 3687.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4300.
 —, *L.*, 4332.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 6575.
 —, *Less.*, 6615.
 —, *z.*, *Less.*, 8112.
 aureus, *Müll.*, 9982.
 —, *Tem.*, 8491.
 auribarbis, *Hodgs.*, 385.
 auricapilla, *Licht.*, 5717.
 —, *Spir.*, 6906.
 —, *Sw.*, 3098.
 —, —, 3540.
 auricapillus, *Cass.*, 6461.
 —, *Ill.*, 8110.
 —, *Selby.*, 3100.
 —, *Sw.*, 6580.
 —, *p.*, *A. Neut.*, 6581.
 auriceps, *Gould.*, 1004.
 —, —, 1934.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1357.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2557.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8026.
 —, *Fig.*, 8569.
 —, *♀.*, *Hartl.*, 970.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch.*, 8032.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8027.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1006.
 auricollis, *Cass.*, 8077.
 —, *Gm.*, 3454.
 —, *Licht.*, 5819.
 —, —, 6669.
 —, *Mar.*, 6465.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6994.
 auricomis, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, *Sw.*, 8383.
 auricularis, *Daud.*, 5.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6.
 —, *Drap.*, 6312.
 —, *Fl. Prev.*, 6586.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4876.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4003, *nee* 3895.
 —, *Tem.*, 9229^a.
 —, *V.*, 5280.
 auriculata, *Gay.*, 9353.
 —, *Müll.*, 2044.
 —, *Shaw.*, 2023.
 auriculatus, *Licht.*, 1975.
 —, *Müll.*, = 5978.
 —, *Shaw.*, = 5.
 auricrissa, *Sclat.*, 6866.
 aurifrons, *Bl.*, 4073.
 —, —, 7200.
 —, *Bp.*, 8762.
 —, *Cass.*, 8158.
 —, *Gould.*, 3608.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8161.
 —, —, 8599.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7495.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2157.
 —, *Jerd. & B.*, 4662.
 —, *Less.*, 7223.
 —, —, 8148.
 —, —, 8765.
 —, *Licht.*, 1305.
 aurifrons, *Mar.*, 5671.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8519.
 —, *Spir.*, 8110.
 —, *Sykes.*, 4079.
 —, *Tem.*, 2125.
 —, —, 4078.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7208.
 —, *Fig.*, 8491.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8770.
 aurifrontalis, *Bechst.*, 1305.
 aurigaster, *Lodd.*, 1774.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 3923.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1649.
 —, *V.*, 3931.
 —, *p.*, *Cub.*, 3958.
 aurigula, *Licht.*, 3554.
 aurigularis, *Lavr.*, 1746.
 —, *Voigt.*, 3882.
 aurinotus, *Sw.*, 6641.
 auriocula, *Buller.*, 2061.
 aurioculus, *Buller.*, = *Gouldi*, *Bp.*, 359^a.
 auripalliatæ, *Bp.*, 8311.
 aurisquamata, *Leyb.*, *ex* *Chili.*, 9346^a.
 aurita, *Gm.*, 4482.
 —, *Gr.*, 10433.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9350.
 —, *Lath.*, 9936.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Licht.*, 9352.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7596.
 —, *Tem.*, 3206.
 —, —, 9357.
 —, *p.?*, *Heugl.*, 3226.
 —, *var. libyca.* *Hempr. & E.*, 3206^a.
 auritorques, *Mass. & S.*, 8077.
 auritum, *Hodgs.*, 9593.
 —, *Pall.*, 9591.
 —, *Swinh.*, 9592.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & Gould.*, 9592.
 auritus, *Bodd.*, 10593.
 —, *Bp.*, 7590.
 —, *Burm.*, 1975.
 —, *Cours.*, 10754.
 —, *Daud.*, 4153.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 6891.
 —, *Eyton.*, 8575.
 —, *Gm.*, 1974.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9311.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9998.
 —, *L.*, 10751.
 —, *Lofr.*, 2073.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, *Lath. & Tem.*, 10753.
 —, *Less.*, 11125.

- auritus, *Licht.*, 2346.
 —, *V.*, 1648.
 —, *Fig.*, 598.
 auriventris, *Deless.*, 4075.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3932.
 —, *Pb. & Landb.*, 7227.
 aurocapilla, *L.*, 3612.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7377.
 aurocapillus, *Fig.*, 8772.
 aurocristatus, *Tick.*, 8570.
 auroflammus, *Burm.*,
 5545.
 auronotus, *Scat.*, 6833.
 auropalliata, *Less.*, 8311.
 aurora, *Bodd.*, 5527.
 —, *Gm.*, 8315.
 —, *Gould.*, 1777.
 —, *Sunder.*, 5738.
 aureora, *Pall.*, 3159.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 3160.
 —, *var.*, *Pall.*, 3175.
 aureoræ, *Peale*, 9183.
 aureoreus, *Pall.*, 3718.
 aurovirens, *Cuv.*, 8493.
 aurulenta, *Lafr.*, 6943.
 —, *Scat.*, 6944.
 aurulentus, *Ill.*, 8779.
 —, *V.*, 1582.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8781.
 australasia, *V.*, 1118.
 australasie, *Cass.*, 1112.
 —, *Leach*, 1980.
 —, *Shaw*, 3883.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, *V.*, 10171.
 australasiana, *Gould*,
 10001.
 —, *Shaw*, 2053.
 australasianus, *Bp.*, 10063.
 —, *Gould*, 9921.
 —, —, 10062.
 —, —, 10242.
 australe, *Less.*, 1060.
 —, —, 8412.
 australis, *Bl.*, = 722.
 —, *Bp.*, 9069.
 —, —, 9080.
 —, —, 10360.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Eyton*, 10836.
 —, *Gm.*, 31.
 —, —, 1032.
 —, —, 6195.
 —, —, 8196.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Gould*, 727.
 —, —, 1388.
 —, —, 2943.
 —, —, 5923.
 —, —, 9724.
 australis, *Gould*, 9854.
 —, —, 9991.
 —, —, 10162.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, —, 10514.
 —, —, 10694.
 —, —, 10720.
 —, —, 10740.
 —, —, 11105.
 —, *Gr.*, 9921.
 —, *Gurney*, 9841.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 9111.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 201.
 —, —, 10731.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8149.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10191.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9113.
 —, —, 10304.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8225.
 —, *L.*, 10574.
 —, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, —, 7381.
 —, —, 8226.
 —, —, 9711.
 —, —, 10192.
 —, —, 10301.
 —, —, 10331.
 —, *Leach*, 10032.
 —, *Less.*, 329.
 —, —, 3823.
 —, —, 6244.
 —, —, 8405.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, —, 8410.
 —, —, 10332.
 —, —, 10339.
 —, *Mont.*, 9110.
 —, *Oppel*, 3595.
 —, *Reich.*, 9980.
 —, *Schl.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10149.
 —, —, 10365.
 —, *Shaw*, 8252.
 —, —, 9853.
 —, *Smith*, 6053.
 —, —, 6323.
 —, —, 7830.
 —, *Sparrrm.*, 3309.
 —, —, 6371.
 —, —, 10363.
 —, *Steph.*, 582.
 —, —, 770.
 —, —, 3307.
 —, —, 3577.
 —, —, 5853.
 —, —, 5859.
 —, —, 11109.
 —, —, 11158.
 —, *Sw.*, 601.
 australis, *Sw.*, 907.
 —, —, 1175.
 —, —, 2283.
 —, —, 4297.
 —, —, 9071.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, —, 9537.
 —, —, 9845.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, *V.*, 3656.
 —, —, 6238.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 2898.
 —, *Wall.*, 9851.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, *p.*, *Gould.* = 1287.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9112.
 austriaca, *Gm.*, 10026.
 austriacus, *Gm.*, 243.
 autumnalis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8326.
 —, *Husselq.*, 10214.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, *L.*, 6950.
 —, —, 8324.
 —, —, 10615.
 —, *Wils.*, 3483.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8339.
 —, δ , *Lath.*, 8338.
 avensis, *Bl.*, 5107.
 —, *Gr.*, 3794.
 avocetta, *L.*, 10285.
 —, *Less.*, 1951.
 —, *p.*, *Tristr.*, = 10286.
 awokera, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8672.
 awsuree, *Sykes*, 10608.
 axillaris, *Burm.*, 4568.
 —, *Cab.*, 10426.
 —, *Gould*, 3647.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9079.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6601.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1035.
 —, *Lath.*, 261.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10427.
 —, *Scat.*, 7113.
 —, *Smith*, 6666.
 —, *Spix.*, 7104.
 —, *Tem.*, 260.
 —, *V.*, 4563.
 —, *p.*, *Ménér.*, 4560.
 —, *p.*, *Ménér.*, 4568.
 aymara, *D'Orb.*, 8147.
 —, —, 9370.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8104.
 Ayresii, *Audub.*, 8829.
 —, *Gurn.*, 109.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2811.
 Azara, *Gould*, 7951.
 Azara, *Cab. & H.*, 8503.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 6846.
 —, —, 7077.
 —, *Gould*, 5168.

- Azara, *Kaup*, 125.
 —, *Loefr.*, 2238.
 —, *Less.*, 10953.
 —, *Licht.*, 5318.
 —, *Merr.*, 6545.
 —, —, 10665.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, =316.
 —, *V.*, 7950.
 —, *Wagl.*, 650.
 —, —, 10017.
 —, *Woodh.*, 6838.
 Azarai, *Tem.*, 10017.
 Azarii, *Sw.*, 5208.
 aztec, *Sonawé*, 811.
 azurea, *Bodd.*, 4930.
 —, *Cass.*, 5137.
 —, *Lath.*, 1175.
 —, *Less.*, =1176a.
 —, —, 2500.
 —, *Schl.*, 1176.
 —, *Steph.*, 3473.
 —, *Tem.*, 4874.
 —, *V.*, 3312.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1177.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1178.
 —, var. *Lessoni*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1176^a.
 azureus, *G. R. Gr.*, 908.
 —, *Lchr.*, 3805.
 —, *Less.*, 1160.
 —, —, 8034.
 —, *Licht.*, 1954.
 —, —, 6093_z.
 —, *Tem.*, 6122.
 —, —, 8380.
 azuror, *Less.*, 1221.

 babœcala, *V.*, 2941.
 babœcala!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2941.
 babylonicus, *Sclat. & Irby*, 173.
 baebakiri, *Shaw*, 6043.
 baccha, *Rich.*, 8645.
 bacchus, *Bp.*, 10141.
 baccha, *Davd.*, 126.
 —, *Frankl.*, 127.
 —, *celebensis*, *Schl.*, 129.
 Bachmani, *Aud.*, 3460.
 —, —, 7427.
 Bachmanni, *Aud.*, 10067.
 baetriana, *Bp.*, 6171.
 —, *Hutt.*, 380.
 badensis, *Gm.*, 7687.
 badia, *Cass.*, 804.
 —, —, 6601.
 —, *Gm.*, 10102.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 389.
 —, *Jord.*, 9194.
 —, *Müll.*, 10610.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9192.

 badia, *Verr.*, 1086.
 badiceps, *Fras.*, 2841.
 —, *Guér.*, 8290.
 —, *Leor.*, 8221.
 badiiventris, *Laur.*, 7591.
 =7593, *apud Sclat.*
 badioides, *Less.*, 8716.
 badiosus, *Tem.*, 8846.
 badius, *Brehm.*, =10171.
 —, *Forst.*, 3713.
 —, *Gm.*, 347.
 —, —, 1202.
 —, *Gr.*, 8885.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5978.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8810.
 —, *Horsf.*, 580.
 —, *Lath.*, 3707.
 —, —, 5828.
 —, *Licht.*, 2176.
 —, *Math.*, 8846.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8845.
 —, *Schl.*, 8291.
 —, *Sw.*, 4582.
 —, *V.*, 6503.
 —, p., *Hodgs.*, 581.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 344.
 Baeri, *Rudde*, 10684.
 baeticata, *V.*, 2955.
 baeticula!, *G. R. Gr.*, 2955
 (*lege baeticata*).
 bagheira, *Frankl.*, 7775.
 Baghalecht, *Bl.*, 6565.
 bahamensis, *Bryant*, 1733.
 —, —, 3815.
 —, —, 3836.
 —, —, 5428.
 —, —, 5438.
 —, —, 5502.
 —, *L.*, 1501.
 —, —, 10636.
 —, *Schl.*, 10637.
 —, *Sw.*, 932.
 baicalensis, *Swinh.*, ex
Trans Baikal, 3363^a.
 baikal, *Bonn.*, 10672.
 Bailloni, *Bp.*, 10840.
 —, *V.*, 2521.
 —, —, 7955.
 —, —, 10461.
 Bairdi, *Cab.*, 4506.
 —, *Cass.*, 8622.
 —, *Gamb.*, 5546.
 —, *Gruber*, 11129.
 —, *Laur.*, ex *Costa Rica*, 967^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8609.
 —, —, 8923.
 Bairdii, *Aud.*, 7733.
 —, *Cass.*, 2834.
 —, *Cones*, 10308.
 —, *Hoy.*, 57.

 Bairdii, *Laur.*, 5498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5494.
 bakkamaena, *Bl.*, 463.
 bakkamuna, *Forst.*, 416.
 —, *Forst.*, 564.
 —, *Penn.*, =472?
 balanarum, *Strickl.*,
 11064.
 balassiensis, *Gr.*, 726.
 balbusardus, *Dum.*, 131.
 balgarica, v. *Hoy*, 7632.
 balgonera, *Steph.*, 2054.
 balkul, *Forst.*, 10656.
 baliassius, *Bl.*, 4207.
 —, *L.*, 4206.
 —, *Lath.*, 4227.
 —, *Müll.*, 4213.
 —, *Sykes*, 4227.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4209.
 —, p., *Lath.*, 4223.
 Balliniana, *Gould*, 9761.
 balteatus, *Baird*, 2655.
 balthica, *Brehm*, 10774.
 —, —, 11050.
 —, *Brünn*, 10816.
 balthicus, *Brehm*, 10057.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 10737.
 baltimore, *L.*, 6464.
 baltimorensis, *Bp.*, 6464.
 bambla, *Bodd.*, 2662.
 —, *Laur.*, 2663.
 bambusæ, *Kittl.*, 4989.
 bananæ, *Wagl.*, 6446.
 bananus, *V.*, 6446.
 Baneroffi, *Lath.*, 1648.
 bangkana, *Schl.*, 4365.
 bankana, *Elliot*, =4365.
 bankiva, *Tem.*, 9614.
 banksiana, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
Banks I., 5128^a.
 Banksianus, *V.*, 8225.
 Banksii, *Finsch*, 8106.
 —, *Lath.*, 8405.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, *P. C.*, 10920.
 —, *Tem.*, 313.
 —, *V.*, 8410.
 bantamensis, *Lath.*, 9286.
 banymas, *Horsf.*, 4879.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 4880.
 barbadensis, *Gm.*, 8316.
 —, *Kuhl*, 6966.
 barbarossa, *Licht.*, 8112.
 barbaru, *Antin.*, 9326.
 barbarus, *Gm.*, 1.
 —, *L.*, 174.
 —, —, 6009.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 494.
 barbata, *Hartl. & F.*, ex
Caconda, 3883^a.
 —, *Hoy.*, 7491.

- barbata, *Lath.*, 3110.
 —, *Mol.*, 7197.
 —, *Scop.*, 7698.
 —, *Sw.*, 2054.
 —, *Verr.*, 9689.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 7198.
 barbatula, *Tem.*, 8445.
 barbatulatus, *Bechst.*, 8063.
 barbatulus, *Cab.*, 5767.
 barbatum, *Pall.*, 503.
 barbatus, *Blas.*, 3128.
 —, *Cab.*, 4775.
 —, *Desfon.*, 3926.
 —, *Dubois.*, 9913.
 —, *Eyton.*, 138.
 —, *Gen.*, = 21.
 —, —, 5153.
 —, —, 8072.
 —, *Gr.*, 4251.
 —, —, 8674.
 —, *L.*, 1.
 —, *Luwr.*, 5455.
 —, *Licht.*, 9773.
 —, *Sw.*, 5450.
 —, *Tem.*, 717.
 —, —, 4024.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 8066.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 8068.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2.
 —, p., *Sonancé.*, 8064.
 —, p., *Sonancé.*, 8065.
 —, var. meridionalis,
Brehm., 2.
 barbiolus, *Bl.*, 8451.
 —, *Cur.*, 8415.
 bariolus, *Hugb.*, 8857.
 barita, *Sw.*, 6545.
 —, *Vogl.*, 6528.
 —, *Wils.*, 6531.
 baritula, *Wagl.*, 1474.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1476.
 baritus, *Baird.*, 6523.
 —, *L.*, 6524.
 Barkleyi, *E. Newt.*, 8267.
 barletta, *Daud.*, 180.
 Barnardi, *Fig. & H.*, 8001.
 Baroli, *Bonelli.*, 10835.
 Barrabandi, *Kuhl.*, 8291.
 —, *Sw.*, 8005.
 Barroti, *Boure.*, 1978.
 —, *Eyd.*, 8871.
 —, *Gould.*, 1979.
 Barrowii, *Gr.*, 9924.
 —, *Sw.*, 10698.
 Barthelmyi, *Jaub.*, 87.
 bartholemica, *Sparrrn.*,
 1197.
 Bartletti, *Gould.*, 1624.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9443.
 Bartlettii, *Godw.*, 6248.
 —, *Lycard.*, 8990.
 Bartramii, *Naum.*, 10281.
 Bartramii, *Sw.*, 5763.
 —, p., *Sw.*, 5764.
 Bartramius, *Wils.*, 10281.
 Baruffii, *Bp.*, 4312, = 4316.
 barytus, *D'Orb.*, 6527.
 basälica, *Sunder.*, 9196.
 basalis, *Horsf.*, 9638.
 —, *Tem.*, 9196.
 baskiriensis, *Verr.*, 8511.
 bassana, *Cur.*, 11101.
 —, *L.*, 11103.
 —, *Thomps.*, 11107.
 batassiensis, *Gr.*, 726.
 "batavensis, *Lath.*,"
Finsch., = 8192.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8270.
 batavica, *Bodd.*, 8359.
 bataviensis, *Lath.*, 8271.
 batchianensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3642, = 3638, *apud Sw.*
 —, *Wall.*, 9292.
 bathyrhynchus, *Macgill.*,
 10951.
 Batilda, *Bp.*, 9149.
 Baudii, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4374.
 Baudini, *Fig.*, 8409.
 Baueri, *Natl.*, = 10262.
 —, *Tem.*, 8002.
 baya, *Bl.*, 6616.
 Bayleyi, *Tytl.*, 6154.
 Beachii, *Bp.*, 6101.
 beaticula!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2941 (*lege babacala*).
 Beaudonini, *Verr. & Desm.*,
 124.
 Beauharnaisii, *Wagl.*,
 7954.
 Beauperthuyi, *Bp.*, 6892.
 Beauperthuysii, *Lufr.*,
 2410.
 Beavani, *Bl.*, 3376.
 —, *Wald.*, 2704.
 beccariana, *Salvad.*, ex
 Borneo, 48799.
 Bechsteinii, *Naum.*, 3721.
 Becheii, *Fig.*, 6101.
 Beecheyi, *Eyd. & Gerr.*,
 6103.
 beema, *Sykes.*, 3585.
 Belangeri, *Less.*, 1150.
 Belcheri, *Schl.*, 11012.
 —, *Fig.*, 11011.
 belgica, *Nozom.*, 10258.
 bella, *Brehm.*, = 1151.
 —, *Hug.*, 4892.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7645.
 —, *Lath.*, 6796.
 Belli, *And.*, 5754.
 —, *Gravel.*, 3556.
 bellicola, *G. R. Gr.*, 107.
 bellicosa, *De Fil.*, 6498.
 —, *V.*, 5117.
 bellicosus, *Daud.*, 107.
 —, *V.*, 5420.
 Bellii, *Cass.*, 7465.
 —, *Coop.*, 5756.
 Belloni, *Flem.*, 9939.
 —, *Steph.*, 10618.
 bellulus, *V.*, 5211.
 bellus, *Gould.*, 10479.
 —, *Schl.*, 6111.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5466.
 Beummeleni, *Finsch.*, 4046.
 bengala, *Cur.*, 10222.
 bengalensis, *Bl.*, 220.
 —, —, 221.
 —, —, 3957.
 —, —, 4108.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Bp.*, 7915.
 —, *Cur.*, 11047.
 —, *Frankl.*, 446.
 —, *Gen.*, 11.
 —, —, 1152.
 —, —, 4343.
 —, —, 8053.
 —, —, 8648.
 —, —, 8747.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Hug.*, 4242.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8683.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2826.
 —, —, 6614.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8054.
 —, *L.*, 900.
 —, —, 6615.
 —, —, 8744.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, *Less.*, 6131.
 —, *Licht.*, 10214.
 —, *Müll.*, 9929.
 —, *Reich.*, 900.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 13.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Schl.*, 2220.
 —, *Schomb.*, = 1181.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6707.
 —, *Sunder.*, 6646.
 —, minor, *Gen.*, = 1152.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 10.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 223.
 —, p., *Elliot.*, = 4350.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 13.
 —, var., *Gen.*, 1154.
 —, var., *Sunder.*, 8749.
 bengalus, *L.*, 6707.
 bengala, *G. R. Gr.*, 6707.
 benghalus, *Lath.*, = 6707.
 Benickii, *Brehm.*, 10937.
 Benjamins, *Boure.*, 1825.
 Bennetii, *Gould.*, 9850.

- Hennettii*, *Smith*, 8693.
 —, *Sykes*, 2687.
bentet, *Horsf.*, 5953.
Berardi, *Bp.*, 4289.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10827.
Berengi, *Lath.*, 10708.
Bergii, *Hartl.*, 11054.
 —, *Licht.*, 11057.
 —, *Reich.*, 11048.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11058.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11059.
berigora, *Fig.*, 199.
 —, *a. orientalis*, *Schl.*, 199.
 —, *b. occidentalis*, *Schl.*, 200.
Berlandieri, *Couch*, 2571.
berniola, *L.*, 10575.
 —, *Leach*, 10581.
 —, *Reich.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10576.
Bernieri, *Bp.*, 10223.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4291, = 4287, *juv., apud Grandid.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 10334.
 —, *Ferr.*, 10640.
Bernsteini, *Rosenb.*, 8191.
 —, *Schl.*, 9549.
 —, —, 11060.
Bernsteinii, *Rosenb.*, 8207.
 —, *Schl.*, 9220.
Bertæ, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4344^a.
Berthelotii, *Bolle*, 3645.
beryllina, *V.*, 1158.
beryllinus, *Licht.*, 1681.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8138.
Beskii, *Licht.*, 312.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1906.
besra, *Jerd.*, 322.
betula, *Wagl.*, 9502.
betularum, *Brehm.* = 3678.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, = 7649.
betulina, *Scop.*, 9832.
Bewickii, *Aud.*, 2602.
 —, *Sw.*, 10602.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10601.
bharatensis, *Hodgs.*, 239.
bluchang, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
Bianconi, *Hartl.*, 1308.
biarcuata, *Cab.*, 7351.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7349.
biarmicus, *Cuv.*, 8664.
 —, *L.*, 3428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 175.
 —, *Tem.*, 172.
bicalcarata, *Forst.*, 9644.
bicalcaratum, *L.*, 9563.
 —, *Tem.*, 9567.
bicalcaratus, *L.*, 9655.
 —, *V.*, 9564.
bicarrunculatus, *Sclat.*, 9849.
Bichenovii, *Fig. & H.*, 6793.
bicincta, *Forst.*, 7722.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9097.
 —, *Smith*, 9326.
 —, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, —, = 4533.
 —, *V.*, 9459.
bicinctus, *Bl.*, 10041.
 —, *Gould*, 1022.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10013.
 —, *Sw.*, 2101.
 —, *Tem.*, 9460.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 9461.
biclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10187.
 —, —, 10344.
bicollaris, *V.*, 8052.
bicolor, *Bl.*, 4701.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1202.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, *Boek.*, 1457.
 —, *Bp.*, 9496.
 —, *Cab.*, = 6314.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1633.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, *Daud.*, 1215.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2664.
 —, *Don*, 10682.
 —, *Eyton*, 7879.
 —, *Fras.*, 6748.
 —, *Gay*, 10422.
 —, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 1661.
 —, —, 5196.
 —, —, 6352.
 —, —, 7567.
 —, —, 8608.
 —, *Gosse*, 7457.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 773.
 —, —, 6291.
 —, *Jard.*, 4129.
 —, *L.*, 3379.
 —, —, 4289.
 —, —, 7455.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4714.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, —, 7068.
 —, —, 7613.
 —, *Laur.*, 4479.
 —, *Leach*, 6501.
 —, *Less.*, 1493.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, —, 4764.
bicolor, *Less.*, 10596.
 —, *Mill.*, 4159.
 —, —, 5834.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4517.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6653.
 —, *Scop.*, 9187.
 —, *Sparm.*, 3866.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7152.
 —, *Sw.*, 3300.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 5019.
 —, —, 8827.
 —, *Sykes*, 3282^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 4301.
 —, —, 5091.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tick.*, 6762.
 —, *Towns.*, 7669.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10841.
 —, —, 10892.
 —, *V.*, 318.
 —, —, 842.
 —, —, 1467.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 4995.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, —, 6587.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 8952.
 —, —, 9276.
 —, —, 10616.
 —, *Ferr.*, 6026.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9407.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8588.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 9190.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 5196.
bicornis, *Brehm.*, 9950.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Cab.*, 7871.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7741.
 —, *L.*, 7870.
 —, *Licht.*, 10742.
 —, *Scop.*, 7915.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 7884.
bicristatus, *Pall.*, 11129.
bicuspis, *Licht.*, 11026.
bidactylus, *Tem.*, 9841^a.
bidentata, *Sw.*, 6843.
bidentatus, *Lath.*, 224.
 —, *Shaw*, 8420.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, = 224^a.
bido, *Horsf.*, 126.
bifasciata, *Brehm*, 91.
 —, —, 1250.
 —, —, 7637.
 —, *Cab.*, 6406.
 —, *Gr.*, 88^a.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 92.
 —, *Licht.*, 7794.
 —, *Say*, 3473.
 —, *Shaw*, 1283.

- bifasciata, *Tem.*, 3240.
 bifasciatus, *Gould*, 673.
 —, *Peab.*, 317.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2191.
 —, *Spix.*, 6105.
 bifrenatus, *Fhrenb.*, 8426.
 bifurcata, *Reich.*, 1854.
 —, *Sw.*, 1851.
 bilineata, *Cass.*, 7468.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *Less.*, 3098.
 —, *Licht.*, 3444.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8472.
 bilineatus, *Jard. & S.*,
 6878.
 biloba, *Licht.*, = 4227.
 —, —, 4229.
 bilobus, *Aliq.*, 9965.
 —, *Gm.*, 9973.
 bilopha, *Brandt*, 11129.
 —, *Tem.*, 7741.
 bilophilus, *Cuv.*, 11125.
 —, *Tem.*, 1877.
 bimaculata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4799.
 —, —, 9351.
 —, *Herb.*, 10715.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5474.
 —, *Ménilr.*, 7775.
 —, —, 7782.
 —, *Penn.*, 10661.
 bimaculatus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9871.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3941.
 —, *Peab.*, 626.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8066.
 —, *Sw.*, 7118.
 bimaensis, *Tem.*, 4212.
 binotatus, *Licht.*, 323.
 —, *Tem.*, 643.
 birostris, *Bl.*, 7915.
 biru, *Horsf.*, 1158.
 bisclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10344
 (*lege* biclavata).
 biscutata, *Natt.*, 780.
 bisetis, *Forst.*, 8000.
 bisignatus, *Hartl.*, 10042.
 —, *Tem.*, 635.
 bispecularis, *Strickl.*,
 6342.
 —, *Fig.*, 6075.
 bispinosa, *Humb.*, 10541.
 bistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9946.
 —, *Ill.*, 9947.
 bistriatus, *Wagl.*, 9945.
 bistrigata, *Rafll.*, 3593.
 —, *Sw.*, 7285.
 —, —, 7502.
 bistrigiceps, *Swinh.*, 2945.
 bitorquata, *Lafr.*, 2291.
 bitorquata, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, *Tem.*, 9330.
 bitorquatus, *Bl.*, 8060.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10041.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8052.
 —, *Less.*, 10002.
 —, *Fig.*, 7949.
 bivittata, *Lafr.*, 3438.
 —, —, 3542.
 —, —, 5349.
 —, —, 6841.
 —, *Peters.*, 2769.
 —, *Reich.*, 6769.
 bivittatum, *Tsch.*, 6842.
 bivittatus, *Baird*, 3549.
 —, *Licht.*, 2435.
 —, *Müll.*, 4704.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 2434.
 —, *p.*, *Léol.*, 3540.
 bizonura, *Heugl.*, = 2780,
nee 2752.
 blacica, *Cab.*, 1051.
 Blackburniae, *Gm.*, 3472.
 blagrus, *Daud.*, = 149,
apud *Tem.*
 Blainvillii, *Garn.*, 4785.
 Blakistomi, *Swinh.*, 882.
 —, —, 3644.
 Blanchoti, *Steph.*, 6016.
 blanda, *Bp.*, 5825.
 Blandfordi, *Bl.*, 8571, =
var. 8570, *apud* *Blanf.*
Bl., *ex* *Burmah*,
 9736^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3920.
 Blandingiana, *Gamb.*,
 7331.
 Blanfordii, *Bl.*, 9734.
 Blasii, *Bp.*, 9867.
 —, *Brechm.*, 11021.
 blazika, *Hartl.*, 1051.
 Bloxami, *Childr.*, 5747.
 Bloxhami, *Childr.*, 5747
 (*lege* Bloxami).
 —, *Gr.*, 5314.
 Blumenbachii, *Burm.*, =
 9531, *apud* *Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Spix.*, 9525.
 Blythii, *Bp.*, 10544.
 —, *Verr.*, *ex* *Thibet*,
 4179^a.
 Blythii, *Bp.*, 2714.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6360.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6297.
 —, —, 9625.
 —, *Math.*, 8840.
 —, *Wall.*, 8375.
 —, *p.*, *Blanf.*, 6358.
 boarula, *Penn.*, 8592.
 —, *Scop.*, 3578.
 boarula, *p.*, *Tem. & Scl.*,
 3593.
 —, *var.* *B.*, *Lath.*, 3577.
 Bocagei, *Hartl. & F.*, 3881.
 —, —, 6349.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* *Angola*,
 6666^a.
 Boeckii, *Bp.*, 10438.
 Boersii, *Ranz.*, 1249^a.
 boetonensis, *Bl.*, 7644.
 bogotensis, *Bp.*, 5511.
 —, *Bryant*, 5762.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3632.
 bohemicus, *Gm.*, 364.
 Boiei, *Müll.*, 1994.
 —, *Tem.*, 8630^a.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8629.
 Boieri, *Less.*, 8629.
 Boissoneauii, *Bp.*, 5182.
 Boissoneautii, *Lafr.*, 2346.
 Boissoneauti, *Tem.*, 789.
 Bojeri, *Pelz.*, 6031.
 Boji, *Brechm.*, 10937.
 bokharensis, *Jaub.*, 3347.
 Boleslavskii, *Pelz.*, 1227.
 boliviana, *Bp.*, 6963.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 5395.
 —, —, 9368.
 —, *Gould*, 1518.
 —, *Reich.*, 9479, = ?
 9475, *apud* *Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 3435.
 bolivianus, *Gould*, 1789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5144.
 —, —, 5420.
 boliviensis, *Burm.*, 257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 650.
 Bollei, *Hartl.*, 1261.
 bombilius, *Gould*, *ex*
Ecuaador, 1876^a.
 bombilus, *Reich. MS.*, =
 1872.
 bombycinus, *V.*, 1279.
 bonana, *L.*, 6446.
 Bonapartei, *Aud.*, 3538.
 —, *Barth.*, 7700.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1774.
 —, *Fras.*, 1484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
 —, —, 9126.
 —, —, 9862.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10473.
 —, *Schl.*, 10307.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3788.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Suancé*, 8183.
 —, *Verr.*, 8478.
 —, *v. Mull.*, 3157.
 —, *p.*, *Bruch*, 11000.
 Bonapartii, *Elliot*, 10308.
 —, *Less.*, 7288.

- Bonapartii, Sw., 10999.
 bouariensis, Gm., 6512, =
 6515, *apud Finsch*.
 —, Gm., 6863.
 —, Léot., =6513.
 —, Mar., 6812.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6513.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6515.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6516.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6544.
 bonasia, L., 9832.
 Bonhami, *G. R. Gr.*, 9812.
 Bonmelli, *Lr.*, 1204.
 —, p., *Brechm.*, 109.
 Bonnellii, *Naum.*, 2969.
 —, *Tem.*, 99.
 —, *V.*, 3033.
 bononiensis, Gm., 9950.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 Bontii, *Lath.*, 8238.
 boobook, *Lath.*, 400.
 Boothi, *Gundl.*, 1869.
 boracuiria, *Spix*, 9908.
 Borbae, *Pelz.*, 4605, = 4596,
 apud Finsch.
 —, *Pelz.*, 8512.
 borbonica, *Bory de St.*
 Vin., 3276.
 —, *Bp.*, 8052.
 —, *Gm.*, 834.
 —, —, 2167.
 —, —, 2168 ?
 —, —, 3994.
 —, —, 5022.
 —, —, 6640.
 borealis, *And.*, 7651
 —, *Baird*, 49.
 —, *Blas.*, 3061.
 —, —, 3063.
 —, —, 3064.
 —, *Brandt*, 10976.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 144.
 —, —, = 7727.
 —, —, = 10706.
 —, *Bruch*, 10972.
 —, *Brunn.*, 10738.
 —, *Bryant*, 48.
 —, *Forst.*, 10255.
 —, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *Kenn.*, 785.
 —, *Lath.*, 10070.
 —, *Less.*, 376.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3447.
 —, *Pall.*, 8985.
 —, *Schl.*, 7652.
 —, *Scat.*, 5508.
 —, —, 5509.
 —, —, 10236.
 —, *Selys*, 3349.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3587.
 borealis, *Sunder.*, 3589.
 —, *Sw.*, 5507.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Tem.*, 7653.
 —, —, 9777.
 —, *V.*, 5934.
 —, —, 7649.
 —, —, 8613.
 —, *Zetterst.*, 7695.
 —, p.2, *Bryant*, 56.
 —, var. *β*, *Blas.*, 3580.
 borin, *Bodd.*, 3025.
 borneensis, *Bp.*, 420.
 —, —, 8962.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 5104^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Borneo,
 7796^a.
 —, *Wall.*, 716.
 bornensis, *Bp.*, 4721.
 —, *Cab.*, 4091.
 —, *Müll.*, 9416.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7868.
 borneonensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 113.
 —, *Schl.*, 420.
 —, —, 4359^a.
 borneus, *L.*, 8201.
 —, *Less.*, 8203.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8070.
 boschas, *Girardid.*, 10641.
 —, *L.*, 10638.
 Boschi, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4372.
 Bosschii, *Schl.*, 183.
 botaurus, *Bechst.*, 10102.
 Botta, *Bp.*, 3241.
 —, *Blainv.*, 8900.
 bottanensis, *Deless.*, 6175.
 Botterii, *Scat.*, 7426.
 Boucardi, *Scat.*, 7430.
 —, *Salle*, 9884.
 Boucardii, *Scat.*, 4513.
 Bougainvillii, *Less.*, 11139.
 Boughieri, *Muls. & V.*,
 1645.
 Bougieri, *Scat.*, 1645.
 Bougueri, *Bourc.*, 1645.
 Bouguieri, *Reich.*, 1645.
 boulboul, *Lath.*, 3700.
 —, *Shaw*, 6040.
 Bouqueti, *Bechst.*, 8339.
 bourbonensis, *Müll.*, 7668.
 bourbonnensis, *Müll.*,
 5022.
 Bourcierii, *Bp.*, 7009.
 —, —, 9392.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Less.*, 1524.
 Bourkii, *Gould*, 8040.
 bourcoensis, *Quoy & G.*
 2074 (*nec Wall.*, a sp.
 Mimeta).
 bouronensis, p., *Cur.*,
 5831.
 bouruensis, *Wall.*, 2074.
 —, —, 4967.
 Bouvreuil, *Müll.*, 7285.
 Bouvreysi, *Bp.*, 9250.
 bouvronides, *Less.*, 7591,
 = 7576 *apud Scat.*
 bouvronoides, *Léot.*,
 = 7591.
 Bowmani, *Tristr.*, 3002.
 Boyeri, *G. R. Gr.*, 5092.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6572.
 Boysi, *Bl.*, 7764.
 Boysii, *Lath.*, 11044.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11048.
 brac, *Dumont*, 7919.
 braccata, *Cuss.*, 1411.
 —, *Licht.*, 6758.
 —, *Meyen*, 61.
 —, *Spix*, 102.
 braccatus, *Bechst.*, = 213.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 959.
 —, *Des Murs*, 103.
 brachycerea, *Scat.*, 765,
 = 762, *apud Scat.*
 brachycerea, *Hartl.*, = 762
 nec 765.
 brachydactyla, *Brechm.*,
 = 1250.
 —, *Humpr. & Ehr.*,
 7127.
 —, *Leisl.*, 7775.
 —, *Meyer*, 119.
 —, *Natt.*, 2512.
 brachydactylus, *Gould*,
 9835.
 —, *Licht.*, 11157.
 —, *Sw.*, 344.
 —, —, 3503.
 brachyotos, *L.*, 549.
 brachyotus, *Peale*, 552.
 —, *Wils.*, 550.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 550.
 —, p.2, *Schl.*, 551.
 brachypodioides, *Jard.*,
 4053.
 brachyphorus, *Tem.*, 4241.
 brachyptera, *Bp.*, 2869.
 —, *Cab.*, 7139.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9380.
 —, *Lath.*, 2898.
 —, —, 10704.
 —, *Less.*, 8927.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantec.*,
 2785^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 7568.
 —, *V.*, 2960.
 brachypterus, *Bl.*, 240.

- brachypterus, *Brandt*, 10812.
 —, *Cass.*, 6528.
 —, *Gould*, 585.
 —, *Lafr.*, 10364.
 —, *Plz.*, 41.
 —, *Schl.*, 4241.
 —, *Steph.*, 660.
 —, *Sw.*, 6598.
 —, *Tem.*, 290.
 brachypus, *Bl.*, 3701.
 —, *Sw.*, 10388.
 —, —, 11022.
 brachyrhyncha, *Deecke*, 10701.
 —, *Brehm*, =7025.
 —, *Gould*, 11018.
 —, *Sw.*, 8689.
 brachyrhynchos, *Brehm*, =1151.
 —, —, =3562.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, 10110.
 —, —, =10676.
 —, —, =10701.
 brachyrhynchus, *Baill.*, 10564.
 —, *Brehm*, =3101.
 —, *Bruch*, 11019.
 —, *Fras.*, 1815.
 —, *Gould*, 10965.
 —, *Licht.*, 11112.
 —, *Schl.*, 4319.
 —, *Sw.*, 6082.
 —, —, 4316, =4314.
 apud Finsch & H. et =
 ?4318, *apud Heugl.*
 —, —, 10948.
 brachytarsa, *Graba*, 11020.
 —, *Höb.*, 11016.
 brachytarsus, *Scat.*, 5514.
 brachyura, *Cass.*, 10928.
 —, *Gm.*, 4352.
 —, —, =?7243.
 —, *Gryll.*, =2849.
 —, *Jard.*, 762.
 —, *L.*, 4343.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2264.
 —, —, 2869.
 —, *Nil.*, 549.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2870.
 —, *Tem.*, 4343.
 —, —, 10926.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7771.
 —, *V.*, 284.
 —, —, 2864b, *nee*
 2854.
 —, *Vig.*, 4346.
 brachyurus, *Brehm*, 6197.
 —, *Cass.*, 6543.
 —, *Brehm*, 153.
 brachyurus, *Hodgs.*, 8810.
 —, *Nordm.*, 695.
 —, *Roscut.*, 603.
 —, —, 711.
 —, *Sander.*, 3617.
 —, *Tem. & Kuhl.*, 8297.
 —, *V.*, 3856.
 —, —, 8843.
 —, δ , *Lath.*, =4344.
 —, ϵ , *Lath.*, =4350.
 —, *p.*, *Malh.*, 8845.
 bracteatus, *Gould*, 609.
 —, —, 4209.
 brag, *I. Geoffr.*, 10009.
 brama, *Less.*, 1097.
 —, *Tem.*, 381.
 Brandti, *Ep.*, 7254.
 Brandtii, *Eversm.*, 6072.
 —, *Reich.*, 6570.
 Brasieri, *Giraud*, 3544.
 brasilia, *L.*, 6825.
 brasiliana, *Lafr.*, 858.
 —, *Lath.*, =484.
 —, —, =6742.
 —, *Less.*, 8904.
 —, *Licht.*, 3449.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 3451.
 —, *Skaw.*, 4394.
 brasilianus, *Gm.*, 703.
 —, *Max.*, 671.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 485.
 brasiliense, *L.*, 10167.
 —, *Moore*, 10169.
 brasiliensis, *Aliq.*, 7228.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6742.
 —, *Ep.*, 16.
 —, —, 9474.
 —, —, 11131.
 —, *Brehm*, 10294.
 —, *Cab.*, 1517.
 —, —, 7115.
 —, *Gm.*, 35.
 —, —, 484.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, =1205.
 —, —, 7223.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, —, 10667.
 —, —, 11127.
 —, *Gr.*, 289.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 703.
 —, —, 1530.
 —, —, 9382.
 —, *L.*, 6961.
 —, —, 8338.
 —, *Lafr.*, 935.
 —, *Lath.*, 920.
 —, —, 1590.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, *Lawr.*, 698.
 brasiliensis, *Less.*, 224.
 —, —, 225.
 —, —, 543.
 —, —, 1246.
 —, —, 5139.
 —, *Licht.*, 10059.
 —, —, 10799.
 —, *Max.*, 671.
 —, —, 1543.
 —, —, 10166.
 —, —, 10247.
 —, *Reich.*, =9535.
 —, *Scat.*, 934.
 —, —, 1059.
 —, —, 1498.
 —, *Souancé*, 8155.
 —, *Spir.*, 11109.
 —, *Strickl.*, 77.
 —, *Sw.*, 5585.
 —, —, 8781.
 —, —, 10938.
 —, *Thom.*, 1541.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 484.
 —, *V.*, 10732.
 —, *p.*, *Plz.*, 700.
 —, *p.*, *Plz.*, 704.
 —, *p.*, *Poc.*, 80.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 11128.
 —, *var.*, *Scat. & S.*, 486.
 brauniana, *Swinh.*, 4255.
 Brazieri, *Scat.*, 9559.
 braziliensis, *Gm.*, 2629.
 Brehmeri, *Hartl.*, 9411.
 Brehmi, *Ep.*, 10335.
 —, *Kavp.*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 11151.
 Brehmii, *Müll.*, =93, *nee*
 100.
 —, *Salvad.*, 3215.
 Brelayi, *Lafr.*, 1474.
 Brenchleyi, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
 Solomon I., 9198.
 —, —, 9553.
 brenta, *Pall.*, 10575.
 brevicarinatus, *Gould*,
 7924.
 brevicauda, *Bodd.*, 4359.
 —, —, 4403.
 —, *Cab.*, =2864.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5236.
 —, *Lefebv.*, 2869.
 —, *Sw.*, 2217.
 —, —, 4560.
 —, —, 4947.
 brevicaudata, *Bl.*, 5006.
 —, *Gould*, 1924.
 —, *M. Clev.*, 865.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2864.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*,
 =2864.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 2865.

- breviceaudata, p., *Heugl.*, 2851.
 breviceaudatus, *Bl.*, 4777.
 —, *Müll.*, 6197.
 —, *Natt.*, 153.
 —, *Rsich.*, 10847.
 breviceaudus, *Bp.*, =3617.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10847.
 —, *Spir.*, 1884.
 —, *V.*, 4412.
 breviceps, *Cuv.*, 10112.
 brevipennis, *Dohrn.*, 2928.
 —, *Graud.*, 1468.
 —, —, 5806.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9383.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9014.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2656.
 —, *Licht.*, 10717.
 —, *Schl.*, 6207.
 —, *Selat.*, 5779.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6212.
 brevipes, *Baird.*, 5583.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, *Cab.*, 1454.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10271.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 10158.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4878.
 —, —, 9680.
 —, *Peale.*, 10894.
 —, *Severz.*, 346.
 —, *Waterh.*, 3802.
 brevirostris, *Bl.*, 3889.
 —, *Bp.*, 7128.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11019.
 —, *Burm.*, 5398.
 —, *Cab.*, ex Porto Cabello, 1454^a.
 —, —, 4252.
 —, —, 5371.
 —, —, 6498.
 —, *Darw.*, 10256.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10771.
 —, —, 10803.
 —, *Gould.*, 3149.
 —, —, 5867.
 —, —, 7231.
 —, —, 7647.
 —, —, 10922.*
 —, —, 11145.
 —, *Gr.*, 11061.
 —, *Heck.*, 10568.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3641.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10313.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2428.
 —, —, 2638.
 —, —, 3859.
 —, —, 5337.
 —, *Lavr.*, =5368.
 —, —, 10880.
 —, *Less.*, 1622.
 brevirostris, *Less.*, 7964.
 —, —, 10907.
 —, *Licht.*, 10255.
 —, —, 10283.
 —, *Mar.*, 10009.
 —, *McClell.*, 746.
 —, —, 7664.
 —, *Natt.*, 9890.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2603.
 —, *Peale.*, 6370.
 —, —, 10206.
 —, *Peale?*, 10212.
 —, —, 10217.
 —, *Spir.*, 5319.
 —, —, 5395.
 —, —, 7568.
 —, —, 10320.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3038.
 —, —, 3048.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2833.
 —, —, 2958.
 —, *Sw.*, 3885.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, *Thien.*, 10564.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5366.
 —, *Fig.*, 5038.
 —, —, 10811.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 2100.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1627.
 breviunguis, *Spir.*, 3631, = 3174, apud *Selat.*
 —, *Sundev.*, 7792.
 Breweri, *And.*, 6542.
 —, *Cass.*, 1200.
 —, —, 7399.
 Bridgesi, *Fras.*, 11010.
 —, *Selat.*, 4611.
 Brisbani, *Wils.*, 1271.
 Brissoni, *Less.*, 10317.
 —, *Macgill.*, =3562.
 Brissonianus, *Shaw.*, 322.
 Brissonii, *Licht.*, 7536.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9965.
 Broadbenti, *M'Coy.*, 2900.
 Broderipi, *Bp.*, 4303.
 Brodiaei, *Pelz.*, 389.
 Brodiei, *Burt.*, 389.
 bromicolor, *Less.*, 1589.
 bronzina, *G. R. Gr.*, 9503.
 —, =9510, apud *Selat. & S.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9403.
 bronzinus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9028.
 —, *Würt.*, 6199.
 Brooksi, *Hume.*, ex Upper India, 144^a ?
 Browni, *Finsch.*, 7989.
 Brownii, *Jard.*, 2887.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 7985.
 —, *Shaw.*, 347.
 —, *Tem.*, 7989.
 Brownii, *Fig. & Horsf.*, 2888.
 brubru, *Lath.*, 5992.
 —, *Sibth.*, 5917.
 Brucei, *Müll.*, 8696.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8423.
 Bruchii, *Bp.*, 10949.
 —, *Brebn.*, 10565.
 bruente, *Müll.*, 6630.
 brumalis, *Scop.*, 7201.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7206.
 brunnea, *Bl.*, 3057.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10693.
 —, *Gould.*, 2288.
 —, —, 3150.
 —, —, 5231.
 —, —, 5830.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3176.
 —, *Spir.*, 6887.
 —, *Wall.*, 5903.
 brunneicapilla, *Lavr.*, 5411.
 brunneicapillus, *Lafr.*, 2635.
 brunneicauda, *A. Newt.*, 4846, =3280.
 brunneicaudalis, *Lavr.*, 2226.
 —, *Selat.*, 2244.
 brunneicaudis, *Selat.*, 2244.
 brunneicephala, *Bl.*, 2806.
 —, *Cass.*, 10982.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10983.
 brunneiceps, *Bp.*, 3555.
 —, *Cab.*, 10983.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3528.
 —, *Selat.*, 5801.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 3529.
 brunneicollis, *Selat.*, 2613.
 brunneifrons, *Jerd.*, 8569.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 2711.
 brunneinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7027.
 brunneipectus, *Bl.*, 2947.
 —, —, 2950^a.
 brunneitorques, *Lafr.*, 764.
 brunneiventris, *Cass.*, 1475.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1481.
 brunneonucha, *Brandt.*, 7659.
 brunneopectus, *Tick.*, 9697.
 brunneopygia, *Gould.*, 3310.
 brunnescens, *Gundl.*, 10159.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2829.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2918.

- brunescens, *Layd. Mus.*,
 = 1048.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2476.
 brunneum, *Gould*, 1737.
 brunneus, *Bechst.*, 202.
 —, *Bl.*, 3051.
 —, —, 3055.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3682.
 —, *Eyton*, 8842.
 —, *Freyr.*, 5582.
 —, *Gould*, 202. = juv.,
 201, *apud* *Butler.* = ♀,
 201, *apud* *Fensch.*
 —, *Lavr.*, 2576.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2218.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 201.
 bruniceps, *Brandt*, 7677.
 —, *Burm.*, 8147.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 11039.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2806.
 Brunnichii, *Herm.*,
 10823.
 —, *Leach*, 11017.
 —, *Subin.*, 10822.
 brunifrons, *Hodgs.*, 2707.
 —, —, 2709.
 —, *Fig.*, 8569.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 2710.
 Brutus, *Poll.*, 351.
 Bryantæ, *Lavr.*, 1732.
 Bryantii, *Cass.*, 7191.
 Brydgestii, *Eyton*, 2432.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9480,
 = 9486, *apud* *Sclat. & S.*
 bubo, *L.*, 410.
 —, *magellanicus*, *Gm.*,
 = 443.
 bubuk, *Kaup*, 400.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 432.
 bubuleus, *Fensch & H.*,
 10133.
 —, *Sar.*, 19132.
 bubutus, *Horsf.*, 8961.
 —, *Rafll.*, 8963.
 buccalis, *Bechst.*, 8145.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 = 6933.
 bucarius, *Hodgs.*, 134.
 buccinator, *Mull.*, 10072.
 —, *Rich.*, 10603.
 —, *Tem.*, 7910.
 bucephala, *L.*, 10639.
 bucephalus, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 5984.
 buceroides, *Sw.*, 2089.
 Buchmanni, *Bl.*, 2707.
 —, —, 7687.
 —, —, 7690.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3121.
 buccoides, *Tem.*, 1137.
 —, —, 1337.
 budytoides, *Lafr.*, 5303.
 Bulloni, *Boic.*, 10338.
 —, *Brechm.*, 8080.
 —, *Fensch.*, 8390.
 —, —, 8396.
 —, *Gm.*, 365.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7853.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3437.
 —, *V.*, 7852.
 Bullonianus, *Shaw*, 6299.
 Bullonii, *Kuhl.*, 8735.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8505.
 —, *Less.*, 1584.
 bullaragang, *Wagl.*,
 10101.
 Bulleri, *Fensch.*, 2063.
 Bullocki, *V.*, 1224.
 —, *Vierth.*, = 1227.
 Bullockii, *Aud.*, 6126.
 —, *Flem.*, 10856.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6460.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1226.
 —, *Sw.*, 6465.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6125.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1226.
 Bullockoides, *Reich.*, 1225.
 —, *Smith.*, 1225.
 Bulocki, *V.*, = 1224.
 bulomachus, *Swink.*, 3405.
 Bulweri, *Aliq.*, 10913.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10912.
 buphagoides, *Leadb.*,
 8856.
 Burchelli, *Sw.*, 10037.
 Burchellii, *Smith.*, 6323.
 —, —, 7858.
 —, *Sw.*, 3863.
 —, —, 8948.
 —, *Würt.*, 6324.
 Burka, *Lath.*, 10329.
 Burkii, *Burt.*, 3098.
 burmanica, *Sharpe*, ex
Ind. Mal. Andam. I.,
 1105b.
 burmannicus, *Jerd.*, 6295.
 Burmeisteri, *Cab.*, 5398.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10678.
 burmesianus, *Jerd.*, 6295.
 Burnabyii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9552.
 Burnesi, *Bl.*, 10955.
 Burnesii, *Bl.*, 2916.
 —, —, 9328.
 Burnetii, *Gr.*, 6126.
 burra, *Gr.*, 5933.
 Burrovianus, *Cass.*, 19.
 bursarius, *Merr.*, 6412.
 Burtoni, *Gould*, 7174.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 693.
 —, —, 7641.
 buruensis, *Less.*, = 13313.
 buruensis, *Wall.*, = 2071.
 busarellus, *David.*, 75.
 buson, *David.*, 74.
 —, *Spir.*, 76.
 butanensis, *Bp.*, 6175.
 buteo, *Aud.*, 49.
 —, *L.*, 36.
 buteoides, *Nutt.*, 53.
 —, *Verr.*, 231.
 buteonides, *Less.*, 252.
 butyracea, *Hartl. & F.*,
 7489.
 —, —, 7490.
 —, *L.*, 7488.
 —, *V.*, 7495.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7501.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
 7491.
 buzarellus, *Shaw*, = 75.
 Byronensis, *Gr.*, 5318.
 Byroni, *Childr.*, 8105.
 byzantina, *Bp.*, 356.
 cabanidis, *Heine*, 1608.
 Cabanisi, *Bp.*, 3735.
 —, —, 7470.
 —, *Cass.*, 6519.
 —, *Gould*, 8543.
 —, *Heine*, 10169.
 —, *Léot.*, 5505.
 —, *Licht.*, 10321.
 —, *Math.*, 8544.
 —, *Reich.*, 1191.
 —, —, 8542.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6936.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 7351.
 Cabanisi, *De Fil.*, 1270.
 —, *Peters.*, 6581.
 —, *Schl.*, 285.
 cabaret, *Müll.*, 7650.
 caboclinho, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 7604.
 cabocolo, *Spir.*, 9311.
 caboga, *Frankl.*, 10133.
 Caboti, *Math.*, 8809.
 Cabotii, *Gould*, 9624.
 caecotl, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 6183.
 caeharensis, *Hodgs.*, 3091.
 —, —, 3318.
 cachumanns, *Jerd.*, 4184.
 —, *L.*, 208.
 —, *Pall.*, 10969.
 —, *Tem.*, 3250.
 —, p., *Schr.*, 10976.
 —, p., *Pall.*, 10952.
 caeicus, *Shaw*, 6418.
 caecotl, *Bp.*, 6184.
 caecototl, *Lath.*, = 7186.
 caetorum, *Lafr.*, 8615.
 —, *Mar.*, 8116.

- cactorum, *Wagl.*, 8113.
 caelestes, *Less.*, 8351.
 caelestis, *Gould*, 1849.
 callicolor, *Hodgs.*, 3204.
 Calima, *Bourc.*, 1674.
 cærebicolor, *Lawr.*, 1456.
 cærulata, *Bp.*, ex Borneo,
 4929^a.
 cærulatra, *Cab.*, 7545,
 = 7608, *apud Finsch*.
 cæruleus, *Hodgs.*, 4171.
 cærulea, *Bp.*, 1153.
 —, —, 4893.
 —, *Gm.*, 1170.
 —, —, 4930.
 —, —, 7435.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1510.
 —, —, 4933.
 —, *L.*, 1450.
 —, —, 3433.
 —, —, 7535.
 —, —, 10125.
 —, *Mar.*, 1455.
 —, *Ruffl.*, 4368.
 —, *Reich.*, 10126.
 —, *Sw.*, 1196.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 6138.
 —, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 1910.
 —, —, 5616.
 —, —, 6882.
 —, —, 7118.
 —, *Vand.*, 10476.
 —, *Wils.*, 3473.
 —, p. 2, *Aliq.*, 3441.
 —, p., *Baird*, 3439.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 3437.
 cæruleanus, *Malh.*, 3367.
 cæruleata, *Licht.*, 10657.
 cæruleatus, *Bechst.*, 8201.
 —, *Shaw*, 8201.
 cærulecula, *Pall.*, 3198.
 cæruleicapillus, *Gould*,
 1705.
 —, —, 2883.
 cæruleicephalus, *Jard. & S.*,
 936.
 cæruleiceps, *Gould*, 1631.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9395.
 —, *Sclat.*, 936.
 cæruleicollis, *Fig.*, 3313.
 cæruleifrons, *Lafz.*, 1492.
 cæruleigula, *Hodgs.*, 8412.
 cæruleobarbatus, *Bourj.*,
 8003.
 cæruleocapilla, *Tsch.*,
 5720.
 cæruleocephala, *Gm.*,
 1165.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5031.
 cæruleocephala, *Heugl.*, =
 1166^a.
 —, *Sw.*, 2059.
 —, —, 6974.
 —, —, 7120.
 —, *Sykes*, 4930.
 —, *Fig.*, 3163.
 cæruleocephalus, *Lath.*,
 1213.
 —, *Reich.*, = 1165^a.
 cæruleocinctus, *Lafz.*,
 7976.
 cæruleofrontatus, *Bourj.*,
 8097.
 cæruleogaster, *Gould*,
 1647.
 cæruleogrisea, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5101.
 cæruleogularis, *Gould*,
 1674.
 —, —, 7969.
 cæruleo-lavata, *Gould*,
 1914.
 cæruleoventris, *Reich.*,
 1647.
 cærulescens, *Bl.*, 5100.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3366.
 —, *Cab.*, 7090.
 —, *Cass.*, 1472.
 —, *David*, 9591.
 —, *Gm.*, 3471.
 —, —, 10409.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1218.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4813.
 —, *L.*, 219.
 —, —, 4215.
 —, —, 10571.
 —, *Lafz.*, 4614.
 —, *Lath.*, 2107.
 —, —, 3577.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, *Licht.*, 6709.
 —, *Max.*, 1467.
 —, *Reich.*, 1674.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6685.
 —, *Say*, 6096.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1489.
 —, —, 4523.
 —, *Sw.*, 3838.
 —, *Tem.*, 3914.
 —, *V.*, 289.
 —, —, 1158 (sep.sp.?).
 —, —, 4522.
 —, —, 4616.
 —, —, 6718.
 —, —, 7089.
 —, —, 7110.
 —, —, 7575.
 —, —, 9004.
 —, —, 9872.
 —, —, 9933.
 cærulescens, *V.*, 10103.
 —, —, 10226.
 —, bengalensis, *Schl.*,
 220.
 —, p., *Tsch.*, 7084.
 cæruleus, *Blas.*, 3367.
 —, *Cur.*, 2107.
 —, *Desf.*, = 258.
 —, *Dum.*, 8442.
 —, *Gm.*, 8075.
 —, —, 10902.
 —, *L.*, 3366.
 —, —, 8894.
 —, *Max.*, 6991.
 —, *Müll.*, 4215.
 —, *Scop.*, 3859.
 —, *Shaw*, 1265.
 —, *V.*, 6122.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 3858.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 1266.
 cæruleiceps, *Gould*, 936.
 cæruleifrons, *Shaw*, 8339.
 Cæsar, *Sclat. & S.*, 7476.
 Cæsarinus, *Hartl.*, 9121.
 cæsia, *Cretsch.*, 7719.
 —, *Less.*, 5027.
 —, *Licht.*, 5133.
 —, *Reich.*, 1186.
 —, *Spir.*, 10423.
 —, *Wolf & Mey.*, 2484.
 cæsiogastra, *Bp.*, 2997.
 cæsiio-scapulata, *Reich.*,
 10678.
 cæsius, *Cur.*, 5090.
 —, *Licht.*, 4654.
 —, *Meyer*, 192.
 —, *Sav.*, 258.
 —, *Schl.*, 10476.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4539.
 —, *Tick.*, 3335.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10422.
 cafer, *Forst.*, 6040.
 —, *Gm.*, 8830.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6239.
 —, *L.*, 1338.
 —, —, 3930.
 —, *Licht.*, 6238.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, *M-Clell.*, 3957.
 —, *Sykes*, 3956.
 —, *Tem.*, 98.
 —, *V.*, 8481.
 —, p., *Verr.*, 8483.
 caffer, *Forst.*, 10409.
 —, *Licht.*, 721.
 —, —, 8282.
 —, —, 9066.
 —, *Sunder.*, 234, = sor-
 didus, *Gurn.*; mari-
 quensis, *Smith*.

- caffer, *Sunder.*, 3624.
 —, —, 7895.
 —, —, var., 7898.
 —, *Ferr.*, 7920.
 —, p., *Cab.*, =722.
 —, p., *Radde*, 727.
 calfra, *Forst.*, 10319.
 —, *Gm.*, 6675.
 —, *L.*, 3868.
 —, —, 6356.
 —, *Licht.*, 9918.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9917.
 —, *Shaw.*, =6397.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2679.
 californiensis, *Steph.*, 7716.
 californica, *Licht.*, 10228.
 calirica, *Brchm.*, =876.
 —, *Cass.*, =786.
 —, *Licht.*, 789.
 caica, *Lath.*, 8293.
 Caillaudi, *Bp.*, 8701.
 Caillaudi, *Math.*, 8701.
 Caillaudi, *Math.*, 8701.
 caineana, *Swinh.*, 9710, =
 ♀, 9721, apud *Swinh.*
 Cairii, *Deql.*, 3154.
 —, *Grche.*, 7758.
 caixana, *Spix.*, 8116.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, —, 8936.
 cajana, *Kuhl.*, =1462.
 cajannensis, *Müll.*, 4614.
 cajanneus, *Müll.*, 5315.
 cajeli, *Wall.*, 1147.
 calandra, *L.*, 7780.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7784.
 calandre, *Müll.*, 7780.
 calandrella, *Bonelli.*, 7775.
 calandria, *Lafr.*, 3819.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 3820.
 calandrotte, *Müll.*, 3673.
 calauchenia, *Gagl.*, 8439.
 calcar, *lege calfat.*
 calcarata, *Max.*, 4472.
 —, *Pall.*, 7728.
 calcaratus, *Hodgs.*, 3584.
 —, *Lath.*, 1032.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4474.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9564.
 —, *Sw.*, 5646.
 calceolata, *Dubus.*, 10123.
 —, *Layard.*, 10122.
 calcostetha, *Jard.*, 1354.
 caledonica, *Bl.*, 10173.
 —, *Bp.*, 4924.
 —, *Gm.*, 5090.
 —, —, 5916.
 —, —, 10172.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2005.
 —, *Kütl.*, 10171.
 —, *Lath.*, 6179.
 caledonicus, *Bp.*, 4369.
 —, *Licht.*, 8017.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 7985.
 Calci, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 272.
 calendula, *L.*, 3068.
 calfat, *Gm.*, 6776, *nee*
 calcar!
 calidris, *L.*, 5761.
 —, —, 10272.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, —, 10324.
 calidus, *Lath.*, 164.
 californicus, *Less.*, 8000.
 californiana, *Shaw.*, 17.
 californianus, *Bp.*, 668.
 californica, *Baird.*, 10109.
 —, *Bryant.*, 10823.
 —, *Lath.*, 9798.
 —, *Woodh.*, 6097.
 californicum, *Selat.*, 434.
 californicus, *Baird.*, 7510.
 —, *Coues.*, 7508.
 —, —, 9799.
 —, *Herm.*, 10754.
 —, *Hutch.*, 83.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10973.
 —, *Less.*, 6430.
 —, *Vig.*, 6092.
 caligata, *Licht.*, 2967.
 —, *Licht.?*, apud *Swinh.*,
 2968.
 caligatum, *Swinhoc.*, 517.
 caligatus, *Gould.*, 955.
 —, —, 1679.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 959.
 —, *Lawr.*, =956, *nee* 965.
 —, *Licht.*, 10269.
 —, *Raffl.*, 110.
 —, *Selat.*, 961.
 —, p., *Garn.*, 111.
 —, var. *A. Horsf.*, 111.
 calipyga, *Hodgs.*, 1099.
 calita, *Jard. & S.*, 8146.
 callaas, *Wagl.*, 9962.
 callaens, *Wagl.*, 6141.
 callainus, *Gould.*, 2891.
 callinota, *Selat.*, 4512.
 calliope, *Gould.*, 1735.
 —, *Müll.*, 5882.
 —, *Pall.*, 3292.
 calliparica, *Tsch.*, 7009.
 callipterus, *Mass. & S.*, 8133.
 callipyga, *Hodgs.*, 4671.
 callirhynchus, *Bp.*, 8866.
 callocephala, *Wagl.*, 10179.
 callonotus, *Waterh.*, 8813.
 callophrys, *Cab.*, 7007.
 —, —, 7161.
 callopterus, *Lawr.*, 8785.
 callophynchus, *Wagl.*,
 7923.
 calokemus, *Salv.*, 1768.
 calophrys, *Selat.*, 7007.
 caloptera, *Selat.*, 4519.
 calopterum, *Selat.*, 5256.
 calorhynchus, *Hodgs.*,
 11151.
 —, *Tem.*, 8866.
 calornyx, *Hodgs.*, 906.
 calquin, *Shaw.*, 142.
 calthopticus, *V.*, 8158.
 calthratas, *Salv.*, 952.
 Calthropæ, *Layard.*, 8057.
 —, *Layard.*, 3627, =
 ? 3617, apud *Tristr.*
 calurus, *Cass.*, 48.
 —, —, 4041.
 calva, *Bernst.*, 6250.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10196.
 —, *Tem.*, 4011.
 —, *Verr.*, 9112.
 calvus, *Bodd.*, 10218.
 —, *Bp.*, 8477.
 —, *Gm.*, 5680.
 —, —, 6275.
 —, *Goffin.*, 8477.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8476.
 —, *Scop.*, 7.
 —, *V.*, 10481.
 calyrorhynchus, *Tem.*, 8866.
 cambaiensis, *Lath.*, 2989.
 cambayensis, *Gm.*, 9318.
 —, *Lath.*, 9715.
 cambrigiensis, *Gm.*, 10275.
 carnelus, *L.*, 9841.
 campanella, *Lath.*, 4439.
 campanisoma, *Licht.*, 4112.
 Campbellii, *Jerd. & Bl.*,
 4903.
 campestris, *Baird.*, ex *Co-*
lorado T., 7657.
 —, *Bew.*, 3615.
 —, *Brchm.*, =7258.
 —, *Gay.*, 7197.
 —, *Gould.*, 2737.
 —, —, 2871.
 —, *L.*, 1510.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, *Leach.*, 9914.
 —, *Licht.*, 694.
 —, —, 10303.
 —, —, 10318.
 —, *Max.*, 1884.
 —, *Pall.*, 3581.
 —, *Sbr.*, 7258.
 —, *Sparling.*, =3616
 —, *Spix.*, 7195.
 —, —, 9319.
 —, ? *V.*, 368.
 —, —, 8712.
 —, —, 10255.
 —, —, 10281.

- campestroïdes, *Math.*,
 8743.
 Campteri, *G. R. Gr.*, 4609.
 campylonx, *Hempr. & E.*,
 = 3154.
 campyloptera, *Reich.*,
 1568.
 campylopterus, *Gm.*, 1556.
 campylostylus, *Licht.*,
 1570.
 camtschatchensis, *Bp.*,
 11018.
 camtschatica, *Brandt*,
 10784.
 —, —, 10785.
 —, *Pall.*, 10941.
 —, —, 11030.
 camtschatkensis, *Gm.*,
 3202.
 camurus, *Cass.*, 7905.
 cana, *Bechst.*, = 2017.
 —, *Bl.*, 6299.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5133.
 —, —, 5517.
 —, *Gm.*, 3433.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 6878.
 —, —, 8370.
 —, —, 10624.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6857.
 —, *Licht.*, 9933.
 —, *Sw.*, 6856.
 canace, *L.*, 9825.
 canadensis, *Bodd.*, = 3612.
 —, *Bp.*, 8600.
 —, —, 9826.
 —, *Brehm*, 7640.
 —, *Gm.*, 8599.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, —, 2491.
 —, —, 3466.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, —, 3536.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 6083.
 —, —, 7114.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, —, 9825.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10578.
 —, *Lath.*, 7398.
 —, —, 10302.
 —, *Licht.*, 6084.
 —, *Müll.*, 3747.
 —, *Pall.*, 10580.
 —, *Schl.*, 10084.
 —, *Sw. & Baird*, 3538.
 —, juv., *Cass.*, 8600.
 —, juv., *Cass.*, 8601.
 —, var., *Bp.*, 9826.
 canagica, *Sewart*, 10592.
 canalicularis, *p.*, *Licht.*,
 8123.
 canaria, *Gm.*, 7490.
 —, *L.*, 7207.
 canariensis, *V.*, 7169.
 canaryensis, *Sw.*, 8925.
 cancellatus, *Gm.*, 10284.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8611.
 canceroma, *Lavr.*, 5242.
 = ? 5239, *apud Salv.*
 —, *Selat.*, 5240.
 cancerominus, *Selat.*, 5240.
 cancerophaga, *Bodd.*, 1089.
 —, *Forst.*, 1083.
 —, *Huagl.*, = 1081.
 —, *L.*, 10182.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1086.
 Candai, *Cab. & H.*, 5728.
 Candeï, *Lafr.*, 2260.
 —, *Parzd.*, 5728.
 candianus, *Bp.*, 3712.
 candicans, *Gm.*, 158.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.* (sep.
 sp.), 6809.
 —, juv., *Pelz.*, 681.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 159.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 160.
 candida, *Brehm*, 10108.
 —, —, = 10184.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10824.
 —, *Forst.*, 1275.
 —, —, 11083.
 —, *L.*, 10264.
 —, *Lath.*, 377.
 —, *Peale*, 10903.
 —, *Ferr.*, 10208.
 —, *Steph.*, 11108.
 —, *Tick.*, 573.
 —, *p.*, *Kavp.*, 553.
 candidissima, *Gm.*, 10114.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10113.
 candidum, *Less.*, 276.
 candidus, *Bonn.*, 10292.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1617.
 —, *Fab.*, 11015.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11096.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10293.
 —, *Otto*, 8827.
 —, *Tem.*, 63140.
 —, *V.*, 10585.
 canente, *Less.*, 8668.
 —, δ , *Math.*, 8669.
 —, *p.*, *Sunder.*, 8669.
 —, var. occidentalis,
Sunder., 8669.
 canescens, *Antin.*, 2857.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10081.
 —, *Brehm*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10276.
 —, *Gould*, 7653.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 42.
 canescens, *Hell.*, 7654.
 —, *Lath.*, 5828.
 —, *Ross.*, 7654.
 —, *Swinh.*, 7693.
 —, *Wolf & Mey.*,
 11044.
 caneus, *Bp.*, 8668.
 canicapilla, *Du Bus*, 7213.
 —, *Gould*, 7381.
 —, *Max.*, 3504.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6648.
 canicapillus, *Bl.*, 7249.
 —, —, 8581.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4009.
 canicephala, *Less.*, 3504.
 caniceps, *Bl.*, 5951.
 —, —, 7667.
 —, —, 8069.
 —, —, 8458.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3012.
 —, *Burm.*, 7317.
 —, *Cass.*, 2863.
 —, —, 4966.
 —, *Coues*, 7371.
 —, *Frankl.*, 8457.
 —, *Gould*, 7706.
 —, *Gundl.*, 9399.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, —, 8455.
 —, —, 8456.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4022.
 —, *Nils.*, 8677.
 —, *Sagra*, 7459.
 —, *Selat.*, 2257.
 —, —, 5342.
 —, *Sw.*, 2341.
 —, —, 5289.
 —, *Sykes*, 8459.
 —, *Tem.*, 5999.
 —, *Fig.*, 7173.
 —, —, 8674.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8657.
 —, *Woodh.*, 7370.
 canicollis, *Bp.*, 8147.
 —, *Sw.*, 4297.
 —, —, 7493.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8150.
 —, —, 9510.
 canicularis, *L.*, 8122.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 8123.
 canifrons, *Bl.*, 3969.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2677.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8568.
 = 8577, *apud Swinh.*
 canigularis, *Lafr.*, 7058.
 caninde, *Wagl.*, 8076.
 canipennis, *Sw.*, 4236.
 canipileus, *D'Orb.*, 8776.
 caniventer, *D'Orb.*, 8629.
 Caniveti, *Bp.*, 1931.

- Canivetii, *Delattr. & S.*, 1934.
 —, *Less.*, 1931.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 1932.
 cannabina, *L.*, 7645.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 7656.
 Canneti, *Brehm*, 7710.
 Canneveti, *Less.*, 2305.
 Canningii, *Tytl.*, 10398.
 canogularis, *Brehm*, = 10747.
 —, *Meyer*, 10775.
 canora, *Gm.*, 7453.
 —, *Scop.*, 1288.
 canorinus, *Müll.*, 9006.
 canoroides, *Müll.*, 9006.
 —, p., *Gould*, 9007.
 canorus, *Bl.*, 8985.
 —, *Desj.*, 8992.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8986.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9006.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4108.
 —, *L.*, 4193.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8999.
 —, *Thunb.*, 353.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 157.
 —, p., *auct.*, 9003.
 cantans, *Gm.*, 2659.
 —, —, 6785.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2790, = 2737, *apud Blunf.*
 —, *Kaup*, 353.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2660.
 —, *Polz.*, 5534, = 5524, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2926.
 cantarella, *Bp.*, 7752.
 cantator, *Bodd.*, 4439.
 —, *Tick.*, 3086.
 cantatoris, *Gould*, 2904.
 cantatrix, *Tem.*, 4879.
 —, *Wils.*, 5750.
 cantinea, *Gm.*, 11044.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11048.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11051.
 cantianus, *Horsf.*, 9995.
 —, *Lath.*, 10020.
 cantillans, *Bl.*, 9103.
 —, *Gould*, 2904.
 —, *Jrd.*, 7799.
 —, *Lath.*, 1116.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2931.
 cantonensis, *Swinhoe*, 5056.
 cantor, *Gm.*, 6373.
 —, *Less.*, 2908.
 —, *Müll.*, 6378.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 6371.
 Cantori, *Moore*, ex *Texas-*
serum, 3922a.
- Cantori, *Moore*, 4022.
 —, —, 4745.
 cantoroides, *G. R. Gr.*, 6379.
 canturians, *Swinh.*, 2933.
 canus, *Anders.*, 11004.
 —, *Bp.*, 10948.
 —, *Bruch*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 8677.
 —, *Gould*, 10005.
 —, *L.*, 10945.
 —, *Pull.*, 11017.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9832.
 —, *Sykes*, 5106.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9866.
 —, p., *auct.*, 10947.
 —, var. *major*, *Middl.*, 10950.
 canutus, *L.*, 10279.
 —, —, 10300.
 caparoch, *Mull.*, 376.
 Capellei, *Tem.*, 9102.
 Capellii, *Bp.*, = 9102.
 capensis, *Aliq.*, 7722.
 —, *Bechst.*, 1252.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7788.
 —, *Bp.*, 10765.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8986.
 —, —, 10692.
 —, *Daud.*, 441.
 —, *Duraz*, 808.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10357.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, *Forst.*, 8649.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *Gm.*, 795.
 —, —, 3418.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6574.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, —, 7810.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9578.
 —, —, 10399.
 —, —, 10640.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6636.
 —, *Krebs*, 8855.
 —, *Kuhl*, 5016.
 —, *L.*, 1009.
 —, —, 1103, = 1105^d, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, —, 3573.
 —, —, 3661.
 —, —, 3924.
 —, —, 4941.
 —, —, 6312.
 —, —, 6633.
 —, —, 7716.
 —, —, 9285.
 —, —, 10037.
- capensis, *L.*, 10356.
 —, —, 10901.
 —, *Loyard*, 7843.
 —, *Less.*, 874.
 —, —, 1259.
 —, —, 1338.
 —, —, 10198.
 —, —, *Licht.*, 3574.
 —, —, = 3923.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, —, 9941.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, 10064.
 —, —, 10765.
 —, —, 11104.
 —, *Müll.*, 7579.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, —, 8987.
 —, —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 —, *Pelz.*, 40.
 —, *Peters*, 10458.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10357.
 —, *Reich.*, = 1105^b.
 —, —, 10320.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 553^a.
 —, *Schl.*, 39.
 —, —, 40.
 —, —, 172.
 —, —, 394.
 —, —, 10161.
 —, *Shaw*, 204.
 —, —, 5992.
 —, —, 8349.
 —, *Smith*, 373.
 —, —, 392.
 —, —, 462.
 —, —, 553.
 —, —, 571.
 —, —, 4866.
 —, —, 10536.
 —, —, 10679.
 —, —, 10954.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4200.
 —, —, 11123.
 —, *Steph.*, 9647.
 —, *Steph. & Smith*, 2731.
 —, *Sunder.*, 168.
 —, —, 2131.
 —, —, 6626.
 —, *Sw.*, 3248.
 —, —, 3978.
 —, —, 4314.
 —, —, 7717.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, *Thunb.*, 10093.
 —, *V.*, 3276.
 —, *Verr.*, 613.
 —, —, 8948.
 —, *β. me'anura*, *Gm.*, 2059.

- capensis minor*, *Heugl.*, 6202.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8994.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 6634.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 6635.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, = 573.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 3572.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8995.
 —, p., *Sw.*, 7723.
 —, p., *Tem. & Schl.*, 238.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 3923.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 3923.
capicola, *Sunder.*, 9334.
capillata, *Tem.*, 10196.
capillatus, *Tem. & S.*, 11115.
capistrata, *Burm.*, 5233.
 —, *Finsch.*, 7503.
 —, *Gould.*, 3209.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6736.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9758.
 —, *Licht.*, 7725.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3019.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1170.
 —, *Tem.*, 9192.
 —, *Fig.*, 3999.
 —, —, 7568.
capistratoides, *Tem.*, 4769.
capistratum, *Less.*, 967.
capistratus, *Bechst.*, 8219.
 —, *Bp.*, 10999.
 —, *Eyton*, 8497.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8273.
 —, *Less.*, 969.
 —, —, 2641.
 —, —, 4580.
 —, *Licht.*, 8768.
 —, *Max.*, 7197.
 —, *Natt.*, 8782.
 —, *Tem.*, 4773.
 —, —, 10982.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 4001.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2645.
capitalbus, *Bp.*, 6682.
capitale, *Sclat.*, 5253.
capitalis, *Cab.*, 7183.
 —, *Frantz.*, 7102.
 —, *Lath.*, 6579.
 —, *Layard.*, 6580.
 —, *Lavr.*, ex *Barbadoes*, 35009.
 —, *Licht.*, 6581.
 —, *McClell.*, 4849.
 —, *Salv.*, 5454.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4618.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6232.
capitata, *Duhes.*, 6623.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7444.
capitatus, *Shaw.*, 7990.
capitaurea, *Bp.*, 7631.
capito, *Gould.*, 5915.
capitoides, *Eyton*, 2392.
caprata, *L.*, 3282.
 —, *Pucher.*, 3268.
capricorni, *Strickl.*, 8700.
caprimulgaceus, *Viet.*, 9941.
caprimulgus, *Pall.*, 612.
capsicum, *Val.*, 7083.
capucinus, *Geoffr.*, 5680.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3739.
capucira, *Spix.*, 9758.
capuzinus, *Less.*, 4130.
caracca, *Gm.*, 142.
caracco, *Poep.*, 9508.
carau, *V.*, 10406.
carbo, *Aud.*, 11113.
 —, *L.*, 11112.
 —, *Pall.*, = 6847.
 —, —, 10715.
 —, —, 10819.
 —, a, *Bp.*, 11112.
 —, b, *Bp.*, 11115.
 —, c, *Bp.*, 11113.
 —, d, *Bp.*, 11114.
 —, p., *Layard.*, 11116.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11114.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11115.
 —, *sinensis*, *Bp.*, 11115.
carboides, *Gould.*, 11114.
carbonaria, *Lafr.*, 1479.
 —, —, 7450.
carbonarius, *Less.*, 5105.
 —, *Licht.*, 343.
 —, —, 3773.
 —, *Müll.*, 4210.
 —, *Pall.*, 3329.
carbonata, *Aud.*, 3493.
carbunculus, *Gm.*, 1900.
cardinalis, *Bescke.*, = 7507.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8242.
 —, *Forst.*, 1985.
 —, *Gm.*, 8649.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8205.
 —, *L.*, 7531.
 —, *Less.*, 8813.
 —, *Müll.*, 6637.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 7532.
 —, *Wall.*, 8239.
 —, *V.*, 1995.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 1980.
 —, *capensis*, *Bodd.*, = 6636.
cardis, *Tem.*, 3715.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3734.
carduelis, *L.*, 7171.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 7172.
caribæa, *L.*, 9259.
caribæus, *D'Orb.*, 5538.
caribbaei, *Coucs.*, 10908.
caribbaeus, *Carte.*, 10908.
cariceti, *Navm.*, 2966.
carinata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4788.
carinata, *Sw.*, 10159.
 —, *Fig.*, 10778.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4786.
carinatus, *Bl.*, 7877.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 946.
 —, *Salv.*, 7924.
 —, *Sw.*, 2659.
 —, —, 7923.
 —, p., *Salv.*, 7927.
caripensis, *Humb.*, 604.
Carlotta, *Math.*, 8748.
carmelita, *Hartl.*, 6694.
Carmioli, *Baird.*, 5752.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6918.
carneipes, *Gould.*, 10845.
 —, *Schl.*, 10828.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1447.
carneus, *Less.*, 7531.
carnifex, *L.*, 5742.
 —, *Spix.*, 5743.
carnioli, *Lavr.*, 1585.
carniolica, *Brehm.*, = 3697.
 —, *Gm.*, = 461.
carnipes, *Hodgs.*, 7292.
carnivorus, *Bartr.*, 6184.
 —, *V.*, 5439.
Carola, *Bp.*, 9227.
Caroli, *Bourc.*, 1846.
 —, *Math.*, 8691.
carolina, *L.*, 10431.
Carolinæ Augustæ, *Spix.*, 8107.
carolinensis, *Aud.*, 3363.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5541.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, 660.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, 10664.
 —, —, 11159.
 —, *Gosse.*, 5566.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8113.
 —, *L.*, 3849.
 —, —, 8108.
 —, —, 9282.
 —, *Lath.*, 2490.
 —, —, 3475.
 —, —, = 7446.
 —, —, 10770.
 —, *Ord.*, 10114.
 —, *Spix.*, 10771.
 —, *Sw.*, 8758.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, *Wils.*, 5935.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 8108.
 —, p., *Baird.*, 9283.
 —, p. ?, *Sclat.*, = 2494.
caroliniana, *Less.*, 11161.
 —, *Wils.*, 2567.
carolinus, *Cabot.*, 8768.
 —, *Gm.*, 8767.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8767.

- carolinus*, *L.*, 8758.
 —, *Lath.*, 8765.
 —, *Müll.*, 3682.
Carterella, *Bp.*, 9301.
carunculata, *Bp.*, 9195.
 —, *Forst.*, 2051.
 —, *Gm.*, 5686.
 —, —, 10087.
 —, *Ill.*, 10555.
 —, *Lath.*, 2063.
 —, *Less.*, 6256.
 —, *Spir.*, 5685.
 —, *Tem.*, 9241^a.
 —, —, 9194.
 —, —, 9531.
 —, *V.*, 10716.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2064.
carunculatus, *Des. Murs.*, 31.
 —, *Forst.*, 6316.
 —, *Gm.*, 6305.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Less.*, 7919.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10227.
 —, *Smith.*, 23.
 —, *Steph.*, 7843.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 6317.
caryocatactes, *L.*, 6161.
caryophyllacea, *Lath.*,
 10654.
 —, *Sunder.*, 10608.
casanavea, *Less.*, 5004.
casarea, *L.*, 10621.
Casarii, *Less.*, 8013.
cashmeriensis, *Gould*, 881.
 —, —, 3903.
casia, *Hodgs.*, 4251.
casiotis, *Bp.*, 9244.
casius, *Bp.*, 3744.
caspia, *Lavr.*, 11051.
 —, *Méner.*, 7709.
 —, *Pall.*, 11050.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10102.
 —, *Shaw.*, 549.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 11058.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, 11057.
caspiens, *Gm.*, 10751.
caspius, *Gm.*, 9814.
 —, *Méner.*, 9167.
 —, *Pall.*, 9990.
casicus, *Bodd.*, 5851.
 —, *Daud.*, 6418.
casidix, *Jard.*, 2030.
 —, *Tem.*, 7889.
Cassini, *Finsch & Harth.*,
 1120.
 —, *Finsch*, = 6513^a.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1520.
 —, —, 9387.
 —, *Math.*, 8791.
 —, *Sclat.*, 774.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10245.
Cassini, *Xantus*, 5758.
Cassini, *Baird*, 7481.
 —, —, 7512.
 —, *Bp.*, 1745.
 —, *Brew.*, 550.
 —, *Coves.*, 10785.
 —, *Elliot*, 6608.
 —, *Gamb.*, 10787.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8162.
 —, *Heine.*, 4829.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5550.
 —, —, 6897.
 —, —, 6911.
 —, *McCall.*, 6166.
 —, *Peale*, 6364.
 —, *Sclat.*, 11025.
 —, *Woodh.*, 7128.
casta, *Peale*, 9187.
castanea, *Cuss.*, 4781.
 —, *Eyton*, 10623.
 —, —, 10631.
 —, *Fras.*, 4947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10134.
 —, *Gould*, 9590.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, *J. Verr.*, 1053.
 —, *Less.*, 789.
 —, —, 2487.
 —, —, 3524.
 —, *Licht.*, 1466.
 —, *Müll.*, 4583.
 —, *Schl.*, 10438.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2231.
 —, *Tem.*, 5002.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9357.
 —, *Wils.*, 3483.
castaneiceps, *Gould*, 940.
 —, —, 7703.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3083.
 —, —, 4677.
 —, *Peale*, 9216.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4486.
 —, —, 7042.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 10436.
 —, *Verr.*, 5797.
castaneicollis, *Sclat.*, 7006.
castaneifrons, *Loifr.*, 8082.
castaneirostris, *Bp.*, 7974.
castaneiventris, *Cub.*, 7610.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 4936.
 —, *Gould*, 1691.
 —, —, = 1769, *apud*
Salv., *nee* 1831.
 —, —, 9029.
 —, —, 10369.
 —, *Salv.*, = 1767.
 —, *V.*, 7153.
 —, *Verr.*, 4793.
 —, p. ? *Lavr.*, 1770.
castaneo-auratus, *Antin.*,
 = 6601.
castaneocapilla, *Cub.*, 3529.
castaneocauda, *Lavr.*,
 1950.
castaneocollis, *Less.*,
 = 3800, *apud* *Stoliczka*.
castaneocoronata, *Bart.*,
 2556.
castaneonotum, *Gould*,
 4125.
castaneopectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1235.
castaneorhynchus, *Gould*,
 7974.
castaneothorax, *Gould*,
 4127.
 —, —, 6767.
castaneoventris, *Frankl.*,
 2487.
 —, *Gould*, 2488.
 —, —, 3334 (*nee*
cinnamomeiventris!).
 —, *Sclat.*, 6990.
castaneum, *Eyton*, 5026.
castaneus, *A. Brehm.*,
 10214.
 —, *Buch.*, 8961.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10435.
 —, *Daud.*, 243.
 —, *Gould*, 3702.
 —, —, 9780.
 —, *Gr.*, 9622.
 —, *Lath.*, 1202.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2596.
 —, *Licht.*, 8716.
 —, *Phil. & Landh.*,
 2537.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9881.
 —, *Spix*, 968.
 —, *Siv.*, 8714.
castaneiceps, *Moore*, 4067.
castanilia, *Bp.*, 2489.
castanilia, *Bp.*, 295.
castanonota, *Sclat.*, 6952.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* *Fantec.*,
 4783^a.
castanonotus, *Heugl.*, 198.
 —, *Swinh.*, *ex* *Hainan*,
 3355^a.
 —, *Verr.*, 7841.
castanops, *Gould*, 577.
castanoptera, *Bl.*, 383.
 —, *Horsf.*, 382.
 —, p. *Jerd.*, 386.
castanopterus, *Bl.*, 4322.
 —, —, 7275.
 —, *Steph.*, 8961.
castanota, *Bl.*, 383.
 —, *Gould*, 9746.

- castanotis, *Gould*, 6790.
 —, —, 7942.
 castanotum, *Gould*, 4125.
 Castelnaudii, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1811.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2480.
 Castelnaui, *Dee.*, 5442.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1811.
 —, *Muhl.*, 8523.
 Castelnaui, *Bp.*, 1811.
 castor, *Bl. & Jerd.*, 10728.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3229.
 —, *L.*, 10728.
 casuaris, *L.*, 9848.
 catarractes, *Gm.*, 10791.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10913.
 —, *L.*, 10942.
 Catesbyi, *Bp.*, 10089.
 —, *Brandt*, 11095.
 Catharina, *Bp.*, 8143.
 Catharina, *Sallé*, 1941.
 cathartoides, *Less.*, 74.
 cathpharius, *Hodgs.*, 8559.
 cathphorius, *Hodgs.*, 8559.
 catotol, *Gm.*, 7186.
 caucasica, *Pall.*, 7675.
 —, —, 9814.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7643.
 caucasicus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9816.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9815.
 —, *Pall.*, 7514.
 caudacuta, *Burm.*, 10633.
 —, *Lath.*, 770.
 —, —, 7420.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 2220.
 —, *Steph.*, 10632.
 —, *Sw.*, 924.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 778.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 771.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 772.
 caudacutus, *Gm.*, 7415.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2221.
 —, *Max.*, 2292.
 —, *V.*, 1262.
 —, —, 2218.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6502.
 caudata, *Bl.*, 2560.
 —, —, 6171.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10632.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2726.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4117.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 6167.
 —, *L.*, 904.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5693.
 —, *Müll.*, 5020, = 5019.
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Pall.*, 7529.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4504.
 —, *Shaw*, 5691.
 —, *V.*, 905.
 —, var., *Swinh.*, 6169.
 caudatus, *Bodd.*, 10234.
 —, *Cab.*, 5569.
 —, —, 5946.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10474.
 —, *Dum.*, 4116.
 —, *Gm.*, 9167.
 —, *L.*, 3395.
 —, *Müll.*, 6322.
 —, *Shaw*, 6159.
 —, *V.*, 1332.
 caudifasciatus, *D' Orb.*,
 5421.
 —, p., *Bryant*, 5428.
 caunatonotus, *Gould*,
 1810.
 caurinus, *Baird*, 6214.
 cauta, *Gould*, 10932.
 cautus, *Gould*, 2874.
 Cavaignacii, *Des Murs &*
L., 7787.
 cavatus, *Shaw*, 7870.
 caverius, *Hodgs.*, 446.
 cavorum, *Brehm.*, = 9241.
 cayanana, *auct.*, 6994.
 —, *Bp.*, 8930.
 —, —, 11055.
 —, *Cass.*, 8929.
 —, *L.*, 1455.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, 5619.
 —, —, 6950.
 —, —, 7151.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6952.
 —, *Lath.*, 11051.
 —, *Less.*, 8090.
 —, —, 8092.
 —, —, 10490.
 —, *Steph.*, 7118.
 —, *Sw.*, 5744.
 —, *V.*, 1459.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 1459.
 cayanana, *Müll.*, 10425.
 cayanense, *juv.*, *Kaup*,
 527.
 cayanensis, *Aliq.*, 531.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4418.
 —, —, = 6111.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, *Bodd. & Gm.*,
 10433.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9273.
 —, *Bp.*, 10742.
 —, —, 11099.
 —, *Cab.*, 737.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8930.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, —, 7151.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, —, 10338.
 cayanensis, *Hartl.*, 672.
 —, *L.*, 5352.
 —, —, 6454.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8502.
 —, —, 8506.
 —, *Lath.*, = 252.
 —, —, 8731.
 —, —, 9951.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10225.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, *Licht.*, 2375.
 —, —, 7115.
 —, *Max.*, 5422.
 —, *Müll.*, 4614.
 —, *Steph.*, 5680.
 —, —, 8504.
 —, *Sw.*, 5584.
 —, —, 8158.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7114.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6455.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6456.
 —, p., *Cass.*, = 6809.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5361.
 —, p., *Poc.*, 255.
 cayanense, p., *Kaup*,
 529.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 530.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 532.
 cayanus, *Cab.*, 8932.
 —, *Gm.*, 5584.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, *L.*, 6111.
 —, —, 8925.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5585.
 —, *Lath.*, 672.
 —, —, 5622.
 —, —, 9972.
 —, —, 10741.
 —, *Max.*, 8926.
 —, *Spix*, 5588.
 —, —, 8931.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8928.
 —, *β, L.*, = 4614.
 —, var., *Thunb.*, 5584.
 —, var. *β, Thunb.*,
 5585.
 —, var. *γ, δ, Thunb.*,
 5589.
 cayennense, *Gm.*, 531.
 cayennensis, *Bp.*, 6964.
 —, *Cab.*, 5358.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 5619.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 5679.
 —, *Gm.*, 252.
 —, —, 672.
 —, —, 737.
 —, —, 5622.
 —, —, 8721.

- cayennensis, *Gm.*, 9951.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10225.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, —, 10711.
 —, —, 11051.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5356.
 —, *Moore*, 10430.
 —, —, 10435.
 —, *Scat.*, 5353.
 —, *Sw.*, 5354.
 —, *Tem.*, 5352.
 —, p. ? *Cass.*, 659.
 cayenneus, var., *Müll.*,
 8158.
 cearensis, *Baird*, 5809.
 Cecilia, *Less.*, 1550.
 —, *Scat.*, 8812.
 Cecili, *Audouin*, 3646.
 —, *Math.*, 8812.
 cedrorum, *V.*, 5566.
 ceilonicus, *Bodd.*, =6043.
 celano, *Licht.*, 7113.
 celata, *Say*, 3457.
 celebensis, *Forst.*, 4377.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10376.
 —, *Schl.*, 129.
 —, —, 239a.
 —, —, 10381.
 —, *Scat.*, 778.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4763.
 —, *Tem.*, 6279.
 —, *Wall.*, 9159.
 celebicum, *Müll.*, 1422.
 celestis, *Less.*, 1883.
 cenchris, *Naum.*, 215.
 —, *V.*, 267.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 =211.
 cenchroides, *Fig.*, 209.
 cephalatra, *Less.*, 1717.
 cephalomelas, *Bp.*, 5959.
 cephaloptera, *V.*, 5681.
 cephalus, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1515.
 cephus, *Brünn.*, 10038.
 —, *Deql.*, 10037.
 —, *Schl.*, 10039.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10010.
 cephus, *Brünn.*, 10041.
 ceramensis, *Bp.*, 5073.
 —, *Schl.*, 335.
 cerasorum, *Brechm.*, =
 7286.
 cerata, *Müll.*, 6717.
 ceraunia, *Pall.*, 3175.
 cercoleps, *Tem.*, 10171.
 cerorhyncha, *Bp.*, 10779.
 Cerrutii, *De Fil.*, =7719.
nec 7691.
 certhia, *Bodd.*, 2373.
 certhioides, *Lafr.*, 2474.
 certhiola, *Pall.*, 2974.
 —, ? *Bl.*, 2976.
 —, p., *Schrenk.*, =
 2973.
 cervicalis, *Lath.*, 8223.
 cervicalis, *Bp.*, 6074.
 —, *Hengl.*, =175.
 —, *Kaup*, 1062.
 —, *Licht.*, 172.
 —, *Scat.*, 7443.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8103.
 cervina, *Gould*, 1062.
 cervinicauda, *Gould*,
 1600.
 cerviniceps, *Gould*, 712.
 cervinularis, *Scat.*,
 2321.
 cerviniventris, *Gould*,
 1679.
 —, —, 3303.
 —, —, 4342.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5835.
 —, *Salvad.*, 5537.
 —, *Scat. & Salv.*, 9385.
 cervinus, *Bp.*, 9880.
 —, *Gould*, 1642.
 —, —, 9714.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Pall.*, 3646.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3648.
 cestulatus, *Nutt.*, 3683.
 cetti, *Marm.*, 2954.
 ceyceides, *Such.*, 1246.
 ceylonensis, *Lath.*, =457.
type zeylonensis, Gm.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8240.
 —, *Bp.*, 4320.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9068.
 —, *Gm.*, 111.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4897.
 —, *Lath.*, 9644.
 —, *Licht.*, 8865.
 —, *Reich.*, 1253.
 —, —, 9315.
 —, *Scat.*, 3889.
 —, *Steph.*, 4216.
 —, *Sw.*, 5001.
 —, *Tem.*, 459.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8239.
 ceylonica, *Bl.*, 10399.
 ceylonus, *Forst.*, 8747.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8718.
 chabert, *Müll.*, 4286.
 chacuru, *V.*, 1028.
 chalauchenia, *Gould*,
 8439.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9255.
 chalauchenia, *Salv.*,
 9389.
 chalceites, *Bl.*, 9038.
 —, —, 9050.
 —, *Ill.*, 9042.
 —, *Reich.*, 1190.
 —, *Tem.*, 9048.
 chalcocephala, *Dev.*, 1236.
 —, *Tem.*, 5112.
 chalconotus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11124.
 chalcopepla, *Fig.*, 9637.
 chalcopogon, *Reich.*, 1351.
 chalcoptera, *Kittl.*, 10650.
 —, *Lath.*, 9427.
 —, *Reich.*, 1242.
 —, *V.*, 10228.
 chalcopterus, *Fras.*, 8307.
 —, *Hengl.*, 10045.
 —, *Licht.*, 10064.
 —, *Tem.*, 10044.
 —, —, 10215.
 chalcospilos, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9408.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9409.
 chalcostigma, *Reich.*, 9346.
 chalcothorax, *Scat.*, 1239.
 chalcura, *Nordm.*, 6340.
 chalcurus, *Tem.*, 9571.
 chalcurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9133.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9134.
 chalybea, *Cab.*, 892.
 —, *Licht.*, 6340.
 chalybeus, *Bodd.*, 6257.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3885.
 —, *Hengl.*, 9067.
 chalybea, *Gm.*, 887.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6374.
 —, *L.*, 1282.
 —, *Licht.*, 6332.
 —, *Mar.*, 886.
 —, —, 893.
 —, *Mikan.*, 7142.
 —, *Scop.*, =1393.
 —, *Shaw*, 6257.
 —, *Steph.*, 10125.
 —, *Sw.*, 1316.
 —, var., *Shaw*, =1289.
 chalybeata, *Müll.*, 6809.
 chalybecephala, *Garn.*,
 4913.
 chalybeus, *Bp.*, 4119, =
 1414, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *V.*, 1896.
 chalybura, *Bp.*, 9169.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9176.
 charadrioides, *Jard.*,
 10237.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10035.
 Charlotta, *Finsch.*, 4033.
 Charltoni, *Eyton*, 9701.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 9651.
 chata, *Pall.*, 9067.

- chatarrhæa, *Frankl.*, 4116.
 chatarrhæa, *Jerd.*, =4116.
 chaugoum, *Daud.*, 11.
 chavaria, *L.*, 10542.
 cheela, *Daud.*, 127.
 —, *Lath.*, 244.
 cheele, *Jerd.*, 244.
 cheet, *Sykes*, 6763.
 chelicentensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 = 1090.
 chelicuti, *Stant.*, 1090.
 chelidon, *Licht.*, 11021.
 chendoola, *Frankl.*, 7763.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7799.
 chendula, *Jerd.*, 7763.
 cheneros, *Forst.*, 10623.
 —, —, 10680.
 chenianus, *Smith.*, 7817.
 cherina, *Smith.*, 2741.
 cheriway, *Jacq.*, 35.
 chermesina, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1989.
 cheroyeus, *Mol.*, 8166.
 cherrug, *Gr.*, 176.
 chichictli, *Gm.*, 505.
 chicquera, *Daud.*, 195.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 196.
 chicqueroides, *Smith.*, 196.
 chiguano, *Bp.*, =3762.
 chiguanco, *Laf.*, 3762.
 chihii, *V.*, 10215.
 chii, *Alig.*, 3633.
 —, *V.*, 3620.
 Childreni, *Aud.*, 3473.
 chilensis, *Bp.*, 6129.
 —, —, 9353.
 —, —, 10444.
 —, *Des Murs*, 10524.
 —, *Garn.*, 10767.
 —, *Garn. & Less.*, 8835.
 —, *Gay*, 10725.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5220.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6478.
 —, *Landb.*, 10517.
 —, *Less.*, 2187.
 —, —, 2625.
 —, —, 5153.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 2543.
 —, *Mey.*, 7379.
 —, *Mol.*, 9951.
 —, —, 10547.
 —, *Phil.*, 19273.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 314.
 —, —, 10589.
 —, *Reich.*, 6457.
 —, *Fig.*, 6928.
 chiloënsis, *King*, 10630.
 —, *Mol.*, 10790 ? = juv.
 10808, *apud Tem.*
 chimachima, *V.*, 29.
 chimango, *V.*, 30.
 chimborazensis, *Selat. & S.*,
 10054.
 chimborazo, *Bourc.*, 1553.
 Chincou, *Daud.*, =3, *apud*
Gurn., nec 4.
 chinensis, *Bodd.*, =4304.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, —, 10508.
 —, *Bp.*, 3650.
 —, *Cab.*, 4310.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9070.
 —, *Frisch*, 10574.
 —, *Gould*, 3602.
 —, —, 9724.
 —, *Gr.*, 5949.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4307.
 —, *L.*, 4305.
 —, —, 9721.
 —, *Müll.*, 8201.
 —, *Osh.*, 3960.
 —, —, =4193.
 —, —, 9681.
 —, *Schl.*, 6169.
 —, *Scop.*, 4153.
 —, —, 9316.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10310.
 —, *Tem.*, 10926.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 4304.
 chiniana, *Smith.*, 2743.
 chinquis, *Müll.*, 9563.
 —, *Tem.*, 9567.
 chionigaster, *Kaup.*, 307.
 chionis, *Ill.*, 10606.
 —, *Lath.*, 10055.
 chionogaster, *Tsch.*, 1643.
 chionopectus, *Gould*, 1618.
 chionurus, *Gould*, 1637.
 chicquera, *Sunder.*, =195.
 chiricote, *V.*, 14025.
 chiripepe, *V.*, 8142.
 chiriquensis, *Lawr.*, 5328.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 9395.
 chiriri, *V.*, 8156.
 —, —, 8904.
 chiroleucus, *Selat. & S.*,
 4434.
 chirurgus, *Scop.*, 10540.
 Chivi, *V.*, 5770.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 5763.
 chlorates, *Müll.*, 2148.
 chloriceps, *Hodgs.*, 10157.
 chloricterus, *V.*, 6816.
 chlorigaster, *Jerd.*, 8681.
 chlorion, *Cab.*, 5733.
 chloris, *Bodd.*, 1116.
 —, *Boie*, 2851.
 —, *Cab.*, 1406.
 —, —, 7242.
 —, *Fisch.*, 4021.
 —, *Forst.*, 2534.
 chloris, *G. R. Gr.*, 2118.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4718.
 —, *L.*, 7219.
 —, *Licht.*, 3639.
 —, *Müll.*, 2117.
 —, —, 4328.
 —, *Natt.*, 5732.
 —, *Pall.*, 8677.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2507.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2765.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6014.
 chlorocephala, *Bourc.*,
 1913.
 —, *Gm.*, 1116.
 —, —, 7687.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7688.
 —, var., *Less.*, 1112.
 —, var., *Less.*, 1113.
 chlorocephalus, *Bl.*, 8253.
 —, *Eyton*, 8885.
 —, *Gm.*, 8778.
 —, *V.*, 10035.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Tongoo,
 4074a.
 chlorocercus, *Gould*, 1644.
 —, —, 8185.
 chlorocyanea, *V.*, 7153.
 chlorogaster, *Bl.*, 9090.
 —, *Bp.*, 5781.
 chlorogenys, *Wagl.*, 8135.
 chlorolema, *Elliot*, ex
 New Gran., 1900a.
 chlorolemus, 1203.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1650.
 —, *Gould*, 1650.
 chlorolaimus, *Reich.*, 1650.
 chlorolepidota, *Sw.*, 5629.
 = ♀, 5633, *apud Selat.*
 chlorolepidotus, *Kuhl*,
 8217.
 chloroleuca, *Gm.*, 3495.
 chloroleucurus, *Sauc.*,
 1639.
 chlorolophus, *Bishop*,
 1902.
 —, *V.*, 8680.
 chloromeros, *Tsch.*, 5719.
 chloronota, *Reich.*, 6569.
 —, *Selat.*, 6875.
 —, —, 7337.
 —, *Souancé*, 8321.
 —, *V.*, 2168.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6118.
 —, —, 6119.
 chloronotus, *Cuv.*, 5383.
 chloronotus, *Bl.*, 10488.
 —, *Bp.*, 8185.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10480.
 —, *Cass.*, 4010.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8688.

- chloronotus, *D'Orb.*, 5383.
 —, *Gould*, 2134.
 —, —, 3138.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3065.
 —, *Sw.*, 1325.
 —, *v. Schrenk.*, 2152.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6117.
 chloropetoides, *Grandid.*, 2847.
 chlorophaea, *Forst.*, 2008.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9240.
 —, *Bagl.*, 8885.
 chlorophanes, *Bl.*, 8681.
 chlorophaeus, *F.*, 8681.
 chloropoda, *F.*, 11053.
 chloropogon, *Cub. & H.*, 1839.
 chloropoides, *King*, 10516.
 —, *Landb.*, 10520.
 chloropsis, *Bp.*, 7235.
 —, *Cub.*, 7499.
 —, *Gould*, 2105.
 chloroptera, *Bl.*, 9009.
 —, *Hodd.*, 10155.
 —, *Souancé*, 8090.
 —, *Sw.*, 6331.
 —, *F.*, 6948.
 chloropterus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8074.
 —, *F.*, 8107.
 chloropus, *And.*, 10500.
 —, *Bl.*, 9725.
 —, *Drap.*, 8650.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10490.
 —, —, 10500.
 —, *L.*, 10495.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10276.
 —, *Tick.*, 9701.
 chloropyga, *Cub.*, 1498.
 chloropygia, *Jard.*, 1316.
 chloropygius, *F.*, 10269.
 chlororhyncha, *Gm.*, 10931.
 chlororhynchos, *And.*, 10930.
 —, *Drap.*, 10201.
 chlororhynchus, *Bl.*, 8968.
 —, *Less.*, 10844.
 —, *Schl.*, 10202.
 —, *Tem.*, 7937.
 chlorosostes, *Math.*, 8740.
 chlorothorax, *Bechst.*, = 1584.
 chlorotica, *L.*, 7126.
 —, *Licht.*, 7220.
 chlorotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 10648.
 chlorozostus, *Slat.*, 8735.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8740.
 chlorura, *And.*, 7331.
 chlorurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 5884.
 chlorynotus, *F.*, 10480.
 chochi, *F.*, 3745.
 —, —, 8904.
 chocolatina, *Rüpp.*, 4262.
 —, —, 4845.
 choerobotis, *Swinh.*, 9085, = 9109, *apud Swinh.*
 choka, *Smith*, 89.
 choliba, *F.*, 484.
 chopi, *F.*, 6475.
 choraus, *Mol.*, 8145.
 chorigaster, *Math.*, 8738.
 choucou, *David.*, = ? 376.
 Christina, *Swinh.*, ex *Centr. Hainan*, 1352^a.
 chrycolaus, *Tem.*, 3724, *lege chrysolaus*.
 chrysa, *Adams*, 4708.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3189.
 —, —, 4709.
 chrysaetos, *Jerd.*, = 88^a.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, *Leisl.*, 88.
 chryseus, *Hodgs.*, 3190.
 —, —, 4680.
 chrysater, *Less.*, 6435.
 chrysauchen, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 8823^a.
 chrysauchenia, *Rüch.*, 9352.
 chryseolus, *Bp.*, 3475.
 chryseos, *Heugl.*, 4301.
 chrysia, *Bp.*, = 9376.
 chrysites, *Heine*, 9040.
 chrysobronchus, *Shaw*, 1639.
 chrysoearpus, *Merr.*, 6477.
 chrysoceps, *Spix.*, 5469.
 chrysocephala, *Gm.*, 3472.
 —, *James*, 4674.
 —, *Lewin*, 4333.
 chrysocephalum, *Pelz.*, 5668.
 chrysocephalus, *Brechm.*, = 3100.
 —, *Gm.*, 1201.
 —, *L.*, 6451.
 —, *Salv.*, 5437.
 —, *Spix.*, 8110.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5435.
 —, *F.*, 6615.
 chrysocereus, *Cub.*, 1206.
 chrysochlora, *Gould*, 9417.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9417.
 chrysochloris, *Mar.*, 5199.
 —, *F.*, 1843.
 chrysochlorum, *Bl.*, 1417.
 chrysochlorus, *Cub. & H.*, 9040.
 chrysochlorus, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 986.
 —, *F.*, 8781.
 chrysocoma, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysocome, *Abbot*, 10794.
 —, *Forst.*, 10791.
 chrysoconus, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysocrotaphum, *Strickl.*, 5251.
 chrysogaster, *Bourc.*, 1928.
 —, *Bp.*, 6940.
 —, *Cub. & H.*, 1937.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6863.
 —, —, 7132.
 —, —, 8873.
 —, *Gm.*, 6353.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3131.
 —, —, 9132.
 —, *Less.*, 7550.
 —, *Licht.*, 6354.
 —, *McClell.*, 4075.
 —, *Royle*, 8877.
 —, *Slat.*, 5441, = 5439, *apud Finsch*.
 —, *Sw.*, 956.
 —, —, 967.
 —, —, 6047.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3548.
 —, *Fig.*, 6587.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9134.
 chrysogastra, *Bechst.*, 3578.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7122.
 —, *Lath.*, 8037.
 —, *Parz.*, 8349.
 —, *Vollst.*, 9132.
 chrysogenys, *Laur.*, 8120.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8113.
 —, *Tem.*, 4377.
 —, *Fig.*, 8769.
 chrysoides, *Math.*, 8831.
 chrysolacma, *Wagl.*, 7739.
 chrysolaimus, *Ip.*, 7742.
 —, *Jard.*, 1221.
 chrysolus, *Tem.*, 3724.
 chrysolopha, *Bp.*, 6923.
 —, *Brandt*, 10792.
 —, *Less.*, 1877.
 chrysolophus, *Less.*, 8391.
 —, *Sw.*, 2396.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8389.
 chrysona, *Slat.*, 7396.
 chrysonela, *Garn.*, 4805.
 chrysonemela, *Heugl.*, 6598.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6578.
 —, *Math.*, 8734.
 —, *Slat. & S.*, 6899.
 chrysonota, *Lafr.*, 6833.
 —, *Slat.*, 6950.
 —, *Sw.*, 6671.
 chrysonotis, *Sw.*, 6320

- chrysonotus, *Lafr.*, 6115.
 —, —, 6417.
 —, *Less.*, 8745.
 —, *Math.*, 8746.
 chrysootus, *Bechst.*, =
 2023.
 chrysopeira, *Sclat.*, 3468.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3494.
 chrysopeira, *Sclat. & S.*,
 7125.
 chrysopelarchus, *Licht.*,
 10186.
 chrysopleus, *Fig.*, 7550.
 chrysophris, *Finsch.*, =
 8114.
 chrysophris, *Bl.*, 4848.
 —, *Licht.*, 5780.
 —, *Pall.*, 7692.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3556.
 —, —, 6939.
 —, *Sw.*, 8114.
 —, *Verr.*, 6593.
 chrysophthalmos, *Steph.*,
 10696.
 chrysopogon, *Bp.*, 7034.
 —, *Less.*, 8160.
 —, *Tem.*, 8435.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5615.
 chrysops, *Lath.*, 2029.
 —, *Pall.*, 7409.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5413.
 —, —, 7237.
 —, *V.*, 6109.
 chrysoptis, *Goff.*, 8462.
 chrysoptera, *L.*, 3459.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5702.
 —, *Lath.*, 2502.
 —, *Merr.*, 6451.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5644.
 —, *Sw.*, 6959.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *V.*, 6671.
 —, *p.*, *Bodd.*, 3503.
 chrysopterus, *Bl.*, 4680.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8649.
 —, *Gould.*, 4182.
 —, *L.*, var., 8158.
 —, *Lath.*, 2065.
 —, *V.*, 6455.
 —, *Fig.*, 6425.
 chrysopterygius, *Gould.*,
 7995.
 chrysopterygius, *Finsch.*,
 7995.
 chrysoptus, *Hodgs.*, 1376.
 chrysoptys, *Antin.*,
 = 7491.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7489.
 —, *Sw.*, 7495.
 chrysoptys, *Defil.*, 3257,
 = 3217. *apud Heugl.*
- chrysopygos, *Heugl.*,
 6582.
 chrysorrhæa, *Tem.*, 5568.
 chrysorrhæum, *Tem.*,
 1417.
 chrysorrhæa, *Quoy & G.*,
 3125.
 chrysorrhæus (*Lath.*),
Bp., 3958.
 chrysorrhæoides, *Lafr.*,
 3956.
 chrysorrhous, *Gould.*,
 5923.
 chrysochistus, *Hodgs.*,
 5000.
 chrysosema, *Natt.*, 8164.
 chrysostrernus, *Sw.*, 8742.
 chrysostricta, *Licht.*, 529.
 chrysostrictus, *Licht.*, 6558.
 chrystoma, *Forst.*,
 10931.
 chrystomus, *Kuhl.*, 8035.
 chrysotis, *Bp.*, 6329.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2051.
 —, *Don.*, 2023.
 —, *Dubus.*, 6978.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4680.
 —, *Lath.*, 2028.
 —, *Less.*, 2070.
 —, *Lew.*, 2017.
 chrystotus, *Cab.*, 8077.
 chrysozonius, *Rüpp.*,
 8466.
 chrysozonus, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysurus, var. *lineata*,
Cass., 8694.
 chrysurus, *Burm.*, 1638.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1843.
 —, *Less.*, 1707.
 —, *Reich.*, 1545.
 —, *Sw.*, 8364.
 —, —, 8694.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8695.
 chuana, *Smith.*, 7817.
 chukar, *Gr.*, 9805.
 chunchotambo, *Tsch.*,
 2419.
 cia, *Aliq.*, 7699.
 —, *L.*, 7698.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7694.
 —, *Pall.*, 7702.
 cicoides, *Brandt.*, 7702.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 7704.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 7703.
 ciconia, *L.*, 10184.
 ciliaris, *Hodgs.*, 4835.
 Cinchoneti, *Tsch.*, 5199.
 cinclous, *Bp.*, 3856.
 cinclorhynchus, *Fig.*,
 3808.
 cinclus, *Adams.*, 3903.
- cinclus, *Gm.*, 3899.
 —, *L.*, 3901.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *Pall.*, 10068.
 —, —, 10313.
 —, *Say.*, 10307.
 —, *Schl.*, 10310.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 3907.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 3908.
 cincta, *Bechst.*, = 1289.
 —, *Bodd.*, 875.
 —, —, 5617.
 —, *Cass.*, 6566.
 —, *Dubus.*, 2073.
 —, *Gm.*, 3466.
 —, *Gould.*, 6772.
 —, *Jard.*, 1161.
 cinctura, *Gould.*, 7811.
 cinctus, *Bodd.*, 3352.
 —, *Gould.*, 9968.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10043.
 —, *Less.*, 9996.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2667.
 —, *Tem.*, 9161.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5641.
 cineracea, *Brechm.*, 9688.
 —, —, = 10079.
 —, —, = 10099.
 —, *Burm.*, 5652.
 —, *Cab.*, 10122.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5194.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5193.
 —, *Tem.*, 9195.
 cineraceus, *Bl.*, 2692.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10568.
 —, *Cab.*, 7915.
 —, *Guér.*, 453, = 452,
apud Finsch & H., nec
Gurn.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4216.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 4228.
 —, *Mont.*, 369.
 —, *Müll.*, 2077.
 —, *Tem.*, 6309.
 —, —, 7917.
 —, *V.*, 5651.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 9020.
 —, *pallidus*, *Schl.*, 370.
 —, var., *Less.*, 4226.
 cineraria, *Bechst.*, 3012.
 cinerarius, *L.*, 10981.
 —, *Mont.*, 369.
 cinerascens, *Bechst.*, 10710.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 448.
 —, *Burm.*, 9899.
 —, *Flem.*, 369.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 453.
 —, —, 4228.
 —, —, = 6309.
 —, —, 9020.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 450.

- eimerascens, *Hartl.*, 4014.
 —, *Heugl.*, =450.
 —, —, 2784.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7915.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5519.
 —, *Max.*, 5732.
 —, *Müll.*, 123.
 —, *Pall.*, 10361.
 —, *Scat.*, 4516.
 —, —, 4523.
 —, —, 4527.
 —, *Selys*, 3031, =3028,
apud Finsch.
 —, —, 3044.
 —, *Spix.*, 225.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 5646.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Tem.*, 2242.
 —, —, 4787.
 —, —, 5134.
 —, —, 5989.
 —, *V.*, 624.
 —, —, 3231.
 eincrea, *Aud.*, 7388.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10079.
 —, *Bl.*, 4678.
 —, —, 4681.
 —, —, 5105.
 —, —, 9955.
 —, —, 9957.
 —, *Bodd.*, =3562.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, *Bp.*, 3012.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, —, 10899.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3205.
 —, *Cass.*, 5990.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7471.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10120.
 —, *Eyton*, 11017.
 —, *Flem.*, 9980.
 —, *Fras.*, 10034.
 —, *Gm.*, 440.
 —, —, 852.
 —, —, 1278.
 —, —, 6141.
 —, —, 7825.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, *Gould.*, 6061.
 —, —, 6144.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10870.
 —, *Güldenst.*, 10265.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6685.
 —, *Huy.*, ex Malacca,
 3955a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3014.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2140.
 cinerea, *Kuhl.*, 10832.
 —, *L.*, 10099.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7155.
 —, —, 7578.
 —, *Lath.*, =5623.
 —, —, 9688.
 —, *Lawr.*, =7579a.
 —, *Leach.*, =3592.
 —, *Max.*, 4554.
 —, *Müllend.*, 9689.
 —, *Müll.*, =1381.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, *Neb.*, 11089.
 —, *Peale.*, 4992.
 —, —, 7323.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5347.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5224.
 —, *Schl.*, 10392.
 —, —, 10393.
 —, *Scat.*, 852.
 —, —, 5203a.
 —, *G. S. Gm.*, 10674.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7843.
 —, *Steph.*, 773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7681.
 —, *Sw.*, 2167.
 —, —, 5651.
 —, —, 7210.
 —, *Tem.*, 9364.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10082.
 —, *V.*, 864.
 —, —, 1186.
 —, —, 3205.
 —, —, 3249.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, 6690.
 —, —, 7494.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6285.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5828.
 —, *Wall.*, 4981.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6686.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 759.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 758.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, 7616.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11090.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 9689.
 —, var., *Tristr.*, 3229.
 cinereicapillus, *Reich.*,
 8832.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Formosa,
 3970a.
 cinereicauda, *Cass.*, =768,
nec 762.
 cinereicaudus, *Lawr.*,
 1779.
 cinereiceps, *Cab.*, 9515.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9507.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4622.
 cinereiceps, *Scat.*, 5372.
 —, —, 5417.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 5807.
 —, *Würt.*, 6353.
 cinereicollis, *Heugl.*,
 10002.
 —, *Max.*, 5280.
 —, *M. Clell.*, 10513.
 —, *Scat.*, 3550.
 —, *V.*, 8145.
 cinereifrons, *Bl.*, 4110.
 —, *V.*, 1082.
 cinereigula, *Mulh.*, 8579.
 cinereigulare, *Scat.*, 5259.
 cinereinucha, *Pelz.*, 4623.
 cinereiventris, *Scat.*, 767.
 —, —, 4575.
 —, —, 5608.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 4567.
 cinereopalba, *Schl.*, 4864.
 cinereocapilla, *Hodgs.*,
 2700.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 4739a.
 —, *Savi.*, 3580.
 —, *Sharpe.*, 6648.
 —, *V.*, 5001.
 cinereocaudatus, *Phil. & L.*,
 10985.
 cinereocollis, *V.*, 1365.
 cinereo-ferrugineus,
Forsk., =247.
 cinereola, *Bp.*, =7579a.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex Bi-
 balba, 4827a (modesta,
Bocage? lugens, Hartl.).
 —, *Tem.*, 7579.
 cinerconiger, *Pelz.*, 4606.
 cinereoventris, *Bl.*, 3975.
 cinereum, *Bp.*, 503.
 —, *Burm.*, 5270.
 —, *Cass.*, 1491.
 —, *Eyton*, 4731.
 —, *Gm.*, 504.
 —, *L.*, 5245.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1490.
 cinereus, *Barr.*, 123.
 —, *Bartr.*, =10255.
 —, *Bl.*, 4216.
 —, *Bp.*, 5581.
 —, —, 8916.
 —, —, 10850.
 —, *Brehm.*, =6193.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, *Buller.*, 6317.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10560.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 7323.
 —, *Fors.*, 5090.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 36.
 —, —, 1032.

- cinereus, *Gm.*, 1556.
 —, —, 5138.
 —, —, = 8268.
 —, —, 9869.
 —, —, 10704.
 —, —, 10832.
 —, *Gould*, 5855.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, —, 10878.
 —, —, 11090.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4133.
 —, *H. Poseg.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5050.
 —, —, 7627.
 —, *Layard*, = 3340,
apud Ewing.
 —, *Leach*, 5927.
 —, —, 6193.
 —, —, 10959.
 —, *Less.*, 5131.
 —, —, 10432.
 —, *Macgill.*, 9837.
 —, *Max.*, 2222.
 —, *Meyer*, 10361.
 —, *Müll.*, 5619.
 —, —, 6230.
 —, —, 6289.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2675.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10209.
 —, *Schl.*, 10845.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex *Paraguay*,
 5203^a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9319.
 —, *Smith*, 10828.
 —, *Spix*, 5246.
 —, —, 5517.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5305.
 —, *Sw.*, 5568.
 —, —, 7368.
 —, *Torr.*, 10564.
 —, *V.*, 121.
 —, —, 252.
 —, —, 281.
 —, —, 368.
 —, —, 582.
 —, —, 2074.
 —, —, 3335.
 —, —, 3787.
 —, —, 4275.
 —, —, 4590.
 —, —, 5166.
 —, —, 8920.
 —, —, 9013.
 —, —, 10197.
 —, *Verr.*, = 120.
 —, *Xantus*, 3850.
 —, *p.*, *Tristr.*, 7826.
 cinerosus, *Tem.*, 8914.
 cingalensis, *Lath.*, 1364.
 —, —, = 4726.
 cingulatus, *Scop.*, 8359.
 cinnamomea, *Bp.*, 7802.
 —, *Gerw.*, 1899.
 —, *Gm.*, 2292.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *L.*, 5040.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2246.
 —, *Laur.*, 5463.
 —, —, 5735^a, =
 ? 5735, *apud Sclat.* *
 —, *Less.*, 2270.
 —, —, 2676.
 —, —, 10471.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2959.
 —, *Sw.*, = 9341.
 —, *Tem.*, 9094.
 cinnamomeiventris, *Bp.*,
 2995.
 —, *Cab.*, = 2488.
 —, *Gould*, 3334, *lege*
castaneoventris, Gould.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2996.
 —, —, 5181.
 —, —, 8939.
 cinnamomeoventris, *Jerd.*,
 = 2488.
 cinnamomeum, *Gould*,
 4126.
 cinnamomeus, *Bp.*, 8714.
 —, *Gm.*, 4465.
 —, —, 8712.
 —, *Gould*, 7265.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2650.
 —, —, 5461.
 —, —, 7582.
 —, *Laur.*, 5695.
 —, *Less.*, 1678.
 —, —, 2179.
 —, —, 9888.
 —, *Licht.*, 8930.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3636.
 —, *Sw.*, 4596.
 —, —, 5488.
 —, *Tem.*, 996.
 —, *V.*, 8713.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8525.
 cinnamomina, *Sw.*, 1123.
 —, —, 9341.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 1122.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1121.
 cinnamominus, *Sw.*, 217.
 —, —, 2292.
 cinnamoventris, *Bl.*, 2488.
 ciopsis, *Bp.*, 7704, = 7702,
apud Swinh.
 circaetus, *Tem.*, 121.
 circe, *Bourc.*, 1955.
 —, *Bp.*, 8926.
 circea, *L.*, 10656.
 circinata, *Reich.*, 2058.
 circumcinctus, *Kaup*, 226.
 circumcinctus, *Sw.*, 5362.
 circus, *Pall.*, = 356.
 ciris, *L.*, 7437.
 —, *Pall.*, 772.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 770.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 771.
 cirrus, *L.*, 7684.
 cirrata, *Naum.*, 10778.
 cirratus, *Tem.*, 8502.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8509.
 cirrhata, *Gm.*, 10778.
 —, *Lath.*, = 1381 ?
 —, —, 6251.
 cirrhatus, *Brandt*, 11125.
 —, *Gm.*, 111.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Jerd.*, 111.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4560.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4563.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4568.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 110.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 111.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 112.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 113.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 114.
 cirrhiger, *King*, 11141.
 cirrhipedesmus, *Wagl.*,
 9994.
 cirrhocephalus, *Lath.*, 329.
 —, *V.*, 10995.
 —, *Vig.*, 10812.
 cirrhomas, *V.*, 6887.
 cirris, *Pall.*, 8553.
 cirrocephalus, *p.*, *Schl.*,
 10995.
 —, *ceramensis, Schl.*,
 335.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10998.
 cirrochloris, *Gould*, 1570.
 —, *V.*, 1570.
 cirtensis, *Lev.*, 39.
 cisalpina, *Rüpp.*, 7273.
 —, *Tem.*, 7269.
 cisalpinus, *Schl.*, 7269.
 cissa, *Pall.*, 8541.
 cissurus, *Gould*, 1860.
 cissoïdes, *Defl.*, = 5903^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 5964.
 —, *p.*, 5963.
 cisticola, *Tem.*, 2805.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2806.
 citrea, *Bodd.*, 3454.
 citreocapillus, *Heugl.*,
 8289.
 citreogularis, *Gould*,
 2078.
 —, —, 3110.
 citrocola, *Gould*, ex *Austr.*,
 2098^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3584.

- citreola*, *Licht.*, 3523.
 —, *Pall.*, 3583.
citreolamurus, *Gould*,
 7933.
citreolaimus, *Bp.*, 7933.
citreoloides, *Hodys.*,
 3584.
citreolus, *Gould*, 967.
 —, *Landb.*, 5296.
citreopygius, *Bp.*, 8719.
 —, *Gould*, 7929.
 —, *Slat.*, 5142.
citreus, *Cass.*, = 6399.
 —, *Müll.*, 6399.
citrina, *Bodd.*, = 3534.
 —, *Gm.*, 2507.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2126.
 —, *Max.*, 5362.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 7211.
citrinella, *Forst.*, 2507.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3145.
 —, *Horn.*, = 1392.
 —, *L.*, 7201.
 —, —, 7683.
 —, *Müll.*, 2146.
 —, *Pall.*, 3583.
 —, *Tem.*, 6932.
 —, *V.*, 1210.
 —, *Wils.*, 3475.
 —, p. *G. R. Gr.*,
 2137.
citrinelloides, *Heugl.*,
 = 7202.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7204.
citrinifrons, *Slat.*, 5179.
citriniventris, *Slat.*,
 5143.
citriocapillus, *Finsch*,
 = 8289.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8289, *lege*
citrocapillus, *Heugl.*
citriocristata, *Fras.*,
 8389.
citriopygus, *Bp.*, 5142.
 —, *Cub. & H.*, 5451.
citrinus, *Bodd.*, 8715.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*,
 2906.
 —, *Lath.*, 3790.
 —, *Rafinq.*, 3475.
 —, *Spix*, 6144.
 —, *Tem.*, 3791.
 —, v. *Roschb.*, 8389.
 —, p. *G. R. Gr.*,
 3792.
citrirostris, *Schimp.*,
 11018.
clamans, *Brechm.* 150.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2864.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2750.
clunator, *Tem.*, 9678.
 —, *V.*, 546.
 —, —, 661.
clamatus, *Steph.*, 9678.
clamosa, *Gould*, 2897.
 —, *Steph.*, 7815.
clamosus, *Lath.*, 8994.
 —, *Shaw*, = 258.
 —, *Steph.*, 4053.
 —, *Tem.*, 8987.
clanga, *Pall.*, 91.
clangula, *L.*, 10696.
 —, *Wils.*, 10697.
Clappertoni, *Childc.*, 9663.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9664.
Clarissa, *Bp.*, 1791.
Charissa, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1791.
Clarisse, *De Long.*, 1791.
Clarkii, *Laur.*, 10750.
clarus, *Lath.*, 277.
Clasii, *Rüpp.*, 9039.
Cleghorniae, *Jerd.*, 2708.
Clemencia, *Less.*, 1787.
 —, —, 4290.
Clementina, *Homb. & J.*,
 9122.
 —, *Less.*, 1361.
clericus, *Sparrm.*, 6181.
 —, —, 6201.
climacocercus, *Tsch.*, 657.
climaturus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 687.
climacura, *Cub. & H.*,
 5195.
climacurus, *V.*, 687.
climaturus, *Sw.*, 687.
climazura, *V.*, 5195.
clio, *Wall.*, 5881.
Clot Bekii, *Heugl.*, 7787.
 —, *bey. Tem.*, 7787.
Clusii, *Shaw*, 8309.
clypeata, *L.*, 10676.
 —, *Schl.*, 10679.
 —, *Wils.*, 10676.
cobaltina, *Bourj.*, 8086.
cobaltinus, *Mass. & S.*,
 8299.
cobanensis, *Slat.*, 5768.
coccinea, *Bodd.*, 6836.
 —, *Bp.*, 7477.
 —, *Burm.*, 6857.
 —, *Eyton*, 4370.
 —, *Gm.*, 1405.
 —, —, 1413.
 —, —, 5742.
 —, *Pucher.*, 7484.
 —, *Sander.*, = 7477.
 —, *Scop.*, 1415.
 —, *Selys*, 7481.
 —, *Ferr.*, 6834.
coccinea, *Wagl.*, 5743.
coccineicollaris, *Laur.*,
 8308.
coccineifrons, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8222.
 —, *Souancé*, 8327.
coccineogastra, *Martl.*,
 = 1393.
coccineopterus, *Gould*,
 8009.
coccineus, *Cass.*, 6679.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7644.
 —, *Gm.*, 5040.
 —, *Lath.*, 8199.
 —, *Less.*, 8195.
 —, *Schl.*, 8190.
 —, *Shaw*, 8198.
 —, *V.*, 6825.
coccinigastra, *Lath.*, 1279.
 —, —, 3299.
 —, *Tem.*, = 1393.
coccinirostris, *Reich.*,
 11029.
cocconeotropus, *Reich.*,
 8666.
coccothraustes, *L.*, 7286.
cochevis, *Müll.*, 7762.
coelchinchensis, *Gm.*,
 4080.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4304.
 —, *Ruffl.*, 4070.
 —, —, 4071.
cochinsinensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8206.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4072.
 —, *Lath.*, 8202.
cochlearia, *L.*, 10182.
coeisnica, *Shaw*, =
 4080.
Cockerellii, *Gould*, 2038.
coco, *Jacq.*, 10212.
cocoi, *L.*, 10103.
coelebs, *L.*, 7166.
 —, *Muhl.*, 7167.
 —, *β. Blas.*, 7167.
celestis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5616.
 —, *Less.*, 7123.
 —, —, 8351.
 —, *Spix*, 6855.
 —, *Sw.*, 6856.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10485.
calicolor, *Slat.*, 6929.
caligena, *Less.*, 1788.
calipeta, *Pall.*, 7744.
calivox, *Swinhoe*, 7753.
carreicolor, *Slat.*, 1458.
carulea, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 7118.
 —, p. ? *Baird*, 3439.
carulecula, *Licht.*, =
 3198.

- cœsmarhynchos, *Tick.*,
 1072.
 colchicus, *L.*, 9574.
 —, var. *mongolica*,
Pall., 9575.
 Colei, *Smith.*, 9916.
 colius, *L.*, 7840.
 collaria, *L.*, 8332.
 collaris, *Bechst.*, 4822.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7595.
 —, *Bp.*, 8831.
 —, *Brechm.*, =3720.
 —, —, =10575.
 —, *Don.*, 10685.
 —, *Drumm.*, 6231.
 —, *Forst.*, 1130.
 —, *Fras.*, 6562.
 —, *Gr.*, 6567.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8842.
 —, *Jard.*, 1315.
 —, *Kaup.*, 321.
 —, *L.*, 5942.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Lath.*, 1009.
 —, —, 1862.
 —, —, 4940.
 —, *Lawr.*, 320.
 —, —, 7600.
 —, *Licht.*, 10000.
 —, —, 10009.
 —, *Leach.*, 11013.
 —, *Less.*, 4983.
 —, *Max.*, 779.
 —, *Merr.*, 10616.
 —, *Mey.*, 10068.
 —, *Müll.*, 7780.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4578.
 —, *Pucher.*, 913.
 —, *Reich.*, 2083.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5945.
 —, *Slat.*, 973.
 —, —, 976.
 —, *Scop.*, 1116.
 —, —, 3316.
 —, *Sorel.*, 3704.
 —, *Sw.*, =1112.
 —, —, 6043.
 —, *Tem.*, 10089.
 —, *L.*, 968.
 —, —, 1223.
 —, —, 1314.
 —, —, 6492.
 —, —, 6563.
 —, —, 7678.
 —, —, 9061.
 —, —, 10017.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, *Fig.*, 909.
 —, —, 6196.
 —, —, =7453.
 —, —, 7575.
 collaris, *Fig.*, 8830.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 =1315
 —, var., *Forst.*, 1119.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 1121.
 —, var., *Verr.*, 5943.
 Colliaci, *Baird.*, 6126.
 Colliei, *Fig.*, 6126.
 collurio, *Davd.*, 7067.
 —, *L.*, 5965.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 5978.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 5979.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 6052.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 6056.
 collurioiceps, *Bl.*, 2902.
 collurioides, *Less.*, 5957.
 colma, *Bodd.*, 4418.
 colon, *Steph.*, 5213.
 colonorum, *Swinh.*, 6211.
 colonus, *V.*, 5213.
 colubris, *L.*, 1744.
 columba, *Pall.*, 10818.
 columbarius, *L.*, 193.
 columbiana, *Cab.*, 1507.
 —, —, 7232.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5353.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 10727.
 —, *Jard.*, 6839.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7187.
 columbianus, *Cab.*, 3821.
 —, —, 8934.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2314.
 —, *Gould.*, 9768.
 —, *Ord.*, 17.
 —, —, 9830.
 —, *Wils.*, 6165.
 columbica, *Schr.*, 11044.
 columbicus, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1658.
 columbina, *Gm.*, 6384.
 columbinus, *Bp.*, 6390.
 —, *Golow.*, 11008.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9993.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6391.
 —, *Spix.*, 8343.
 —, *Webb & Berth.*,
 10913.
 columboides, *Bourj.*, 8056.
 —, *Reich.*, 9993.
 —, *Fig.*, 8056.
 colymbis, *Pall.*, 10684.
 comarensis, *Bp.*, 8266.
 comata, *Licht.*, 5200.
 —, *Max.*, 7380.
 —, *Pall.*, 10134.
 —, *Phil. & Landh.*, 11056.
 —, *Schl.*, 10229.
 —, *Tem.*, 743.
 comatus, *Ehr.*, 10231.
 —, *Ill.*, 8625.
 —, *Kaup.*, =7865.
 comatus, *Raffl.*, 7882.
 comice, *Less.*, 4226.
 comitata, *Cass.*, 4824.
 Commersonia, *Bodd.*,
 6688.
 Commersoni, *Pelz.*, 2176.
 Commersonii, *Less.*, 5210.
 commixtus, *Swinh.*, 3341,
nee commixus.
 communis, *Bonn.*, 9705.
 —, *Cuv.*, 36.
 —, —, 237.
 —, —, 299.
 —, *L.*, 163.
 —, *Less.*, 539.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, *Pocoy.*, 165.
 —, *Renn.*, 2562.
 —, indicus, *Gm.*, 169.
 —, minor, *Schl.*, 168.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9706.
 —, p., *Grandid.*, 170.
 —, var., *Schl. & Poll.*,
 170.
 —, var. *brasiliensis*,
Less., 543.
 —, var. *gibbosus*, *γ Gm.*,
 =203.
 comorensis, *Cab.*, 6628.
 —, *Peters.*, 1303.
 —, —, 8266.
 comosus, *Ranz.*, 10751.
 compressirostris, *Bl.*,
 4988.
 compressus, *Cab.*, 2439.
 —, *Lawr.*, =2439.
 componotus, *Cass.*, 3799.
 concentricus, *Gr.*, 9676.
 —, *Ill.*, 294 (sep. sp.,
apud Pelz., =294, *apud*
Pucher.).
 —, p., *Slat.*, =296.
 conchata, *Müll.*, 6729.
 —, —, 7567.
 concinens, *Swinh.*, ex
China, 2940b.
 concinna, *Gould.*, 4345.
 —, —, 4917.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7145.
 —, *Slat.*, 7127.
 —, *Steph.*, 1633.
 —, *Wall.*, 9176.
 concinnatus, *Brandt.*,
 11118.
 —, *Lath.*, 2058.
 —, *Sunder.*, 5997.
 concinnus, *Gould.*, 3426.
 —, *Lawr.*, 965, =956,
apud Gould.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8226.
 concolor, *Bl.*, 746.

- concolor, *Bl.*, 3989.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Burm.*, 7614.
 —, *Cab.*, 7541.
 —, *Cass.*, 6106.
 —, —, 6670.
 —, *Gosse*, 10435.
 —, *Gould*, 889.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2866.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2791.
 —, —, 6571.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Jerd.*, 1424.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7322.
 —, *Müll.*, 6147.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2330.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2380.
 —, *Smith*, 7864.
 —, *Sykes*, 873.
 —, —, 1348.
 —, *Tem.*, 188.
 —, —, 189.
 —, —, 2042.
 —, —, 3705.
 —, *Ver. & Murs*, 190.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, =214.
 concreta, *Du Bus*, 7540.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5089.
 —, *Tem.*, 1134.
 —, —, 4948.
 concretus, *Müll.*, 4761.
 —, —, 9009.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8667.
 —, *Tem.*, 642.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, 8666.
 Condaminei, *Bourc.*,
 1549.
 Condaminii, *Bp.*, 1549.
 condea, *Smith*, 7827.
 condor, *Less.*, 14.
 condylopterus, *Heugl.*, 691,
 =690, *apud Heugl.*
 confinis, *Baird*, 3756.
 confusus, *Bp.*, 7277.
 congensis, *Leach*, 11101.
 conirostris, *Bp.*, 7339.
 —, *Cass.*, 8859.
 —, *Slat.*, 7340.
 —, *Snyder*, 7157.
 connivens, *Lath.*, 396.
 Conradi, *Bourc.*, 1786.
 consobrina, *Slat.*, 4515.
 consobrinus, *Bourc.*,
 1513.
 —, *Slat.*, ex New Granada,
 2314.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex China,
 3416.
 conspicillata, *Bp.*, 7107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4859.
 conspicillata, *Kittl.*, 2141.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8352.
 —, *Marm.*, 3007.
 conspicillatus, *Gould*,
 10916.
 —, *Tem.*, 11158.
 Constanti, *Delattr.*, 1762.
 Constantii, *Boiss.*, 6919.
 consul, *Boie*, 10960.
 contaminatus, *Licht.*, 2370.
 —, —, =2370, *nec*
 2337.
 contarella, *Bp.*, 7752, *lege*
 cantarella.
 conterminus, *Peale*, 682.
 contra, *Bl.*, 6313.
 —, *L.*, 6312.
 Conversii, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1880.
 convexus, *Tem.*, 7873.
 —, —, 7878.
 Cookii, *Aliq.*, 10900.
 —, *Bp.*, 6177.
 —, *Coves*, 10894.
 —, —, 10896.
 —, *Gould*, 10894.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8022.
 —, —, 10893.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10897.
 —, *Tem.*, 8405.
 Cooperi, *Baird*, 10309.
 —, *Bp.*, 312.
 —, *Cab.*, 5508.
 —, *Cass.*, 56.
 —, *Kaup*, 5521.
 —, *Lemb.*, 319.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5507.
 —, *Ridgw.*, 6847.
 —, *Schrad.*, 10746.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 304.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 319.
 —, p., *Elliot*, =313.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 315.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 314.
 coprotheres, *Brünn.*,
 10937.
 Coquereli, *Grandid.*, 8891.
 Coquerelii, *Poll.*, 775.
 —, *Verr.*, 1301.
 coqui, *Smith*, 9658.
 Cora, *Less.*, 1729.
 coracias, *Less.*, 6245.
 coracina, *Kuhl*, 7089.
 —, *Müll.*, 777.
 —, *Slat.*, 5715.
 coracinus, *Verr.*, 4235.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 776.
 coralensis, *Peale*, 9134.
 corallina, *Hodgs.*, 2499.
 corallinus, *Bp.*, 7614.
 —, —, 8300.
 corallinus, *Bp.*, 10998.
 —, *Cass.*, =8302.
 corallirhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8927.
 corallirostris, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1678.
 —, *Less.*, 8927.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8301.
 —, *Newt.*, 2501.
 —, *Schl.*, 8300.
 corax, *Adams*, 6199.
 —, *Daud.*, 6189.
 —, *L.*, 6181.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6188.
 —, *Wils.*, 6184.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6184.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6183.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6189.
 coraya, *Gm.*, 2582.
 —, *Licht.*, 2583.
 cordatus, *Jerd.*, 8669.
 cordicilla, *Merr.*, 659.
 cordifera, *Less.*, 10532.
 cordifera, *Heugl.*, 2795.
 cordifanica, *Strickl.*, 7802.
 corensis, *Gm.*, 9258.
 cormoranus, *Mey.*, 11112.
 Cornelia, *Bp.*, 8241.
 Cornelia, *Rosenh.*, 8241.
 corniculata, *Naum.*, 10777.
 corniculatus, *Lath.*, 2084.
 —, *Müll.*, 2080.
 —, *Sw.*, 2551.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 2080.
 cornicum, *Brehm*, =163.
 cornix, *L.*, 6193.
 —, *Leach*, =6192.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 6193.
 cornuta, *Baird*, 7739.
 —, —, 7740.
 —, *Bp.*, =7739.
 —, —, 10522.
 —, *Eschsch.*, 10779.
 —, *Gm.*, 10618.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 9630.
 —, *L.*, 10541.
 —, *Spix*, 5721.
 —, *Sw.*, 7738.
 cornutus, *Baird*, 10754.
 —, *Bl.*, 600.
 —, *Cur.*, 6258.
 —, *Gm.*, 8000.
 —, —, 10752.
 —, *Lath. & Tem.*, 10751.
 —, *Mar.*, 1877.
 —, *Steph.*, 9621.
 —, *Tem.*, 592.
 —, *V.*, 608.
 coromanda, *Bodd.*, 10133.
 —, *Lath.*, 447.
 —, —, 1069.

- coromanda, *Strickl.*, 10132.
 — major, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1100.
 — minor, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1099.
 coromandeliana, *Cuv.*, 7801.
 —, *Gm.*, 10197.
 —, *Scop.*, 1099.
 coromandelica, *Gm.*, 9707.
 —, *Licht.*, 10132.
 —, *Müll.*, 6633.
 coromandelicus, *Aliq.*, 10596.
 —, *Gm.*, 10039.
 —, *L.*, 10594.
 —, *Less.*, 10038.
 —, *Müll.*, 9061.
 —, *Fig.*, 1099.
 coromandelensis, *Licht.*, 7843.
 —, *Steph.*, 10133.
 coromander, *Bl.*, = 1099.
 coromandra, *Hodgs.*, = 447.
 coromandus, *Cuv.*, = 1210.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9061.
 —, *L.*, 9061.
 —, *Lath.*, =? 1210.
 coronata, *Bl.*, 6274.
 —, *Cub.*, 7878.
 —, *Gm.*, 5480.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9631.
 —, *L.*, 3466.
 —, —, 9452.
 —, *Lemb.*, = 837.
 —, *Lath.*, 9726.
 —, *Müll.*, 1118.
 —, —, 4343.
 —, —, 4731.
 —, —, 5446.
 —, *Pull.*, 7377.
 —, *Peale*, 1133^a.
 —, —, = 4357.
 —, *Smith*, = 1159, *apud Sharpe*; = 1170, *apud Finsch & H.*, nec 1171.
 —, *Spix.*, 5708.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3055.
 —, *Tick.*, 741.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3543.
 —, *V.*, 5169.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1124.
 coronatus, *Bodd.*, 7872.
 —, *Gould*, 2885.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 2688.
 —, *Krel.*, 4159.
 —, *L.*, 108.
 —, —, 8309.
 —, —, 9977.
 —, *Less. ?*, = 2435.
 coronatus, *Licht.*, 8323.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, —, 9463.
 —, *Mar.*, 5482.
 —, *Rafl.*, 6067.
 —, *Scat.*, 5241.
 —, *Shaw*, 102.
 —, —, 7906.
 —, *Sw.*, 4304.
 —, —, 5481.
 —, —, 6086.
 —, —, 6414.
 —, *Tem.*, 3596.
 —, *V.*, 125.
 —, —, 3612.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 6885.
 —, *Walhb.*, 11143.
 corone, *Frankl.*, 6187.
 —, *L.*, 6192.
 —, —, 6201.
 —, *Low.*, 6200.
 —, *Wils.*, 6198.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6198.
 coroneoides, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6195.
 coronoides, *Fig. & Horsf.*, 6195.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6202.
 coromulata, *Scat.*, 5703.
 coromulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9148.
 correndera, *V.*, 3621.
 corrientes, *Mth.*, 8629.
 corrugatus, *Tem.*, 7890.
 cortapua, *Natt.*, 670.
 corusca, *Licht.*, 6339.
 coruseans, *Fras.*, 1818.
 —, *Gould*, 1607.
 —, *Licht.*, 1728.
 corvina, *E. Newt.*, 5023.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6389.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8454.
 —, *Nubia*, *Hartl.*, = 5963^a.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 6388.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 6390.
 corvinus, *Gould*, 4599.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8455.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4432.
 —, *Scat.*, 7593.
 —, *Shaw*, 5963.
 —, *Sw.*, 6534.
 corydon, *Tem.*, 921.
 coryphaeus, *Licht.*, 6885.
 —, *V.*, 2990.
 corythais, *Bp.*, 6279.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7850.
 coscoroba, *Mol.*, 10606.
 Costa, *Bailly*, 2512.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1868.
 costaricensis, *Cab.*, = 1002.
 —, —, 1049.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4408.
 —, —, 9400.
 costototl, *Gm.*, 6467.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6465.
 —, *p.*, *Gundl.*, 6466.
 cothurnix, *Scop.*, 9540.
 cotinga, *L.*, 5616.
 —, *V.*, 5617.
 cotorra, *V.*, 8146.
 cotta, *Gosse*, 5325.
 coturnix, *L.*, 9705.
 couboschas, *Brechm.*, = 10638.
 Couchii, *Baird*, 5552.
 coudougnan, *Ten.*, 4314.
 coulaci, *Less.*, 8171.
 —, —, 8172.
 —, —, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 8173.
 Courly, *Müll.*, 10244.
 Coutellii, *Aud.*, 3614.
 Coxeni, *Gould*, 8374.
 coyoleos, *Bp.*, 9780.
 —, *Gm.*, 9783.
 crampes, *Brechm.*, = 3275.
 Cranchii, *Leach*, 821.
 —, —, 9651.
 craspedopterus, *Bp.*, 6639.
 crassipes, *Hodgs.*, = 88.
 crassirostris, *Aliq.*, 6422.
 —, *Baill.*, 11112.
 —, *Bl.*, 7525.
 —, *Bp.*, 6103.
 —, *Brechm.*, 9819.
 —, —, = 9819.
 —, *Bryant*, 5777.
 —, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, —, 7028.
 —, *Defil.*, 9958.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 3996.
 —, *Fras.*, 9114.
 —, *Gm.*, 4200.
 —, —, 7553.
 —, *Gould*, 6318.
 —, —, 7306.
 —, —, 9309.
 —, *Gr.*, 10502.
 —, *Hartl.*, ex *St. Thomæ*, 4313^a.
 —, *Kaup*, 230.
 —, *Kuhl*, 5972.
 —, *Landb.*, = 2279.
 —, *Licht.*, 3669.
 —, —, 5971.
 —, —, 10079.
 —, *Mar.*, 7554.
 —, *Müll.*, =? 9995.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7452.

- crassirostris*, *Payk.*, 4336.
 —, *Pelz.*, 32.
 —, *Peters*, 7498.
 —, *Reich.*, 1368.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3023, = 3027,
Högl., *nov Finsch.*
 —, —, 6239.
 —, *Schl.*, 2212.
 —, —, 7130.
 —, —, *ex Solomon I.*,
 907^a.
 —, *Spir.*, 10012.
 —, *Steph.*, 9068.
 —, *Such.*, 2379.
 —, *Sw.*, 5556.
 —, —, 6524.
 —, —, 6545.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10301.
 —, *V.*, 442.
 —, —, 7773.
 —, —, 10278.
 —, —, 10977.
 —, *Vig.*, 10174.
 —, *Wall.*, 4348.
 —, *Wart.*, 7282.
cratitia, *Gould*, 2049.
 —, —, 2050.
Craveri, *Salvad.*, 10815.
Crawfordi, *Gr.*, 8709.
Crawfordii, *Gould*, 9610.
 —, *Gr.*, 8884.
 —, —, 9608.
creagra, *Bp.*, 654.
creatopus, *Coop.*, 10833.
creca, *Forst.*, 10664.
 —, *L.*, 10661.
 —, *Wils.*, 10664.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10664.
crecoides, *Brech.*, =
 10661.
 —, *King*, 10665.
crenatus, *Finsch & H.*, *ex*
 Cape Town, 3617^a.
crenirostris, *V.*, 7560.
crepidata, *Cab.*, 10939.
 —, *Gm.*, 10941.
 —, *Naum.*, 10938.
 —, *Sol.*, 10897.
crepidatus, *Dagl.*, 10937.
crepitans, *Finsch & H.*,
 9944.
 —, *Gm.*, 10118.
 —, *L.*, 10072.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, *Merr.*, 7815.
 —, *Schl.*, 9940.
 —, *Tem.*, 9939.
 —, *Wils.*, 10417.
crex, *L.*, 10150.
crinifrons, *Tem.*, 596.
 —, *Wall.*, 597.
criniger, *Hay*, 4052.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2726.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9413.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4251.
 —, *Less.*, 4030.
crinigera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9443.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2726.
crinita, *Shaw*, 898.
crinitus, *Burm.*, 5266.
 —, *Daud.*, 6304^a.
 —, *Gosse*, 5520.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5522.
 —, *L.*, 5518.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5438.
Crishna, *Gould*, 4251.
crispa, *Müll.*, 7576.
crispiceps, *Bl.*, 3922.
crispicollis, *Daud.*, 2058.
crispifrons, *Bl.*, 4779.
crispus, *Bruch*, 11152.
 —, *Spir.*, 1603.
crissalis, *Cab.*, 4424.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 964.
 —, *Henry*, 3848.
 —, *Vig.*, 7365.
crissolencus, *Brandt*,
 8540.
cristata, *Bodd.*, 5412.
 —, *Gm.*, 142.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, —, 10521.
 —, —, 10651.
 —, *Gr.*, 6066.
 —, *Horsf.*, 7763.
 —, *L.*, 1166.
 —, —, 1168.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 6886.
 —, —, 7762.
 —, —, 8390.
 —, —, 8886.
 —, —, 9474^a.
 —, —, 10077.
 —, —, 10684.
 —, *Lufr.*, 5304.
 —, *Luth.*, 9475.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Less.*, 9635.
 —, *Levin*, 5856.
 —, *Licht.*, = 1166^a.
 —, *Llave*, 9794.
 —, *M-Chil.*, 10196.
 —, *Müll.*, 10125.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4477.
 —, *Pall.*, 7760.
 —, —, 9634.
 —, —, 10781.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5344.
 —, —, = 9477, *apud*
Schl. & S.
cristata, *Rüpp.*, 5996.
 —, —, 7765.
 —, *Scop.*, 3960.
 —, —, 9919.
 —, —, 10201.
 —, *Shaw*, 10791.
 —, *Steph.*, 11058.
 —, *Sw.*, 5615.
 —, —, 7714.
 —, —, 11054.
 —, —, 11057.
 —, *Tim.*, 9391.
 —, *V.*, = 2741, *nec* 745.
 —, —, 5741.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, —, 10539.
 —, *Vig.*, 7682.
 —, *p.*, *awt.*, 1167.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 7765.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 7766.
 —, *p.*, *Högl.*, 7767.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7764.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8394.
 —, *var.*, *Strickl.*, 499.
 —, *var.*, *Sundev.*, 7766.
cristatella, *Lath.*, 7760.
 —, *Schl.*, 10782.
 —, —, 10783.
 —, *Spir.*, 7447.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6282.
 —, *Tim.*, 10784.
 —, *V.*, 1252.
 —, —, 7714.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6284.
 —, *Wall.*, 8394.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, = 6283^a.
cristatellodes, *Hodgs.*,
 6284.
cristatellus, *Bl.*, 4240.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 115.
 —, *L.*, 6283.
 —, *Luth.*, 1902.
 —, *Minetr.*, 2551.
 —, *Pall.*, 10781.
 —, *Schl.*, 6898.
 —, *Tem.*, 111.
 —, —, 3968.
 —, —, 6124.
 —, *V.*, 4590.
 —, *Vig.*, 6288.
crista tricolorata, *Bourj.*,
 8399.
cristatum, *Cab.*, 5285.
 —, *Gould*, 3409.
cristatus, *Bodd.*, 6399.
 —, *Burm.*, 3964.
 —, *Cur.*, 239.
 —, *Daud.*, 498.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6909.
 —, *Fab.*, 11120.
 —, *Finsch*, 10740.

- cristatus, *Gm.*, 6400.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, —, 7446.
 —, —, 7865.
 —, —, 9726.
 —, —, 10230.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 278.
 —, *Koch*, 3100.
 —, *L.*, 1901.
 —, —, 3373.
 —, —, 5968.
 —, —, 6085.
 —, —, 8386.
 —, —, 9560.
 —, —, 9785.
 —, —, 10739.
 —, *Less.*, 143.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Licht.*, 8884.
 —, *Max.*, 4629.
 —, —, 4632.
 —, *Mey.*, 9950.
 —, *Moehr.*, 10751.
 —, *Müll.*, 5286.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9561.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7912.
 —, *Slat.*, 6898.
 —, *Shaw*, 601.
 —, —, 9969.
 —, *Spix.*, 2347.
 —, *Sw.*, 2371.
 —, —, 5200.
 —, —, 5503.
 —, —, 8910.
 —, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, =3100^a.
 —, *V.*, 227.
 —, —, =375.
 —, —, 3104.
 —, —, 4239.
 —, —, 6603.
 —, —, 6604.
 —, —, 7859.
 —, —, 7870.
 —, —, 8740.
 —, *a, Ep.*, 11120.
 —, *p., Bl.*, 3102.
 —, *p., Cab.*, 2349.
 —, *p., ? Lafr.*, 2348.
 —, *primus, Tem.*, 9560.
 —, *var.*, 5973.
 —, *var., Newm.*, 3067.
 criterior, *Strickl.*, 6730.
 crocata, *Shaw*, 1353.
 crocea, *V.*, 5744.
 —, —, 7675.
 crocecephalus, *Brechm.*, 3100.
 croceoventre, *Vig.*, 1417.
 croceus, *Homoc.*, 8389.
 —, *Jard.*, 7955.
 croceus, *Less.*, 1353.
 —, *V.*, 3662.
 croconotus, *Wagl.*, 6429.
 crocopygia, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantec.*, 7211^a.
 crocorrhous, *Strickl.*, 3958.
 crombec, *Lafr.*, 2870.
 —, *Less.*, 912.
 Crossleyii, *Grandid.*, 3181^a.
 crossoptilon, *Hodgs.*, 9593.
 crotopzeus, *Burm.*, 3742.
 —, *V.*, 3752.
 cruciger, *Tem.*, 7834.
 crucigera, *Heugl.*, 7836.
 —, —, 9706.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7837.
 —, *Spix.*, 484.
 crucirostra, *Pall.*, 7632.
 crudelis, *Sw.*, 5548.
 crudigularis, *Swinh.*, 9692.
 cruenta, *Bodd.*, 5674.
 —, *Less.*, 7449.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4293.
 cruentata, *Gm.*, 9442.
 —, *Less.*, 7508.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1309.
 cruentatum, *Horsf.*, 1423.
 —, *L.*, 1415.
 cruentatus, *Antin.*, 8556.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8825.
 —, *Cur.*, 9642.
 —, *Gould*, 2888.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6010.
 —, *Less.*, 8110.
 —, *Max.*, 8124.
 cruentus, *Hardw.*, 9642.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 6010.
 —, *Gould*, 327.
 —, *Less.*, 6017.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, 331.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, 339.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 338.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 341.
 crumenifer, *Hartl.*, 10194.
 crumeniferus, *Cur.*, 10194.
 cruralis, *Bl.*, 4662.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2903.
 cruziana, *Lafr.*, 9346.
 crypterythrus, *Slat.*, 5470.
 cryptogenys, *Hodgs.*, 86.
 cryptoleuca, *Baird*, 894.
 cryptoleucus, *Couch*, 6222.
 cryptoxyanthus, *Peters*, 8285.
 —, *Slat.*, 5471.
 Cuba, *Gerv.*, 7199.
 cubanensis, *D'Orb.*, 9779.
 cubanensis, *Lawr.*, 664.
 cubensis, *David.*, 6754.
 cubicularis, *Hassely.*, 8050.
 —, *p., Wagl.*, 8052.
 —, *p., Wagl.*, 8051.
 cubla, *Shaw*, 6018.
 —, *Sundev.*, =6020.
 cuculinus, *Licht.*, 8835.
 cucullata, *Beav.*, 6136.
 —, *Bodd.*, 795.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6845.
 —, *Gould*, 6137.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5917,
 = ♀ of 5884.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4357.
 —, *Jard.*, 6873.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6160.
 —, *Lath.*, 3300.
 —, —, 3504.
 —, —, 7410.
 —, *Licht.*, 10178.
 —, *Müll.*, 7446.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Slat.*, 4490.
 —, *Shaw*, =2014.
 —, *Sw.*, 5640.
 —, —, 6746.
 —, —, 6956.
 —, —, 7199.
 —, *Wils.*, 3534.
 cucullatus, *Antin.*, =6052.
 —, *Bocage*, 6585.
 —, *Bechst.*, =2014.
 —, *Gould*, 3191.
 —, —, 7980.
 —, *Ill.*, 4691.
 —, *L.*, 10733.
 —, *Lear*, 8049.
 —, *Licht.*, 5880.
 —, —, 10994.
 —, *Müll.*, 6618.
 —, *Nichols.*, 3022.
 —, *Pall.*, 10748.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 4298.
 —, *Shaw*, 8202.
 —, *Sw.*, 184.
 —, —, 2014.
 —, —, 6460.
 —, —, 6559.
 —, *Tem.*, 917.
 —, —, 2684.
 —, —, 6051, =6052.
 —, —, =6056.
 —, —, 9963.
 —, *Tem. & H.*, 6025.
 —, *V.*, 10007.
 cuculliger, *Licht.*, 1949.
 cuculoides, *Bl.*, 3998.
 —, *Bp.*, 236.
 —, *Licht.*, 8835.

- cuculoïdes, *Smith*, 8877.
 —, *Sw.*, 235.
 —, —, 253.
 —, *Tem.*, 348.
 —, *Fig.*, 385.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, = 384.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 234.
 euculopsis, *Jerd.*, 3998.
 eujubi, *Natt. & Plz.*, 9491.
 eulacissi, *V.*, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *Fius h.*, 8175.
 eulicivora, *Bp.*, 3544.
 —, *Gould*, 3135.
 eulik, *Wagl.*, 7965.
 culminata, *Gould*, 10930.
 culminatus, *Gould*, 7932.
 —, *Hag.*, 5104.
 —, *Sykes*, 6187.
 cultratus, *Sunder.*, 7909.
 cultriunguis, *Hodgs.*, 149.
 eumanensis, *Jacq.*, 9490.
 —, *Licht.*, 2593.
 —, —, 8092.
 —, *p.*, *Plz.*, 9492.
 Cumingii, *Dillw.*, 9550.
 —, *Fras.*, 8871.
 euneata, *Lath.*, 9290.
 euneatus, *Lavr.*, 2181.
 —, *Licht.*, 2479.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2180.
 euneicauda, *Peale*, 9077.
 euneicaudatus, *Brchn.*, 95.
 —, *V.*, 6061.
 eunicularia, *Mol.*, 436.
 —, *Say*, 437.
 —, *V.*, 2209.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, 438.
 Cunninghami, *Such.*, 5211.
 cuntur, *Dum.*, 14.
 cupido, *Hodgs.*, 3.
 —, *L.*, 9831.
 cuprea, *Jerd.*, 9194.
 —, *Merr.*, 5743.
 —, *Schl.*, 10660.
 —, *Shaw*, 1328.
 —, *V.*, 5742.
 —, *Tahl.*, 10538.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, = 1330.
 cupreicaudus, *Gould*, 1842.
 cupreiceps, *Lavr.*, 1625.
 cupreiventris, *Fras.*, 1960.
 cupreocauda, *Tem.*, 6336.
 cupreus, *Bodd.*, 9037.
 —, *Cub.*, = 1212.
 —, *Lath.*, 9034.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9035.
 —, *p.*, *Cub. & H.*, 9040.
 cupricauda, *Gould*, 1842.
 cupripennis, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1806.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1809.
 cupripennis, *var.*, *Muls.*
 & *V.*, 1810.
 curæus, *Mol.*, 6489.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6475.
 curilica, *Pall.*, 7659.
 curilicus, *Brandt.*, 10849.
 curonica, *Gm.*, 10275.
 curonicus, *Bosc.*, 9999.
 curruca, *Brchn.*, 3021.
 —, *Lath.*, 3013.
 currucaria, *L.*, 1381.
 cursitans, *Frankl.*, 2806.
 —, *p. ?*, *Hartl. & F.*,
 2821.
 cursor, *Grandid.*, 8892.
 cursoria, *Sw.*, 5195.
 —, *V.*, 3254.
 —, *V.*, 3261, = 3250,
apud Sunder.
 cursorius, *Tem.*, 10319.
 curtata, *Sclat.*, ex *New*
Gran., 2222.
 curtipes, *Sw.*, 5517.
 curucui, *L.*, 949.
 —, *Max.*, 968.
 curvipennis, *Licht.*, 1569.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*,
 1807.
 curvirostra, *Blas.*, 7634.
 —, *Gm.*, 9081.
 —, *L.*, 7632.
 —, *Licht.*, 10359.
 —, *Pall.*, 10638.
 —, *Wall.*, 9087.
 —, *major*, *Gm.*, = 7633.
 curvirostris, *Bl.*, 8868.
 —, *Bp.*, 2165.
 —, —, 9080.
 —, —, 9900.
 —, *Cass.*, 4057.
 —, *Gm.*, 6005.
 —, *Gould*, 2207.
 —, —, 6225.
 —, *Lofr.*, 6420.
 —, *Lath.*, 5853.
 —, *Licht.*, 9448.
 —, *Rügl.*, 9686.
 —, *Shaw*, 8867.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2747.
 —, *Sw.*, 2168.
 —, —, 3845.
 —, —, 4075.
 Cuthberti, *Pall.*, 10706.
 Cuvieri, *Aud.*, 3070.
 —, *Bp.*, 10319.
 —, *Delatt. & B.*, 1573.
 —, *Gould*, 7931.
 —, *Less.*, 9536.
 —, —, 9582.
 —, *Licht.*, 1209.
 —, *Math.*, 8603.
 Cuvieri, *Pucher.*, 10372.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *Smith*, 183.
 —, *Sw.*, 999.
 —, —, 5601.
 —, *Tem.*, 9606.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 583.
 cyna, *Pall.*, 6176.
 cyanater, *Less.*, 1455.
 cyanauchen, *Müll. & Schl.*,
 8188.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8187.
 cyane, *Everm.*, 3198.
 —, *Pall.*, 3177.
 cyanea, *Begh.*, 4267.
 —, *Bl.*, 4307.
 —, *Blas.*, 6177.
 —, *Forst.*, 1113.
 —, —, 1131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3176.
 —, *L.*, 1446.
 —, —, 7435.
 —, —, 7536.
 —, *Less.*, 1175.
 —, *Müll.*, 4940.
 —, *Sw.*, 6988.
 —, *V.*, 1186.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1448.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1447.
 cyanecuda, *Meyer*, 3196.
 —, *p.*, *Wolf. & Mey.*,
 3197.
 cyaniceollis, *Sclat.*, =
 1231.
 —, —, 6974.
 cyaneipectus, *Gould*, 1602.
 cyaneiventris, *Sclat.*, 6932.
 cyanella, *Gm.*, 7435.
 —, *Sparrrn.*, = 7435.
 cyaneocapilla, *Wagl.*,
 5708.
 cyaneocephalus, *V.*, 8339.
 cyaneoviridis, *Bryant*,
 850.
 cyanoscens, *D. v.*, 1232.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6122.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6970.
 —, *V.*, 194.
 cyaneum, *Lofr.*, 1482.
 cyaneus, *Gm.*, 6176.
 —, *Gr.*, 7859.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3861.
 —, *L.*, 364.
 —, *Lath.*, 1648.
 —, —, 2876.
 —, —, 6178.
 —, *Müll.*, 2629.
 —, *Pall.*, 3365.
 —, *Sparrrn.*, 8167.
 —, *V.*, 1266.

- cyanæna, *V.*, 1381.
 —, —, 6096.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3806.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 365.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 3807.
 —, var., *Soc.*, 365.
 cyaniceps, *Pucher.*, 8278.
 cyanicollis, *Cass.*, 1231.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6974.
 —, *Licht.*, 6099.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8275.
 —, *V.*, 906.
 —, —, 8442.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8279.
 cyanicteros, *V.*, 6816.
 cyanifrons, *Bourc.*, 1669.
 cyanilia, *Bp.*, 6857.
 cyanipectus, *Bp.*, = 1161.
 —, *Gould.*, 1602.
 —, *Ferr.*, 1219.
 cyanirostris, *Lafr.*, 5203.
 —, *V.*, 5202.
 cyaniventer, *Hodgs.*, 2557.
 cyaniventris, *Bl.*, 3971.
 —, —, 6332.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2557, *lege*
 cyaniventer.
 cyanocampter, *Cab.*, 3877.
 cyanocapillus, *Cab.*, 6118.
 —, —, 6119.
 cyanocephala, *Bp.*, 5708.
 —, *Forst.*, 1068.
 —, *Gm.*, 1325.
 —, —, 1455 (sep. sp.
 apud Cab.).
 —, *L.*, 9412.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6865.
 —, *Lath.*, 9071.
 —, *Less.*, 1710.
 —, *Max.*, 6166.
 —, *Müll.*, 6931.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5031.
 —, *Salv.*, 1714.
 —, *Selat.*, 6866.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1165.
 —, *Sw.*, 3808.
 —, *V.*, 7122.
 —, —, 10143.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
 cyanocephalus, *Bl.*, 8054.
 —, *L.*, 8061.
 —, *Less.*, 1712.
 —, *Scop.*, 8299.
 —, *V.*, 930.
 —, —, 10478.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6542.
 —, p., *Bechst.*, 8053.
 cyanochlora, *Natt.*, 8357.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6096.
 cyanoceinctus, *Rosenb.*,
 8188.
 cyanocollis, *Gould.*, 1715.
 —, *V.*, 10489.
 cyanodorsalis, *Dubois.*,
 7163.
 cyanogaster, *Shaw.*, 8211.
 —, —, 8213.
 —, *Sw.*, 1224.
 —, *V.*, 903.
 —, —, 941.
 —, —, 8348.
 cyanogastra, *Cuv.*, 903.
 —, *Lath.*, 1446.
 —, *Fig.*, 4268.
 cyanogastrica, *Bp.*, 8348.
 cyanogenia, *Bp.*, 8200.
 cyanogenius, *Merr.*, 8442.
 cyanogenys, *Finsch.*, 8200.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6130.
 —, *Gould.*, 7987.
 —, *Max.*, 1911.
 —, *Sagra.*, 927.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6331.
 cyanogrammus, *Finsch.*,
 8219.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8213.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8212.
 cyanogula, *Bodd.*, 8299.
 cyanogularis, *Jerd.*, 1196.
 —, *Spix.*, 8124.
 cyanoides, *Lafr.*, 7537.
 cyanolæma, *Jard.*, 1318.
 —, *Selat.*, 6951.
 cyanolæmus, *Bp.*, 8175.
 —, *Gould.*, 7972.
 cyanolaima, *Bp.*, 6951.
 cyanoleuca, *Cab.*, 860.
 —, *Tem.*, 1127.
 —, *V.*, 851.
 —, —, 1089a.
 cyanoleucos, *Heugl.*, =
 1260.
 cyanolencus, *Lath.*, 3595.
 —, *Max.*, 6124.
 —, —, 6991.
 —, *V.*, 4916.
 cyanoliscos, *Pocpp.*, 8105.
 —, *Mol.*, 8105.
 cyanomela, *Lcv.*, = 906.
 cyanomelæna, *Aliq.*, =
 4892.
 cyanomelana, *Tem.*, 4892.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6121.
 cyanomelanura, *Bl.*,
 4892.
 cyanomelas, *Cab.*, =
 1455.
 —, *Gm.*, = 1455, *ncc*
 1450.
 —, —, 1648.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8002.
 —, *Max.*, 7006.
 cyanomelas, *Rüpp.*, 1267.
 —, *V.*, 1268.
 —, —, 5029.
 —, —, 6121.
 —, —, 8201.
 cyanonota, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4380.
 cyanonothus, *V.*, 8201.
 cyanopectus, *Gould.*,
 1602.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1161.
 cyanophaea, *Cab.*, 852.
 cyanophrys, *Cab.*, 1212.
 cyanopileata, *Bourj.*,
 8169.
 cyanopis, *Gm.*, 6805.
 —, *Licht.*, 8352.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9367.
 —, *V.*, 8344.
 cyanopogon, *Cab.*, 1231.
 —, *Less.*, 1728.
 —, *Max.*, 6112.
 —, *Tem.*, 4071.
 cyanopolia, *Boie*, ex Su-
 matra, Java, Borneo,
 =? 4886.
 cyanops, *Cuv.*, 8442.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8344.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6481.
 —, —, 8095.
 —, *Lath.*, 2092.
 —, *Lewin.*, 2092.
 —, *Sundev.*, 11107.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11106.
 cyanopsis, *Bl.*, 8387.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8344.
 cyanoptera, *Bodd.*, 8350.
 —, *Max.*, 7118.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10584.
 —, *Sw.*, 6954.
 —, *Tem.*, 4344.
 —, —, 10660.
 —, *V.*, 6858.
 —, —, 10657.
 cyanopterus, *Bodd.*, 8130.
 —, *Cab.*, 6905.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4075.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1779.
 —, *Sw.*, 8349.
 cyanopus, *Bechst.*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10125.
 —, *Thiènem.*, = 176.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, —, 6481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6518.
 cyanopyga, *Finsch.*, 8353.
 cyanopygia, *Selat.*, 8354.
 —, *Souancé.*, 8353.
 cyanopygius, *Less.*, 1202.
 —, *V.*, 8011.

- cyanopygos, *Licht.*, 1333.
 cyanopyrrha, *V.*, = 788,
 nec 840.
 —, *Licht.*, 10722.
 —, *Schl.*, 8344.
 cyanorhynchus, *Meyer.*
 10947.
 —, *Sw.*, 6676.
 —, *p.*, *Sw.*, 6677.
 cyanorrhous, *Tem.*, 1208.
 cyanorhynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8344.
 cyanostictus, *Cab.*, =
 1222?
 —, *Schl.*, 8203.
 cyanostigma, *Antin.*, =
 1166.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1166^a (sep.
 sp., *Finsch & H.*).
 cyanostolus, *Brechm.*, 189.
 cyanostriata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8203.
 cyanotis, *Bl.*, 8450.
 —, *Bp.*, 1609.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8338.
 —, *Lath.*, 2002.
 —, *Layard.*, = 1171.
 —, *Licht.*, 2384.
 —, *Schl.*, 6983.
 —, *Sw.*, 1170.
 —, —, 6340.
 —, *Tem.*, 1065.
 cyanotus, *Bourc.*, 1609.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3792.
 cyanuroptera, *Hodgs.*,
 4673.
 cyanus, *Lath.*, 2002.
 cyanoventris, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6957.
 —, *V.*, 1068.
 —, —, 6932.
 cyanovirens, ♀, *Less.*,
 9139.
 —, *Less.*, 9158.
 —, *Peale.*, 6802.
 Cyanura, *Brechm.*, = 2107.
 —, *Pall.*, 3185.
 —, *V.*, 10156.
 —, ♀, *Hodgs.*, 3186.
 cyanurus, *Gm.*, 4371.
 —, *Gould.*, 1684.
 —, *Max.*, 8302.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8201.
 —, *Steph.*, 1847.
 cyanus, *L.*, 3405.
 cyclops, *Gould.*, 576.
 cyclospilum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9564.
 cyclospilus, *Reich.*, 6558.
 cygneus, *Bodd.*, 10574.
 cygnoides, *L.*, 10574.
 cygnus, *L.*, 10597.
 —, —, 10600.
 cylindricus, *Tem.*, 7911.
 cynædus, *Pall.*, 8555.
 cyphos, *Wagl.*, 1018.
 cypselina, *Cab.*, = 830,
 nec 823.
 cypseloides, *Heugl.*, 826,
 = 824, *apud Sharpe.*
 Dabii, *Ver.*, 1350.
 dactylatra, *Less.*, 11106.
 dactylisonans, *Meyer.*,
 9705.
 dactylopterus, *Bp.*, 3714.
 Dalhousia, *James.*, 920.
 Dalhousiei, *Hall.*, 556.
 dalmatica, *Bruch.*, 3580.
 —, *Gm.*, 7700.
 —, *Sander.*, 3580.
 dalmatinus, *Rüpp.*, 370.
 damascensis, *Horsf.*,
 10313.
 damarensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 9335.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1095, =
 1090, *apud Jard.*
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 2861.
 damascena, *Lath.*, 9688.
 damascensis, *Antin.*,
 8556.
 Damii, *Schl. & Poll.*,
 6007.
 danica, *Brechm.*, = 10706.
 danicus, *Brechm.*, = 3645.
 danubialis, *Brechm.*, 11062.
 —, *Gm.*, 10148.
 daphnia, *Hodgs.*, 87.
 Daphne, *Bourc.*, 1923.
 dargocensis, *Cab. & H.*,
 8549.
 dargocensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8549.
 darjellensis, *Bl.*, 8549.
 Darnaudi, *Prev. & M.*,
 8186.
 dartfordicensis, *Lath.*,
 3003.
 Darwinii, *Bp.*, 6864.
 —, *Gould.*, 9844.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2208.
 —, —, 9905.
 dasypus, *Brechm.*, 554.
 —, *Tem.*, 883.
 Daubentoni, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 9529.
 Daudini, *Cur.*, 1208.
 daulias, *Tem.*, 3723,
 = 3723^a.
 dauma, *Lath.*, 3691.
 daurica, *L.*, 805.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 906.
 dauricus, *Dezjard.*, 6227.
 —, *Pears.*, 6235.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 6224.
 daurica, *Pall.*, 4814.
 —, —, 6300.
 dauricus, *Gm.*, 6232.
 —, *Pall.*, 6232.
 —, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 6233.
 Davidi, *Swinhoe.*, 4104.
 —, —, 10607.
 Davidiana, *M.-Edw.*,
 9589.
 Davidianus, *Less.*, 1542.
 —, *M.-Edw.*, 3676, =
 pallens, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 7517.
 —, ♂, *M.-Edw.*, 7518.
 dea, *L.*, 1069.
 —, *Less.*, 1071.
 —, *Müll.*, 1071.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1071.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1072.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1071.
 dealbatus, *De Fil.*, 5932.
 —, *Bp.*, = 5931.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10004.
 Debrii, *Wald.*, = 1350.
 decipiens, *Hartl. & F.*,
 9328.
 Deekeni, *Cab.*, 3736.
 —, —, 7896.
 decollatus, *Swinhoe.*,
 9578.
 decora, *Hartl.*, 6662.
 decorata, *Hartl.*, 1255.
 —, —, 6343.
 —, —, 11063.
 decoratus, *Cab.*, 9466.
 —, *Gould.*, 1873.
 decorus, *Gravenh.*, 8871.
 —, *Herm.*, 8315.
 —, *Licht.*, 1895.
 decumana, *Licht.*, 7089.
 —, —, 7344.
 decumanus, *Licht.*, 2384.
 —, *Pall.*, 6339.
 decurtatus, *Bp.*, 5807.
 decussata, *Licht.*, 484.
 decussatus, *Tsch.*, 673.
 De Filippi, *Bourc.*, 1527.
 Defilippi, *Bp.*, 1527.
 Defilippianus, *Gigl. & S.*,
 10890.
 De Filippii, *Bp.*, 6499.
 —, *Salvad.*, 6344.

- De-Philippii, p., *Bp.*, 6485.
 deflexus, *Licht.*, 2580.
 deformis, *Koch.*, 7286.
 degener, *Illig.*, 29.
 Deglandii, *Bp.*, 10715.
 de la Farge, *Reich.*, 1993.
 Delafeldii, *Aud.*, 3504.
 Delafonii, *H. Smith.*, 322.
 Delalandei, *Finsch.*, =
 9112.
 Delalandi, *Bocage.*, = 43^a.
 —, *Bp.*, = 9112.
 —, —, 11076.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 41.
 —, *Less.*, 8895.
 Delalandii, *Bp.*, 9112.
 —, *Less.*, 4472.
 —, *Puch.*, 11116.
 —, *Tem.*, 8895.
 —, *V.*, 1904.
 Delamottii, *Baill.*, 10329.
 —, *V.*, 11071.
 Delattre, *Less.*, 1559.
 Delattrei, *Less.*, 1892.
 —, *Reich.*, 1559.
 Delatrii, *Bp.*, 1559.
 —, —, 2455.
 —, —, 3555.
 —, —, 8638.
 —, —, 9888.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6889.
 —, *Scat.*, 3558.
 delawarensis, *Baird.*,
 10949.
 —, *Ord.*, 10948.
 Delegorguei, *Deleg.*,
 9706.
 —, *Verr.*, 9253.
 Delegorguii, *Bp.*, 9253.
 Delesserti, *Lafr.*, 4184.
 —, *Malh.*, 8644.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4192^a.
 deleta, *Brünn.*, 10775.
 delicata, *Ord.*, 10335.
 delicatula, *Gould.*, 563.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3008.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 564.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 562.
 deliciosa, *Gr.*, 9929.
 —, *Scat.*, 5706.
 delphina, *Bp.*, 1610.
 Delphinæ, *Less.*, 1610.
 deluzea, *Ménétr.*, 4493.
 demersa, *Abb.*, 10799.
 demersus, *L.*, 10790.
 —, —, 10791.
 deminata, *Pall.*, = 539.
 Denhami, *Vig. & Childr.*,
 9917.
 denisea, *Tem.*, 9271.
 densirostris, *V.*, 3786.
 densus, *Bp.*, 3679.
 —, *Tem.*, 4213.
 dentata, *Ip.*, 7249.
 —, *Licht.*, 6838.
 —, *Sunder.*, 7245.
 —, *juv. Aliq.*, 7246.
 dentatus, *Brechm.*, = 3423.
 —, *Tem.*, 9754.
 —, —, 9758.
 denti-rostris, *Bl.*, 4242.
 —, *Gould.*, 7302.
 —, *Sr.*, 2361.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10225.
 de Planchet, *Verr. &*
Desm., 8214.
 Derbiana, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10543.
 —, *Gould.*, 1973.
 Derbianus, *Fras.*, 1747.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9522.
 —, *Gould.*, 7977.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5425.
 Derbyanus, *Bp.*, 1973.
 —, *Fras.*, 8067.
 —, *Gould.*, 615.
 —, —, 9822.
 —, *Moore.*, 2690.
 Derbyi, *Delattr. & B.*,
 1973.
 Derhami, *Giraud.*, 3524.
 deserti, *Gm.*, 4954.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3211, =
 3212.
 —, *Licht.*, 7808.
 —, *Loche.*, 3008, = 3009,
apud Tristr., nec F. &
H.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3212.
 —, p.?, *Hartl. & F.*,
 3218.
 deserticola, *Eversm.*, 147.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3009, =
 3008, *apud Heugl.*
 desertorum, *Antin.*, =
 43^a.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3645.
 —, —, = 9939.
 —, *Daud.*, 39.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7795.
 —, *Staud.*, 7794.
 —, p., *Grandid.*, 41.
 Desgrazii, *Pucher.*, 5083.
 Desmaresti, *Garn.*, 8373.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6958.
 —, *Leach.*, 1432.
 —, *Peyr.*, 11120.
 —, *Sw.*, 6886.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8375.
 Desmarestii, *Jard. & S.*,
 4940.
 —, *V.*, 6933.
 Des Mursii, *Gay.*, 2271.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8346.
 —, *Malh.*, 8652.
 —, *Reich.*, 2271.
 —, *Verr.*, 93.
 desolata, *Gm.*, 10923.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10924.
 despecta, *Licht.*, 7244.
 despotæ, *Licht.*, 5548.
 destructor, *Tem.*, 142.
 —, —, 5853.
 de Taiti, *Neboux.*, 9131.
 Dethardingii, *Siemssen.*,
 10319.
 detrunca, *Licht.*, 6741.
 deva, *Jerd.*, 7763.
 —, *Sykes.*, 7761.
 Devillei, *Bourc.*, 1682.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 963.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8159.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8137.
 Devillii, *Bp.*, 6401.
 —, —, 7021.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 2393.
 diabolica, *L'Herm.*, 10880.
 diaconus, *Less.*, 6857.
 diadema, *Hartl.*, 5186.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7631.
 —, *Müll.*, 7243.
 —, *Spix.*, 8326.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*,
 8232.
 diademata, *Cab.*, 3878.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8232.
 —, —, 8326.
 —, *Gould.*, 10795.
 —, *Nutt.*, 6882.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5887.
 —, *Tem.*, 9136.
 —, *Verr.*, ex E. Thibet,
 4064^a.
 diadematus, *Boie.*, 3605,
 = 3604, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Bp.*, 6090.
 —, *Dumont.*, 7866.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8924.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8856.
 —, *Tem.*, 6414.
 diana, *Less.*, 3183, = 4661,
apud Swinhoe.
 Diardi, *Boie.*, 992.
 —, *Guér.*, 9598.
 —, *Less.*, 4151.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Tem.*, 9577.
 —, —, 9610.
 —, p., *Bl.*, = 4151^a.
 dibapha, *Lath.*, 1980.
 dichroa, *Bp.*, 5834.
 —, *Gm.*, 3866.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4796.

- dichrostera*, *Cab.*, 3201.
dichrous, *Erhard*, 190.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10842.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3374.
Dickersoni, *Atq.*, =187.
Dickinsonii, *Schl.*, 187.
dicolorus, *L.*, 7937.
dieruroides, *Hodgs.*, 9051.
Dieffenbachii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3306.
 —, —, 10368.
diemenensis, *Gould*, 1177.
 —, —, 3116.
 —, *Less.*, 2080.
diemensis, *Bp.*, 3116.
 —, *Cab.*, =1177.
 —, *Gould*, 9713.
dieroleucus, *Tem.*, 185.
Diesingii, *Pelz.*, 6116.
dillicilis, *Baird*, 5493.
diffusus, *Smith*, 7283.
Diglesi, *Krefft*, =
 ? 4376.
digitatus, *Hempr. & E.*, 6243.
Dilloni, *Bp.*, 9261.
 —, *Des Murs*, =441,
apud Gurn., *new* 452.
Dillwyni, *Salvad.*, =1149.
Dillwynii, *Sharpe*, 1149.
dilopha, *Tem.*, 9230.
dilophus, *Sw.*, 11125.
 —, *V.*, 1877.
 —, —, 11140.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11131.
diluta, *Shaw*, 2107.
 —, *Wall.*, 4963.
dilutus, *Bl.*, 8749.
 —, *Lath.*, 8828.
dimidiata, *Bp.*, 10468.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10470.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6821.
 —, *Schl.*, 10471.
 —, *Sunder.*, 832.
 —, *Tem.*, 10469.
dimidiatus, *Bl.*, 8957.
 —, *Cur.*, 11145.
 —, *De Fil.*, 5604.
 —, *Gr.*, 8618.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2334.
 —, *Rafll.*, 149.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8966.
 —, *Tem.*, 8683.
Din-mellii, *Horsf.*, 6556.
Dinghami, *Verr.*, 9979.
diodon, *Tem.*, 225.
diophrys, *Steph.*, 8661.
diops, *Tem.*, 1197.
 —, —, 5287.
 —, —, 7595.
diophthalma, *Homb. &*
Jacq., 8372.
- diophthalmo-rufiventris*,
Homb. & Jacq., 1110, =
 1106, ♀.
discolor, *Bl.*, 2517.
 —, *Bianc.*, 1308.
 —, *Cass.*, =6513^a, *apud*
Finsch.
 —, *Coues*, 11080.
 —, *Frisch*, 8541.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8774.
 —, *Horn.*, 912.
 —, *Müll.*, 7943.
 —, *Shaw*, 8225.
 —, *V.*, 6513, =6512, *et*
 =6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *V.*, 1306.
 —, —, 3486.
dis'ors, *L.*, 10658.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10175.
discosurus, *Tem.*, 8015.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8048.
discurus, *Less.*, 8046.
 —, *V.*, 8047.
 —, —, 8048.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8048.
dispar, *Horsf.*, 3337.
 —, *Koch*, =364.
 —, *Phil.*, 10587.
 —, *Rich.*, 1795.
 —, *Sparrr.*, 10705.
 —, *Tem.*, 263.
dissimilis, *Bl.*, 3715.
 —, —, 3729.
diuca, *Mol.*, 7323.
durnus, *Mar.*, 694.
diva, *Less.*, 6987.
divaricatus, *Licht.*, 4236.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 4237.
dives, *Bp.*, 6519.
 —, *Cab.*, 6519.
 —, *Salv.*, 4401.
divinus, *Less.*, 1132.
docilis, *Gm.*, 6245.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3884.
 —, *V.*, 8050.
Dohrni, *Bourc.*, 1596.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5991.
doliata, *Pall.*, 376.
dohatus, *L.*, 4579.
 —, *Laur.*, 4587.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4580.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 4587.
dolychonicus, *Bp.*, 7678.
doliconyx, *Bp.*, 7675.
Dombeyanus, *Rantz*, 943.
Dombeyi, *Less.*, 943.
domestica, *Gm.*, 10638.
 —, *L.*, 9231.
 —, *Leach*, =880
 —, *Pall.*, 786.
 —, *V.*, 893.
- domestica*, *Wils.*, 2611.
 —, *var. livia*, *Gm.*, 9231.
domesticus, *Bartr.*, =
 7397.
 —, *Bl.*, 7259.
 —, *Brehm*, =2562.
 —, —, =6396.
 —, *L.*, 7257.
 —, *Licht.*, 10561.
 —, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, —, 9614.
 —, —, 9627.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 7266.
 —, *γ*, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7260.
 —, *cisalpina*, *Schl.*, 7269.
 —, *italicus*, *Keys. & Bl.*,
 7269.
domicella, *Hartl. & F.*, 810.
 —, *L.*, 8184.
 —, *Licht.*, 4533.
domicellus, *Sw.*, 987.
domicola, *Jerd.*, 814.
domingensis, *Reich.*, =
 1185.
dominica, *Bodd.*, =2167.
 —, *Gm.*, 9965.
 —, *L.*, 3478.
 —, —, 10723.
 —, *Müll.*, 5761.
dominicana, *Bl.*, 6297.
 —, *L.*, 7441.
 —, *Spix*, 5206.
 —, —, 5207.
 —, *Tayl.*, 1505.
 —, *V.*, 5168.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 5170.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 3435.
 —, *cristata*, *Bodd.*, =
 7440.
dominicanus, *Bodd.*, 6300.
 —, *Licht.*, 10658.
 —, *Gm.*, 4269.
 —, *V.*, 8827.
 —, —, 10653.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 10654.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 10655.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10656.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10657.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10658.
dominicensis, *Bp.*, 6448.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Bryant*, 849.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 7185.
 —, —, *var.*, 5438.
 —, *Cab.*, 527.
 —, *Degl.*, 10303.
 —, *Gm.*, 218.
 —, —, 438.
 —, —, 891.
 —, —, 5557.

- dominicensis, *Gm.*, = 6300.
 —, —, 7384.
 —, —, 8336.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 1185.
 —, *L.*, 6452.
 —, *Lafr.*, 929.
 —, —, 8897.
 —, *Lath.*, 9349a.
 —, *Licht.*, 6486.
 —, *Sallé.*, 928.
 —, *Scat.*, 892.
 —, —, 6459.
 —, *Steph.*, 10317.
 —, *Fig.*, 6459.
 —, *Voigt.*, 8343.
 dominicus, *Baird.*, 8923.
 —, *Bp.*, 667.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1581.
 —, *L.*, 1582.
 —, —, 3826.
 —, —, 5827.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, —, 10768.
 —, *Licht.*, 1590.
 —, *Müll.*, 5113.
 —, —, 9983.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8915.
 —, *Scat.*, 8917.
 dominicensis, *Müll.*, 458.
 Domvili, *Swinhoe*, 9101.
 D'Orbignii, *Boiss.*, 1476.
 —, *Scat.*, 7019.
 D'Orbigny, *Audouin*,
 11001.
 D'Orbignyanus, *Lafr.*,
 8510.
 —, *Pucher.*, 2416.
 D'Orbignyi, *Bourc.*, 1963.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8149.
 D'Orbignyii, *Boiss.*, 1477.
 —, *Reich.*, 2279.
 doreya, *Bp.*, 9295.
 Dorica, *Defil.*, 3008.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 2965a.
 —, —, 7794.
 doris, *Wall.*, 1077.
 d'Orizaba, *Mulh.*, 8605.
 dorsalis, *Baird.*, 8538.
 —, *Bp.*, 6826.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9272.
 —, *Henry.*, 7371.
 —, *King.*, 5234.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3824.
 —, *Lewin.*, 2887.
 —, *Licht.*, 10307.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4484.
 —, *Meyen.*, 10308.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8012.
 —, *Scat.*, 5613.
 dorsalis, *Fig. & H.*, 2107.
 dorsatus, *Rüpp.*, 3384.
 dorsigerus, *Jard.*, 7550.
 dorsimaculata, *Nutt. &*
Pelz., 4548.
 dorsoarculus, *Bourj.*,
 8012.
 dorsocinereus, *Scat.*, 5613.
 dorsofusca, *Heine.*, 6652.
 dorsonaculatus, *Lafr.*,
 2285.
 Doubledayi, *Bourc.*, 1956.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1955.
 Dougallii, *Mont.*, 4038.
 Douglasii, *Sw.*, 10298.
 —, *Fig.*, 9796.
 Douglassi, *p.*, *Bl.*, 11039.
 Douglassii, *Sw.*, 10335.
 douraca, *Hodgs.*, 9328.
 Dowii, *Salv.*, 6984.
 draco, *Verr.*, 6487.
 Drongo, *Shaw.*, = 4239.
 Drouynii, *Verr.*, 9594.
 Drovoni, *Verr.*, 7624.
 Drummondii, *Sw.*, 10335.
 dryas, *Gould.*, 3781.
 —, —, 4957.
 —, —, 8168.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1087.
 duarica, *p.*, *Savi.*, 808.
 dubia, *Bechst.*, = 1327.
 —, *Forst.*, 2908.
 —, *Gm.*, 10194.
 —, *Gould.*, 7304.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10196.
 —, *Schl.*, 6270.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5060.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 1392.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10854.
 —, *p.*, *Wald.*, 6271.
 dubium, *Lath.*, 6395.
 dubius, *Antin.*, 717.
 —, *Bechst.*, 3721.
 —, *Cabot.*, 8768.
 —, *Gould.*, 2014.
 —, —, 5485.
 —, *Bp.*, 3674.
 —, *Gm.*, 8418.
 —, —, 10195.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3585.
 —, *Lath.*, 4910.
 —, *Merr.*, 6425.
 —, *Pall.*, 10783.
 —, *Scop.*, 10000.
 —, *Smith.*, 100.
 —, —, 6645.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 237.
 —, —, = 268.
 Dubusi, *Bourc.*, 1680.
 —, *Bp.*, 9382.
 Dubusi, *Verr.*, 5781.
 Dubusia, *Bp.*, 6923.
 ducalis, *Licht.*, 99.
 Duchailui, *Cass.*, 5007, =
 4005? apud *Finsch & H.*
 —, —, 8464.
 Duchassaingui, *Bourc.*,
 1674.
 Ducorpsi, *Scat.*, 8392.
 Ducorpsii, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 8398.
 Ducrops, *Bp.*, 8398.
 Ducorpsii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 8398.
 dudoroa, *Wagl.*, 10022.
 Dufresnians, *Kuhl.*, 8323.
 Dufresnii, *Lewh.*, 9314.
 —, *Sw.*, 8323.
 —, *V.*, 6703.
 dukhunensis, *Jerd.*, 3571.
 —, *Sykes.*, 347.
 —, —, 3570.
 —, —, 7775.
 duleivox, *Hodgs.*, 7745.
 Dumerili, *Gould.*, 1686.
 —, *Less.*, 2059.
 —, *Salv.*, 1682.
 Dumerilii, *Less.*, 1677.
 dumeticola, *Tick.*, 457.
 —, —, 4197.
 dumetoria, *Cab.*, 4742.
 dumetorius, *I. Geoffr.*,
 2196.
 dumetorum, *Bl.*, 2923.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3013.
 —, —, = 5965.
 —, *Gould.*, 9031.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2196.
 —, *Less.*, 7334.
 dumicola, *Bp.*, 3434.
 —, *V.*, 3438.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, *p. ?*, *Baird.*, 3435.
 Dumonti, *Less.*, 6272.
 Duperréyi, *Schl.*, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9545.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9547.
 Duperrévii, *Less.*, 9546.
 —, *Mueggill.*, 9541.
 Dupetithoursii, *Nebour.*,
 9155.
 —, *Voy. Venus.*, 9131.
 dupla, *Gull.*, 10328.
 duplicatus, *Müll.*, 10751.
 Duponti, *Less.*, 1883.
 —, *Ten.*, 7789.
 Dupontii, *V.*, 5601.
 Durazzi, *Bp.*, 7711.
 —, —, 7713.
 D'Urvillii, *Garn.*, 9996.
 Dussumieri, *Bp.*, = 9331.

- Dussumieri, *Bl.*, 9735.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1302.
 —, *Less.*, 5070.
 —, —, 9727.
 —, *Naum.*, 10693.
 —, *Sykes*, 322.
 —, *Tem.*, 9736.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9333.
 Dussumierii, *Jerd.*, 299.
 —, *Tem.*, 317.
 Dusumieri, *Tem.*, 9331.
 Duvancellii, *Gould*, 997.
 —, *Less.*, 8450.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tem.*, 996.
 —, —, 9590.
 —, *Vig.*, 991.
 Dynastes, *Bp.*, 318.
 Dysoni, *Sclat.*, 1015.
 dysonymus, *Cub. & H.*,
 9016.
 dytiscivorus, *Swinh.*, 632.

 Earlei, *Bl.*, 4118.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10365.
 eboensis, *Thoms.*, 1310.
 eburnea, *Gm.*, 11015.
 eburneostriis, *Less.*, 2403.
 eburnirostriis, *Less.*, 8121.
 caudata, *Sw.*, 10433.
 caudatus, *Cook's Voy.*,
 10415.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5283.
 —, *Shaw*, 153.
 —, *var.*, *Finsch & H.*,
 154.
 echinatus, *Tem.*, 2332.
 edela, *Bl.*, 2686.
 —, *Tem.*, 2683.
 edoliformis, *Bl.*, 4223.
 edolioides, *Sw.*, 4256.
 edolius, *Cuv.*, 9062.
 —, *Sw.*, 9064.
 —, *♂*, *Cuv.*, 9064.
 edolioides, *p.*, *Cub.*, 4258.
 Edouardi, *Verr.*, 9637.
 Eduardi, *auct.*, = 9637.
 Edward, *Delatt. & B.*,
 1697.
 Edwardi, *Brandt*, 11096.
 —, *Gould*, 1697.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3997.
 Edwardsii, *Elliot*, 6876.
 —, *Grandid.*, = 3997.
 Edwardsii, *Bechst.*, 8034.
 —, *Bl.*, 8173.
 —, *Bp.*, 5725.
 —, *Gr.*, 9920.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1697.
 —, *Reich.*, 1637.
 Edwardsii, *Reich.*, 9530.
 —, *Reich. & Sw.*, 10264.
 effrenata, *Licht.*, = 6692.
 Egertoni, *Gould*, 4195.
 egregii, *Peters*, 10456.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1460.
 egregius, *Sclat. & S.*, 1701.
 egretta, *Bechst.*, 10108.
 —, *Bp.*, 11117.
 —, *Gm.*, 10109.
 —, *Lagard*, 10110.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10108.
 —, *Tem.*, 10221.
 egrettondes, *S. G. Gm.*,
 10108.
 —, *Tem.*, 10110.
 Eidouxi, *Bp.*, 2574.
 eimensis, *Gm.*, 9446.
 eijulans, *Sunder.*, 9053.
 elavica, *Lind.*, 3028.
 elavica, *auct.*, = 3028.
 elata, *Lath.*, 5408.
 —, *Natt.*, 431. *nee eluta.*
 elatus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 —, *Tem.*, 7909.
 eleathorax, *Bechst.*, 7684.
 elegans, *Aud.*, 10417.
 —, *Baird*, 888.
 —, *Bp.*, 6304.
 —, —, 10471.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 299.
 —, *Cub.*, 6734.
 —, —, = 6903.
 —, *Cass.*, 52.
 —, —, 465.
 —, *Desjard.*, 10334.
 —, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*,
 9910.
 —, *Elliot*, *ex Sechuen*,
China, 9581a.
 —, *Finsch*, *ex Mexico*,
 6126a.
 —, *Fras.*, 8836.
 —, *Gamb.*, 9796.
 —, —, 11056.
 —, *Gm.*, 6729.
 —, —, 7983.
 —, —, 8496.
 —, *Gould*, 970.
 —, —, 1099.
 —, —, 2880.
 —, —, 8036.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2799.
 —, —, 7891.
 —, —, 10113.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2857.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3552.
 —, *Less.*, 3338.
 —, —, 5316.
 —, —, 6303.
 —, —, 6904.
 elegans, *Less.*, 9795.
 —, *Licht.*, 968.
 —, —, 10020.
 —, *Max.*, 6932.
 —, *McClell.*, 5036.
 —, —, 5052.
 —, *Müll.*, 8712.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2409.
 —, —, 5342.
 —, *Phil.*, 11133, =
 ? 11137.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6730.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2224.
 —, —, 4445.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2695.
 —, *Shaw*, 1652.
 —, *Smith*, 10468.
 —, *Steph.*, 5744.
 —, —, 7171.
 —, *Sw.*, 194.
 —, —, 5936, = 5933,
apud Sharpe.
 —, —, 8763.
 —, *Tem.*, 4352.
 —, —, 4372.
 —, —, 4885.
 —, —, 7432.
 —, —, 7685.
 —, —, 9428.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7101.
 —, —, 5630.
 —, *V.*, 1335.
 —, —, 1943.
 —, *Verr.*, 10139.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 4882.
 elegantior, *Sclat.*, 2224.
 elegantissima, *Bp.*, 7123.
 —, *Verr.*, 7008.
 elegantissimus, *Heugl.*,
 7774.
 elegantula, *Swinh.*, 7686.
 Eleonora, *Finsch*, 8393.
 —, *Gené*, 190.
 —, *Heugl.*, 189.
 Eleonora, *Frauenf.*, = 174.
 Elgini, *Tytl.*, 126.
 eliacus, *V.*, = 3678.
 elicia, *Bp.*, 1706.
 Elicie, *Bourc. & M.*, 1706.
 Eliota, *Leach*, = 3324.
 elisa, *Bp.*, 1731.
 Eliza, *Less. & D.*, 1731.
 Elizabeth, *Leach*, 5575.
 Elizabetha, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5575.
 Eliza, *Gould*, 1731.
 Elliotti, *Cass.*, 8703.
 —, *Huy*, 7878.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8647.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* — ?,
 1080a.

- Ellioti, *Ferr.*, ex Thibet.
 4179b.
 Elliottii, *James.*, 239.
 Ellisiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 1408.
 —, *Scat.*, 4534.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 4609.
 Ellisii, *Schl. & Poll.*, 2845.
 elongatus, *Müll.*, 8883.
 elorioides, *V.*, 10305.
 Elphinstonei, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9245.
 Elphinstoni, *Layard*,
 9247.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 9247.
 Elphinstonii, *Sykes*,
 9246.
 eluta, *Kaup.*, =434.
 Elvira, *Muls. & V.*, 1869.
 emarginata, *Licht.*, 4232.
 emberizinus, *Reich.*, 6614.
 emberizoïdes, *Daud.*,
 6507.
 Emeliae, *Sharpe.*, 6651.
 emeria, *L.*, 3967.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 3961.
 emeu, *Lath.*, 9848.
 emigrans, *Scat.*, 2389.
 Emiliae, *Bourc.*, 1522.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 5739.
 Emiliana, *Bp.*, 9296.
 eminentissimus, *Bp.*,
 6622.
 emphanes, *Scat.*, 9570.
 emphanum, *Tem.*, 9570.
 empusa, *Gould.*, 819.
 —, —, 10279.
 emu, *Steph.*, 9845.
 enado, *Less.*, 4804.
 enea, *Horsf.*, 6205.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6206.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6196.
 enicospilum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9566.
 enicurus, *V.*, 659.
 —, —, 1739.
 ensifera, p., *Gould.*, 1748.
 ensiferus, *Boiss.*, 1747.
 ensipennis, *Sw.*, 1558.
 enucleata, *Forst.*, 7640.
 —, *L.*, 7639.
 eoa, *Gosse.*, 3480.
 eos, *Gould.*, 1775.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8401.
 epargyrus, *Licht.*, 10959.
 epauleta, *Hodgs.*, 1381.
 —, —, 7485.
 ephialtes, *Sov.*, 461.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*,
 462.
 ephippialis, *Scat.*, 3743.
 —, —, 6828.
 ephippiorhyncha, *Tem.*,
 10193.
 epilepidotus, *Tem.*, 4774.
 epimecurus, *Hodgs.*,
 1344.
 epirhinus, *Sunder.*, var.,
 7898.
 episcopus, *Bodd.*, 10187.
 —, *Bp.*, 6857.
 —, —, 7116.
 —, *Cub.*, 6855.
 —, *Gould.*, 1535.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6858.
 —, *L.*, 6854.
 —, *Schomb.*, 6856.
 epasticus, *Bp.*, 9841.
 epomidis, *Tem.*, 8951.
 epomophora, *Less.*, 10926.
 epops, *Burgess.*, 1253.
 —, *L.*, 1250.
 —, var., *Sw.*, 1251.
 epulata, *Cuss.*, 4823.
 eques, *Bodd.*, 3448.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 8052.
 —, *Hartl.*, 879.
 —, —, 6668.
 —, *Less.*, 1337.
 equestris, *Lath.*, 10299.
 eremita, *Hartl.*, 9557.
 —, *Gm.*, 3804.
 —, —, 6245.
 —, *Gould.*, 1541.
 —, —, 3789.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2783.
 erinaceus, *Brehm.*, =9822.
 eriphila, *Bp.*, 1660.
 eriphile, *Less.*, 1660.
 erithaca, *L.*, =1142.
 erithachorides, *Rafinq.*,
 3497.
 erithacus, *Gm.*, 8268.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8269.
 Erkelii, *Rüpp.*, 9662.
 Ermanni, *Bp.*, 9323.
 erminea, *Shaw.*, 377.
 Ernesti, *Heugl.*, 6705.
 —, p.?, *Heugl.*, 6704.
 erochroa, *Hodgs.*, 3072.
 erubescens, *Brandt.*, 11098.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8063.
 erythaca, ♀, *Bl.*, =4820a.
 —, *Bl. & Jerd.*, 4908.
 —, *Gm.*, 1142.
 erythacoides, *Baird.*, 3481.
 erythacus, *L.*, 3154.
 —, —, 8268.
 —, *Licht.*, 2464.
 —, *Scat.*, 2465.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2470.
 erythraca, *Bl.*, =4820.
 —, —, 7482.
 erythraea, *Ehr.*, 3245.
 —, *Endl. & Schl.*, =7507.
 erythraeus, *Layard.*, 10544.
 —, *Ferr.*, 10545.
 erythrauchen, *G. R. Gr.*,
 334.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8758.
 —, —, 9289.
 —, p.?, *Kaup.*, 331.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 335.
 erythrina, *Bechst.*, 10508.
 —, *Licht.*, 9272.
 erythrinus, *Licht.*, 968.
 —, *Pall.*, 7507.
 erythrocephala, *Bl.*, 1216.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10654.
 —, *Gm.*, 820.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, —, =10689.
 —, *Gould.*, 1981.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6840.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2814.
 —, *L.*, 5716.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 6742.
 —, *Licht.*, 5716.
 —, —, 10691.
 —, *Sw.*, 6845.
 —, *Vig.*, 7478.
 erythrocephalos, *Gm.*,
 8054.
 —, var. bengalensis,
Gm., 8053.
 erythrocephalus, *Bodd.*,
 8490.
 —, *Gm.*, 6621.
 —, —, 8063.
 —, *Gould.*, 995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9312.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8053.
 —, —, =8054.
 —, *L.*, 8814.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6589.
 —, *Sw.*, 6501.
 —, —, 9160.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8500.
 —, *V.*, 8298.
 —, *Vig.*, 3423.
 —, —, 4180.
 —, p., *Gould.*, 994.
 erythrocrea, *Hartl. & F.*,
 1294.
 —, *Scat.*, 4509, =4507,
apud Salvad.
 erythrocerus, *Pelz.*, 2308.
 —, *Scat.*, 5522.
 erythroceria, *Heugl.*, 1294.
 erythrochlamys, *Strickl.*,
 7755.

- erythrochlorus, *Hartl.*, 8100.
 erythrocnemia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 314.
 erythrocnemis, *Gould*, 4689.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 305.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 306.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 318.
 erythrocnemius, *G. R. Gr.*, 305.
 —, *Licht.*, 301.
 —, p., *Scat. & S.*, 307.
 erythrofrons, *Less.*, 8166.
 erythrogaster, *Beckl.*, 8823.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8409.
 —, —, 6353.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4378.
 —, —, 6010.
 —, *Licht.*, 8124.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6012.
 —, *Tem.*, = 1083, *nc* 1084.
 —, *Fig.*, 3809.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 840.
 erythrogastra, *Bl.*, 3165.
 —, *Güdd.*, 3175.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3170.
 —, *Lath.*, 3292.
 —, *Scat.*, = 8409.
 —, *Shaw*, 1281.
 erythrogenis, *Rüpp.*, 2780.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 2829.
 erythrogenys, *Bl.*, 8065.
 —, *Finsch*, 2781.
 —, *Fras.*, 8064.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 2780.
 —, *Kaup*, 222.
 —, *Less.*, 8063.
 —, —, 8102.
 erythrognathus, *Hartl.*, 8868.
 erythrolaema, *Bp.*, 6917.
 erythroleucus, *L.*, 8268.
 erythrolophus, *Less.*, 8385.
 —, *V.*, 7855.
 erythromelana, *Scat.*, 6841.
 erythromelas, *Cab.*, 7843.
 —, *Gm.*, 7112.
 —, *Licht.*, 6841.
 —, —, 10152.
 —, *Scat.*, 6842.
 —, *V.*, 6835.
 —, —, 8418.
 —, —, 10151.
 erythromelon, *V.*, 7843.
 erythronota, *Eversm.*, 3167.
 erythronota, *Hartl.*, 4564.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7239.
 —, *Steph.*, 7827.
 —, *V.*, 6700.
 erythronotos, *Lath.*, 1415.
 —, *Less.*, 1635.
 erythronotus, *Bl.*, 4693.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8471.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5951.
 —, *King*, 61.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8029.
 —, *Merr.*, 5234.
 —, *Müll.*, 979.
 —, *Scat.*, 3795.
 —, *Sw.*, 1330.
 —, *V.*, 8747.
 —, *Fig.*, 5950.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 63.
 —, p., *Rich.*, 8748.
 erythropareia, *G. R. Gr.*, 9392.
 erythropes, *Cab. & H.*, 8780.
 erythropthalma, *Max.*, 10653.
 —, *Müll.*, 6689.
 erythropthalmos, *Heugl.*, 65899.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9598.
 erythropthalmus, *Bl.*, 9600.
 —, *Gr.*, 9599.
 —, *Licht.*, 2579.
 —, —, 3838.
 —, —, 8768.
 —, *Max.*, 2344.
 —, *V.*, 7354.
 —, *Wils.*, 8915.
 —, *Würt.*, = 4236.
 —, —, 6221.
 erythrophris, *Tem.*, 6394.
 erythrophrys, *Aliq.*, = 6394.
 —, *Bl.*, 7174.
 —, *Reich.*, 9328.
 —, *Scat.*, 4448.
 —, *Sw.*, 9325.
 —, *Tem.*, 7274.
 erythropis, *Licht.*, 3531.
 —, *V.*, 6839.
 —, —, 8780.
 —, —, 8838.
 erythropleura, *Swinh.*, 2152.
 erythroprocta, *Gould*, 3156.
 erythropros, *Cuv.*, 8333.
 —, —, 8639.
 —, *Gould*, 2526.
 —, —, 9769.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2788.
 erythropros, *Hartl.*, 4927.
 —, —, 6623.
 —, *King*, 11136.
 —, *Scat.*, 2237.
 —, —, 5390.
 —, —, 10449.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8780.
 erythroptera, *Bp.*, 4695.
 —, *Gm.*, 9446.
 —, —, var., 9446.
 —, *Gould*, 384.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2787.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7800.
 —, *Laf.*, ex Brazil, 5361^d.
 —, *Less.*, 6732.
 —, *Licht.*, 9514.
 —, *Tem.*, 7716.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, 9448.
 —, Ω , *Pelz.*, 4427.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9447.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9450.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9451.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 9449.
 erythropterus, *Dubis*, 141.
 —, *Finsch*, 8009.
 —, *Gm.*, 1222.
 —, —, 2993.
 —, —, 8008.
 —, *Gould*, 4426.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3803.
 —, —, 4058.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6051.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4182.
 —, *Kaup*, 5423.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8010.
 —, *L.*, 6052.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1219.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, *Schl.*, 1223.
 —, *Scat.*, 2322.
 —, *Sw.*, 8399.
 —, *Fig.*, 4682.
 erythropus, *Gm.*, 7840.
 —, —, 9998.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, —, 10081.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10565.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 10568.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9893.
 —, *Steph.*, 10480.
 —, —, 10581.
 —, *Sw.*, 6245.
 —, *Tem.*, 326.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 345.
 erythropyga, *Wagl.*, 8482.

- erythropogon. *Bl.*, 6301.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2981.
 —, —, 8938.
 —, *Lath.*, 1980.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5163.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7754.
 —, *Sykes.*, = 3282^a.
 —, *Tagl.*, = 3257, *apud*
A. Newt.
 —, *Sykes.*, 806.
 erythropogonius. *Bl.*, 6298.
 —, *Cass.*, 7948.
 —, *Gould.*, 7944.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5042.
 —, *Laftr. & D'Orb.*,
 5164.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2405.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex N. China,
 3327^a.
 —, *V.*, 7840.
 erythropogon. *Ehrenb.*,
 8482.
 —, *Licht.*, 3411.
 erythropogon. *Cab. & H.*,
 8753.
 —, *Less.*, 8938.
 erythroramphos. *V.*, 6245.
 erythrorhyncha. *Eyton.*
 10667.
 —, *Gm.*, 10668.
 —, *Gould.*, = 1083, *nec*
 1085.
 —, —, 10217.
 —, *Lath.*, 6809.
 —, *Less.*, 7313.
 —, —, 11108.
 —, *Sw.*, 6660.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9720.
 erythrorhynchos. *Gm.*,
 7929.
 —, —, 11157.
 —, *Lath.*, 1259.
 —, —, 1425.
 —, *Max.*, 11055.
 erythrorhynchus. *Cuv.*,
 8873.
 —, *Gm.*, 6134.
 —, —, 7893.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7015.
 —, *Smith.*, 6554.
 —, *Stantl.*, 6320.
 —, *Sw.*, 342.
 —, —, 5644.
 —, —, 7110.
 —, —, 9535.
 —, —, 9641.
 —, *V.*, 1259.
 —, *Vig.*, 6135.
 —, *p.*, *Baird.*, 11160.
 —, *var. caffer.*, *Sunder.*,
 7895.
 erythrosona. *Wagl.*, 7935.
 erythrothorax. *Bechst.*,
 8223.
 —, *Less.*, 1427.
 —, *Meyen.*, 9372.
 —, *Nutt.*, 6485.
 —, *Reich.*, 9402.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2228.
 —, *Tem.*, 2839.
 —, —, 9384.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10391.
 —, *V.*, 1295.
 erythrotis. *Bp.*, 3963.
 —, *Less.*, 6919.
 —, *Sw.*, 3960.
 —, *V.*, 2023.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8020.
 erythrotus. *Jard. & S.*, 6919.
 erythrura. *Hodys.*, 3722.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8340.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4558.
 erythrus. *Less.*, 2989.
 —, *Licht.*, 5463.
 —, *Max.*, 8360.
 —, *Rafinq.*, 213.
 Eschscholtzii. *I. Geoffr. &*
Less., 10047.
 esculenta. *Bernst.*, 747.
 —, *Bp.*, 751.
 —, *Osbeck.*, 746.
 —, *Wall.*, 750.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 749.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 751.
 —, *var.*, *Less.*, 751.
 Esmeralda. *Reich.*, 1918.
 Esslingi. *Souancé.*, 8253.
 Estella. *Laftr.*, 1550.
 Estella. *Gould.*, 1550.
 etorques. *Tem.*, 10379.
 eucharis. *Bourc.*, 1854.
 euchlora. *Licht.*, 7216.
 euchloris. *Reich.*, 1919.
 eueclorus. *Forst.*, 8196.
 euehrisea. *Bp.*, = 849.
 euehrisia. *Gosse.*, 849.
 Eugenia. *Gould.*, 9140.
 eugnathos. *Wagl.*, 7925.
 Euleri. *Cab.*, 5476.
 enlopha. *Heugl.*, 10145.
 enlophotes. *Swinh.*,
 10115.
 enlophus. *Ehr.*, 4.
 eunomus. *Tem.*, 3675.
 euonyx. *Cab.*, 3659.
 euophrys. *Sclat.*, 2588.
 euops. *Wagl.*, 8099.
 eupatria. *L.*, 8049.
 euphrasia. *G. R. Gr.*, 1067.
 euprosia. *Less.*, 1067.
 euprosinae. *Muls. & V.*,
 1800.
 eupogon. *Cab.*, = 1339,
nec 1352, *apud* *Wald.*
euptilotus., *Jard. & S.*, 3959,
legr *eutilotus.*
 europae. *Gm.*, = 2483.
 europaea. *Dum.*, 10285.
 —, *Gould.*, 9832.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 2805.
 —, *L.*, 2483.
 —, *Less.*, 440.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Leach.*, 7477.
 —, *Steph.*, = 2520.
 —, *Sw.*, 7697.
 europaeus. *Bp.*, 549.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2562.
 —, *L.*, 612.
 —, *Lath.*, 10036.
 —, *Less.*, 461.
 —, —, 6245.
 —, —, 8536.
 —, *McGill.*, 10763.
 —, *Müll.*, 3720.
 —, —, 9688.
 —, *Nutt.*, = 2566.
 —, *Rafin.*, 635.
 —, *Sandl.*, 10292.
 —, *Selby.*, 7286.
 —, *Smith.*, 613.
 —, *Steph.*, 539.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, —, 10171.
 —, *Sw.*, 9705.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 9939.
 europea. *Cuv.*, 6167.
 —, *Flem.*, 2484.
 —, *Schl.*, 6177.
 —, *β. L.*, = 2490.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 2484.
 europogistus. *Bosc.*, 365.
 eurygyia. *Fick.*, 806.
 eurypygialis. *Sharpe.*, =
 1148.
 eurycerus. *Hay.*, 8963.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8962.
 eurymelana. *Hempr. &*
Ehr., 3218.
 eurynome. *Less.*, 1512.
 eurynomus. *Jard.*, 1512.
 euryophthalmus. *Heugl.*,
 2156.
 euryophthalmos. *Heugl.*,
 = 2156.
 eurypterus. *Lodd.*, 1716.
 eurystomina. *Hartl.*, 4292.
 eurytes. *Bp.*, 10772.
 euryura. *Müll.*, 4987.
 euryzona. *Tem.*, 1153.
 —, —, 10390.

- euryzonia, *Sharpe*, = 1153.
 euryzonoïdes, *Lafr.*, 10399.
 euryzonus, *Müll.*, 4765.
 euteles, *Tem.*, 8233.
 eutilotus, *Jurid.* & *S.*, 2959.
 eutolmus, *Holys.*, 220.
 Evelynæ, *Bourc.*, 1733.
 Evermanni, *Bp.*, 9238.
 Eversmanni, *Bp.*, 3035.
 —, *Midd.*, 3063.
 —, var. 3, *Baird.*, = 3063.
 evi, *Less.*, 1405.
 evillina, *Bp.*, 1733.
 evops, *Bp.*, 8099.
 evura, *Cous.*, 7101.
 Ewingii, *Gould*, 3116.
 —, —, 9117.
 exalbidus, *Gm.*, 8715.
 —, var., *Mull.*, 8720.
 exaratus, *Bp.*, 7880.
 exarhiatus, *Reinw.*, 7880.
 excafactoria, *Tem.*, 9721.
 excellens, *Lavr.*, 8902.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8905.
 excelsior, *Sclat.*, 2200.
 excelsus, *Bp.*, 9248.
 excisus, *Licht.*, 1060.
 excubitor, *Frankl.*, 5933.
 —, *L.*, 5927.
 —, *Wils.*, 5934.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 5933.
 excubitorides, *Sw.*, 5940.
 = 5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 excubitorius, *Des Murs*, 5929.
 excubitoroides, *Des Murs*, = 5929.
 exiguus, *Licht.*, 9874.
 exile, *Sclat.*, 5284.
 exilipes, *Cous.*, 7651.
 exilis, *Cass.*, 8862.
 —, *Gm.*, 1902.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10151.
 —, —, 10152.
 —, *L.*, 10150.
 —, *Lath.*, 2807.
 —, *Less.*, 709.
 —, *Licht.*, 8504.
 —, *Reich.*, = 8502.
 —, *Schl.*, 8179.
 —, *Tem.*, 300.
 —, —, 3390.
 —, —, 8507.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11067.
 eximia, *Boiss.*, 6874.
 —, *Cab.*, 1448.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2824.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1340.
 —, *Tem.*, 1385.
 eximia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6873.
 eximius, *Baird.*, 5784.
 —, *Brech.*, 36.
 —, —, = 43.
 —, *Delattr.*, 1700.
 —, *Finsch.*, 7993.
 —, *Gould*, 7191.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1027.
 —, *Lavr.*, ex l. of Cu-
 raçao (viridis, *Lavr.*), 966.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 610.
 —, *Shaw*, 7990.
 —, *Tem.*, 5300.
 exoptatus, *Cab.* & *H.*, 975.
 exortis, *Fras.*, 1795.
 expectata, *Licht.*, = 1333.
 explorator, *L.*, 3802.
 exsul, *Lavr.*, 4467.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1168.
 extensicauda, *Swinh.*, 2720.
 Extoni, *Layard*, ex *Kauye*, 8467.
 exul, *Wall.*, 5049.
 exulans, *L.*, 10925.
 exustus, *Tem.*, 9469.
 Eytoni, *Fras.*, 974.
 —, —, 6325.
 —, *Gould*, 10617.
 —, *Reich.*, 10619.
 Eytonii, *Sclat.*, 2444.
 faber, *Swinh.*, 8441.
 Faberi, *Brech.*, = 10701.
 Fabrici, *Brech.*, 10952.
 faeroensis, *Brech.*, = 10329.
 —, —, = 10706.
 —, —, = 10816.
 fagorum, *Brech.*, = 7286.
 faiostratus, *Tem.*, 8461.
 faiostrictus, *Tem.*, 8461.
 Fairbanki, *Blanf.*, 4185.
 falearia, *Lath.*, 10671.
 falcata, *Gm.*, 1401.
 —, *Gould*, 5873.
 —, *Pall.*, 10671.
 falcatus, *Sw.*, 1566.
 faleinella, *Pall.*, 10319.
 faleinellus, *Bp.*, 10216.
 —, *L.*, 10214.
 —, *Licht.*, 2437.
 —, *Schl.*, 10215.
 —, —, 10216.
 —, —, 10217.
 faleipennis, *Burm.*, 1558.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9827.
 faleirostra, *Lath.*, 7636.
 faleirostris, *Tem.*, 7607.
 faleklandi, *Quoy & G.*, 3746.
 falelandicus, *Cab.*, = 3746.
 faleularius, *F.*, 2421.
 falelandicus, *Gm.*, 10006.
 —, —, 10051.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3746.
 fallax, *Baird.*, 7391.
 —, ♂, *Blanf.*, = 5931.
 —, et = 5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, ♀, *Blanf.*, = 5932.
 —, et = 5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1641.
 —, *Schl.*, ex *Celebes*, 11509.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5326.
 familiaris, *Bl.*, 3193.
 —, —, 3920.
 —, *Sw.*, 4053.
 —, *Boie*, 10618.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2696.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3977.
 —, *L.*, 2512.
 —, *McCall.*, 7508.
 —, *Minér.*, 2980.
 —, *Steph.*, 2985, = 2986, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Wils.*, 2513.
 famosa, *L.*, 1278.
 famula, *Hempr. & E.*, 2751.
 Fannie, *Gould*, 1665.
 —, —, 1737.
 Fanny, *Cab. & H.*, 1659.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6972.
 —, *Less.*, 1737.
 —, *Reich.*, 1665.
 Fannyi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1665.
 fantensis, *Sharpe*, = 1206, *apud Hartl.*
 farinosa, *Bodd.*, 8310.
 Farquhari, *Gr.*, = 27890.
 fascialis, *Wall.*, 9076.
 fasciata, *Bonn.*, 10923.
 —, *Forst.*, 2010.
 —, *Gamb.*, 3446.
 —, —, 7391.
 —, *Gm.*, 857.
 —, —, 6741.
 —, —, 7387.
 —, —, 9953.
 —, *Gould*, 2001.
 —, —, 9737.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10456.
 —, *Jurid.*, 1290.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5697.
 —, *Licht.*, 7101.
 —, *Müll.*, 7177.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 2210.
 —, *Rafsl.*, 10390.
 —, *Say*, 9269.
 —, *Schl.*, 10399.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10440.

- fasciata*, *Show*, 10684.
 —, *Spir*, 8125.
 —, *Sw.*, = 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 9740.
 —, *V.*, 99.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, p., 530.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 5070.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 531.
fasciatoventris, *Lafr.*,
 2585.
fasciatum, *Des Murs*,
 511.
 —, *Such*, 10168.
 —, *V.*, 532.
fasciatus, *Bl.*, 2924.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4344.
 —, *Ep.*, 508.
 —, *Brechm.*, 3578.
 —, *Burm.*, 8989.
 —, *Forst.*, 9077.
 —, *Gm.*, 990.
 —, *Gould*, 9797.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 615.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 124, *nee*
 119.
 —, *Landb.*, 5533, =
 5524, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Lavr.*, 224^a, = 224,
apud Sclat. & S.
 —, *McClell.*, 9608.
 —, *Müll.*, 5469.
 —, —, 8066.
 —, *Peale*, 9122.
 —, *Retz.*, 203.
 —, *Scop.*, 9458.
 —, *Shaw*, 1576.
 —, —, 7897.
 —, *Smith*, 8961.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, *Spir*, 28.
 —, —, 9895.
 —, *Steph.*, 6604.
 —, *Sw.*, 2185.
 —, —, 4582.
 —, *Tem.*, 991.
 —, *V.*, 36.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 330.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9123.
fascians, *Lath.*, 4855.
fasciculatus, *Lath.*, 1409.
fasciiventris, *Sunder.*,
 2746.
fasciocularis, *Gould*,
 2020.
fasciolata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2024.
 —, *Reich.*, 8885.
 —, *Smith*, 2746.
 —, *Spir*, 9530.
fasciolata, *Tsch.*, 10853.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10335.
fasciolatus, *Bl.*, 9610.
 —, *Burm.*, = 2618, *nee*
 2610.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 122.
 —, *Licht.*, 8842.
 —, *Müll.*, 9032.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8725.
 —, *Sunder.*, 7820.
 —, *Tem.*, 114.
 —, —, 419.
fastuosa, *Less.*, 3198.
 —, —, 4875.
 —, —, 5690.
 —, —, 6935.
fastuosus, *Shaw*, 102.
Faustine, *Reich.*, 1712.
faustus, *L.*, 4193.
fazoglensis, *Wirt.*, 462.
 —, —, 7245.
Featherstonii, *Buller*,
 10383.
Feddeni, *Blanf.*, 8709.
fedoa, *L.*, 10263.
Feldeggi, *Brechm.* = 174.
 —, *Mich.*, 3580.
Feldeggi, *Bruch*, 370.
 —, *Schl.*, 171.
Felicix, *Homb. & J.*, 9137.
 —, *Less.*, 1696.
 —, —, 4674.
 —, —, 7864.
 —, *Mulh.*, 8548.
Feliciana, *Less.*, 1948.
 —, p., *Muls. & V.*,
 1947.
felivox, *V.*, 3840.
felix, *Sclat.*, 2592.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex Canton
 to Shanghai, 3567^b.
femoralis, *Peale*, 10257.
 —, *Spir*, 225.
 —, *Tem.*, 194.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2540^a?
 —, —, 10503.
fenestratum, *Brechm.* =
 880.
fera, *V.*, 9626.
ferina, *L.*, 10689.
 —, *Wils.*, 10690.
fernandensis, ♀, *Landb.*,
 1899.
 —, *King*, 1899.
fernandezensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 5315.
fernandeziana, *Phil.*,
 5315.
Fernandi, *Sunder.*, 8833.
Fernandina, *Denny*, 8833.
 —, *Shaw*, 505.
Fernandina, *Lemb.*, 5825.
 —, *Vig.*, 8833.
ferox, *Burm.*, 5522.
 —, *Drap.*, 5972.
 —, *Gm.*, 42.
 —, —, 5527.
 —, *Less.*, 142.
 —, *Peale*, 202.
 —, *Smith*, 9933.
 —, *Sw.*, 5524.
 —, *V.*, 429, = 427, *apud*
Cab.
ferrago, *Everm.*, 9313.
ferrea, *Hodgs.*, 3286.
ferreirostris, 7296.
Ferreti, *Gür.*, 5008, =
 5005, *apud Finsch & H.*
ferrirostris, *Vig.*, 7296.
ferroensis, *Bp.*, var., 10947.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10701.
 —, *Brünn.*, 6181.
ferrugiceps, *Hodgs.*, 1210.
 —, —, 5968.
ferrugilatus, *Horsf.*, 4082.
ferruginea, *Bp.*, 5837.
 —, *Brechm.*, 7802.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10300.
 —, *Burm.*, 5449.
 —, *Cab.*, 426.
 —, *Eyton*, 10722.
 —, *Forst.*, 9448.
 —, —, 10172.
 —, *Gm.*, = 4820.
 —, —, 5448.
 —, —, 6756.
 —, —, 10693.
 —, *Gould*, 9437.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2822.
 —, *Lath.*, 6758.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4433.
 —, —, 4471.
 —, *Licht.*, 4503.
 —, *Mar.*, 428.
 —, —, 3757.
 —, *Meyer*, 10319.
 —, *Pall.*, 10259.
 —, *Sw.*, 5469.
 —, *V.*, 3003.
 —, —, 4200.
 —, v. *Müll.*, 7789.
 —, *Wils.*, 7404.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 450.
ferrugineicaudus, *V.*, 46.
ferrugineicollis, *V.*, 10326.
ferrugineifrons, *Sclat.*,
 5798.
ferrugineigula, *Pelz.*, 2338.
ferrugineipectus, *Sclat.*,
 4407.
ferrugineiventre, *Sclat.*,
 1494.

- ferrugineoventris, *Gould*, 2187.
 —, *Less.*, 3809.
 ferrugineum, *Schl.*, = 427^a.
 —, *Tayl.*, = 427.
 ferrugineus, *Bechst.*, 6081.
 —, *Cab.*, 5447.
 —, *Fr.*, 9835.
 —, *Gm.*, 6544.
 —, —, 9614.
 —, *Gould*, 8935.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 5977.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4863.
 —, *Leadb.*, 9727.
 —, *Less.*, 5162.
 —, *Licht.*, 783.
 —, —, 305.
 —, *Lund*, 3360.
 —, *Max.*, 1590.
 —, *Müll.*, 4465.
 —, —, 8165.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5131.
 —, *Sauss.*, 248.
 —, *Smith*, 7847.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6040.
 —, *Sw.*, 4615.
 ferruginiceps, *Lawr.*, = 5798.
 ferruginolentus, *Max.*, 2320.
 ferruginosa, *Sparrm.*, 6756.
 ferruginosus, *Bl.*, 4764.
 ferruginosus, *Bl.*, 4990.
 ferus, *Leach*, 10600.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10602.
 fervida, *Gm.*, 3287.
 festiva, *L.*, 8320.
 —, *Shaw*, 6931.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8321.
 festivus, *Bodd.*, 8647.
 —, *Licht.*, 1896.
 fiber, *L.*, 11109.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 11114.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11110.
 ficedula, *Gm.*, 4821.
 —, *L.*, 4811.
 ficedulina, *Hartl.*, 2127.
 fidelis, *V.*, 10542.
 Fieldii, *Sw.*, 8726.
 figulus, *Licht.*, 2177.
 filamentosus, *Tem. & S.*, 11115.
 filicauda, *Spir.*, 5213.
 —, —, 5700.
 filicaudata, *Frankl.*, 820.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 821.
 filifera, *Hartl.*, 821.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5700.
 —, *Steph.*, 820.
 filigera, *Gould*, 2071.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 2070.
 Filippi, *Muls. & V.*, 1527.
 fimbriata, *Bl.*, 5105.
 —, *Merr.*, 10636.
 —, *Müll.*, 6743.
 —, *Reich.*, 6723.
 —, *Tem.*, 5104.
 fimbriatus, *L.*, 1721.
 —, *Grant*, 8412.
 —, *Sykes*, 5406.
 —, *Tem.*, 10362.
 fimbriolatus, *Licht.*, 8343.
 tingah, *Shaw*, 4215.
 Finlaysoni, *Strickl.*, 3947.
 tinamarchicus, *Gunn*, 10568.
 Finota, *Aliq.*, 3874.
 Finoti, *De Fil.*, 3874.
 Finschi, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 4870^a.
 Finschii, *G. R. Gr.*, 688.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2173.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3220.
 —, *Schl.*, 8337.
 Fischeri, *Brandt*, 10709.
 fisculator, *Cass.*, 7913.
 fiscus, *Cab.*, 5945.
 Fisquetii, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 3952, = 3976, *apud Bl.*
 fissicaudis, *Merr.*, 650.
 fissipes, *Brehm*, = 10285.
 —, *L.*, 11069.
 —, *Pall.*, 11070.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11074.
 fissirostra, *Kittl.*, 2209.
 fistulans, *Bechst.*, 10276.
 fistularis, *Steph.*, 10628.
 fitis, *Koch*, 3032.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2254.
 Fitzroyi, *King*, 9271.
 flabellifera, *Gm.*, 4953.
 —, —, 7612.
 —, *Gould*, 1722.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4955.
 flabelliformis, *Lath.*, 9020.
 —, *Schl.*, 9027.
 —, —, 9028.
 flabellum, *Bodd.*, 7612.
 flagrans, *Kuhl*, 994.
 —, *Müll.*, 995.
 —, *Boe.*, 5048.
 flamigera, *Jard. & S.*, 6829.
 flamingo, *Sparrm.*, 7481.
 flammatus, *Strickl.*, 4435.
 flammaxillaris, *Bl.*, 1383.
 flammea, *Beseke*, 7168.
 —, *Horsf.*, 5047.
 —, *Kaup*, 3520.
 —, *L.*, 558.
 flammea, *L.*, = ? 7507.
 —, *Poll. & V. D.*, 559.
 —, *Tem.*, = 7446.
 —, *Fig. & Horsf.*, 563.
 —, *Wils.*, 565.
 —, p., *Gould*, 569.
 —, p., *Licht.*, = 574.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 564.
 —, americana, *Schl.*, 565.
 —, —, —, 572.
 flammeola, *Licht.*, 489.
 —, p. 7, *Schl.*, 495.
 flammeus, *Sparrm.*, 1423.
 flammeus, *Forst.*, 5036.
 —, *Licht.*, 2406.
 flammiceps, *Burt.*, 3127.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10391.
 —, *Sw.*, 6639.
 —, *Tem.*, 2371.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, —, 6912.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 6643.
 flammifrons, *Lyell*, 1898.
 flammigerus, *G. R. Gr.*, 6829, *lege flammigerus*, *J. & S.*
 —, p., *G. R. Gr. & Baird*, 6830.
 flammipes, *Bechst.*, 8282.
 flammula, *Salv.*, 1866.
 flammulata, *Jard.*, 2274.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2478.
 —, *Schl.*, = 2277^a.
 flammulatus, *Ep.*, 1027.
 —, *Eyton*, 2350.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5146.
 —, *Less.*, 2478.
 —, *Verr.*, 4868.
 flava, *Blox.*, 1406.
 —, *Brehm*, 7765.
 —, *Eyton*, 3389.
 —, *Gm.*, 6948.
 —, —, 7734.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, *Gould*, 2026.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9137.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3581.
 —, —, 3582.
 —, —, 3590.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2119.
 —, —, 3586.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3585.
 —, *L.*, 3578.
 —, *Lear*, var., 8051.
 —, *Meyen*, 2123.
 —, *Müll.*, 7223.
 —, *Sw.*, 2426.
 —, —, 7488.
 —, *Tem.*, 5069.
 —, *V.*, 3475.
 —, —, 5058.

- flava*, *V.*, 5361.
 —, *Fig.*, 3593.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 3587.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 3590.
 —, *var.*, *Schl.*, 3580.
 —, *var.*, *Sunder.*, 3587.
 —, *var. a.*, *Schl.*, 3579.
 —, *var. b.*, *Blas.*, 3589.
 —, *var. B.*, *Finsch & H.*, 3588.
 —, *var. β.*, *Lath.*, 3586.
 —, *var. 2.*, *vulgaris*, *Sunder.*, 3578.
 —, *var. 4.*, *dalmatica*, *Sunder.*, 3580.
 —, *var. 5.*, *africana*, *Sunder.*, 3579.
flavagula, *Peale*, 11146.
flavala, *Hodgs.*, 3955.
 —, *Verr.*, 8133.
flavaxilla, *Hahn*, 6456.
flaveola, *Bl.*, 3073.
 —, *Cass.*, 5727.
 —, *Gould*, 3590.
 —, *Hougl.*, 2792.
 —, *L.*, 1497.
 —, —, 7228.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3523.
 —, *Licht.*, 1498.
 —, —, 5394.
 —, *Pall.*, = 3578.
 —, *Tajl.*, = 1501^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 3582.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1509.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 3581.
 —, *var.*, *L.*, 1501.
flaveolus, *Bl.*, 7267.
 —, *Burm.*, 5791.
 —, *Gould*, 4015.
 —, —, 7986.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3049.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 7271.
flavescens, *Bl.*, 3945.
 —, *David.*, 6633.
 —, *Gm.*, 8711.
 —, *Gould*, 2025.
 —, —, 5868.
 —, —, 7206.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3047.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4059.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5503.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1812.
 —, *Nutt. & Sc.*, 4453.
 —, *Shaw*, 3586.
flavicans, *Cass.*, 4045.
 —, —, 8045.
 —, *Lath.*, 8715.
 —, *Newt.*, 6624.
 —, *Selat.*, 5467.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2767.
flavicans, *V.*, 2761.
flavicapilla, *Selat.*, 5730.
flavicapillum, *Selat.*, 5665.
flavicapillus, *Naum.*, 3100.
flavicauda, *Bp.*, 4018.
 —, *Gm.*, 3514.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4021.
flavicaudatus, *Fras.*, 1739.
flaviceps, *Cur.*, 6614.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6639.
 —, *Peale*, 2142.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3394.
 —, *Sr.*, 5139.
 —, —, 6558.
 —, *V.*, 1431.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6491.
flavicollaris, *Frankl.*, 8054.
flavicoile, *Bp.*, 8491.
flavicollis, *auct.*, 6994.
 —, *Bianc.*, 3662.
 —, *Cab.*, 5730.
 —, *Frankl.*, 7248.
 —, *Gm.*, 3478.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, *Gould*, 2021.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4065.
 —, *Lath.*, 10144.
 —, *Müll.*, 4722.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3663.
 —, *Schl.*, 10144.
 —, *Selat.*, 5696.
 —, *Sw.*, 3929.
 —, —, 4011.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, *V.*, 3661.
 —, —, 6993.
 —, —, 8054.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 8726.
flavierissus, *Selat. & S.*, 6416.
flavida, *Strickl.*, 2862.
flavidicollis, *Selat.*, 7086.
flavidifrons, *Selat.*, 5412.
flavidiventris, *Wall.*, 6712.
flavifrons, *Cab. & H.*, 5410.
 —, *Cass.*, 3422.
 —, *Cur.*, 8444.
 —, *Gm.*, 2116.
 —, —, 3459.
 —, *Gm. & Pelz.*, 1917.
 —, *Gould*, 1935.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3394.
 —, *Herm.*, 8314.
flavifrons, *Lafr.*, 5247.
 —, *Lath.*, 7121.
 —, *Peale*, 5888.
 —, *Pall.*, 2154.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8288.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3394, *lege*
 flaviceps.
 —, *V.*, 5757.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, *Würt.*, 7495.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8289.
flavigaster, *Eyton*, 1369.
 —, *Gould*, 4857.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7717.
 —, *Sw.*, 2403.
 —, —, 3662.
 —, —, 7219.
 —, —, 9136.
 —, *Tem.*, 7985.
 —, *V.*, 6452.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6448.
flavigaster, *Gould*, 1391.
 —, *Lath.*, 5913.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7723.
 —, *Selat.*, 2403.
 —, *Sw.*, 4851.
 —, *V.*, 868.
 —, *Verr. & Murs*, 5918.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 869.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 870.
flavigenis, *Sw.*, 1377.
flavigula, *Bodd.*, 8160.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 8778.
 —, *Gould*, 2021.
 —, —, 2098.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6561.
 —, —, 6597.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6615.
 —, —, 8679.
 —, *Natt.*, 8815.
 —, *Sunder.*, 7244.
 —, *Sw.*, 2133.
flavigularis, *Bl.*, 9093.
 —, *Selat.*, 5244.
 —, —, 8778.
 —, —, 8815.
flavigulus, *Bodd.*, 8169.
 —, *Gould*, 5857.
flavilarvata, *Peale*, 10801.
flavilumbis, *Sunder.*, 8739.
flavimana, *Sunder.*, 10123.
flavimentum, *Verr.*, 8469.
flavinotus, *Math.*, 8582.
flavinucha, *Gould*, 8679.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5219.
 —, —, 6901.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6904.
flavinuchus, *Gould*, 8311.

- flavipectus, *Reich.*, 9130.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5812.
 flavipennis, *Kuhl.*, 4684.
 flavipes, *Bl.*, 9721.
 —, *Gm.*, = 1446.
 —, —, = 8825.
 —, —, 10274.
 —, *Gould.*, 10203.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 458.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5796.
 —, *Mey.*, 10959.
 —, *Savigny.*, 9956.
 —, *Sw.*, 2500.
 —, —, 4871.
 —, *V.*, 3773.
 flaviprymna, *Gould.*, 6757.
 flavipunctata, *Verr.*, 8431.
 flavirhynchus, *Gould.*,
 11145.
 flavirictus, *Strickl.*, 3944.
 flavirostra, *Sw.*, 10459.
 flavirostris, *Adams.*, 6137.
 —, *Bl.*, 6136.
 —, *Bp.*, 10110.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11096.
 —, *Ehrenb.*, 9843.
 —, *Fras.*, 7951.
 —, *Glog.*, 8014.
 —, *Gm.*, 10490.
 —, *Gould.*, 1141.
 —, —, 7664.
 —, —, 10832.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10459.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3857.
 —, *L.*, 7646.
 —, —, 7658.
 —, *Licht.*, 11109.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7894.
 —, *Schl.*, 10670.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4404.
 —, —, 7162.
 —, *Smith.*, 10639.
 —, *Spix.*, 8302.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1035.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8874.
 —, *Sw.*, 3748.
 —, —, = 5963.
 —, —, 7020.
 —, —, 8875.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2722, =
 2720, *apud Swinh.*
 —, *Tem.*, 10108.
 —, *V.*, 1234.
 —, —, 5615.
 —, —, 10132.
 —, —, 10490.
 —, —, 10665.
 —, —, 11024.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2094.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9272.
 flaviscapus, *Tem.*, 4684.
 flaviscapularis, *Less.*, 6454.
 flaviscapulata, *Antin.*,
 6671.
 flaviscapulatus, *Rüpp.*, =
 8853, *nec* 8860.
 flaviscapus, *Tem.*, 8650.
 flavisquamata, *Verr. & D.*,
 8473.
 flavitorques, *J. Verr.*,
 5641.
 flavitorquis, *Ler.*, 8054.
 flaviventer, *Bodd.*, 10443.
 —, *Gosse.*, 8117.
 —, *Gould.*, 4937.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5394.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2556, *nec*
 flaviventris.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1163.
 —, *Less.*, 868.
 —, —, 2070.
 —, *Spir.*, 5373.
 flaviventra, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5407.
 flaviventris, *Baird.*, 5493.
 —, *Bp.*, 3662.
 —, *Burch.*, 2849.
 —, *Dless.*, 2702.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 6963.
 —, *Gm.*, 7488.
 —, —, 7501 & 7488.
 —, *Gould.*, 4298.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3129.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7722.
 —, *Herm.*, = 1392.
 —, *Hugl.*, 6705.
 —, —, 7723.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2556, *lege*
 flaviventer.
 —, —, 2951.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3091.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5295.
 —, —, 5810.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 5392.
 —, *Max.*, 5373.
 —, *Reich.*, 1369.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 1463.
 —, —, 5495.
 —, —, 7052.
 —, *Scop.*, 9055.
 —, *Smith.*, 4013.
 —, *Spix.*, 8116.
 —, *Steph.*, 5527.
 —, *Sw.*, 8769.
 —, —, 8855.
 —, *Tem.*, 7985.
 —, *Tick.*, 3933.
 —, *V.*, 3032.
 —, —, 6961.
 —, —, 7717.
 —, —, 8616.
 flaviventris, *Verr.*, 3575.
 —, —, 5011.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8096.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 7493.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 9056.
 —, *p.*, *Füsch.*, 7723.
 —, *p.*, *Reich.*, = 1391.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, 6962.
 flavivertex, *Blauf.*, 7487.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5673.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5219.
 flavourantius, *Lavr.*,
 11097.
 flavocapilla, *V.*, 6594.
 flavocinereum, *Burm.*,
 5291.
 flavocinctus, *Vig. & H.*,
 4324.
 flavocollaris, *McClell.*,
 7679.
 flavocollis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9125.
 flavoceristatus, *Lojc.*, 3389.
 flavofulva, *L.*, 4332.
 flavogularis, *Bl.*, 3076.
 —, —, 7679.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, *Gould.*, 2287.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7050.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2766.
 flavolateralis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3119.
 flavolivacea, *Hodgs.*, 3094.
 —, —, 3190.
 flavomarginatus, *Würt.*,
 6582.
 flavomentum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7628.
 flavo-olivacea, *Lavr.*,
 5376.
 flavopectus, *Lafr.*, 7049.
 flavoptera, *V.*, 6671.
 flavorostri, *Horsf.*, 8633.
 flavosecapulata, *Rüpp.*,
 6673.
 flavosecapulatus, *Ehr.*,
 8284.
 flavospecularis, *Hartl.*,
 7197.
 flavotriata, *Wall.*, 1349.
 flavotincta, *G. R. Gr.*, *ex*
Erromango., 20069.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5727.
 flavovirens, *Lavr.*, 5392.
 —, —, 7033.
 flavovirescens, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4858.
 flavoviridis, *Cass.*, 5769.
 —, *Moore.*, 2686.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6576.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8218.

- flavula*, *Hodgs.*, 3955, *leve*
flavula.
flavulus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3955.
flavus, *Bl.*, 9017.
 —, *Burm.*, 9022.
 —, *Doud.*, 6462.
 —, *Gm.*, 5419.
 —, —, 6491.
 —, —, 9016.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9015.
 —, *Less.*, 9014.
 —, —, 9022.
 —, *Müll.*, 8715.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5422.
 —, *V.*, 6837.
Flemingi, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 2939^a.
Flindersii, *Lath.*, 9071.
floccosa, *Gould*, 2901.
florensis, *Wall.*, 413.
Florentis, *Bourj.*, 8228.
floresiana, *Sharpe*, ex
 Flores, 1105^c.
Floresii, *Bourc.*, 1589.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1865.
floriceps, *Gould*, 1832.
florida, *Sclat. & S.*, 6937.
floridana, *Bartr.*, 10515.
 —, *Bp.*, 6092.
floridanus, *Aud.*, 11131.
 —, *Baird*, var., 6198.
 —, *Bartr.*, 6096.
 —, *Bp.*, 10277.
floris, *Wall.*, 9083.
flosculus, *Wall.*, 8178.
fluminea, *Gould*, 10452.
fluvialis, *Leach*, = 131.
fluviatilis, *Bechst.*, 9999.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 864.
 —, *Degl.*, 10763.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10000.
 —, *Gould*, 1616.
 —, —, 11075.
 —, *Mey. & W.*, 2971.
 —, *Naum.*, 2972.
 —, —, 11021.
 —, *Sar.*, 131.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5222.
 —, var., *Less.*, 133.
fluvicola, *Jerd.*, 819.
 —, *Sw.*, = 5196, *apud*
Sunder.
fetens, *Illig.*, 16.
fetidus, *L.*, 5679.
fokiensis, *Swinh.*, 8750.
 —, —, 8847.
foliorum, *Brehm.*, = 2483.
 —, —, = 3193.
 —, —, = 3640.
Foljambai, *Mont.*, 10462.
Foljambii, *Eyton*, 10461.
Fontainieri, *Verr. & Des M.*,
 320.
forcipatus, *Burm.*, 654.
 —, *Lath.*, 1575.
forficata, *Cab. & H.*, 1655.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5615.
forficatus, *Cab. & H.*, 1662.
 —, *Gm.*, 5563.
 —, *Gould*, 1898.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4229.
 —, *L.*, 4239.
 —, *Reich.*, 1847.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4230.
 —, *Sw.*, 5211.
forfipatus, *Nitzsch*, 654.
formicivora, *V.*, 3263.
 —, p., *Fl. Prev. & Des M.*,
 3265 ?
formicivorus, *Baird*, 8815.
 —, *Bp.*, 8815.
 —, *Gm.*, 4429.
 —, *Sw.*, 8816.
formosa, *Bl.*, 2497.
 —, *Bp.*, 1278.
 —, *Gould*, 7310.
 —, *Georgi*, 10672.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9220.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5631.
 —, *Lath.*, 6734.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3512.
 —, *Sw.*, 6125.
 —, *V.*, 6948.
 —, *Verr.*, 8464.
 —, *Wils.*, 3501.
formosæ, *Swinh.*, 6149.
 —, —, 9108.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 9109.
formosana, *Swinh.*, 6764.
 —, —, 9424.
formosanus, *Elliot*, 9581.
formosum, *Verr.*, ex E.
 Thibet, 4179^a.
formosus, *Cab.*, 4243.
 —, —, 7946.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9159.
 —, *Lath.*, 25.
 —, —, 8042.
 —, *Pelz.*, 25.
 —, *Schl.*, 8043.
Fornasini, *Bianc.*, 9706.
Fornsii, *Gundl.*, 5826.
Forskablii, *Gm.*, 247.
Forskali, *Ehrenb.*, 7898.
 —, *Lath.*, = 247.
Forsteni, *Bp.*, = 416,
 = 563.
 —, —, 564.
 —, —, 4331.
 —, —, 8220.
 —, *Tem.*, 1128.
 —, —, 1199.
Forsteni, *Tem.*, 4363.
 —, —, 4377.
 —, —, 9542.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 9544.
Forstenii, *Bp.*, 9224.
Forsteri, *Desm.*, 9128.
 —, *Finsch*, 8028.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8030.
 —, —, 10807.
 —, *Hartl.*, 416, = 563,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, —, 564.
 —, —, 758.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, *Lath.*, 10918.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11026.
 —, *Smith*, 10902.
 —, *Steph.*, 10055.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9186.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 9223.
 —, p., *Coues*, 11027.
 —, p., *Coues*, 11028.
Forsterii, *Tem.*, 9224.
Forsterorum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3307.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7931.
 —, —, 10702.
fortipes, *Hodgs.*, 2952.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7597, =
 7590, *apud Sclat.*
fortirostris, *Jard.*, 2757.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7130.
 —, —, 7295.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6532.
 —, *Such.*, 2375.
fortis, *Gould*, 396.
 —, —, 7299.
 —, *Heine*, 2391.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4540.
Fossei, *Finsch & H.*, =
 623.
Fossii, *Verr.*, 623.
 —, p., *Newt.*, = 621.
Fosteri, *G. R. Gr.*, 3296.
 —, *Tem.*, 10919.
Fowat, *Bonn.*, 9286.
Foxii, *Peale*, 10262.
frænata, *Sparrm.*, 10686.
Franceseæ, *Baird*, 5824.
Francesii, ♀, *Schl.*, 308.
 —, *Smith*, 349.
Franciæ, *Bourc.*, 1713.
 —, *Gm.*, 9164.
franciæ, *Gm.*, 752.
Franciscæ, *Gurn.*, = 349.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6972.
Francisci, *Bp.*, 8950.
Francisi, *Swinh.*, ex *Sze-*
chuen, *Hainan*, 3567^c.
franciscanus, *Isert*, 6640.
francolinus, *L.*, 9680.

- Francisi, *Leach*, 10822.
 Franklini, *Rich. & Sw.*,
 10990.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10994.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11000.
 Franklinii, *Bl.*, =2717.
 —, —, 8143.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9826.
 —, *Midlend.*, 9827.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 2718.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10985.
 Franseni, *Schl.*, 398.
 Frantzi, *Cab.*, 3779.
 —, —, 6946.
 —, —, 7947.
 —, —, 9515, =9507,
apud Scat. & S.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5329.
 —, —, 9868.
 —, *Scat.*, 8189.
 Fraseri, *Bp.*, 216.
 —, —, 9407.
 —, *Gould*, 1597.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 1399.
 —, *Kaup*, 5590.
 —, *Math.*, 8728.
 —, *Moore*, 8064.
 —, *Scat.*, 1491.
 —, —, 1496.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Java,
 Sumatra, Malay, 11054.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4869.
 frater, *Coves*, 11084.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 2372.
 fratercula, *Tem.*, 10775.
 fraterculus, *Cass.*, 10084.
 —, *Gould*, 1514.
 —, *Less.*, 7568.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 5057a.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7809.
 Frauenfeldii, *Pelz.*, 9225.
 fregata, *L.*, 10864.
 fregetta, *Forst.*, 10868.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10867.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10869.
 frenatus, *Bl.*, 816.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3246.
 —, *Ill.*, 10338.
 —, *Licht.*, 6692.
 —, —, 10305.
 —, *Müll.*, 1387.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10686.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9398.
 frenatus, *Gambel*, 11069.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1226.
 —, *Heugl.*, 5136, =5134,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Ill.*, 368.
 —, —, 8050.
 —, —, 10039.
 frenatus, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Licht.*, =6053, *apud*
Heugl.
 —, —, 6476.
 —, *Natt.*, 8624.
 —, *Salvad.*, =1226.
 —, *Tem.*, 3863.
 —, *V.*, 10362.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 1227.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 3864.
 freniger, *Reich.*, 8587.
 Fresnayanus, *D'Orb.*, =
 4501.
 fretensis, *Gould*, 815.
 —, *King*, 10659.
 freti-hudsonius, *Schl.*,
 10163.
 Freycineti, *Bp.*, 10638.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9540.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9542.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9543.
 frigida, *Müll.*, 2175.
 frigoris, *Selys*, 3364.
 fringillacæ, *Cuv.*, 7248.
 fringillaceus, *Gm.*, 8196.
 fringillago, *Pall.*, 3328.
 fringillaris, *Licht.*, 5479.
 —, —, 7327.
 fringillarius, *Drap.*, 219.
 —, *Jenyns*, 299.
 —, *Jerd.*, 322.
 —, *Kaup*, 308.
 —, *Spir.*, 6503.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 300.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 304.
 rufiventris, *Schl.*,
 300.
 fringillaroides, *Hodgs.*,
 347.
 fringillarum, *Brehm.*, =
 299.
 fringillirostris, *Bp.*, 7656.
 fringilloides, *Boie*, 7251.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6752.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7543.
 —, *Sw.*, =7447.
 —, *Fig.*, 311.
 Fritzei, *Bruch*, 10957.
 frivolus, *Lath.*, 4097.
 Frobeni, *Phil. & L.*, 2213.
 Frobenii, *Phil. & L.*, 10988.
 —, —, 11032.
 frondium, *Brehm.*, =8541.
 —, —, =8671.
 frontale, *Rüpp.*, 3412.
 frontalis, *Baird*, 10567.
 —, *Bp.*, 7159.
 —, *Bl.*, =1370?
 —, —, 3179.
 —, —, 3606.
 —, —, 7519.
 frontalis, *Bl.*, 7835.
 —, *Burm.*, 5232.
 —, —, 9389.
 —, *Coves*, 7511.
 —, *Davd.*, 168.
 —, *Forst.*, 5992.
 —, *Gould*, 847.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11034.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2498.
 —, *J. Verr.*, 7626.
 —, *Kaup*, 1144.
 —, *Lath.*, 1653.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1743, =♀,
 1742, *apud Gould.*
 —, *Licht.*, 557.
 —, —, 2304.
 —, —, 7836.
 —, —, 10016.
 —, *McClell.*, 6151.
 —, *Müll.*, 2174.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4079.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2253.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 812.
 —, —, 10024.
 —, *Say*, 7508.
 —, *Scat.*, 5635.
 —, —, 1055.
 —, *Sundev.*, 9978.
 —, *Sw.*, 2992.
 —, —, 6681.
 —, —, 7513.
 —, *Tem.*, 8450.
 —, —, 9381.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5794.
 —, —, 7027.
 —, *V.*, 6505.
 —, —, 6631.
 —, —, 8125.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Fig.*, 3162.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3106.
 —, *Wall.*, 4309.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 2499.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 6506.
 frontata, *Boie*, 847.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10517.
 —, *Less.*, 396.
 —, *Swinhoc*, ex Amoy,
 3575a.
 —, *Wall.*, 10197.
 frontatus, *Cab.*, 8103.
 —, *Gould*, 181.
 —, *Lath.*, 5857.
 —, *Schl.*, 181.
 —, *Fig.*, 8092.
 fronticornis, *Van der*
Hoer., 9522.
 fructiceti, *Wallengr.*, 3348.
 frugilegus, *L.*, 6201.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 6208.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6864.

- fruticeti, *Bechst.*, 3012.
 —, —, = 3013.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3274.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7319.
 fruticola, *Horsf.*, 3282.
 —, *Naum.*, 2944.
 fucata, *Pall.*, 7694.
 —, *Tem.*, 858.
 fucatus, *Peale*, 8997.
 fuciphaga, *Horsf.*, 747.
 —, *Thunb.*, 746.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 756.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 758.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 752.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 759.
 fuciphora, *Strucb.*, 747.
 fucosus, *Cuv.*, 95.
 —, *Peale*, 11134.
 fugax, *Burm.*, 8094.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 9055.
 —, *Müll.*, 9009.
 —, *Peters.*, 4236.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9053.
 fulgens, *Less.*, 7644.
 —, *Sw.*, 1749.
 —, ♀, *Salv.*, 1750.
 fulgida, *Gould*, 1139.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6350.
 —, *Licht.*, 6329.
 fulgidus, *Gould*, 1005.
 —, *Less.*, 8261.
 —, *Licht.*, = ? 6521.
 fulvia, *Bodd.*, 10525.
 fulvicularius, *Bonn.*, 10525.
 —, *L.*, 10360.
 fulvicata, *Lath.*, 2988.
 —, *Tick.*, 2989.
 fulgidigula, *Hodgs.*, 1782.
 fuliginiceps, *Lafr.*, 2281.
 fuliginiventer, *Hodgs.*,
 3097.
 fuliginiventris, *Hodgs.*,
 3097.
 fuliginosa, *Banks*, 10197.
 —, *Cass.*, 8478.
 —, *Gm.*, 5458.
 —, —, 10936.
 —, —, 11079.
 —, *Gould*, 6059.
 —, —, 7301.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2727.
 —, —, 4862.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10906.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2227.
 —, *Less.*, 6127.
 —, *Licht.*, 4568.
 —, *Max.*, 7449.
 —, *Schl.*, 10906.
 —, —, 11082.
 —, *Show.*, 504.
 —, —, 1331.
 fuliginosa, *Show.*, 10915.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4954.
 —, *Verr.*, 3426.
 —, —, 4861.
 —, *Vig.*, 3166.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5870.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 4563.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10906.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10907.
 fuliginosum, *Less.*, 2545.
 fuliginosus, *Bl.*, 6283.
 —, *Davd.*, 7110.
 —, *Forst.*, 10909.
 —, *Gould*, 4593.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, —, 11012.
 —, *Hill.*, 1718.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 3598.
 —, *Home.*, = 42.
 —, *Lofr.*, 4647.
 —, *Lath.*, = ? 3708.
 —, *Less.*, 2189.
 —, —, 3626.
 —, *Licht.*, 8556.
 —, *Sclat.*, 51.
 —, *Strickl.*, 10830.
 —, *Tem.*, 8480.
 —, *V.*, 2454.
 —, *Verr.*, 729.
 —, —, ex E. Thibet,
 3426.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2872.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8480.
 —, var., *Licht.*, 4569.
 fuliginiventris, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 3097.
 fulgiventor, *Hodgs.*, 4876.
 —, —, 4902.
 fulgiventris, *Hodgs.*, =
 3097.
 fuligula, *L.*, 10684.
 —, *Licht.*, 874.
 —, —, 11082.
 —, *Wils.*, 10685.
 Fullertoni, *Hay*, 598.
 fulva, *Bl.*, 10611.
 —, *Bp.*, 836.
 —, —, 874.
 —, *Forst.*, 403.
 —, *Gm.*, 10616.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 5234.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9936.
 —, *V.*, = 837.
 —, —, 11100.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 837.
 —, β, *Lath.*, = 403.
 fulvescens, *Cass.*, 4784.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *Hume* (India), = 8.
 fulvescens, *Sclat. & S.*, 506.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7001.
 —, *Smidev.*, 2764.
 —, *V.*, 2954.
 fulvicapilla, *Sw.*, 3463.
 —, *V.*, 2859.
 fulviceps, *Cab.*, 7002.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7045.
 —, *Sw.*, 5292.
 fulvicollis, *Wagl.*, 9094.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9448.
 fulvicrissa, *Sclat.*, 7136.
 fulvifascies, *Swinh.*, ex
Szechuen, 3077.
 fulvifrons, *Giraud*, 5488.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3402.
 —, *Lath.*, 1907.
 —, *Lundv.*, 2002.
 —, *Sweder.*, 2770.
 fulvigaster, *Drap.*, 8705.
 fulvigula, *Baird*, 871, =
 870, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, p., *Lawr.*, = 869.
 fulvipectus, *Lawr.*, ex City
 of Mexico, 5498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5374.
 fulvipennis, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 6392.
 —, *Sclat.*, 869.
 —, *Sw.*, 6356.
 fulviscapus, *Ill.*, 8649.
 fulviverter, *Bl.*, 3051.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3585, *nee*
 fulvivertris.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 148.
 fulviventris, *Gould*, 1641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 644.
 —, —, 4795.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 3051.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4559.
 —, —, 7098.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3753.
 —, —, 4396.
 —, *V.*, 148.
 fulvobrunneus, *Hodgs.*,
 = 148.
 fulvogularis, *Sclat.*, 1045.
 fulvotincta, *Wall.*, 5883.
 fulvus, *Blas.*, 12.
 —, *Bodd.*, 21.
 —, *Desfont.*, 4316.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 9984.
 —, *Gm.*, 8.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, —, 9986.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2911.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2611.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8705.
 —, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, —, 9983.

- fulvus, *Schl.*, 9086.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, —, 77.
 —, *Wils.*, 37.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 8.
 —, indicus, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, Kolbei, *Schl.*, 9.
 —, Ruppellii, *Schl.*, 12.
 fumata, *Müll.*, 2042.
 fumicolor, *Selat.*, 5177.
 fumidus, *Müll.*, 3705.
 fumifrons, *Hartl.*, 5266.
 fumigata, *Boie*, 5182.
 —, *Guér.*, 4262.
 —, —, 4815.
 —, *Licht.*, 2454.
 —, *Swinh.*, =2925, *nee*
 2937.
 —, —, 2968, =2925,
apud Swinhoe.
 fumigatus, *Lafr.*, 5460.
 —, —, 8807.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2453.
 —, *Licht.*, 3757.
 —, *Natt.*, 782.
 —, *Tem.*, 2564.
 fumosa, *Salv.*, 767^a.
 funebris, *Cab.*, 5216.
 —, *Cur.*, 4591.
 —, *Forst.*, 1126.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6038.
 —, *Licht.*, 4539.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8706.
 —, *Sw.*, 8410.
 funerea, *L.*, 554.
 —, *Lath.*, 376.
 —, *Tarrag.*, 6810.
 —, *p.*, *Kämp.*, 555.
 funereus, *Brechm.*, 144.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8411.
 —, *Less.*, 8405.
 —, *Licht.*, 8706.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 121.
 —, *Selat.*, 7556.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8410.
 —, *Verr.*, 3386.
 fureata, *Baird.*, 890.
 —, *Gm.*, 10870.
 —, *Lath.*, 6254.
 —, *Reich.*, 1662.
 —, *Spir.*, 5548.
 —, *Tem.*, 572.
 fureatoides, *Gould.*, 1655.
 fureatum, *Lafr.*, 5268.
 —, *Neb.*, 11014.
 fureatus, *Bp.*, 4207.
 —, *Cur.*, 609.
 —, *Gm.*, 1652.
 —, —, 4217.
 —, *Gm.*?, *et Wagl.*,
 4206.
 fureatus, *L.*, 249.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3622.
 —, *Pralt.*, 9131.
 —, *Staud.*, 1221.
 —, *Tem.*, 4670.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1654.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3631.
 fureifer, *V.*, 650.
 —, —, 651.
 furvus, *Gm.*, 2609.
 —, *Naum.*, 2611.
 fuscus, *Aud.*, 10936.
 —, *Bernst.*, 2139.
 —, *Bl.*, 3243.
 —, —, 7175.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1095.
 —, —, 5458.
 —, *Brechm.*, 91.
 —, *Cass.*, 7365.
 —, *Forst.*, 10181.
 —, *Gm.*, 1041.
 —, —, 1060.
 —, —, =1274.
 —, —, 10361.
 —, *Gould.*, 2028.
 —, —, 3131.
 —, —, 3302.
 —, —, 3785.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =2718.
 —, *L.*, 7576.
 —, —, 10391.
 —, —, 10495.
 —, —, 10714.
 —, *Lath.*, 10131.
 —, *Leach.*, 10942.
 —, *Müll.*, 7442.
 —, —, 7645.
 —, —, 9282.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, *Ord.*, 9826.
 —, *Selat.*, 1044.
 —, *Selat.*, *A. S.*, *ex*
 Abingdon, Bindloes I.,
 7300^a.
 —, *Steph.*, 770.
 —, *V.*, 439.
 —, —, 895.
 —, —, 1284.
 —, —, 1723.
 —, —, 2010.
 —, —, 4385.
 —, —, 5740.
 —, —, 7634.
 —, —, 9641.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 5870.
 —, *Wils.*, 10715.
 fusca, *p.*, *Bl.*, 771.
 —, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, =2717.
 fuscans, *Cass.*, 6763.
 fuscata, *Bl.*, 3051.
 —, *Gm.*, 2760.
 —, *Steph.*, =858.
 —, *V.*, 6777.
 —, —, 10231.
 fuscater, *Lafr.*, 3761.
 —, —, 3782.
 fuscatra, *Lafr.*, 3402.
 fuscatus, *Bl.*, 8194.
 —, *Ill.*, 8079.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3057.
 —, *Less.*, 5061.
 —, *Mar.*, 5175.
 —, *Pall.*, 3675.
 —, —, =7634.
 —, *V.*, 3785.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4285.
 fuscudula, *Pall.*, 4862.
 fuscescens, *Coues.*, 7655.
 —, *Gm.*, 3610.
 —, *Licht.*, 13959.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8650.
 —, *Steph.*, 3681.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 513.
 —, *V.*, 152.
 —, —, 2969.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, —, 8649.
 —, —, 10410.
 —, —, 11134.
 fuscicapilla, *Brechm.*, 87.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1092.
 —, —, 5186.
 —, *Selat.*, 1233.
 —, *V.*, 4418.
 —, *Wall.*, 2810.
 fuscicapillus, *Drap.*, 8455.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6241.
 —, *Heugl.*, =821.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8274.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2451.
 —, *Selat.*, 5214.
 —, *V.*, 906.
 —, —, 8276.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs.*,
 8285.
 —, *Wall.*, 2075.
 fuscicauda, *Cab.*, 6917.
 fuscicaudata, *Blanf.*, *ex*
 Bogosland, 3173^a, =
 scotoecerea, *Heugl.*
 fuscicaudatus, *Brooke*, =
 134.
 —, *Fras.*, 1680.
 —, *Licht.*, 1681.
 fuscicollis, *Kuhl.*, 8281.
 —, *Reich.*, 6612.
 —, *Steph.*, 11115.

- fuscicollis, *V.*, 6232.
 —, —, 10156.
 —, —, 10318.
 fuscipennis, *Cass.*, 6504.
 —, *Salv.*, 2310.
 —, *Selat.*, 8642.
 fuscipes, *Lafr.*, 4739.
 fuscirostris, *Ill.*, 10799.
 fusciventris, *Bodd.*, 7567.
 fuscoater, *Mey.*, 245.
 —, *Wodz.*, 91.
 fuscocephillum, *Bl.*, 4198.
 fuscocephillus, *Bl.*, 4772.
 —, *V.*, 10274.
 fuscocaudatus, *Gould*, 3962.
 fuscocinereus, *Cass.*, 7116.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5650.
 fuscoerissa, *Heugl.*, *nec* 6798.
 fuscofulva, *Bodd.*, 6630.
 fusco-fulvus, *Bodd.*, 8712.
 fuscoides, *Lafr.*, 2548.
 fusconota, *Fras.*, 6652.
 fuscoventris, *Frankl.*, 4984.
 —, *Sykes*, 4986.
 fuscula, *Sundev.*, 4838^a, *nec* 4838.
 fuscus, *Bechst.*, = 1801.
 —, *Brachm.*, 3.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10956.
 —, *Burm.*, 2217.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9993.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10364.
 —, *Ellman*, 19943.
 —, *Fab.*, 158.
 —, *Fritz.*, 10957.
 —, *Gm.*, 21.
 —, —, 304.
 —, —, 5539.
 —, —, 6507.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, *Gr.*, 10275.
 —, *Gould*, 2545.
 —, —, 6368.
 —, *L.*, 10211.
 —, —, 10275.
 —, —, 10959.
 —, —, 11159.
 —, *Lath.*, 10378.
 —, —, 10733.
 —, *Less.*, 2679.
 —, *Licht.*, 1040.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 36.
 —, *Mar.*, 2220.
 —, *Müll.*, 3930.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8527.
 —, *Peale*, 6364.
 —, —, 8842.
 fuscus, *Sw.*, 7364.
 —, *Swinhor.*, 10969.
 —, *V.*, 53.
 —, —, 92.
 —, —, 2188.
 —, —, 2369.
 —, —, 2433.
 —, —, 3340.
 —, —, 3628.
 —, —, 4270.
 —, —, 5243.
 —, —, 6083.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6284.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 10059.
 —, *p.*, *Blas.*, 10976.
 —, *p.*?, *G. R. Gr.*, 313.
 —, *p.*?, *Lemb.*, 311.
 —, *p.*?, *Schl.*, 305.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11160.
 —, *var.*, *Aliq.*, 2548.
 gabar, *Daud.*, 342.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, = 342^a.
 —, *var.*, *Kaup*, 343.
 gabarinus, *Sundev.*, 342.
 gabonensis, *Lafr.*, 8988.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex Gaboon*, 3927^a.
 —, *Verr.*, 8690.
 gabonica, *Hartl.*, 1300.
 Gabriel, *Delattr.*, 1978.
 Gaimardi, *Bp.*, 9333.
 —, *Less.*, 11141.
 Gaimardii, *Less.*, 5019.
 Gairdneri, *Audub.*, 8591.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8597.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8598.
 —, *var. meridionalis*, *Laird*, 8596.
 gala, *Bodd.*, 8247.
 galactodes, *Aliq.*, 2909.
 —, *Blas.*, 2980.
 —, *Tem.*, 2979.
 —, *var. syriaca*, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, = 2980.
 galactotes, *Tem.*, 2909.
 galapagoensis, *Bp.*, 7383.
 —, *Gould*, 47.
 —, —, 551.
 —, —, 9356.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, = 552.
 galapagonensis, *Bp.*, = 551.
 galatea, *G. R. Gr.*, 1071.
 Galbraithi, *Lawr.*, 2595.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, = 2568^a.
 galbula, *Antin.*, 6582.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4310.
 —, *L.*, 1228.
 —, —, 4290.
 galbula, *Rüpp.*, 6560.
 —, *Sykes*, 4300.
 —, *Tem.*, 8617.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, = 6580^a.
 —, *var. δ* , *Lath.*, = 4304.
 —, *var. ϵ* , *Lath.*, = ? 4307.
 galbuloides, *Gould*, 4300.
 galcata, *Bodd.*, = 4239.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4920.
 —, *Lath.*, 9533.
 —, *Less.*, 9534.
 —, —, 9535.
 —, *Licht.*, 5701.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, —, 10500.
 —, *Mol.*, = 10109.
 —, *Pall.*, 9629.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5200.
 —, *♀*, *Licht.*, 5664.
 —, *♀*, *Spiz.*, 5201.
 galeatum, *Bodd.*, 5286.
 galeatus, *Bp.*, 9186.
 —, *Cab.*, 3382.
 —, —, 6089.
 —, *Gm.*, 7908.
 —, *Lath.*, 8412.
 —, *Less.*, 5570.
 —, *Natt.*, 8640.
 —, *V.*, 9848.
 galericulata, *Giraud*, 7123.
 —, *L.*, 10627.
 —, *Licht.*, 11054.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11055.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11056.
 galericulatus, *Cuv.*, 6066.
 —, *Shaw*, 168.
 —, *Tem.*, 4.
 galerita, *Lath.*, 8391.
 —, *Müll.*, 1165.
 —, *Pall.*, 7762.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8397.
 galeritus, *Hartl.*, 8904.
 —, *Ill.*, 8902.
 —, *Less.*, 8387.
 —, *Mol.*, 1898.
 —, *Tem.*, 7877.
 galgula, *Jerd.*, 7753.
 galgulus, *Jard.*, 8171.
 —, *L.*, 8169.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8172.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *L.*, 8181.
 galilaensis, *Antin.*, 723.
 galilaeus, *Hasselq.*, 1201.
 galileiensis, *Salvad.*, = 723.
 Galinieri, *Guér. & Lafr.*, 3412.

- gallapagoensis, *Neboux*, 7307.
 gallicus, *Gm.*, 119.
 —, —, 10036.
 gallinacea, *Daud.*, 6305.
 —, *Tem.*, 10539.
 gallinaceus, *Pall.*, 9614.
 —, *Tem.*, 9961.
 gallinago, *Boie*, 10328.
 —, *Borsf.*, 10314.
 —, *L.*, 10329.
 —, *Reich.*, 10330.
 —, *Wils.*, 10335.
 gallinagodes, *Tem.*, 10335.
 gallinaria, *Gm.*, 10329.
 gallinarius, *Gm.*, 268.
 —, *Sav.*, 364.
 gallinarum, *Brechm.*, = 268.
 gallinula, *L.*, 10342.
 gallinuloides, *King*, 10517.
 gallopavo, *L.*, 9626.
 —, —, 9627.
 —, *Tem.*, 9627.
 —, primus, *Tem.*, 9626.
 —, var. β , *L.*, 9627.
 gallosum, *Less.*, 9614.
 gallus, *Glog.*, 5208.
 —, *Gm.*, 9616.
 —, *L.*, 9614.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9439.
 Galtoni, *G. R. Gr.*, 6055.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2986.
 gama, *Smith*, 10828.
 Gambelii, *Horth.*, 10566.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7376.
 —, —, 9799.
 gambensis, *Childr.*, 10554.
 —, *L.*, 10553.
 —, *Licht.*, 6020.
 —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 gambetta, *Gm.*, 10272.
 gambiensis, *Herrgl.*, = 6557.
 gambierana, *Less.*, 5920.
 gamporhynchus, *Jard. & S.*, 4070.
 —, *Tuck.*, 4072.
 gancea, *Bl.*, 3983.
 —, *Sykes*, 3981.
 gangetica, *Bl.*, 7746.
 —, *Hodys.*, 10033.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2730.
 gangeticus, *Bl.*, 626.
 —, *Hodys.*, 11151.
 —, *Show*, 10207.
 ganta, *Forst.*, 10585.
 Gardem, *Gm.*, 10175.
 —, *Thouars.*, 10171.
 Gardineri, *Sclat.*, 8596.
 Gardneri, *G. R. Gr.*, 8591.
 —, *Hardw.*, 9612.
 gariepensis, *Smith*, 9657.
 Garnotii, *Less.*, 10826.
 —, —, 10877.
 garrula, *Humb.*, 9506.
 —, *L.*, 897.
 —, *Lath.*, 2065.
 —, *Retz.*, 3013.
 —, *Smith*, 7791.
 garrulus, *L.*, 5565.
 —, —, 8189.
 —, *Sw.*, 2301.
 —, var., *L.*, 5566.
 garula, *Less.*, 155.
 garzetta, *Grandid.*, 10139.
 —, *L.*, 10113.
 —, *Schl.*, 10139.
 —, *Sykes*, 10110.
 Gasqueti, *Quoy & G.*, 6486.
 Gaudichaudi, *Quoy & G.*, 1063.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1064.
 gavia, *Forst.*, 10900.
 —, *Licht.*, 9950.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 Gayi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1710.
 —, *Bp.*, 11049.
 —, *Eyd.*, 7310.
 —, *Gay*, 10053.
 —, *Gould*, 7311.
 —, *J. Geoffr.*, 10052.
 —, p., *Cob. & H.*, 1741.
 Gaymardii, *D'Orb.*, 5312.
 Gebleri, *Brandt*, 7254.
 —, —, 7658.
 gelastes, *Licht.*, 11007.
 gelastis, *Tem.*, 9313.
 gelatinosa, *Streub.*, 746.
 gelidus, *Coues*, 10832.
 —, *Gm.*, 10878.
 Genai, *Sclat.*, = 4507.
 Genei, *De Brème*, 11007.
 —, *Defil.*, 4507.
 genibachis, *Hl.*, 2355.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2358.
 —, *Sw.*, 2353.
 —, —, 2583.
 —, —, 5580.
 gentilis, *L.*, 268.
 geochrous, *Hodys.*, 4118.
 Geoffroi, *V.*, 3993.
 Geoffroyanus, *V.*, 8270.
 Geoffroyi, *Bechst.*, 8270.
 —, *Boer. & M.*, 1611.
 —, *Bp.*, 6094, = 6101.
 —, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Des Murs*, 4383.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8271.
 Geoffroyi, *Less.*, 4100.
 —, *Pucher.*, 10030.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1612.
 —, *Tem.*, 8942.
 —, —, 9365.
 —, *Ferr.*, 9643.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9693.
 georgiana, *Lath.*, 7394.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5919.
 georgica, *Gm.*, 10652.
 —, *Licht.*, 10316.
 Georgii, *King*, 10651.
 Georgina, *Bourc.*, 1716.
 geospizopsis, *Bp.*, 7451.
 Gerfaleo, *L.*, = 160.
 Gerini, *Lath.*, 8332.
 Gerinii, *Tem.*, 8765.
 Germani, *Elliot*, 9568.
 germanica, *Brechm.*, = 7477.
 —, —, = 7697.
 germanicus, *Brechm.*, = 440.
 —, —, = 897.
 —, —, = 6070.
 —, —, = 6167.
 —, —, = 7171.
 —, —, 10408.
 gerontodes, *Finsch*, 8305.
 Geversii, *Schl.*, 9202.
 Ghiesbreghtii, *De Bus*, 71.
 gibbera, *Brechm.*, = 10618.
 —, —, = 10710.
 gibberifrons, *Müll.*, 1063.
 gibbosa, *Gould*, 10033.
 gibbus, *Bechst.*, 10597.
 gibraltariensis, *Gm.*, 9729.
 gibraltariensis, *Gm.*, 3154.
 gigantea, *D'Orb. & Lefr.*, 1945.
 —, *Eyd. & Sml.*, 10523.
 —, *Gm.*, 10088.
 —, *Hass.*, 778.
 —, *Lefr.*, 8899.
 —, *Lath.*, 1060.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4393.
 —, *Reffl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 1185.
 —, *Tem.*, 10340.
 —, *V.*, 7859.
 gigantes, *Panicke*, 10960.
 —, *Bp.*, 7073.
 —, —, 10407.
 —, *Gm.*, 10872.
 —, *Licht.*, 9948.
 —, *Müll.*, 2373.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1014.
 —, *Tem.*, 9572.
 —, —, 9614.

- giganteus, *V.*, 8982.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 9573.
 gigantodes, *Cab.*, 7072.
 —, *Licht.*, 10107.
 gigas, *Bl.*, 4367.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1060.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, *Bp.*, 1015.
 —, —, 6873.
 —, *Brehm.*, 9990.
 —, —, 9993.
 —, *Fras.*, 3760.
 —, *Jacq. & R.*, 6388.
 —, *Lath.*, 8413.
 —, *Licht.*, 10406.
 —, *Nitzsch.*, 582.
 —, *Ranz.*, 9222.
 —, *Reich.*, 10523.
 —, *Spix.*, 10124.
 —, *Steph.*, 7859.
 —, —, 8982.
 —, *Sw.*, 4590.
 —, *Tem.*, 4368.
 —, *V.*, 999.
 —, —, 1945.
 Giglioli, *Salvad.*, 7662.
 Gigliolii, *Swinhoc.*, 7705,
 = 7704, *apud Swinh.*
 Gilberti, *Gould.*, 5874.
 Gilbertii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9544.
 Gilliani, *Coues.*, 10935.
 gilolensis, *Tem.*, 2991.
 gilvicapillus, *V.*, 2029.
 gilvicollis, *V.*, 294.
 —, *p.*, *Selat. & S.*, =
 296.
 gilviventris, *Pelz.*, 2510.
 gilvus, *Jard.*, 3821.
 —, *V.*, 3817.
 —, —, 5766.
 gingala, *V.*, 7918.
 gingalensis, *Jerd.*, 7917.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7918.
 gingica, *Gm.*, 7834.
 —, *Lath.*, 9698.
 gingimianus, *Daud.*, 22.
 —, *Lath.*, 6285.
 —, —, 8054.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7915.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 8053.
 Giraudii, *Cuss.*, 6435.
 Gironieri, *Ferr.*, 8057.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*,
 9202.
 Gironnieri, *Eyd.*, 222.
 girra, *Gr.*, 10594.
 girrenera, *V.*, 156.
 gisella, *Bp.*, 534.
 githaginea, *Brandt.*, 7526.
 githagineus, *Licht.*, 7523.
 Giu, *Scop.*, 461.
 glaber, *Lath.*, 7964.
 glabra, *Selat. & S.*, 5364.
 glabricollis, *Gould.*, 5683.
 glabripes, *Swinh.*, *ex S.*
 China & Formosa, 4734.
 glabrirostris, *Selat.*, 3774.
 glacialis, *Aud.*, 10777.
 —, —, 10873.
 —, *Benick.*, 10960.
 —, —, 10961.
 —, —, 10966.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10774.
 —, —, 10817.
 —, —, 11112.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10962.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10734.
 —, *Forst.*, 10877.
 —, *Gm.*, 10360.
 —, *L.*, 10701.
 —, —, 10735.
 —, —, 10873.
 —, *Lath.*, 7727.
 —, *Leach.*, 10776.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7739.
 —, *Pall.*, 10874.
 —, *Schl.*, 10873.
 —, *Swinhoc.*, 10736.
 —, *a*, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *b*, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *c*, *Bp.*, 10874.
 glacialoides, *Smith.*, 10877.
 gladiator, *Max.*, 4573.
 glandarius, *L.*, 6070.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *var. β*, *Blas.*, 6071.
 —, *var. γ*, *Blas.*, 6072.
 glareola, *Bp.*, 10271.
 —, *Degl. & G.*, 10026.
 —, *Forst.*, 9988.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10268.
 —, *L.*, 10268.
 —, *Ord.*, 10269.
 —, *Pall.*, 10270.
 glareoloides, *Hodgs.*,
 10268.
 glauca, *Sparrm.*, 6854.
 —, *V.*, 8087.
 —, *minor*, *Bourj.*, 8089.
 —, *var.*, *Souancé*, 8088.
 glaucescens, *Bruch.*, 10964.
 —, *Licht.*, 10965.
 glauiceps, *Hartl.*, 8327.
 glaucina, *Tem.*, 3861.
 glaucion, *L.*, 10696.
 —, *Pall.*, 10693.
 glaucocarulea, *Lafr.*,
 7538.
 glaucocolpa, *Cab.*, 6857.
 glaucodes, *Meyen.*, 10986.
 glaucogaster, *Brehm.*, =
 10575.
 glaucogularis, *Gould.*,
 3399.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8501, = 8500,
apud Salr.
 glaucoides, *Tem.*, 10962.
 glaucopsis, *Gm.*, 1653.
 —, *Merr.*, = 36.
 glaucops, *Kaup.*, 567.
 glaucopteros, *Brehm.*,
 10656.
 glaucopterus, *Brehm.*, =
 897.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10065.
 glaucopus, *Forst.*, 9985.
 glaucotes, *Meyen.*, 10986.
 glaucotis, *Schl.*, 10986.
 glaucura, *Gould.*, 5891.
 glaucurus, *Müll.*, 910.
 glaucus, *Brünn.*, 10960.
 —, *Cab.*, 4655.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 11124.
 —, *Retz.*, 10968.
 —, *Sub.*, 10961.
 —, *p.*, *Midd.*, 10965.
 glaux, *Sav.*, 379.
 globicera, *Forst.*, 9175.
 —, *L.*, 9530.
 —, *Tem.*, 9529.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9178.
 —, *var. l.*, *Forst.*, 9186.
 globulosa, *Reich.*, 9530.
 —, *Spix.*, 9530.
 glocitans, *Flem.*, 10661.
 —, *Licht.*, 969.
 —, *Pall.*, 10672.
 glomata, *Less.*, 1965.
 gloriosus, *Shaw.*, 7983.
 glottis, *Aud.*, 10277.
 —, *L.*, 10276.
 —, *L. Meyer.*, 10259.
 —, *Schl.*, 10266.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10276.
 glottoides, *V.*, 10276.
 glyceria, *Bp.*, 1845.
 glyphorhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10546.
 Gmelini, *Lath.*, 10693.
 gnatho, *Cab.*, 7149.
 —, *Licht.*, 7110.
 —, —, 8100.
 gnoma, *Wagl.*, 434.
 goalpariensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1348.
 —, *Lath.*, 1343.
 Godeffroyii, *Hartl.*, 4810.
 godina, *Bp.*, 9343.
 Godini, *Bourc.*, 1964.
 goënsis, *Gm.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9959.
 —, *Vig.*, 8645.
 goerang, *V.*, 9078.

- Goeringi, *Selat. & S.*, 1245.
 —, —, ex Merida,
 7066a.
 goertae, *Mull.*, 8658.
 goertan, *Bp.*, 8659.
 —, *Gm.*, 8658.
 — occidentalis, *Sunder.*,
 8658.
 goertans, *G. R. Gr.*, 8658.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8660.
 Goffini, *Finsch.*, 8404.
 Goffinii, *Schl.*, 8404.
 —, —, 8485.
 goiavier, *Scop.*, 3942.
 —, p., *Strickl.*, 3943.
 goisagi, *Tem.*, 10177.
 goisaka, *Tem.*, 10177.
 goliat, *Tem.*, 10107.
 goliath, *Bp.*, 10107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9185.
 —, *Forst.*, 8976.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8414.
 gonocephala, *Wagl.*,
 10218.
 Gonzenbachii, *Antin.*,
 1294.
 Goodenovii, *Vig. & H.*,
 3290.
 Gordoni, *Jard.*, 799.
 gorenensis, *Sparrm.*, =
 ? 3635.
 gorfua, *Bonn.*, 10791.
 Gorgo, *Reich.*, 1847.
 goruck, *Shaw & Bechst.*,
 2064.
 Gossii, *Bp.*, 3611.
 —, —, 5520.
 —, —, 10443.
 gouaruba, *Bourj.*, 8107.
 —, *Finsch.*, = 8107.
 Goudoti, *auct.*, 9519.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1673.
 —, *Less.*, 9520.
 —, *Verr.*, 3737, = 3997.
 Gouldi, *Bp.*, = 359.
 —, —, 371.
 —, —, 1603.
 —, —, 2134.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, *Cab.*, 5857.
 —, *Selat.*, 10494.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Phil. 1.,
 1105a.
 Gouldie, *Gould*, 6774.
 —, *Vig.*, 1346.
 Gouldiana, *Des Murs.*,
 9753.
 Gouldii, *Baird*, 7390
 —, *Bp.*, 10144.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Cab.*, 2204.
 Gouldii, *Cab.*, 2205.
 —, *Cass.*, 847.
 —, *Fras.*, 3637b, =
 mystacalis et sordida,
Heugl.
 —, *Gr.*, 9440.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 696.
 —, —, 4798.
 —, —, 6259.
 —, —, 6318.
 —, —, 9545.
 —, *Hutt.*, ex New Zeal.
 & Austr. (macroptera,
Gould, nec Smith),
 1007a.
 —, *Kaup*, 133.
 —, *Less.*, 1889.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1850.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 3578.
 —, *Malh.*, 8543.
 —, *Natt.*, 7958.
 —, *Reich.*, 9137.
 —, *Selat.*, 7154.
 —, *Sw.*, 998.
 Gouphili, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 8168.
 Goupili, *Bp.*, 8168.
 Gourdini, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 3949.
 Goureyi, *Brechm.*, = 3800.
 govinda, *Sykes*, 244.
 Grabae, *Brechm.*, = 10775.
 Grace-Annæ, *Cass.*, 6440.
 Gracei, *G. R. Gr.*, 2518.
 Gracia, *Cones*, 3489.
 gracilipes, *Selat.*, 5264.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 5418.
 gracilirostris, *Burm.*, 2395.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2927, = 2941,
apud Layard.
 —, *Plz.*, 5528.
 —, *Salv.*, 3780.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4054.
 gracilis, *Antin.*, = 2776.
 —, *Bl.*, 7746.
 —, *Brechm.*, 489.
 —, —, = 539.
 —, —, = 9060.
 —, *Buller*, 10663.
 —, *Cab.*, 3835.
 —, —, 7138.
 —, —, 8937.
 —, *Elliot*, 10863.
 —, *Frankl.*, 2699.
 —, *Gould*, 1852.
 —, —, 2040.
 —, —, 11039.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11089
 —, *Hartl.*, = ? 2785,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2698.
 gracilis, *Lath.*, 582.
 —, *Less.*, 211.
 —, —, 452.
 —, —, 8695.
 —, *Licht.*, 3252.
 —, *McClell.*, 4000.
 —, *Meyen*, 11128.
 —, *Newt.*, 207.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2832.
 —, *Sw.*, 216.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3177, =
 cyane, *Pall.*
 —, *Tem.*, 289.
 —, —, 7890.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9346.
 —, —, 9373.
 gracula, *Forst.*, 2187.
 graculina, *Shaw*, = 2092.
 —, *White*, 6058.
 graculinus, *Cab.*, 5998.
 graculoides, *Bechst.*, =
 2092.
 graculus, *Gould*, 11127.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6246.
 —, *Ill.*, 11123.
 —, *L.*, 6245.
 —, —, 11120.
 —, β , *Blas.*, 11120.
 gradatus, *Licht.*, 8606.
 graducauda, *Less.*,
 6441.
 græca, *Blas.*, 9803.
 —, —, 9805.
 —, *Bp.*, 9803.
 grævus, *Schl.*, 173.
 Græffei, *Hartl.*, 5905.
 grillaria, *Licht.*, 4386.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Tem.*, 436.
 —, —, 10032.
 —, *V.*, 10867.
 grillarius, *Lath.*, 4385.
 —, —, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 9956.
 —, *Max.*, 686.
 —, *Tem.*, 9941.
 grillator, *Leadb.*, 10640.
 grillatoria, *Sw.*, 4466.
 grillatoris, *Mont.*, 10268.
 graminea, *Gm.*, 7414.
 —, *Spix.*, 6941.
 gramineus, *Gm.*, 1541.
 —, —, 8251.
 —, *Gould*, 2914.
 grammæa, *Say*, 7670.
 grammicephala, *Kuhl.*,
 4698.
 grammiceps, *Tem.*, 4698.
 —, *Verr.*, 4850.
 grammicus, *Gosse*, 547.
 —, *Natt.*, 8726.

- grammithorax, *Malh.*, 8839.
 granadense, *Hartl.*, 5262.
 granadensis, *Bp.*, 10337.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1803.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2423.
 —, —, 5678.
 —, —, 7533.
 —, —, 8522.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5357.
 granatina, *Bp.*, 9336.
 —, *L.*, 6706.
 —, *Tem.*, 4370.
 granatinus, *Lath.*, 1648.
 granativora, *Menétr.*, 7675.
 Grandidieri, *Ferr.*, 775.
 grandior, *Pall.*, 3635.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 1037.
 grandis, *Bl.*, 1163.
 —, —, 4877.
 —, —, 7515.
 —, *Gm.*, 605.
 —, —, 1248.
 —, —, 8240.
 —, —, 8432.
 —, —, 10562.
 —, *Gould*, 3175.
 —, —, 4242.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6562.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 99.
 —, —, 6288.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4240.
 —, *Lafr.*, 933.
 —, *Licht.*, 650.
 —, —, 7076.
 —, *Storr.*, 1.
 —, p., *Kuhl & Rosenb.*, 8242.
 —, var., *DesMurs*, 1249.
 granorum, *Brechm.*, = 6201.
 Grantia, *McClell.*, 8756.
 Grantii, *Bl.*, 8756.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9668.
 grata, *Bp.*, 1755.
 grateloupensis, *Less.*, 8769.
 gratiosa, *Scat.*, 5187.
 Grayi, *Bp.*, 3660.
 —, —, 3741.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1115.
 —, *Delattr. & B.*, 1909.
 —, *DesMurs*, 9124.
 —, *Elliot*, 9573.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9493, = 9490.
 —, *apud Scat. & S.*
 —, *Schl.*, 1124.
 —, —, 10136.
 —, *Ferr.*, 6761.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 7759.
 —, *Wall.*, 1359.
 —, —, 2137.
 Grayi, *Wall.*, 3115.
 —, —, 5034.
 Grayii, *Malh.*, 8624.
 —, *Sharpe*, 3865, =
 2912 et 2798.
 —, *Sykes*, 10136.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 3744.
 Graysoni, *Lavr.*, 1689.
 —, *Baird*, ex Socorro I.,
 38509.
 —, —, —, 9282a.
 —, —, 9784.
 Graysonii, *Cass.*, 6432.
 Gregyi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9476.
 gregalis, *Licht.*, 6587.
 gregaria, *G. R. Gr.*, 9955.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9954.
 —, *Otto*, 10259.
 —, *Poll.*, 9953.
 gregarius, *Schl.*, 9958.
 —, ♀, *Spic.*, 8357.
 gregicolus, *Hodgs.*, 6285.
 grenoviciensis, *Lath.*,
 10299.
 Greyi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9124.
 Greyii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8417.
 —, —, 10120.
 Grillithii, *Bl.*, 3344.
 Grillii, *Hartl.*, 8953.
 grisaure, *Hodgs.*, 4156.
 grisea, *Bechst.*, 10324.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4493.
 —, —, = 5623.
 —, —, 10156.
 —, *Bp.*, 10327.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3025.
 —, —, = 3205.
 —, *Daud.*, 6285.
 —, *Forst.*, 10850.
 —, *Gm.*, 10300.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9191.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7247.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9949.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11072.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10909.
 —, *L.*, 10171.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7282.
 —, *Leib.*, 10703.
 —, *Less.*, 4296.
 —, —, 4297.
 —, —, = 5133.
 —, *Müll.*, 3592.
 —, *Pucher.*, 4917.
 —, *Schl.*, 10905.
 —, *Scop.*, 7834.
 —, *J.*, 3021.
 griseata, *Griff.*, 499.
 —, *Lath.*, 498.
 griseatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 629.
 griseigena, *Bodd.*, 10747.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10748.
 griseicauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9080.
 griseiceps, *Cab.*, 2179.
 —, *Delss.*, = 4192a.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5876.
 —, *Salv.*, 3777.
 —, —, 5731.
 —, *Schl.*, 280.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 3559.
 —, —, 5418a.
 griseicollis, *Lafr.*, 2669.
 griseifrons, *Bourj.*, 8154.
 griseigena, *Baird*, 10747.
 griseigularis, *Gould*, 5051.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5498.
 griseimentalis, *Lavr.*, ex
 Costa Rica, 5371a, nec
 5371, = ? 5377. *apud*
Salv.
 griseipectus, *Bp.*, = 9226.
 —, *juv.*, *Bp.*, 9227.
 griseisticta, *Swinh.*, 4814.
 griseiventer, *Tsch.*, 5578.
 griseiventris, *Lafr.*, 7482.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4481.
 griseoalba, *Bechst.*, 10099.
 griseocephala, *Lafr.*, 5396.
 —, *V.*, 5913.
 griseocephala, *Bonn.*,
 9422.
 griseocephalus, *Bodd.*,
 8657.
 —, *Cass.*, 8659.
 —, *Less.*, 8154.
 griseocollis, *DesMurs*,
 8145.
 griseocristata, *Lafr.*, 7448.
 griseoflava, *Heugl.*, 2858.
 griseofrons, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10507.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3078.
 griseogenys, *Bl.*, 86.
 —, *Gould*, 7660.
 griseogularis, *Brandt.*
 9812.
 —, *Gould*, 1533.
 —, —, 5919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 338.
 —, —, 4790.
 —, *Scat.*, 5322, = 5319b
 (albiceps, *Lafr.*), *apud*
Scat.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 339.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 341.
 —, p., *Muls. & J.*, 1538.
 griseola, *Bl.*, 3053.
 —, *L.*, 4811, *lege* grisola.
 —, *Spic.*, 9338.
 griseonota, *G. R. Gr.*, 2113.
 —, —, 5877.

- griseonucha, *Brandt*,
 7660.
 —, *Selat.* f. *S.*, ex *Me-*
rida, 4103^a.
 griscopectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9226.
 —, —, 10454.
 —, *Lavr.*, ex *Puna I.*,
 5505^a.
 griscopyga, *Sunder.*, 833,
 = 824, *apud Sharp.*
 griscopygius, *Gould*,
 10274.
 grisorufescens, *Hume*, ex
India, 3637^a.
 grisetincta, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2112.
 griseoviridis, *Müll.*, 2864.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 2864.
 griseum, *Desm.*, 5257.
 —, *Scop.*, 1431 (a *Prinia*,
apud Wald.).
 griseus, *Bechst.*, 8413.
 —, —, 10276.
 —, *Bl.*, 6200.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Blanf.*, = 2130.
 —, —, *apud Heugl.*,
 = 2858.
 —, *Bolle*, 9981.
 —, *Cass.*, = 4109.
 —, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, —, 7579^a (cinere-
ola, *Bp.*; cinerea, *Lavr.*,
cum 7660 et 7616).
 —, —, 9691.
 —, —, 10325.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10158.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4108.
 —, *Horsf.*, = 6283^a.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Jard.*, 2467.
 —, *Jerd.*, 472.
 —, *Koch*, 9939.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10898.
 —, *Lath.*, 4106.
 —, —, 7917.
 —, *Less.*, 7323.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10323.
 —, *Selat.*, 5602.
 —, *Sav.*, 2031.
 —, *Tick.*, 5983.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, —, 5557.
 —, —, 8758.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, ♀, *Spir.*, 4494.
 grisola, *Bl.*, 5911.
 —, —, ex *Arakan*,
 5984^a.
 grisola, *L.*, 4811.
 —, *Ferr.*, 4812.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 4814.
 groenlandica, *Brechm.*, =
 10661.
 groenlandicus, *Brechm.*,
 144.
 —, —, = 7718.
 —, *Daud.*, 158.
 —, *Naum.*, 10981.
 —, (*Gyrfalco*), *Schl.*,
 158.
 grossus, *L.*, 7109.
 grus, *L.*, 10079.
 grylle, *Blus.*, 10817.
 —, *L.*, 10816.
 gryllivora, *Daud.*, 6282.
 gryllivorus, *Barr.*, 6352.
 gryllodes, *Brünn.*, 10816.
 gryplius, *L.*, 14.
 guacu, *V.*, 1187.
 guadalupensis, *Lafr.*,
 7082.
 guadeloupensis, *Less.*,
 3853.
 guajana, *Müll.*, 4371.
 guarana, *L.*, 10215.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10406.
 —, *Woodh.*, 10216.
 guarayanus, *Lafr.*, 2627.
 guarouba, *Gm.*, 8107.
 —, *Spix*, 8109.
 —, mexicana, β , *Gm.*,
 8109.
 guaruba, *Kuhl*, 8107.
 guatemala, *Hartl.*, 8335.
 guatemalensis, *Gould*,
 1714.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2221.
 —, —, 8630.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10435.
 —, *Salv.*, = 4402^a.
 —, *Selat.*, 1471.
 —, —, 4398.
 —, *Bp.*, 6118.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5425.
 —, *Prer.*, 4387.
 guatimozinus, *Bp.*, 6407.
 guayaquilensis, *Less.*,
 8630.
 guazu, *V.*, 9895.
 gubernator, *Wagl.*, 6471.
 gubernatrix, *Tem.*, 6125.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, —, 7714.
 guebiensis, *Scop.*, = 8102.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 8207.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 8240.
 guerilla, *Cass.*, 296, =
 292, *apud Selat.*; = 294,
apud Selat. & S.
Guerini, G. R. Gr., 6586.
 —, *Math.*, 8676.
 Guerinii, *Bodds.*, 1822.
 guianensis, *Brechm.*, 8130.
 —, *Cab.*, 1503.
 —, —, 6517.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5558.
 —, —, 8932.
 —, *Daud.*, 143.
 —, *Gm.*, 685.
 —, —, 2270.
 —, —, 5808.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, —, 8099.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, *Hartl.*, 703.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8092.
 —, *L.*, 6483.
 —, *Licht.*, 8119.
 —, —, 9496.
 —, *Mar.*, 5817.
 —, *Scop.*, 8049.
 —, *Sw.*, 5584.
 —, —, 5811.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, *Tem.*, 9758.
 Guildingi, *V.*, 8319.
 Guillemi, *Hartl.*, 8283.
 Guillemini, *D'Orb.*, 5340.
 Guimeti, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1959.
 guinea, *L.*, 9261.
 —, *Tem.*, 9262.
 guineensis, *Eytm.*, 10574.
 —, *Müll.*, 8366.
 —, *Schl.*, 7919.
 —, *Scop.*, 8649.
 —, *V.*, 9261.
 guineta, *Leach*, 10279.
 —, *Pall.*, 10266.
 guira, *Gm.*, 8910.
 —, *L.*, 6999.
 —, *Selat.*, 7000.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 6992.
 guirahuro, *V.*, 6486.
 guirayetapa, *V.*, 5209.
 guirina, *Selat.*, 7000.
 gujanensis, *Bodds.*, =
 6483.
 —, *Gm.*, 1900.
 gularis, *Bl.*, 4115.
 —, —, 4902.
 —, *Bosc.*, 10122.
 —, *Bp.*, 4719.
 —, —, 8993.
 —, *Cur.*, 2586.
 —, —, 3992.
 —, —, 9936.
 —, —, 10372.
 —, *Gm.*, 1581.
 —, *Gould*, 1572.

- gularis, *Gould*, 2102.
 —, —, 3938.
 —, —, 10766.
 —, *Gr.*, 6080.
 —, —, 10389.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6385.
 —, *Griff.*, 2892.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6015.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 721.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4062.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4016.
 —, —, 4717.
 —, —, 7667.
 —, —, 10378.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10432.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8841.
 —, *Kelaart*, 3939.
 —, *Kuhl*, 1096.
 —, *L.*, 7442.
 —, *Lafr.*, 948.
 —, —, 1023.
 —, —, 2245.
 —, *Lath.*, 1432.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, —, 6255.
 —, *Less.*, 7090.
 —, —, 7282.
 —, —, 7494.
 —, *Licht.*, 288.
 —, *M. Clrell.*, 4188.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4964.
 —, *Peale*, 10897.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5914.
 —, —, 9203.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4720.
 —, —, 5982.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8442.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1280.
 —, *Schl.*, 322.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2653.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*,
 4784a.
 —, *Shaw*, 1197.
 —, *Smith*, 7210.
 —, *Sparrm.*, = 1389.
 —, *Spix*, 4554.
 —, *Steph.*, 720.
 —, —, 8986.
 —, *Sw.*, 3563.
 —, —, 4004.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3810.
 —, *Tem.*, 4892.
 —, —, 5261.
 —, —, 8686.
 —, —, 9685.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4816.
 = 4892, ♀.
 —, *V.*, 909.
 —, *Valenc.*, 2318.
 gularis, *Verr.*, ex *E. Thibet*,
 3403a.
 —, —, 9942.
 —, *Voigt*, 7845.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4204.
 —, —, 6436.
 —, —, 9343a.
 —, —, 9994.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 4022.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 4559.
 gudgula, *Frankl.*, 7746.
 —, *Sykes*, 7763.
 Gulielmi, *Jard.*, 8283.
 —, *Ill.*, *Schl.*, 8379.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8285.
 Gumri, *Reich.*, 9325.
 Gundlachi, *Baird*, 3495.
 —, *Laur.*, 319 (sp. near
 65, *apud Gurn.*).
 —, *Lemb.*, 5771.
 Gundlachii, *Cab.*, 80.
 —, —, 3834.
 —, *Cass.*, 6527.
 —, *Laur.*, 701.
 gurial, *Pears.*, 1103a.
 Gurneyi, *Bree*, 346.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 97.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3672.
 —, *Verr.*, ex *Natal*,
 1263a ?
 Gustavi, *Swinh.*, 3638, =
 3642, *apud Swinh.*
 guteruhi, *Müll.*, 404.
 guttaeristatus, *Tick.*, 8643.
 guttata, *Bianc.*, 6727.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1185.
 —, *Brchm.*, 558.
 —, *Cab.*, 6939.
 —, *Gould*, 4341.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4789.
 —, *Laur.*, 7413.
 —, *Less.*, 2433.
 —, —, 4502.
 —, —, 5739.
 —, *Licht.*, 10642.
 —, *Llave*, 9774.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4521.
 —, *Mey.*, 7313.
 —, *Müll.*, 10612.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7388.
 —, *Pall.*, = ? 3680,
apud Baird.
 —, *Shaw*, 6789.
 —, *Spix*, 9500.
 —, *Tem.*, 4961.
 —, —, 5948.
 —, *V.*, 4555.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, 6677.
 —, —, 6791.
 —, *Fig.*, 1183.
 guttata, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1184.
 guttatoïdes, *Lafr.*, 2412.
 guttatatum, *Pelz.*, 5258.
 guttatus, *Bl.*, 4778.
 —, *Cab.*, 3684.
 —, *Forst.*, 11079.
 —, *Gould*, 2649.
 —, —, 3599.
 —, —, 9760.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 182.
 —, —, 4641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2672.
 —, —, 6030, = 6041,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Heugl.*, 310.
 —, —, 344.
 —, —, 4148.
 —, —, 10171.
 —, *Ill.*, 10269.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2406.
 —, —, 4464.
 —, —, 7829.
 —, *Laur.*, 2477.
 —, *Less.*, 2396.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Licht.*, 2411.
 —, —, 8693.
 —, —, 9470.
 —, *Max.*, 2384.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9864.
 —, *Reich.*, 8504.
 —, *Spix*, 2438.
 —, —, 8731.
 —, *V.*, 316.
 —, —, 4595.
 —, *Verr.*, 4034.
 —, *Fig.*, 3670.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 710.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8203.
 guttifer, *Reich.*, 8738.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8513.
 guttifera, *Nordm.*, 10265.
 guttula, *Garn.*, 4789.
 guttulata, *Bp.*, 6939.
 —, *Wall.*, 10612.
 guttulatus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9860.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2578.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2674.
 —, —, 6431.
 —, *Licht.*, 4641.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2367.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8731.
 guttulligera, *Sclat.*, 2345.
 gutturalis, *Boie*, 2842.
 —, —, 8450.
 —, *Cab.*, 3452.
 —, *Daud.*, 6044.
 —, *Gerv.*, 5153.
 —, *Guér.*, 3874.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6045.

- gutturalis, *L.*, 1507.
 —, —, 5722.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2352.
 —, —, 3854.
 —, —, 5157.
 —, —, 7036.
 —, *Lath.*, 5870.
 —, *Léot.*, = 5725.
 —, *Licht.*, 3223.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, —, 7154.
 —, *Müll.*, 4017.
 —, —, 6043.
 —, —, 8332.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9672.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4491.
 —, —, 6915.
 —, *Scop.*, 786.
 —, *Smith.*, 9161.
 —, —, 10145.
 —, *V.*, 720.
 —, —, 3271.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8704.
 —, *Fig.*, 6597.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 5856.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 1308.
 gutturalis, *Lafr.*, 2473.
 gutturosa, *Desm.*, 5726.
 Guy, *Less.*, 1521.
 —, —, 8383.
 guyanensis, *R. Sagra*,
 8099.
 —, *Souancé*, 8350.
 Guyi, *Cab.*, 1522.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1521.
 guzuratta, *Lath.*, 2687.
 gymnocephala, *Tem.*,
 6065.
 —, *V.*, 5680.
 gymnocephalus, *Lafr.*, 26.
 —, *Tem.*, 6242.
 gymnoeylus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9232.
 gymmodera, *V.*, 5679.
 gymnogenys, *Hartl.*, 4138.
 —, *Tem.*, 374.
 gymnophrys, *Kuhl.*, 2500.
 gymnophthalmia, *p.*, *Cab.*
 & *H.*, 8587.
 gymnophthalmos, *Tem.*,
 9266.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9361.
 gymnophthalmus, *Bl.*,
 8578.
 —, *Cab.*, 3740.
 —, *p.*, *Reich.*, 9267.
 gymnopodus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 481.
 gymnops, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9369.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6444.
 gymnopsis, *Schl.*, 2500.
 —, *Tem.*, 3740.
 gymnopus, *Heugl.*, = 100.
 —, *Hodys.*, 380.
 —, —, 628.
 gymnostoma, *Wagl.*,
 10532.
 gyrifalco, *L.*, 160.
 —, *Lath.*, = 160.
 —, islandicus, *Schl.*, 150.
 —, norwegicus, *Schl.*,
 169.
 gyrimo, *Reich.*, 1652.
 gyrola, *L.*, 6959.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6957.
 —, *Sw.*, 6958.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 6952.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 6953.
 gyroloude, *Lafr.*, 6957.
 Haasti, *Buller*, 2511.
 Haastii, *Buller*, 578.
 Habeli, *Sclat. & S.*, ex
 Abingdon & Bindloes
 I., 73069.
 habessinica, *Blanf.*, 30629.
 abyssinica, *Blanf.*
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 1116.
 —, —, 6320.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 905.
 —, —, = 2780, *juv.*,
Rüpp., *nee* 2831.
 —, —, = 6576.
 —, —, 7765.
 —, —, 9115.
 habessinicus, *Heugl.*, =
 5533.
 —, —, = 721.
 —, —, 6334.
 habessynica, *Hempr. &*
Ehr., 1280.
 habia, *Less.*, 7070.
 habroptilus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8416.
 —, *var. 2*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8417.
 Haerberlini, *Reich.*, 1937.
 haemacephala, *Müll.*, 8448.
 haematina, *V.*, 6676.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6677.
 haematocephala, *Cab.*,
 2825.
 haematocephalus, *Heugl.*,
 6625.
 —, *Licht.*, 6655.
 —, *Würt.*, 6589.
 haematodes, *Finsch.*, 8219.
 —, *Licht.*, 5151.
 haematodus, *Bodd.*, 8213.
 —, *L.*, 8209.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 8211.
 haematodus, *Wagl.*, 8219.
 haematogaster, *Gould*,
 7998.
 —, —, 7999.
 —, *Tschudi*, 8636.
 haematogastera, *Schl.*, 7998.
 haematonota, *Sclat.*, 4556.
 haematonotus, *Gould*, 7997.
 haematops, *Wagl.*, 8423.
 haematopus, *Kuhl.*, 8061.
 —, —, 8241.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10057.
 —, *Tem.*, 10475.
 —, —, 10497.
 haematopygia, *Gould*,
 7661.
 haematopygius, *Gould*,
 7975.
 haematopygus, *Gould*,
 7975.
 haematorhynchus, *Fig.*,
 11009.
 haematorrhous, *Bp.*, 7998.
 haematostigma, *Math.*,
 8796.
 —, *Natt.*, 8789.
 —, *Sander.*, 8795.
 haematotis, *Sclat. & S.*, 8308.
 —, *Souancé*, 8136.
 haematotus, *Gm.*, 8213.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8212.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8213.
 —, *var.*, *Schl.*, 8222.
 haematribon, *Wagl.*, 8646.
 haematropygia, *Müll.*,
 8284.
 haemorrhoea, *Gm.*, 3930.
 haemorrhoidalis, *Hahn*,
 194.
 —, *Müll.*, 6688.
 haemorrhous, *auct.*, 3956.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3958.
 —, *L.*, 6419.
 —, *Licht.*, 7513.
 —, —, 8307.
 —, —, 8631.
 —, *Spix.*, 8097.
 haemosoma, *Wagl.*, 8570.
 haesitata, *Hartl.*, 2128.
 —, *Forst.*, 10878.
 —, —, 10897.
 haesitatus, *Hartl.*, 10251.
 —, *Kohl.*, 10880.
 hagedash, *Lath.*, 10228.
 Hahni, *Souancé*, 8093.
 hainanus, *Swinh.*, ex
 Hainan, 3943.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 6271.
 Haitii, *Ricord*, 7565.
 halactus, 132.

- haliæctus*, *L.*, 131.
 —, *Wils.*, 132.
 — minor, *Schl.*, 133.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 133.
halmaheira, *Bp.*, 9213.
 —, *Wall.*, 9212.
halophila, *Tristr.*, 3226.
Halseii, *Giraud*, 3470.
hamatus, *Hartl.*, 6028.
 —, *Ill.*, 251.
Hambroeki, *Swinh.*, ex
Formosa, 477^a.
hamburgensis, *Leach*, =
 7258.
hamburgica, *Gm.*, = 7258.
hamigera, *Cass.*, 823, =
 830, *apud Sharpe*.
Hamiltoni, *Gr.*, 9601.
Hammondii, *De Vesey*,
 5499.
Hancii, *Swinh.*, 3695.
Hannahæ, *Cass.*, 6986.
hantu, *Wall.*, *acc. Müll.*, 408.
haplochrous, *Selat.*, 332.
Hardwickii, *Gr.*, 457.
 —, —, 5956.
 —, —, 9088.
 —, —, 9567.
 —, —, 9646.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, —, 10331.
 —, *Jurd.*, 4075.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8579.
Hardyi, *Bp.*, 10939.
harengorum, *Brehm*,
 10959.
Harlani, *Aud.* (sep. sp.,
Gurn.), 46^a.
 —, *Cass.*, = 65, *apud*
Elliot.
harmonica, *Lath.*, 5828.
harpe, *Forst.*, 201.
harpygia, *Daud.*, = 142.
harpyia, *L.*, 142.
harpyja, *Bodd.*, = 356.
Harrisii, *Aud.*, 55.
 —, —, 7380.
 —, *Audub.*, 8593.
 —, *Cass.*, 534.
 —, —, 6120.
Hartingi, *Swinh.*, 10003.
Hartingsi, *Selat.*, 9622.
Hartlaubi, *Bianc.*, 6733.
 —, —, ex *E. Africa*,
 6778^a.
 —, *Bocage*, 4142, =
senex, *Finsch & H.*,
 4142^a.
 —, —, 9675.
 —, *Elliot*, 9827.
 —, *Finsch*, 8175.
Hartlaubi, *Gould*, 7901.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1167.
 —, —, 6051.
 —, *Lufr.*, 8497.
 —, *Selat.*, 6985.
 —, *Ferr.*, 10306.
 —, ♀, *aut juv.*, *Schl.*,
 8499.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8176.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8498.
Hartlaubii, *Bolle*, 7489.
 —, *Bruch*, 10996.
 —, *Cass.*, 10660.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1167.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9923.
 —, *Jard.*, 774.
 —, *Malh.*, 8651.
 —, —, 8666.
 —, *Ferr.*, 310, = ? 323,
apud Heugl.
 —, —, 1324.
Hasseltii, *Tem.*, 1394.
 —, —, 3655.
hastata, *Less.*, 94.
hastata, *Cont.*, 10241.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7898.
Hastingsii, *Jerd.*, 9622.
Hastingsii, *Fig.*, 9622.
Hauxwellii, *Lavr.*, 3742^a.
 —, *Selat.*, 4565.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 10440.
havanensis, *Gm.*, 8344.
 —, *Licht.*, 431.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8345.
Havellii, *Aud.*, 11028.
hawaiiensis, *Eyd. & Soul.*,
 10582.
 —, *Peale*, 6237.
Hayi, *Jerd.*, 7761.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8480.
Hayii, *Gr.*, 8479.
hebridicus, *Gm.*, 10763.
 —, *Lath.*, 10751.
Heckelii, *Pelz.*, 6123.
Hectori, *Buller*, 4202, =
 4201, *apud A. Newt.*
 —, —, 10740.
Hectoris, *Muls. & V.*,
 1903.
Heddeni, *Bl.*, 8709.
Hedenborgii, *Sunder.*,
 8663.
Heermannii, *Baird*, 7389.
 —, *Bruch*, 11012.
 —, *Cass.*, 11012.
Heinei, *Cab.*, 3687^a.
 —, —, 6968.
 —, —, 8098.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5465.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 5843^a.
 = ? 5123, *apud F. & H.*
Heinei, *Honey.*, 10946.
Heineken, *Jard. & S.*,
 3018.
Heinekeni, *Bp.*, 3018.
Helena, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3021.
Helena, *Delattr.*, 1891.
 —, *Lemb.*, 1869.
helica, *Sav.*, 88.
helictin, *Cab. & H.*,
 1006.
helianthea, *Wall.*, 4818.
helianthus, *Less.*, 1771.
helias, *Pall.*, 10096.
Heliodore, *Bourc.*, 1872.
helios, *Spix*, 1895.
heliosylos, *Less.*, 10165.
heliotrix, *Bp.*, 966.
 —, *Tsch.*, 978.
Heloisn, *Less. & D.*, 1870.
Heloise, *Gould*, 1870.
helvetica, *Cab.*, 9981.
 —, *Gould*, 9980.
 —, *L.*, 9980.
 —, *Reich.*, 9980.
helviver, *Cab.*, 5294.
helviventris, *Cab.*, 8917.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5294.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 9444.
helvola, *Licht.*, 553.
helvolus, *Licht.*, 3741.
hemachalanus, *Hutt.*, 1.
hemichrysus, *Cab.*, 5437.
hemidaetylus, *Gould*,
 8531.
 —, *Tem.*, 289.
hemilanius, *Kaup.*, = 85.
hemilasius, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 85.
hemileucra, *Hodgs.*,
 4834.
 —, *Licht.*, 77.
hemileucurus, *Gould*,
 1830.
 —, —, 9839.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 5941,
 = 5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Licht.*, 1559.
hemileucus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 7901.
 —, *Salv.*, 1767.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 4454.
hemimelana, *Selat.*, 4464.
hemipodius, *Sw.*, 8744.
hemiptilopus, *Bl.*, 86.
hemipyga, *Burm.*, 855.
hemirhynchus, *Tem.*,
 10255.
hemispila, *Fig.*, 6162.
Hempriehi, *Bp.*, 8651.
 —, —, 10979.

- Hemprichii, *Ehrenb.*, 3278.
 —, —, 7898.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 8650.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 8663.
 Hendersoni, *Cass.*, 469.
 Hendersonii, *Cass.*, 2976.
 hemicogrammus, *G. R. Gr.*, 338.
 hemicospilum, *A. Newt.*, 9566.
 hemicura, *Reich.*, 1730.
 Henrica, *Less. & D.*, 1726.
 Henrici, *Boiv.*, 8437.
 —, *Bp.*, 1726.
 —, —, 9680.
 Henryi, *Cass.*, 702.
 —, *Laur.*, 1753.
 Henslowi, *Aud.*, 7422.
 hepatica, *Salv.*, 6844.
 —, *Sw.*, 6838.
 hepaticus, *Sparrrn.*, 8985.
 Hepburnii, *Gr.*, 9680.
 herbacea, *Spix.*, 5708.
 herbacola, *Tick.*, 370.
 herbarum, *Brehm.*, = 3640.
 —, —, = 10450.
 Herberlini, *Muls. & V.*, 1937.
 herbicola, *Tick.*, 169.
 —, *V.*, 7327.
 Herculis, *Finsch.*, 10801.
 Herminieri, *Less.*, 8822.
 hermonensis, *Tristr.*, 7749.
 Hernandezii, *Wagl.*, 11159.
 herodias, *L.*, 10104.
 herpetotheres, *G. R. Gr.*, 208.
 Herrani, *Delattr. & Bourc.*, 1817.
 hesperus, *Gould.*, 1778.
 heterocerca, *Cab.*, ex
 Dauria, = 10344.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5699.
 heteroelita, *Forst.*, 2116.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2534.
 heteroelitus, *Homb. & J.*, 8277.
 —, *Licht.*, 10025.
 —, *V.*, 9471.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8278.
 heteropogon, *Boiss.*, 1818.
 heteropygia, *Less.*, 1730.
 heterorhynchus, *Less.*, 1407.
 heterura, *Gould.*, 1518.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10311.
 heterurus, *Hodgs.*, 3693.
 heterurus, *Sclat.*, 2351.
 Heuglini, *Cab. & H.*, 8995.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9927.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3217.
 Heuglinii, *Hartl.*, 2158.
 —, —, 3880.
 —, p.?, *Heugl.*, 3879.
 hexanemus, *Cov.*, = 6304.
 Heyii, *Tem.*, 9813.
 Heywoodii, *G. R. Gr.*, 10014.
 hiaticula, *Bl.*, 10001.
 —, *Filipp.*, 10020.
 —, *L.*, 9998.
 —, *Ord.*, 10009.
 —, *Pall.*, 9999.
 —, *Rafll.*, 10000.
 —, *Savign.*, 9993.
 —, *Wils.*, 10010.
 hiaticuloides, *Frankl.*, 10000.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9998.
 Hicksii, *Lour.*, 7601, =
 7590, *apud Sclat.*
 hiemalis, *Brehm.*, = 3614.
 —, —, = 6167.
 —, —, = 6192.
 —, —, = 7727.
 —, —, = 10701.
 —, —, = 10735.
 Hilarea, *Valenc.*, 10359.
 Hilarii, *Bp.*, 7233.
 hilaris, *Burm.*, 8104.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8795.
 Hillii, *Merch.*, 3830.
 himalayana, *Bl.*, = 2486.
 —, —, 2516.
 —, *Gould.*, 6246.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7635.
 —, *Vig.*, 2515.
 himalayanus, *Bl.*, 3319.
 —, —, 8549.
 —, —, 8996.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1.
 —, *Grandid.*, 8992.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9032.
 —, *Less.*, 8055.
 —, —, 8056.
 —, *Tytl.*, 4231.
 —, *Vig.*, 8990.
 —, —, 9929.
 —, *Vique.*, 8545.
 himalayensis, *Bl.*, 6150.
 —, —, 7635.
 —, *Gould.*, 3102.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9815.
 —, *Hume* (India), 89.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 2486.
 —, —, 8545.
 —, *Tytl.*, 7700.
 himantopus, *Bp.*, 10298.
 himantopus, *L.*, 10292.
 —, *Wils.*, 10294.
 hina, *GM.*, 10661.
 hinnularius, *Lath.*, =
 144.
 hippa, *Licht.*, 6702.
 hippocrepis, *Sclat.*, 6193.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4304.
 —, —, 4344.
 —, —, 6196.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, = 6495.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 6194.
 hippolais, *Jerd.*, 3049.
 —, —, 3050.
 —, *Kohl.*, = 2940.
 hirsuta, *Steph.*, 8536.
 —, *Tem.*, 418.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 420.
 —, p., *Smith.*, 424.
 —, bornconensis, *Schl.*, 420.
 —, japonica, *Schl.*, 421.
 —, philippensis, *Schl.*, 422.
 hirsutipes, *Penn.*, = 81.
 hirsutus, *GM.*, 1590.
 —, *Sw.*, 8431.
 —, *V.*, 8537.
 —, p., *Leot.*, = 1591.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1594.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1595.
 hirundinacea, *Bp.*, 7127.
 —, —, 7145.
 —, *Cov.*, 11055.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4849.
 —, *Less.*, 1575.
 —, —, 7165.
 —, *Sw.*, 7118.
 —, *Tem.*, 5987.
 hirundinaceum, *Lath.*, 1432.
 hirundinaceus, *GM.*, 8825.
 —, *Spix.*, 704.
 —, —, 1878.
 —, —, 5149.
 —, *Strickl.*, = 1221.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8826.
 —, *Sw.*, 4286.
 —, *V.*, 1221.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8824.
 hirundinum, *Brehm.*, =
 180.
 hirundo, *L.*, 11020.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 11026.
 —, *Schl.*, 11021.
 —, *Tem.*, 11021.
 —, *Wils. & Coues.*, 11024.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11024.

- hispanica*, *Brehm*, =
 ? 7260.
hispanicus, *Marsigli*,
 10574.
hispaniolensis, *avet.*, 7270.
 —, *Bp.*, 7464.
 —, *Bryant*, var., 5538.
 —, *Gm.*, 5761.
 —, *Tem.*, 7260.
hispida, *Less.*, = 1151.
hispidioides, *Less.*, 1152.
hispidus, *Gould*, 1529.
histrion, *Bodd.*, 8293.
 —, *Müll.*, 8199.
 —, —, 9281.
histrionica, *Gould*, 9129.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9706.
 —, *L.*, 10700.
histrionicus, *Müll.*, 6067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 368.
Hoactli, *Gm.*, 10175.
Hoazin, *Müll.*, 7865.
Hobollii, *Aliq.*, 7652.
Hodgei, *Ll.*, 8710.
Hodgsoni, *Bl.*, 2698.
 —, —, 4872.
 —, *Bp.*, 8456.
 —, *Finsch*, 8055.
 —, *Gould*, 994.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 600.
 —, —, 3568.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, *Honey.*, 3690.
 —, *Hodgs. & M.*, 9050.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3668.
 —, *Moore*, 3071.
 —, —, 3165.
 —, —, 3188.
 —, —, 4903.
 —, *Sw.*, 4319.
 —, *p.*, *Sunder.*, 8709.
Hodgsoniae, *Hodgs.*, 9690.
Hodgsonii, *Jerd.*, 8708.
 —, *Malk.*, 8549.
 —, *Fig.*, 9242.
Hodgsonis, *Jard.*, 1345.
Hoeveni, v. *Rosenb.*,
 10402.
Hoffmanni, *Cab.*, 4422,
 = 4424, *apud Finsch.*
 —, —, 7581, = 7590,
apud Scat.
 —, —, 8141.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 954.
 —, —, 1670.
Hoffmannii, *Cab.*, 8760.
Hoffmansseggii, *Cuv.*,
 2355.
Hoffmeisteri, *Reich.*, =
 2520.
Holboellii, *Brehm*, 7652.
- Holbolli*, *Reinh.*, 10747.
holerythrus, *Scat.*, 5615.
Hollandi, *Lavr.*, 4604.
Holmesi, *Peale*, 10317.
Holmi, *Sonder.*, 265.
holochlorus, *Scat.*, 8119.
holomelana, *Sharpe*, =
 823.
holomelas, *Sunder.*, 823.
holosericea, *Bp.*, 10513.
 —, *Tem.*, 5020.
holosericeus, *Kühl*, 4335.
 —, *L.*, 1649.
 —, *Scop.*, 6501.
 —, *Tem.*, 9156.
 —, var., *Muls. & F.*,
 1650.
 —, var., *Muls. & F.*,
 1651.
holospilus, *Fig.*, 128.
holostictus, *Cab.*, 10407.
Holroydi, *Swinh.*, ex
Hainan, 8847^a.
Holtii, *Swinh.*, 3990, =
 3982, *apud Swinhoe.*
homalura, *B.*, 2812.
Hombroni, *Bp.*, 1136.
 —, —, 5887.
 —, *Cass.*, 1110, =
 1106, ♀.
 —, *Wall.*, 9423.
Homcyeri, *Brehm*, 9998.
homochroa, *Coves*, 10858.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3796.
 —, —, 4662.
 —, *Scat.*, 2460.
 —, —, 5596.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3227.
homochrous, *Scat.*, 7621.
homorus, *Cab. & H.*, 8596.
Homrai, *Hodgs.*, 7871.
Hordei, *Brehm*, = 7698.
Hornbyii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10871.
Hornemani, *Aliq.*, 7654.
Hornemanni, *Holb.*, 7654.
hornensis, *Less.*, 2610.
Hornschuchii, *Brehm*, =
 10714.
horonata, *L.*, 9068.
horreorum, *Bart.*, 788.
Horsfieldi, *Bl.*, 4311.
 —, *Gr.*, 10276.
 —, *Scat.*, 9606.
Horsfieldii, *Bl.*, 1342.
 —, *Bp.*, 3688.
 —, —, 4310.
 —, *Gould*, 7798.
 —, *Gr.*, 10344.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9604.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4714.
- Horsfieldii*, *Jerd.*, 134.
 —, *Moore*, 9006.
 —, *Sykes*, 4084.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Tem.*, 916.
 —, *Fig.*, 110.
 —, —, 3862.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8704.
 —, ♂, *Wagl.*, 8707.
hortensis, *Brehm*, = 3153.
 —, —, = 7166.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, *Gm.*, 3025.
 —, *Licht.*, 868.
horticola, *Naum.*, = 2942.
hortorum, *Brehm*, =
 8558.
hortulana, *L.*, 7687.
hortulanus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Koch*, 7206.
hortulorum, *Scat.*, 3734.
horus, *Heugl.*, 189.
hottentotta, *Gm.*, 3238.
 —, *L.*, 4251.
 —, *Smith*, 10662.
 —, *Tem.*, 9343^a.
 —, —, 9730.
hottentotus, *Lafr.*, 721.
houbara, *Gm.*, 9937.
 —, *Rob.*, 9938.
houhou, *Dubois*, 8946.
hoya, *Hartl.*, 7803.
Hoya, *Swinh.*, 127.
Hojana, *Dndl.*, 10086.
hua, *Less.*, 2534.
hudsonia, *Gm.*, 376.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7369.
hudsonias, *Forst.*, 7372.
 —, *L.*, 10104.
hudsonica, *Lath.*, 10261.
 —, —, 10448.
 —, *Müll.*, 10068.
 —, *Sub.*, 6173.
hudsonicus, *Forst.*, 3359.
 —, *Gm.*, 6541.
 —, *Lath.*, 10248.
hudsonius, *L.*, 365.
Hueti, *Tem.*, 8361.
Hugelii, *Pelz.*, 2695.
Hugoniana, *Schl.*, 9202.
hubula, *Daud.*, 522.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 524.
Humboldtii, *Bouve. &*
Muls., 1709.
 —, *Meyen*, 10800.
 —, *Peters*, 9648.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7962.
humeralis, *Bechst.*, 8225.
 —, *Bp.*, *nee Homb. & J.*,
 410.
 —, *Cass.*, 1488.

- humeralis, *Fras.*, 1485.
 —, *Gould*, 5116.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7117.
 —, *Müll.*, 7317.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2395.
 —, *Smith*, 3876.
 —, *S. Müll.*, 10656.
 —, *Staud.*, = 5945.
 —, *Tem.*, 9289.
 —, *Vig.*, 6173.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 582.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9115.
 —, *Wall.*, 9152.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, 9110.
 humeraloides, *Less.*, 5113.
 humicola, *Kittl.*, 2273.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2279.
 Humii, *Marsh.*, ex —, 8136.
 humilis, *Bl.*, 9928.
 —, *Cab.*, 7147.
 —, *Gosse*, 1911.
 —, *Gould*, 3112.
 —, *Hume*, ex N.W.
 Prov., 2706a.
 —, *Licht.*, 3743.
 —, —, 7276.
 —, —, 10151.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2657.
 —, *Tem.*, 135.
 —, —, 9332.
 hungariae, *Brehm*, 1201.
 Hutchinsii, *Reich.*, 10966.
 —, *Reich. & S.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10580.
 Huttoni, *Bl.*, 4117.
 —, —, 7690.
 —, *Cass.*, 5751.
 —, *Moore*, 3321.
 hyacintha, *G. R. Gr.*, 4881.
 —, *Tick.*, 4882.
 hyacinthiacus, *Brehm*, 8089.
 hyacinthina, *Lath.*, 8086.
 —, *Tem.*, 4881.
 hyacinthinus, *K. Hl.*, 8088.
 —, *Natt.*, 6120.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10480.
 —, *Spir.*, 8089.
 —, *Tem.*, 10476.
 —, *Thomps.*, 10480.
 hyans, *Jerd.*, 4372.
 hypernus, *Gm.*, 10947.
 hybrida, *Mol.*, 10585.
 —, *Pall.*, 11071.
 —, *Schl.*, 10641.
 —, —, 11076.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 11072.
 hybrida, p., *Schl.*, 11075.
 hybridus, *Baird*, 8829.
 —, —, 8834.
 —, *L.*, 9821.
 —, *Merr.*, 6181.
 hybris, *Ehrenb.*, = 344.
 Hyder, *Sykes*, 137.
 hydrocharis, *G. R. Gr.*, 1075.
 hydrocorax, *L.*, 7884.
 hydrogallina, *Less.*, 10125.
 hydrophilus, *Rüpp.*, 43.
 hiemalis, *Forst.*, 874.
 —, *Gm.*, 7387.
 —, —, 7408.
 —, *L.*, 7372.
 —, —, 10701.
 —, *Midd.*, 10343.
 —, *Pall.*, 10696.
 —, *V.*, 2565.
 —, *Wils.*, 53.
 —, var., *Baird*, 2566.
 hyiogaster, *Bp.*, 340.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 331.
 hydrocharis, *Swinh.*, = 4820.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 4848.
 hylophila, p., *Bp.*, 510.
 hylophilum, *Tem.*, 509.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 526.
 hyloscopus, *Cab. & H.*, 8601.
 hyogaster, *Reinw.*, 9144.
 hypacdon, *Lavr.*, 2617.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2615.
 hypanothroa, *Ferr.*, 9214.
 hyperborea, *Aliq.*, 7673.
 —, *avet.*, 10571.
 —, *Baird*, 10572.
 —, *Gaim.*, 9839.
 —, *Malm.*, 9839.
 —, *Pall.*, 7407.
 hyperboreus, *D'Orb.*, 10650.
 —, *L.*, 10361.
 —, *Lath.*, 10360.
 —, *Pall.*, 10570.
 hyperrhynchus, *Sclat.*, 1011.
 hyperstictus, *Gould*, 30.
 hypertrurus, *Muls. & V.*, 1567.
 hyperythra, *Bl.*, 798.
 —, —, 3187.
 —, —, 4904.
 —, *Cab.*, 1177.
 —, —, 4901.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4705.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4977.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4703.
 hyperythra, *Jerd. & B.*, 4666.
 —, *Reich.*, 6808.
 hyperythrus, *Bl.*, 3729.
 —, *Cab.*, 1567.
 —, *Gould*, 4430.
 —, —, 4601, = ♀, 4430.
 —, —, 9055.
 —, —, 9761.
 —, *Vig.*, 8572.
 —, var. poliopsis, *Swinhoe*, 8573.
 hypocherina, *Ferr.*, 6661.
 hypochlora, *Gould*, ex Ecuador, 1653a.
 hypochondria, *Lafr.*, 7463.
 hypochondriacus, *Eryant*, 927.
 —, *Licht.*, 8317.
 hypochryseus, *Sclat.*, 5778.
 hypocyanea, *Gould*, 1916.
 hypodolos, *Reich.*, 1317.
 hypodilus, *Jerd.*, 1317.
 hyponechrous, *Sclat.*, 8186.
 hypogva, *Bp.*, 437.
 hypoglaucus, *Gould*, 7979.
 —, *Reich.*, 1202.
 hypogramma, *G. R. Gr.*, 409.
 hypogrammica, *G. R. Gr.*, 4814.
 —, *Müll.*, 1397.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6738.
 hypoides, *Tem.*, 4761.
 hypointhroa, *Gould*, 9214.
 hypoinchrous, *G. R. Gr.*, 8186.
 hypolais, *Gerbe*, 3043.
 —, *L.*, 3042.
 —, *Penn.*, 3034.
 hypoleuca, *Cab.*, 3549.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4714.
 —, *Gould*, 5078.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 749.
 —, —, 3293.
 —, —, 9355.
 —, *Pall.*, 10357.
 —, *Reich.*, 2195.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4392.
 —, *Webb & Berth.*, 10861.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 750.
 hypoleucoptera, *Ménétr.*, 5202.
 hypoleucos, *Bl.*, 4103.
 —, *Brandt*, 11135.

- hypoleucos, *Deconv.*, = 119.
 —, *Gould*, 11134.
 —, *L.*, 10279.
 —, *Licht.*, 10441.
 —, *Schl.*, = 162.
 hypoleucus, *Benn.*, 24.
 —, *Bl.*, 5957.
 —, *Bp.*, 10441.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10386.
 —, *Gould*, 162.
 —, —, 264.
 —, —, 1613.
 —, —, 2889.
 —, —, 9789.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4103.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3839.
 —, *Licht.*, 7579.
 —, *Pall.*, 42.
 —, *Selat.*, 5309.
 —, *Xantus*, 10814.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 260.
 hypomelana, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10531.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6699.
 hypomelanus, *Pall.*, 9980.
 hypomelas, *Bp.*, 6459.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6699.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9980.
 hypophæus, *Selat. & S.*, 7051.
 —, *Shaw*, 1900.
 hypophila, *p.*, *Bp.*, 511.
 hypophonius, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8013.
 hypopinarus, *Cab. & H.*, 9063.
 hypopolis, *Forst.*, 8252.
 —, *Pucher.*, 8759.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8771.
 hypopyrrhus, *Hartl.*, 3706.
 —, —, 6016.
 —, *V.*, 5647.
 —, *Verr.*, 6017.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 5648.
 hypopyrrus, *Bp.*, 9569.
 hyposcopus, *Cab. & H.*, 8604 (*lege* *hlyoscopus*).
 hyposticta, *Pelz.*, 2252.
 hypostictus, *Gould*, 1571.
 —, —, 2643.
 hypotenidia, *Bp.*, 10377.
 hypoxantha, *Bl.*, 5000.
 —, *Burm.*, 7606.
 —, *Cab.*, 7184.
 hypoxanthus, *Baird*, 5495.
 —, *Bl.*, 6614.
 —, —, 8836.
 —, *Burm.*, 7584.
 hypoxanthus, *Daud.*, 6073.
 —, *Licht.*, 270.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5800.
 —, *Peters.*, 8285.
 —, *Schl.*, 8504.
 —, *Selat.*, 4457.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 7582.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 7583.
 hysginus, *Forst.*, 8017.
 ibis, *Cuv.*, 10221.
 —, *Hasslg.*, 10132.
 —, *L.*, 10208.
 ichtlyactus, *Pall.*, 10980.
 —, *minor*, *Schl.*, 10980.
 ietera, *V.*, 7490.
 ietérica, *Eversm.*, 7677.
 —, *Licht.*, 7195.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2867.
 ietericus, *Strickl.*, 4023.
 ieterina, *Eversm.*, 3035.
 —, *Gerbe*, 3042.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3031a.
 —, *Tem.*, 3032.
 —, *V.*, 3045.
 ieterinus, *Bp.*, 4005. = 4008, *apud Finsch*.
 ietერიoides, *Fig.*, 7290.
 ieterocephala, *Bp.*, 6946.
 —, *L.*, 3485.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2534.
 —, *Nutt.*, 1867.
 —, *Tem.*, 1412.
 —, —, 4074.
 ieterocephalus, *Bp.*, 6476.
 —, *L.*, 6490.
 —, *Lath.*, 8778.
 —, —, 8780.
 —, *Less.*, 8314.
 —, —, 8315.
 —, —, 8316.
 —, *Say*, 6476.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 5783.
 —, *Sw.*, 6575.
 ieterosdes, *Bourj.*, 7992.
 ietერიoides!, *G. R. Gr.*, 7290.
 —, *Peale*, 5887.
 ietერomelas, *V.*, 6587.
 —, —, 8733.
 ieteronota, *Bp.*, 6831.
 ieteronotus, *Lawr.*, 6423.
 —, *V.*, 6418.
 ietერophrys, *Bp.*, 5783.
 —, *Heine*, 5359.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7076.
 —, *Selat.*, 5784.
 —, *V.*, 5199.
 ietერops, *Ménét.*, 3007.
 ietერopus, *Heugl.*, 9671.
 —, *V.*, 6816.
 ietერopyga, *Cab.*, 2852.
 ietერopygialis, *Lafr.*, 2849.
 —, —, 2852.
 ietერopygius, *Du Bus*, 7088.
 ietერorhynchus, *Heugl.*, 1270.
 —, —, 9674.
 —, *Würt.*, 3726.
 ieterotis, *Mass. & Souancé*, 8008.
 —, *Tem.*, 7992.
 ietერovirens, *Würt.*, 2161.
 ietერus, *Bp.*, = 7495.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6016.
 —, *L.*, 6426.
 —, *Würt.*, 4301.
 ietறyaetus, *Horsf.*, 131.
 —, *Kaup*, 131.
 ietறinus, *Sav.*, 243 (1^{er} nom).
 Ida, *Hartl.*, 10139.
 Idalia, *Bourc. & M.*, 1540.
 ieracopsis, *De Fil.*, 5976.
 —, = 5970, *apud Salvad.*
 igata, *Quoy & G.*, 3141.
 Ignatii, *Heugl.*, = 5060.
 ignea, *Gould*, 1939.
 ignescens, *Less.*, 6827.
 igneus, *Baird*, 7532.
 —, *Bl.*, 5054.
 —, *Gm.*, 10214.
 ignicapilla, *Wagl.*, 5694.
 ignicapillum, *Éyton*, 1440.
 ignicapillus, *Licht.*, = 6914.
 —, *Tem.*, 3101.
 ignicauda, *Hodgs.*, 1344.
 igniceps, *Hodgs.*, 8443.
 —, —, 8744.
 —, *Less.*, 7855.
 ignicolle, *G. R. Gr.*, 1420.
 ignicolor, *V.*, 6640.
 ignifer, *Wall.*, 1419.
 igniferum, *Wall.*, 1419.
 ignipalliatu, *Geoffr. & D'Orb.*, 10547.
 ignipectus, *Hodgs.*, 1435.
 ignita, *Gm.*, 6717.
 ignite, *Begbie*, 1415.
 ignitus, *Leadb.*, 7991.
 —, *Licht.*, 6338.
 —, *Shaw*, 9595.
 —, *V.*, 9597.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 9597.
 igniventris, *Lafr.*, 6920.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6919.
 ignobilis, *Selat.*, 2362. = 7054, *apud Selat. & S.*

- ignobilis, *Selat.*, 3742.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =? 6392.
 —, *Spir.*, 7454.
 —, —, 7604.
 ignotincta, *Hodgs.*, 4676.
 ignotus, *Gm.*, 3645.
 iliaca, *Merr.*, 7494.
 iliaceus, *L.*, 3678.
 iliceti, *Licht.*, 6073.
 illas, *Pall.*, = 3678.
 Illigeri, *Cab. & H.*, 5255.
 —, *Kahl.*, 8079.
 illuminis, var. *a.*, *Naum.*,
 3678.
 illyricus, *Brehm.*, = 10134.
 imberbe, *Lavr.*, 5407.
 imberbis, *Cab.*, = 7499.
 —, *Selat.*, 5406.
 —, *Sandev.*, 8702.
 —, *Ten.*, 714.
 imbricata, *Layard.*, 3692.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9258.
 imbricatus, *Bl.*, 4186.
 imerina, *Hurtl.*, 3890.
 imitatrix, *V.*, 3238.
 immaculata, *Bl.*, 6164.
 —, *Hurtl.*, 2828.
 —, *Selat.*, = 2829.
 —, *Sw.*, 10463.
 immaculatus, *Bp.*, 3778.
 —, *Brehm.*, 209.
 —, *Gould.*, 10113.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3317.
 —, —, 3600.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4609.
 —, *Licht.*, 10423.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 4467.
 —, *Sw.*, 8659.
 immarginatus, *Bl.*, 8212.
 immer, *L.*, 10735.
 immigratoria, *Hodgs.*,
 10196.
 immutabilis, *Degl.*, 3615.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10598.
 impennis, *L.*, 10773.
 imperator, *Coxes.*, 11050.
 —, *Kittl.*, 146.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4586.
 imperatrix, *Cab. & H.*, 4386.
 —, *Gould.*, 1751.
 imperialis, *Bechst.*, 88.
 —, *Gould.*, 8621.
 —, *King.*, 11137.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 10351.
 —, *Shaw.*, 142.
 —, *Ten.*, 6.
 impetuum, *Smith.*, 7720.
 Impeyanus, *Lath.*, 9611.
 impigrum, *Selat. & S.*, 5278.
 impipi, *Licht.*, 10528.
 implacens, *Selat.*, 5324.
 importunus, *V.*, 4053.
 impudicus, *Jerd.*, 6235.
 impudens, *Hodgs.*, 6235.
 inauris, *Gould.*, 2061.
 inca, *Gould.*, 1783.
 —, —, 7930.
 —, *Less.*, 9348.
 —, —, 11091.
 —, *Selat.*, 5542.
 —, *Ten.*, = 6100.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 5545.
 incana, *Gm.*, 3472.
 —, *Lath.*, 2009.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6709.
 incanescens, *Max.*, 5404.
 incanus, *Finsch & H.*, 10271.
 —, *Gm.*, 10270.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10362.
 incarnatus, *Gm.*, 8062.
 —, *Licht.*, 8593.
 incas, *Selat.*, 6117.
 Incei, *Gould.*, 5013.
 incerta, *Shaw.*, 8380.
 incertus, *Bechst.*, = 1801.
 —, *Lath.*, 237.
 —, —, = 268.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4628.
 —, *Risso.*, 7507.
 —, *Schl.*, 10884.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.
 incinctus, *Gould.*, 1106.
 incompta, *Licht.*, 3259.
 —, —, 4263.
 incomta, *Cab.*, 5335.
 inconspicuus, *Licht.*, 9995.
 inda, *L.*, 1192.
 —, *Licht.*, 7259.
 indianus, *V.*, 10265.
 indica, *Bl.*, 560.
 —, —, 3161.
 —, —, 3198.
 —, —, 3283.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9659.
 —, *Burt.*, 2486.
 —, *Drap.*, 1192.
 —, *Frankl.*, 381.
 —, *Gm.*, 820.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, —, 7644.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, *Gould.*, 8851.
 —, *Gr.*, 5983.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 898.
 —, *Hay.*, 4266.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1250.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 8452.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3053.
 —, *L.*, 900.
 —, —, 9415.
 —, *Lath.*, 1265.
 indica, *Lath.*, 10191.
 —, —, 10538.
 —, *Licht.*, 10344.
 —, *Mill.*, 9936.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7867.
 —, *Reich.*, 1253.
 —, *Schl.*, 9419.
 —, *Steph.*, 11072.
 —, *Sykes.*, 5002.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 11073.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8174.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8175.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8176.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 901.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9416.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9420.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9421.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9422.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8202.
 —, var. *bengalensis.*,
Reich., 900.
 indicator, *L.*, 8853.
 —, *Verr.*, 4035.
 indicus, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8985.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6264.
 —, —, 10207.
 —, *Gm.*, 139.
 —, —, 169.
 —, —, 472.
 —, —, 8173.
 —, —, 8199.
 —, —, 9458.
 —, *Gr.*, 10299.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, *Heine.*, 4310.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 131.
 —, —, 244.
 —, —, 279.
 —, —, 6308.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10481.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 7259.
 —, *Jerd.*, 631.
 —, —, 1210.
 —, —, 4023.
 —, —, 4307.
 —, *Kohl.*, 8172.
 —, *Lath.*, 356.
 —, —, 624.
 —, —, 7843.
 —, —, 8061.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, —, 10569.
 —, *Leach.*, 9616.
 —, *Less.*, 227.
 —, —, = 356.
 —, —, 10002.

- indicus, *Less.*, 10197.
 —, *Mill.*, 7921.
 —, *Müll.*, 9141.
 —, *Reich.*, 11141.
 —, *Salvad.*, 9939.
 —, *Schl.*, 279.
 —, —, 10001.
 —, —, 10482.
 —, —, 10483.
 —, *Scop.*, 10.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3379.
 —, —, = 3379, *nec*
 5040.
 —, *Steph.*, = 4227.
 —, —, 9452.
 —, *Tem.*, 8.
 —, *Verr.*, 10378.
 —, p., *Hvnc.*, 4304.
 indigena, *Brechm.*, 378.
 indigo, *Horsf.*, 4893.
 indigotica, *Selat.*, 1483.
 indigoticus, *Licht.*, 2546.
 indistincta, *Fig. & H.*,
 2011.
 indrance, *Sykes*, 514.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 515.
 —, p., *Swinhoe*, 517.
 indus, *Bodd.*, 155.
 —, *Schl.*, 156.
 ineptus, *L.*, 9456.
 inerme, *Hartl.*, 5401.
 inernata, *Tem.*, 1375.
 inexpectata, *Bp.*, 10898.
 —, *Forst.*, 10897.
 infaustus, *Cab. & H.*, 9023.
 —, *Gm.*, 3800.
 —, *L.*, 6082.
 —, *Less.*, 3853.
 inflatus, *Tem.*, 6236.
 inlixirostris, *Sw.*, 6525.
 inframarginatus, *Bl.*, 3694.
 infulatus, *Kaup*, 64, *nec*
 infuscatus.
 infumatus, *Selat.*, 730.
 —, *Sunder.*, 6199.
 infusata, *Bl.*, 3650.
 —, *Cass.*, 4832, = 4861.
 —, —, 4861.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7754.
 —, *Licht.*, 11082.
 —, *Smith*, 3262.
 —, *Tem.*, 427.
 infuscatum, *Cass.*, 434.
 —, *Selat.*, = 427^a.
 infuscatus, *Bl.*, 8876.
 —, *Cab.*, 9653.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9030.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3769.
 —, *Licht.*, 9275.
 —, —, 10235.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 639.
 infuscatus, *Selat.*, 2319.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 428.
 —, *Shaw*, 8282.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Tem.*, 2333.
 —, p., *Selat. & S.*, 430.
 ingue, *Tsch.*, 10050, =
 10048, *apud Phil.*
 ingrotis, *Less.*, 11001.
 innexa, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 4218^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4909, =
 4904, *apud Swinh.*
 innominata, *Salvad.*, =
 1143.
 innominatus, *Burt.*, 8531.
 innotata, *Beavan*, 11043.
 —, *Bl.*, 4729.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9368.
 innotatus, *Bl.*, 3798.
 inocellatum, *Cuv.*, 9571.
 inornata, *Baird*, 3451.
 —, *Bl.*, 3066.
 —, *Du Bus*, 1050.
 —, *Garn.*, 4788.
 —, *Gould*, 1414.
 —, —, 2053.
 —, —, 3117.
 —, —, 5874.
 —, —, 6965.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4381.
 —, —, 9371.
 —, —, 10589.
 —, —, 10590.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1425.
 —, *Jerd.*, 872.
 —, *King*, 10588.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Venez.,
 Trinidad, 5361^c.
 —, *Less.*, 7619.
 —, *McClell.*, 1376.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5507.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2241.
 —, *Selat.*, 1041.
 —, —, 1242.
 —, *Sw.*, 6858.
 —, *Sykes*, 2718.
 —, *Tem.*, = 5664.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 9957, =
 9955, *apud Swinh.*
 —, *Fig.*, 9274.
 —, *Wall.*, 3132.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 = 2717.
 inornatum, *Pelz.*, 5276.
 inornatus, *Bl.*, 1378.
 —, *Burm.*, 1563.
 —, —, 1765.
 —, *Fras.*, 3926^b et =
 ? 3926, *apud Hartl.*, *nec*
Finsch & H.
 inornatus, *Gamb.*, 3381.
 —, *Gould*, 1829.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2077.
 —, *Heugl.*, ex Abyss.,
 648^a.
 —, *King*, 10589.
 —, *Kuhl*, 3950.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5361^c.
 —, *Less.*, 2190.
 —, *Licht.*, 8593.
 —, *Salvad.*, 9944.
 —, *Tem.*, 8112.
 —, *Fig.*, 8050.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 9013.
 inquieta, *Lath.*, 4910.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2751.
 inquietus, *Baird*, 2617.
 —, *Kittl.*, 756.
 inquinatus, *Müll.*, 8216.
 inquisitor, *Olf.*, 5589.
 inquisitrix, *Cab.*, 5589.
 inscripta, *Wagl.*, 9434.
 inscriptus, *Sw.*, 7963.
 insculptus, *Dumont*, 7892.
 insectivorus, *Spir.*, 287.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1784.
 insertus, *Bp.*, 9020.
 insidiator, *Raffl.*, 6374.
 insignatus, *Cass.*, 59.
 insignis, *Baird*, 7392.
 —, *Cab.*, 1768.
 —, *Cass.*, 8864.
 —, *Elliot*, 9580.
 —, *Gould*, = 1354, *apud*
Wald., *nec* 1384.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3284.
 —, —, 9194.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Jerd.*, 1354.
 —, *Selat.*, 6997.
 insolens, *Selat. & S.*, 5156.
 insolitus, *Schl.*, 9157.
 insperatus, *Gould*, 9021.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3345.
 insularis, *Bl.*, 9174.
 —, *Gould*, 3860.
 —, —, 6077.
 —, —, 8554.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4060.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1927.
 —, *Léot.*, 5800.
 —, *Selat.*, 5799.
 —, *Sharpe*, 10472.
 —, *Wall.*, 2925, = 2937
 & 2968!, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 6791.
 intacta, *Selat.*, 10404.
 intercedens, *Brechm.*, 9329.
 interfringillacea, *Bourj.*,
 8195.

- intermedia*, *Bl.*, 8752.
 —, —, 9696.
 —, *Bonn.*, 391.
 —, *Bp.*, 10534.
 —, *Cub.*, 1488.
 —, —, 3879.
 —, —, = 7579^a.
 —, —, 1495.
 —, *Cob. & H.*, 5588.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3520.
 —, *Hay*, 6265.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3208.
 —, —, = 4256.
 —, —, = 6583.
 —, *Hame. ex Tipperah.*
 1381^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3884.
 —, *Leferl.*, 11103.
 —, *Michel.*, 7710.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6584.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9234.
 —, *Sw.*, 3886.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, 7752.
 —, *Tayl.*, = 4422.
 —, *v. Hasselq.*, 10110.
 —, *Wall.*, 2118.
intermedium, *S. & H.*, 8415.
intermedius, *Adams*, 6194.
 —, *Bl.*, 4228.
 —, —, 7873.
 —, —, 10293.
 —, *Bp.*, 2398.
 —, —, 8245.
 —, *Cub.*, 2615.
 —, —, 6555.
 —, —, 7699, = 7579^a.
 —, *Finsch*, 8245.
 —, *Gurn.*, 155^a (sep.
 sp., *Gurn.*).
 —, *Hay*, 3956.
 —, *Heine*, 6115.
 —, *Langsd.*, 9821.
 —, *Laur.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 1531.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 10000.
 —, *Naum.*, 10565.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10248.
 —, *Schl.*, 260.
 —, —, 8250.
 —, *Tem.*, 4312, = 4316.
 —, *Vahl*, 8990.
 —, *Verr.*, 9036.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 8753.
intermixtus, *Daud.*, 193.
interpres, *Kuhl*, 3794.
 —, *L.*, 10068.
 —, *Peale*, 10069.
 —, *Schl.*, 10069.
interscapularis, *Licht.*,
 2604.
interstinetus, *M. Czell.*, 203.
intrepidus, *V.*, 5541.
inundatus, *Tem.*, 2292.
involveris, *V.*, 10152.
iodeus, *Less.*, = 1381.
iodoptera, *Heugl.*, 2774.
iodopyga, *Heugl.*, 2830.
iodotis, *Less.*, 10681.
iodurus, *Savc.*, 1692.
iogaster, *Tem.*, 340.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9144.
iolaemos, *Pelz.*, = 1667.
iolaemus, *Nutt.*, 1667.
iolatus, *Gould*, 1605.
ionogaster, *Reich.*, 9144.
iota, *Bp.*, 16.
 —, *Mol.*, 18.
 —, *Ord.*, 16.
iouischistos, *Jerd.*, = 3432.
iozonus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9151.
ipecutiri, *V.*, 10667.
Iradii, *Lemb.*, 733.
irena, *Tem.*, 4372.
 —, *Tem. & S. & H.*, 4352.
 —, p., *Elliot*, 4348.
irenoides, *Hodys.*, 4877.
iridescens, *Gould*, 1589.
 —, —, 1887.
iridina, *Cub.*, 7005.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7008.
iriditorques, *Cuss.*, 9256.
Iris, *Bonn.*, = 9567.
 —, *Gould*, 1776.
 —, —, 4375.
 —, *Tem.*, 8234.
irritabilis, *Bp.*, 5522.
 —, *V.*, 5518.
irroratus, *Barth.*, 9817.
irrolata, *Reich.*, = 1088,
nee irritata, *Cab.*
irupero, *V.*, 5172.
 —, *juv.*, *Aliq.*, 5173.
Isaacsoni, *Parz.*, 1962.
Isabella, *Boie*, 2955.
 —, *V.*, 10032.
 —, *Verr.*, 2429.
Isabella, *G. R. Gr.*, 3869.
 —, *Parz.*, 5739.
isabellina, *Bp.*, 7767.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3224.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 89.
 —, —, 5962.
 —, *Loifr.*, 6564.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 2214.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3216, =
 ? 3231, *apud Heugl.*
 —, —, 3246.
 —, *Tem.*, 3213.
 —, —, 10397.
 —, —, 7808.
Isabellina, *G. R. Gr.*, 5739.
isabellinus, *Bp.*, 9322.
 —, *Ehr.*, 5977.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9752.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9992.
 —, *Mey.*, 10036.
 —, *Müll.*, 10016.
 —, *Sw.*, 216.
 —, —, 4116.
 —, *Tem.*, 615.
Isaura, *Gould*, 1586.
ischmorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 8825.
Isidori, *Des Murs*, 104.
 —, —, 4383.
 —, *Dev.*, 1249.
 —, *Less.*, 4100.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Mulh.*, 8784.
 —, *Schul.*, 5709.
Isidoria, *Bl.*, 8885.
Isidorii, *Sw.*, 8292.
Isis, *G. R. Gr.*, 1070.
islandica, *Brehm*, =
 10686.
 —, —, = 10706.
 —, —, = 10774.
 —, *Gm.*, 10300.
 —, —, 10698.
 —, *Retz.*, 10319.
islandicus, *Avd.*, 158.
 —, *Bp.*, var., 10347.
 —, *Brehm*, = 141.
 —, —, 9838.
 —, —, = 10249.
 —, —, 10601.
 —, *Brün.*, 159.
 —, *Elm.*, 10961.
 —, *Faber*, 7206.
 —, *Lath.*, = 158.
islandorum, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Faber*, 9838.
islandus, *Brün.*, = 160.
 —, *Fab.*, 159.
isodactyla, *Peters*, 2819.
ispida, *L.*, 1151.
ispidioides, *Jerd.*, = 1152.
isthmicus, *Schul.*, 7966.
isura, *Gould*, 2816.
 —, —, 4958.
isuroides, *W. Art.*, 247.
isurus, *Gould*, 248.
itala, *Brehm*, = 7775.
itale, *V.*, 7269.
italica, *De Fid.*, 3042,
 3042^a, *apud Tristr.*,
 sep. sp.
italica, *Peale*, 7268.
italicus, *Heugl.*, 7270.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7269.
 —, *Lath.*, 5966.
iyux, *Pall.*, 8848.

- jaballa, *Lev.*, 8547.
 jaburu, *Spir.*, 10185.
 jacamarici, *Shaw*, 1248.
 jacana, *Gm.*, 10530.
 —, *Selat.*, 10534.
 jacupa, *L.*, 6817.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, 6819.
 —, *p.*, *Selat.*, 6818.
 jacarina, *L.*, 7433.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7434.
 jackal, *Daud.*, 44.
 jacobin, *Müll.*, 6758.
 jacobinus, *Bodd.*, 9062.
 —, *p.*, *Wald.*, 9063.
 Jaquenoti, *Bp.*, 412.
 —, —, 5907.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1110, =
 1106, ♀, *apud Hartl.*
 —, *Homb. & J.*, = *me-*
lanops, Pucher., 887^a.
 Jacquini, *Gm.*, 142.
 —, —, 10657.
 Jacquinii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9493.
 —, *Reich.*, 9488, =
 ? 9490.
 jacuaca, *Spir.*, 9475, =
 ? 9479, *apud Selat. & S.*
 jacucaea, *Spir.*, 9484.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 9484^a.
 jacula, *Gould*, 1752.
 —, —, 1753.
 jacunda, *Selat.*, 5632.
 jacupeba, *Spir.*, 9484^a,
 (sep. sp., *Selat. & S.*).
 jacupema, *Merr.*, 9473.
 jacupemba, *Spir.*, 9483.
 jacutinga, *Spir.*, 9489.
 jadreca, *Leach*, 10258.
 jagoensis, *Gould*, 7268.
 Jagori, *Cab.*, 6766.
 jaguacati, *Dum.*, 1187.
 jaguilma, *Gm.*, 8148.
 jaicensis, *Lepch.*, 243.
 —, —, = 245.
 jakal, *Daud.*, = 44.
 jala, *Bodd.*, 4383.
 jalla, *Horsf.*, 6313.
 jamacaii, *Gm.*, 6128.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6429.
 jamaica, *L.*, 7155.
 jamaicensis, *Bp.*, 6217.
 —, *Daud.*, 6524.
 —, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, —, 608.
 —, —, 3739.
 —, —, 6215.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10141.
 jamaicensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8313.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8939.
 —, *Jard.*, 3738.
 —, *L.*, 9379.
 —, *L.* (var.), = 2491.
 —, *Lofer.*, 6427.
 —, —, 6428.
 —, —, 8896.
 —, *Lath.*, 10721.
 —, *Müll.*, 9987.
 —, *Selat.*, 7155.
 —, *Tem.*, 9381.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 610.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9389.
 Jambou, *Reich.*, 9150.
 jambos, *Lath.*, 9150.
 jambu, *Gm.*, 9150.
 Jamersoni, *Bourc.*, 1754.
 Jamesoni, *Bourc.*, 1754.
 —, *Bp.*, 10350.
 —, —, 11004.
 —, *Jard.*, 1552.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10036.
 —, *Wils.*, 11002.
 Jamesonii, *Quoy & G.*, 9431.
 jandaya, *Gm.*, 8110.
 Janii, *Defil.*, = 4614.
 janthina, *Tem.*, 9209.
 janthinus, *Gm.*, 8240.
 japacani, *Gm.*, 2629.
 japonensis, *Blak.*, = 3100^a.
 —, *Bp.*, 6185.
 —, *Br.*, 10089.
 —, *Müll.*, 10088.
 japonica, *Bp.*, 1152.
 —, —, 10346.
 —, *Cass.*, 2973.
 —, *Schl.*, 421.
 —, —, 463.
 —, —, 6170.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, *Schl. & Bp.*, 6170.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2151.
 —, —, 3566.
 —, —, 7744.
 —, *Tem.*, 809.
 —, —, 7747.
 —, —, 8849.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 809.
 —, —, 2124.
 japonicus, *Bp.*, 3100^a (cris-
 tatus, *Tem. & S.*; japo-
 nensis, *Blak.*).
 —, —, 10329.
 —, *L.*, 8238.
 —, *Schl.*, 37.
 —, —, 203.
 —, —, 3648.
 —, —, 6071.
 japonicus, *Schl.*, 7287.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, *Siebl.*, 5567.
 —, *Steph.*, 3352.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 463.
 —, —, 3648.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 38.
 Jardinei, *Cab. & H.*, 1814.
 —, *Math.*, 8614.
 —, *Selat.*, 1495.
 —, *Smith.*, 4144.
 —, —, 10470.
 —, *Verr.*, 1286.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 358.
 Jardini, *Bourc.*, 1814.
 Jardimii, *Bp.*, 427^a.
 —, *Gould*, 363.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8614.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 5978.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5072.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
 jaspideus, *Merr.*, 703.
 javana, *Bodd.*, 1104.
 —, —, 10671.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7869.
 —, *Reich.*, = 1105^d.
 javanensis, *Bonn.*, 10671.
 —, *Dum.*, 8959.
 —, *Horsf.*, 592.
 —, *Less.*, 6612.
 —, *Less. & Schl.*, 459.
 —, *Ljung.*, 8751.
 —, *Müll.*, 9416.
 —, *Osbeck*, 6267.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8753.
 —, var., *Sunder.*, 8752.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 594.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 593.
 javanica, *Bl.*, = 573.
 —, *Blas.*, 3054.
 —, *Cab.*, 4719.
 —, *Cass.*, = 1105^d.
 —, *Gm.*, 9416.
 —, —, 9702.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 786.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1396.
 —, —, 2171.
 —, —, 7796.
 —, —, 10157.
 —, —, 10508.
 —, —, 10608.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, —, 11073.
 —, *Jerd.*, 560.
 —, —, 7800.
 —, *Karp.*, 563.
 —, *Less.*, 10353.
 —, *Schl.*, 10160.
 —, *Shaw*, 1104.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 813.
 —, —, 4991.

- javanica, *Vig. & H.*, 812.
 —, *Wurmh.*, =562.
 —, p., *Hartl. & P.*, 814.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9417.
 javanicoides, *Tem.*, 9121.
 javanicus, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3728.
 —, —, 11151.
 —, *Cab.*, 6283a.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Gm.*, 8238.
 —, *Horsf.*, 916.
 —, —, 1208.
 —, —, 3705.
 —, —, 8873.
 —, —, 9562.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, —, 10196.
 —, —, 10265.
 —, —, 11144.
 —, —, 11151.
 —, *Jerd.*, 11151.
 —, *Less.*, 471.
 —, *Osb.*, 8068.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7885.
 javanus, *Cav.*, 916.
 —, —, 6267.
 —, *V.*, 7885.
 javensis, *Bl.*, 6758.
 —, *Bp.*, 3593.
 —, —, 8751.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4070.
 —, —, 5071.
 —, —, 8431.
 —, —, 8707.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5104.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6776.
 —, ♀, *Horsf.*, 8704.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 8709.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5105.
 jendaya, *Lath.*, 8110.
 Jerdoni, *Beavan*, 11062.
 —, *Bl.*, 232.
 —, —, =? 2717.
 —, —, 3022.
 —, —, 3273.
 —, —, 3370.
 —, —, 4072.
 —, —, 4189.
 —, —, 8882.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8709.
 —, *Finsch*, ex India,
 3637c, =sordida, *Jerd.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4880.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9090.
 —, *Waldl.*, W. Ghauts,
 India, 471a, lempiji, p.,
Jerd.
 Jerdonii, *Hodgs.*, 2518.
 —, *Math.*, 8841.
 jeridius, *Hodgs.*, 419.
 Jessei, *Finsch & H.*, 7795.
 jewan, *Sykes*, 786.
 joazeiro, *Spir.*, 5217.
 jocososa, *Jerd.*, 3961.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3967.
 jocosus, *L.*, 3960.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2617.
 jodoptera, *Heugl.*, =2774
 jodopyga, *Heugl.*, =2830
 jodotis, *Less.*, =10681.
 Johanna, *Bourc.*, 1797.
 —, *Gm.*, 10099.
 —, *Verr.*, 1291.
 —, —, 9253.
 Johnsoni, *Müll.*, 9851.
 jolyaea, *Bp.*, 6105, *nee*
 joliaea.
 jonquillacea, *V.*, 6393.
 jonquillaceus, *V.*, 8010.
 Josephue, *Sclat.*, 5765.
 Josephina, *Bp.*, 10527.
 Josephina, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1704.
 jotaku, *Tem. & Schl.*, 632.
 jouchistos, *Hodgs.*, 3432.
 joudera, *Hodgs.*, 9735.
 joulaimus, *Hodgs.*, 4840.
 journotus, *Hodgs.*, 5950.
 Jourdani, *Bourc.*, 1876.
 jouschistos, *Bl.*, =3432.
 jubata, *Lath.*, 12577.
 —, *L. Brckm.*, 10113.
 —, *Spir.*, 10558.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9164.
 jubatus, *Lafr.*, 8619.
 —, *Verr. & Des Mars.*,
 10098.
 jigger, *Gr.*, 177.
 jugiferus, *Tem.*, 7271.
 jugularis, *Bl.*, 1383.
 —, —, 8670.
 —, *Dewille*, 8159.
 —, *Forst.*, 10120.
 —, *L.*, 1389.
 —, —, 1648.
 —, *Lath.*, 4658.
 —, *Less.*, 10120.
 —, *Licht.*, 7083.
 —, —, 7248.
 —, *Max.*, 868.
 —, *Müll.*, =1393.
 —, —, 8160.
 —, *Peale*, 1984.
 —, *Schl.*, 10124.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6741.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9990.
 jugurtha, *Math.*, 8547.
 juida, *Bodd.*, 6328.
 Jukesii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8270.
 Julia, *G. R. Gr.*, 1947.
 —, *Reich.*, 1124.
 Julie, *Bourc.*, 1947.
 Julieni, *Lawr.*, 8924.
 julius, *Bp.*, 9883.
 jumana, *Math.*, 8719.
 —, *Spir.*, 8714.
 juncei, *Lath.*, 6508.
 junco, *Pall.*, 2917.
 junctorum, *Brckm.*, =3640.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7396.
 juniperorum, *Brckm.*, =
 3673.
 —, —, =9822.
 kagolea, *Gm.*, 10628.
 kagolka, *Brckm.*, =10628.
 kaleensis, *Swinhoe*, 8565.
 Kaleniezeneki, *Andr.*,
 3588.
 Kalericzeneki, *Bl.*, =3588.
 kalipareus, *Garn.*, 10756.
 kanschatkensis, *Bp.*, 3362.
 —, —, 8540.
 —, —, 8561.
 —, *Lath.*, =3202.
 kamtchatchensis, *Verr.*,
 467.
 kantschatica, *Pall.*, 3576.
 kamtschaticus, *Lepech.*,
 10784.
 Karelini, *Brandt*, 8678.
 karu, *Gould*, 5117.
 —, *Less.*, 5119.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5123.
 kasumba, *Raffl.*, 991.
 —, juv., *Raffl.*, 996.
 katraca, *Bodd.*, 9496.
 Kaupi, *Bp.*, 67.
 —, *Gould*, 4806.
 Kaupii, *Hartl.*, 8606.
 —, *Math.*, 8759.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 9852.
 Kawaraliba, *Tem.*, 7221,
nee kawariba.
 — major, *Schl.*, 7221.
 — minor, *Schl.*, 7222.
 keesak, *Lath.*, 10942.
 kekuschka, *Gm.*, 10674.
 Kelarti, *Bl.*, 631.
 Kelartii, *Bl.*, 6780.
 Kelletii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1449.
 kelungensis, *Swinh.*, 9000.
 Kennicottii, *Baird*, 3063a,
Eversmanni, var.,
Baird.
 —, *Elliot*, 492.
 —, *Suckl.*, 9829.
 keptuschka, *Lepech.*, 9953.
 Kerandreni, *Less.*, 6258.
 —, p., *Gould*, 6259.
 kerella, *Valenc.*, 8747.
 Kersteni, *Hartl.*, 6588.

- ketupa, *Less.*, 459.
 ketupu, *Horsf.*, 459.
 Khan, *Dufil.*, 8550.
 Kieneri, *Bp.*, 7350.
 —, *Cass.*, 7351.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2415.
 —, *Less.*, 1857.
 Kienerii, *Bovjz.*, 8056.
 —, *De Sparre*, 115.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 116.
 Kingi, *Hume*, ex Iodhpoor,
 3237*?
 Kingii, *Less.*, 1847.
 —, *Fig.*, 1898.
 kinki, *Bodd.*, 5135.
 Kinnisii, *Kelaart*, 3717.
 kiolo, *T.*, 10433.
 kioloides, *Pucher.*, 10507.
 Kirchhoffii, *Brehm.*, 558.
 Kirkin, *Hartl.*, 9673.
 —, *Math.*, 8811.
 kirrocephala, *Less.*, 5833.
 Kirtlandii, *Math.*, 8797.
 Kirtlandii, *Baird*, 3492.
 —, *Hoy.*, 557.
 kisuki, *Tem. & S.*, 8585.
 Kittlitzii, *Bp.*, 6804.
 —, *Cab.*, 5175.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 6391.
 —, *Reich.*, 10016.
 —, *Tem.*, 9215.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*,
 6390.
 Kittlitzii, *Brandt*, 10811.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10985.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 10987.
 Klaasii, *Shaw*, 9039.
 Kleæi, *Bp.*, 9865.
 Klecho, *Horsf.*, 740.
 Kleei, *Tsch.*, 9865.
 knjaescik, *Gm.*, 3365, *nec*
 kujaeck.
 Kochii, *Navm.*, 8539.
 kogera, *Math.*, 8585.
 Kolbei, *Daud.*, 9.
 Kolbi, *Cretzs.*, 12.
 Kolbii, *Rüpp.*, 12.
 Kollari, *Pelz.*, 2248.
 Kollyi, *Tem.*, 7776.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 7777.
 Komadori, *Tem.*, 3195.
 kondea, *Cuv.*, 991.
 kori, *Burch.*, 9919.
 korschun, *Gm.*, = 245.
 Korthalsii, *Bp.*, 800.
 —, *Tem.*, 9105.
 kotorea, *Tem.*, 8434.
 Kotzebui, *Bp.*, 11019.
 Kramerii, *Kram.*, 356.
 —, *Scop.*, 8050.
 Kreffti, *Salvad.*, = 4556.
 Krefftii, *Selat.*, 6273.
 Krishna, *Jerd.*, = 1251.
 kroikocephalus, *James.*,
 10080.
 Krueperi, *Pelz.*, 2495.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2484.
 Krynicki, *Kalen.*, 6076.
 Kuhlii, *Boie.*, 10832.
 —, *Bp.*, 67.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10268.
 —, *Cass.*, 10878.
 —, *Tem.*, 1340.
 —, *Fig.*, 8195.
 kundoo, *Sykes*, 4300.
 kurukuru, *Bonn.*, = 29128.
 —, var. *taitensis*, *Less.*,
 9131.
 labarum, *Less.*, 8755.
 Labataei, *Bout.*, 9810.
 labecula, *M-Clell.*, 1343.
 labecculatus, *Jard.*, 707.
 labrador, *Bourc.*, 1737.
 labradora, *Lath.*, 10778.
 —, *Wils.*, 10703.
 labradoria, *Cass.*, 10778.
 labradorica, *Gm.*, 10778.
 labradorides, *Boiss.*, 6975.
 labradorius, *Gm.*, 10703.
 labradorus, *Gm.*, 6541.
 labrosa, *Swains.*, 5058.
 lacernulata, *Tem.*, 9133.
 lacernulatus, *Tem.*, 69.
 lacertarius, *Pall.*, 237.
 lachrymosa, *Licht.*, 3539.
 lachrymosus, *Brehm.*,
 10945.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2420.
 laciniata, *Peale*, 7313.
 laerimosus, *Selat.*, 6921.
 laerymans, *Lapy.*, 10821.
 laerymiger, *Lafr.*, 2448.
 laerymosa, *Lafr.*, 8584.
 laerymosus, *Dubus*, 6921.
 —, *Licht.*, 10983.
 lactea, *Forst.*, 10055.
 —, *Less.*, 1908.
 —, *Reich.*, 1623.
 —, *Schl.*, 10034.
 —, *Tem.*, 10033.
 lacteolus, *Pall.*, 10816.
 lacteus, *Bp.*, 514.
 —, *Gm.*, = 299.
 —, *Müll.*, 7247.
 —, *Tem.*, 448.
 —, —, 10209.
 —, *p.*, *Gr.*, 450.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 450.
 lacunosa, *Licht.*, 10340.
 laenstris, *Brehm.*, = 10161.
 —, *Navm.*, 2917.
 lamostieta, *Selat.*, 2246.
 lamostictus, *Salv.*, 4469.
 lavigaster, *Gould.*, 3111.
 —, —, 3137.
 lavirostra, *Sw.*, 8911.
 lavirostris, *Leach*, 8120.
 Lafargei, *Homb. & J.*,
 1993.
 Lafayetii, *Less.*, 9617.
 Lafresnayana, *D'Orb.*,
 4501.
 Lafresnayanus, *D'Orb.*,
 2422.
 —, *J. Ferr.*, 8972.
 —, *Ferr. & Des M.*,
 10370.
 Lafresnayei, *Finsch*, 8081.
 Lafresnayi, *Boiss.*, 1484.
 —, —, 1739.
 —, *Bp.*, 6006.
 —, —, 7571, = 7595,
apud Selat.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2444.
 —, *Dal.*, 4814.
 —, *Guér.*, 1220.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4729.
 —, *Kaup*, 5201.
 —, *Math.*, 8654.
 —, *Ferr.*, 8508.
 —, *p.*, *Boiss.*, 1485.
 lagepa, *Smith*, 7822.
 lagopoda, *Pall.*, 881, =
 880, *apud Pall.*
 lagopus, *Gm.*, 81.
 —, —, 9836.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 378.
 —, *L.*, 9837.
 —, *Retz.*, 9835.
 —, *Ross.*, 9839.
 —, *Tem.*, 9838.
 —, *Wils.*, 82.
 Lagrandieri, *J. Ferr.*, 8463.
 lagumensis, *Bp.*, 5080.
 Lahtora, *Sykes*, 5933.
 lais, *Hartl.*, 2800.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 ? 4836.
 Lalandii, *Bp.*, 1904.
 —, *Smith*, 367.
 Lamarekii, *Cuv.*, 1210.
 Lamberti, *Fig. & H.*, 2882.
 Lambruschinii, *Bp.*,
 11007.
 lamellicollis, *Lafr.*, 10220.
 lamelligerus, *Tem.*, 10198.
 lamellipennis, *Lath.*,
 5624.
 lamelirostris, *Delattr.*,
 10919.
 lamirostris, *Gould.*
 7978.

- Lamotii*, *Finsch*, 10329.
lamprauchen, *Wagl.*, 9259.
lamprocephalus, *Licht.*, 1867.
lamprolophos, *Wagl.*, 1261.
lampronotus, *Wagl.*, 9651.
lamprotis, *Sclat.*, 6979.
lanarius, *L.*, 171.
 —, *Pall.*, 176.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 171.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 174.
 —, *alphanet*, *Schl.*, = 174.
 —, *capensis*, *Schl.*, 172.
 —, *cervicalis*, *Schl.*, = 172.
 —, *græcus*, p., *Schl.*, 173.
 —, *nubicus*, *Schl.*, 175.
lancolata, *L. Geoffr.*, 2555.
 —, *Tem.*, 2970.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5693.
lancolatus, *Dev.*, 1031.
 —, *Gould*, 1594.
 —, —, 2106.
 —, —, 2190.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 148.
 —, *Müll.*, 9016.
 —, *Tem.*, 114.
 —, *Fig.*, 6080.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 113.
Landsbergi, *Sclat.*, 8919.
Langloisi, *V.*, 8223.
Langsdorffii, *V.*, 1878.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7959.
Langsdorfi, *Pelz.*, 681.
languida, *Ehr.*, 3031^b, *ucc* 2932.
lanarius, *Pelz.*, = 175.
lanirostris, *Lafr.*, 7134.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7145.
lanioides, *Less.*, 5582.
lanoides, *Gould*, 5892.
Lansbergi, *Bp.*, 8919.
Lantzi, *Grandid.*, 2846.
Lantzii, *Verr.*, 308 (sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*).
 —, p.?, *Newt.*, 350.
Laperousii, *Quoy & G.*, 9555.
lapis, *Less.*, 4895.
Laplacci, *Egl. & G.*, 5740.
lapponica, *Gm.*, 10261.
 —, *L.*, 10259.
lapponicum, *Retz.*, 503.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, = 594.
lapponicus, *Gm.*, 9835.
 —, *L.*, 7728.
 —, p., *Wright*, 3361.
largipennis, *Bodd.*, 1556.
lariformis, *L.*, 11069.
larvata, *Antin.*, 6721.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7441.
 —, *De Fil.*, 7743.
 —, *Dubus*, 6971.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10640.
 —, *Less.*, 10916.
 —, *Licht.*, 3521.
 —, *Müll.*, 4711.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5085.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6576.
 —, —, 6728.
 —, *Shaw*, 536.
 —, —, 6305.
 —, *Tem.*, 9402.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6111.
larvatus, *Defl.*, 4318.
 —, *Less.*, 10017.
 —, *Licht.*, 4314.
 —, *Tem.*, 8767.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 4318.
 —, var. *minor*, *Sharpe*, 4314.
lateralis, *Fras.*, 4754.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5648.
 —, *Ill.*, 10439.
 —, *Lath.*, 2107.
 —, *Layard*, 2150.
 —, *Natt.*, 7466.
 —, *Shaw*, 8243.
 —, *Smith*, 9966.
 —, *Steph.*, 3472.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2132.
 —, *Tem.*, 2150.
 —, *Verr.*, 6734.
lateritia, *Heugl.*, 6720, = 6715, *apud Heugl.*
Lathamii, *Bechst.*, 8225.
 —, *Bp.*, 535.
 —, —, 10778.
 —, *Finsch*, 8070.
 —, *Gm.*, 8447.
 —, *Gould*, 3202.
 —, *Gr.*, 227.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, —, 9053.
 —, —, 9537.
 —, —, 9604.
 —, —, 9621.
 —, —, 10220.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9687.
 —, *Jard.*, 1339.
 —, *Leach*, 8957.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8179.
 —, *Smith*, 6618.
 —, *Tuck.*, 111.
Lathamii, *Vig.*, 3297.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 6789.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8481.
 —, —, 8830.
laticauda, *Heugl.*, = 2790.
 —, *Less.*, 10281.
 —, *Licht.*, 6672.
 —, *Müll.*, 7612.
 —, *Sw.*, 4999.
laticaudatus, *Drap.*, 685.
lati clavus, *Sclat. & S.*, 7087.
latifasciatus, *Licht.*, 2073.
Latimeri, *Baird*, 5773.
latimachus, *Tsch.*, 7039.
latipennis, *Bp.*, 10329.
 —, *Jard.*, 1558.
 —, *Kaup*, 462.
 —, *Lath.*, 1556.
 —, *Muls. & V.*, 1560.
 —, p., *Muls. & V.*, 1557.
latirostris, *Bl.*, 1379.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10712.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10918.
 —, *Bp.*, 1676.
 —, —, = ? 4926, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, —, 5600.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10684.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5193.
 —, *Gould*, 4918.
 —, *Max.*, 1907.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5274.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4864.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1055.
 —, *Sw.*, 1955.
 —, —, 6408.
 —, *Verr.*, 5457.
latissimus, *Ord.*, 54.
latrans, *Peale*, 9199.
Latreillei, *G. R. Gr.*, 10052.
 —, *Less.*, 10053.
 —, *V.*, 1202.
laudabilis, *Sclat.*, ex *Sta. Lucia*, 6429.
laurivora, *Berth. & Webb*, 9249.
 —, p., *Berth. & Webb*, 9250.
lavinia, *Cass.*, 6960.
Lawrencei, *Cab.*, 5529.
 —, *Cass.*, 7179.
 —, *Laur.*, 2669.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 197.
Lawrenceii, *Giraud*, 5525.
Lawrenceii, *Bp.*, 10869.
Lawsoni, *Sieber*, 9128.
Layardi, *Bl.*, 5069.
 —, —, 8060.

- Layardi, *Hartl.*, 2963.
 —, —, 3413.
 —, *Tristr.*, 720.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Ceylon.
 3790^a.
 lazula, *Reich.*, 1955.
 lazuli, *Tem.*, 1108.
 lazulina, *Bp.*, 1111.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hawaii.
 4075^a.
 lazulus, *Less.*, 1576.
 —, *V.*, 1566.
 Leachii, *Bp.*, 8408.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8405.
 —, *Lath.*, 1061.
 —, *Such.*, 4591.
 —, *Tem.*, 10856.
 Leadbentri, *Bourc.*, 1755.
 —, *M'Coy.*, 2030.
 —, *Rams.*, 5863.
 —, *Fig.*, 7920.
 —, —, 8399.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*
 1756.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1757.
 leantungensis, *Swinhoe.*
 7769.
 Leari, *Bp.*, 8018.
 —, —, 8088.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8398.
 Leclancheri, *Bp.*, 9201.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1422.
 —, —, 7439.
 Lecointei, *Cass.*, 1174.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8283.
 —, *Jones.*, 8590.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3847.
 —, p., *Schl.*, = 1173.
 Lecointei, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 7425.
 Lecontii, *Aud.*, 7425.
 Ledouci, *Math.*, 3330.
 —, —, 8558.
 Lefebvrei, *Des Murs.*
 1220.
 Lefevrii, *Bald.*, 11103.
 legatus, *Licht.*, 5362.
 Lchobo, *Smith.*, 9679.
 leiopus, *Hodgs.*, 7746.
 Leisleri, *Brikm.*, = 10706.
 Lembeyci, *Grundl.*, 3441.
 lemmiscatus, *Ruffl.*, 922.
 lempigi, *Jerd.*, = 472.
 lempiji, *Horsf.*, 471.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 473.
 —, p., *Bp.*, = 476.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 472.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, = 471^a.
 lenocinia, *Less.*, 669.
 lentiginosa, *Mont.*, 10163.
 lentiginosus, *Smith.*, 618.
 Leocadia, *Bourc.*, 1763.
 leopetes, *Jard. & S.*, 672.
 lepida, *Bl.*, 2832.
 —, *Cass.*, 9177.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4975.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10147.
 —, *Lath.*, 1396.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 4673.
 —, *Reich.*, 1883.
 —, *Sparrm.*, = 1392.
 —, *Tem.*, 1145.
 —, *Wall.*, 1146.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7650.
 lepidoccephala, *Homb. & J.*,
 4766.
 lepidoccephalus, *Müll.*,
 4767.
 —, *Nitzsch.*, 7954.
 lepidopleurus, *Tem.*, 4751,
 = 4776. *apud Bl.*
 lepidopterus, *Licht.*, 6632.
 lepidotus, *Cab. & H.*, 8514.
 —, *Natt.*, 8685.
 —, *Sw.*, 9870.
 lepidus, *Bourj.*, 8135.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 961.
 —, —, 8653.
 —, *Cass.*, 6014.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8959.
 —, *Ill.*, 8116.
 —, —, 8134.
 —, *L.*, 7629.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 8957.
 —, *Müll.*, 9010.
 —, *Sw.*, 6647.
 leptodetus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8993.
 leptogrammica, *Tem.*,
 9305.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 521.
 leptogrammicum, *Tem.*,
 519.
 leptonix, *Peale.*, 6200.
 leporhyncha, *Coues.*,
 10927.
 —, *King.*, 8166.
 leptornis, *Reich.*, 2068.
 leptosoma, *Less.*, 913.
 leptura, *Sw.*, 1230.
 lepturus, *Kuhl.*, 4669.
 —, *Sw.*, 982.
 —, —, 2543.
 lepurana, *Smith.*, 9732.
 Lereboulleti, *Bp.*, 3739.
 lerwa, *Hodgs.*, 9801.
 lesbia, *Calvi.*, 7695.
 —, *Gm.*, 7711.
 —, *Tem.*, 7694.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7712.
 Leschenaultii, *Less.*, 9993.
 Leschenaultii, *Adams.*,
 9995.
 —, *Less.*, 8879.
 —, *Tem.*, 457.
 —, *V.*, 1216.
 —, —, 3596.
 Lessoni, *Bp.*, 1951.
 —, —, 6449.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 7531.
 —, —, 8903.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1712.
 —, *Coues.*, 10884.
 —, *Delatr.*, 1955.
 —, *Finsch.*, = 7591.
 —, *Garn.*, 10881.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4992.
 —, *Less.*, 937.
 —, *Margill.*, 10885.
 —, *Muls. & V.*, 1788.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6341.
 —, *Selat.*, 5178.
 —, *Smith.*, 81.
 —, *Fig.*, 1135.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10104.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1789.
 Lessonia, *Sw.*, 1140.
 —, —, 6258.
 Lessonii, *Coues.*, 10885.
 —, *Dum.*, 2187.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2080.
 —, *Less.*, 1176.
 —, —, 8630.
 —, —, 10046.
 —, *Smith.*, 100.
 Lestris, *Brehm.*, 89.
 Letitiae, *Bourc.*, 1881.
 letsitsirupa, *Smith.*, 3669.
 lettia, *Hodgs.*, 472.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, = 472^a.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 473.
 lettioides, *Jerd.*, = 472.
 lettoides, *Bl.*, 472.
 —, ? *Jerd.*, 475.
 leucactus, *Forst.*, 276.
 leucamphomma, *Borkh.*,
 119.
 leucaspis, *Gould.*, 1769,
 = 1831, *apud Salv.*
 —, *Lawr.*, 4479.
 —, *Selat.*, 4478.
 leucauchen, *Max.*, 293.
 —, *Selat.*, 3749, = 3751,
apud Selat. & S.
 —, —, 4633.
 —, *Tem.*, 10080.
 leuce, *Ill.*, 10109.
 leucerates, *Schlepp.*, 10960.
 leucoblephara, *V.*, 3541.
 leucocapilla, *Gm.*, 5714.
 —, *Less.*, 5206.

- leucocephalus*, *Gould*, 11088.
leucocephala, *Bechst.*, 10701.
 —, *Bp.*, 10885.
 —, *Brechm.*, 3251.
 —, *Flem.*, 10710.
 —, *Gm.*, 1104.
 —, —, 10187.
 —, *Gould*, 2503.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1105^d.
 —, *L.*, 5206.
 —, —, 9257.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2277.
 —, *Lath.*, 6789.
 —, *Max.*, 5207.
 —, *McClell.*, =1103^a.
 —, *Müll.*, =1083, *nc* 1084.
 —, —, 5352.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6754.
 —, *Scop.*, 10718.
 —, *Sw.*, 6002.
 —, *Tem.*, 10881.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3910.
 —, *V.*, 10290.
 —, *Vig.*, 3174.
 —, ♀, *Bp.*, 4288.
 —, γ, *Gm.*, 8333.
leucocephalus, *Gm.*, 4287.
 —, —, 7700.
leucocephalus, *Boiss.*, 11007.
 —, *Defil.*, 8421.
 —, *Gm.*, 21.
 —, —, 6311.
 —, —, 10207.
 —, —, 11161.
 —, *Gosse*, 8332.
 —, *Gould*, 133.
 —, —, 10295.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =4152.
 —, —, 9135.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =85, *nc* 84.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8336.
 —, *L.*, 145.
 —, —, 8330.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3906.
 —, *Lath.*, =4287.
 —, —, =? 6521.
 —, —, 10228^a.
 —, *Meyer*, 1.
 —, —, =8.
 —, *Müll.*, 905.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4134.
 —, —, 6556.
 —, *Schl.*, 10293.
 —, *V.*, 75.
 —, —, 6005.
 —, —, 6882.
 —, —, 7891.
leucocephalus, *Wald.*, = 1105^e.
 —, α, *Lath.*, =10228.
 —, β, *Lath.*, =11.
 —, δ, *Gm.*, 8331.
 —, ρ, *Gould*, =1105^b.
leucoceps, *Hengf.*, 9958.
 —, *Sw.*, 3870.
 —, —, 11084.
leucochista, *Hodgs.*, 4841.
leucochistus, *Swinhoe*, ex S. China, 3601^a.
leucochlorus, *Hvne*, 1610.
leucochilla, *Hahn*, 5213.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3719.
 —, *L.*, 5714.
 —, *Selat.*, 5715.
leucocillus, *Pall.*, 3718.
leucoerissus, *Selat.*, 1016.
leucocrotaphus, *Shaw*, 1949.
 —, *V.*, 1974.
leucocyana, *Brechm.*, 3197.
leucocyanea, *Hodgs.*, 4904.
leucofrenatus, *Elliot*, 9793.
leucogaster, *Baird*, 892.
 —, *Bl.*, 3721.
 —, —, 4915.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5419.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, —, 11110.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4986.
 —, *Eversm.*, 3907.
 —, *Fras.*, 1169.
 —, *Gm.*, 149.
 —, —, 1619.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould*, 602.
 —, —, 4083.
 —, —, 5858.
 —, —, 5914.
 —, —, 9438.
 —, —, 9517.
 —, —, 10867.
 —, —, 11135.
 —, *Ill.*, 8291.
 —, *L.*, 6348.
 —, *Leach*, 8982.
 —, *Less.*, 5279.
 —, *Meyen*, 11128.
 —, *Müll.*, 9512.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8524.
 —, *Ord.*, 10129.
 —, *Reinw.*, 4322.
 —, —, 8707.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7863.
 —, *Steph.*, 842.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, 8865.
leucogaster, *Sw.*, 2441.
 —, —, 5015.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 9158.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1613.
 —, *V.*, 25.
 —, —, 1238.
 —, —, 1312.
 —, —, 4225.
 —, —, 11120.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4273.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9222.
 —, *Wahl.*, 4151^a.
 —, ρ, *Bucage*, 6349.
leucogastra, *Bl.*, 6786.
 —, *Gould*, 2602.
 —, —, 6148.
 —, *Max.*, 3434.
 —, *Selat.*, 3433.
 —, *Shaw*, 3456.
leucogastroues, *Horsf. & M.*, 6787.
leucogenis, *Wald.*, 4218.
leucogenus, *Lath.*, 3765.
leucogenys, *Aliq.*, =3765.
 —, *Bl.*, 4153.
 —, *Brechm.*, 11071.
 —, *Gr.*, 3964.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1465.
 —, *Moore*, 3424.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 10726.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10727.
 —, β, *Lath.*, =3700.
leucogeramos, *Schl.*, 10088.
leucogranus, *Pall.*, 10088.
leucographalus, *Davd.*, 6220.
leucogonys, *Lath.*, 5582.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, ex Columbia, 5417^a.
leucogrammicus, *Müll.*, 3936.
 —, *Tem.*, 4753.
 —, —, 5948.
leucolaima, *G. R. Gr.*, 9212.
leucolaimus, *Natt.*, 8784.
 —, *Salv.*, 9763.
leucolaima, *Homb. & J.*, 426.
 —, *Verr.*, 8468.
 —, ρ, *Verr.*, 8472.
leucolopha, var., *Bl.*, 4150.
leucolophum, *Jard.*, 10170.
leucolophus, *Hardw.*, 4152.
 —, *Hugl.*, 7851.
 —, *Less.*, 8386.
 —, *Murr.*, 9190.
 —, *Müll.*, 9012.

- leucolophus, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9488.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9489.
 leucomena, *Reich.*, = 9236.
 leucomela, *Jerd.*, 3209.
 —, *Pall.*, 3208.
 —, *Tem.*, 3210.
 —, —, 9228.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 5115.
 —, *p.*, *Rüpp.*, 5119.
 leucomelaina, *Brehm.*, = 3208.
 leucomelana, *Burch.*, 3248.
 —, *Müll.*, 10509.
 leucomelanos, *Lath.*, 9602.
 leucomelanura, *Hodgs.*, 4906.
 —, *Reich.*, 1181.
 leucomelanus, *Wagl.*, 8600.
 leucomelas, *Bodd.*, 8425.
 —, —, 8599.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 1180.
 —, —, 10696.
 —, —, = 10729.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8601.
 —, *Cur.*, 2001.
 —, *Garn.*, 10619.
 —, *Hl.*, 290.
 —, *Less.*, 7573.
 —, *Licht.*, 7895.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3387.
 —, *Sunder.*, 4263.
 —, *Tem.*, 10829.
 —, *V.*, 3742.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6181.
 —, —, 8603.
 —, *Wurt.*, 271.
 leucometopon, *V.d.Mühle.*, 5947.
 leucomphomma, *Kaup.*, 3530.
 leucomus, *Giraud.*, 3515.
 leucon, *Tem.*, 10222.
 leuconota, *Gould.*, 6062.
 —, *Scat.*, 3906.
 —, *Smith.*, 10717.
 —, *Spix.*, 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 6786.
 —, *Fig.*, 9236.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10178.
 leuconothus, *V.*, 8552.
 leuconotus, *Brehm.*, = 10686.
 —, *Naum.*, 8552.
 leuconotus, *Aud.*, 11125.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8552.
 —, *Brehm.*, 5932.
 leuconotus, *Brehm.*, 7846.
 —, *Deless.*, 771.
 —, *Gould.*, 2890.
 —, *Gr.*, 11.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5595.
 —, *Guér.*, 3384.
 —, *Heugl.*, = ? 5933.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5214.
 —, *Lath.*, 7840.
 —, *Müll.*, 6589.
 —, *Scat.*, 5215.
 —, *Spix.*, 4536. 4609^a.
 = melanoceps, *Spix.*
 —, *Sw.*, 6225.
 —, *V.*, 8420.
 —, *Wurt.*, 154.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 6589, *nee* 6596.
 — africanus, *Heugl.*, = 13.
 leuconyx, *Bl.*, 731.
 leucopareia, *Brandt.*, 10580.
 —, *Natt.*, 11071.
 —, *p.*, *Gould.*, 11075.
 leucopareus, *Hempr. & E.*, var., 7893.
 leucophaea, *Bp.*, 7106.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1686.
 —, *Gould.*, 10099.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3000.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9221.
 —, *Lath.*, 2521.
 —, —, 4855.
 —, —, 10259.
 —, *Licht.*, 7107.
 —, —, 9513.
 —, *Peale.*, 759.
 —, *Steph.*, 11110.
 —, *V.*, 5113. = 5118 ?
 —, —, 10325.
 —, *p.*, *Gould.*, 2522.
 leucophaeus, *Licht.*, 10974.
 —, *Reich.*, 1687.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 4218.
 —, *V.*, 4216.
 —, —, 6181.
 leucophris, *Tem.*, 4664.
 leucophrus, *Jard. & S.*, 2320.
 leucophrys, *Bl.*, 4847.
 —, *Boie.*, 2724.
 —, *Bp.*, 2320.
 —, *Cab.*, 5336.
 —, —, 7047.
 —, *Forst.*, 7375.
 —, —, 9446.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Gould.*, 9772.
 —, —, 10461.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2293.
 leucophrys, *Lafr.*, 5185.
 —, —, 5795.
 —, —, 7062.
 —, *Licht.*, 1530.
 —, —, 4493.
 —, —, 4495.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 3555.
 —, *Newb.*, 7376.
 —, *Scat.*, 5188.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2672.
 —, —, 4446.
 —, *V.*, 372^a, *nee* 371 (sep. sp., *apud* *Gurn.*).
 —, —, 2981.
 —, —, 3618.
 —, —, 10666.
 leucophthalma, *Hill.*, 3739.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4499.
 —, *Scop.*, 8358.
 leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*, 10693.
 —, *Borkh.*, = 10693.
 —, *Faber.*, 10821.
 leucophthalmus, *Heugl.*, 6586.
 —, *Licht.*, 10978.
 —, *Max.*, 2318.
 —, *Müll.*, 8090.
 leucopleurus, *Cass.*, 4039.
 —, *Gould.*, 1551.
 leucopogon, *Heck.*, = 3013.
 —, *Less.*, 9791.
 —, *Max.*, 7589.
 —, *Meyer.*, 3006.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8629.
 leucopolius, *Wagl.*, 10014.
 leucoproctus, *Gould.*, 1626.
 leucoprymna, *Licht.*, 98.
 —, —, 10129.
 leucops, *G. R. Gr.*, 64.
 —, *Licht.*, 1033.
 —, *V.*, 2133.
 —, —, 4476.
 —, *Wald.*, 4224.
 leucopsis, *Bechst.*, 119.
 —, —, 10581.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10821.
 —, *Cab.*, 7580.
 —, *Deeken.*, 6034, = ? 6023, *apud* *Cab.*
 —, *Gould.*, 2489.
 —, —, 3410.
 —, —, ex India, 3567^a.
 —, *Hartl.*, 393.
 —, *Naum.*, 10693.
 leucoptera, *Bl.*, 3160.
 —, —, 10645.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10135.
 —, *Brandt.*, 7637.
 —, *Elliot.*, 1362.

- leucoptera, *Gm.*, 843.
 —, —, 7636.
 —, —, 10586.
 —, *Gould*, 2504.
 —, —, 6172.
 —, *L.*, 3661.
 —, *Lath.*, 2521.
 —, *Laur.*, 845.
 —, *Max.*, 9266.
 —, —, =9189.
 —, *Meisn.*, 11070.
 —, *Pall.*, 7783.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Reich.*, 9931.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2984.
 —, *Schl.*, 10136.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, —, 10139.
 —, —, 10140.
 —, *Spix.*, 10074.
 —, *Sw.*, 3161.
 —, —, 3263.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, *Trud.*, 6844.
 —, *V.*, 4533.
 —, —, 4725.
 —, —, 7569.
 —, —, 10136.
 —, —, 10520.
 —, *Fig.*, 3565.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10192.
 —, *Wils.*, 3474.
 —, *p. Bl.*, 7782.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 7637.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 846.
 leucopterus, *Cur.*, 3885.
 —, *Faber*, 10962.
 —, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, —, 10282.
 —, *Gould*, 5854.
 —, —, 10894.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3387.
 —, *Jard.*, 7040.
 —, *King*, 10742.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =?32889.
 —, *Less.*, 2988.
 —, *Max.*, 611.
 —, *Peale*, 7570.
 —, —, 7623.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2886.
 —, *Salvad.*, 10504.
 —, *Sw.*, 3385.
 —, *Tem.*, 146.
 —, —, 6145.
 —, —, 6244.
 —, *V.*, 10960.
 —, *Fig.*, 3815.
 —, *p. Bp.*, 705.
 —, *p. G. R. Gr.*,
 10961.
 —, *p. G. R. Gr.*, 10963.
 leucopterygia, *Spix.*, 7569.
 leucopterylus, *Reich.*,
 8367.
 leucopteryx, *Wagl.*, 6153.
 leucopus, *Bechst.*, 10738.
 —, *Less.*, 10058.
 —, *Sw.*, 2178.
 —, —, 1162.
 —, *p. G. R. Gr.*, 2184.
 leucopyga, *Heugl.*, 2794.
 —, *Hl.*, 10274.
 —, *Licht.*, 847.
 —, —, 10516.
 —, *Meyen*, 848.
 leucopygia, *Boie*, 773.
 —, *Bp.*, 5074.
 —, —, 6689.
 —, *Brehm*, 3253, =3254,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Gould*, 848.
 —, —, 5130.
 —, *Spix.*, 10211.
 —, *Sander.*, =6811.
 —, —, 7500.
 —, *Verr.*, 1109.
 —, *Wall.*, 754.
 —, *p. Wall.*, 755.
 leucopygialis, *Bl.*, 777.
 —, —, 4217.
 —, *Cass.*, 724.
 —, *Fras.*, 4947.
 —, *Gould*, 4279.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5125.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8194.
 leucopygius, *Bp.*, 705.
 —, *Kaup*, 5613.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4132, =4135,
apud Blanf.
 —, *Spix.*, 1723.
 leucopygos, *Licht.*, =
 6811.
 —, —, 7496.
 leucopygus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 =5633, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, *Spix.*, 251.
 —, —, 705.
 leucopyrrha, *V.*, 10444.
 leucoramphus, *Bp.*, 6415.
 —, *Licht.*, 8638.
 leucorhea, *Smith*, 721.
 leucorhoa, *Gm.*, 3231.
 leucorhyncha, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5838.
 leucorhynchos, *Gm.*, 4239.
 leucorhynchus, *Brehm.* =
 247.
 —, *Cass.*, 6036.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4280.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4273.
 —, *M. Coll.*, 4270.
 —, *Natt.*, 8630.
 leucorhynchus, *Sw.*, 8304
 —, *p. Cab.*, 6037.
 leucorinus, *L.*, ? 1269
 leucorodia, *Gm.*, 10201.
 —, —, 10202
 —, *L.*, 10439.
 leucorrhoea, *Lafr.*, 848
 —, *Sclat.*, 5723.
 —, *V.*, 347.
 —, —, 10856.
 leucorrhoea, *Burm.*, 817.
 leucorrhoides, *Heugl.*,
 3247.
 leucorrhous, *Müll.*, 724.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 283.
 —, *Steph.*, 724.
 —, *V.*, 342.
 leucoryphos, *Gm.*, 147.
 leucoryphus, *Max.*, 5243.
 —, *Pall.*, 147.
 —, *Pelz.*, 148.
 leucoryx, *Sparrrn.*, 10543.
 leucosepus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9649.
 leucosoma, *Bp.*, 9213.
 —, *Grill.*, 832.
 —, *Sw.*, 827.
 —, —, 1398.
 —, —, 10464.
 leucospila, *G. R. Gr.*, 480.
 leucopilos, *v. Pelz.*, 3822.
 leucosternon, *Gould*, 863
 —, *Kaup*, 156.
 leucosternus, *Gould*, 156.
 —, —, 2482.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 156.
 leucosticta, *Reich.*, 1189.
 leucostictus, *Cab.*, 2674.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4646.
 —, *Tem.*, 451.
 leucostigma, *Heugl.*, 109.
 —, *Müll.*, 4732.
 —, *Natt. & Lafr.*, 4539.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10642.
 —, *Tem.*, 7913.
 leucothoa, *Lefeb.*, =3231.
 leucothorax, *Sclat.*, 6854.
 leucotis, *Bl.*, 4680.
 —, —, 6776.
 —, *Bp.*, 5582.
 —, *Cab.*, 7352.
 —, *Cur.*, 10755.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Des Mars*, 1247.
 —, *Giraud*, 3532.
 —, *Gm.*, 4482.
 —, *Gould*, 3965.
 —, —, 4792.
 —, —, 6773.
 —, —, 9786.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6692.

- leucotis, *Hodgs.*, 4123.
 —, *Hume*, ex Himalay.
 Mount., 4875^a.
 —, *Ill.*, 8613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2573.
 —, *Loth.*, 2022.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2594.
 —, *Less.*, 11115.
 —, *Licht.*, 8129.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7846.
 —, —, 7857.
 —, *Scat.*, 6967.
 —, *Smith.*, 7833.
 —, *Staul.*, 7832.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4637.
 —, —, 4748.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8475.
 —, *Sw.*, 1028.
 —, —, 5540.
 —, —, =6050.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *Tem.*, 482.
 —, —, 9432.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5579.
 —, *V.*, 1949.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 2595.
 —, var. meridionalis.
 Sunder., 7833.
 —, var. septentrionalis.
 Sunder., 7832.
 leucouropyga, *Grandid.*,
 8971.
 leucourus, *Brechm.*, 10267.
 leucozonurus, *Swinh.*,
 9235.
 leucura, *Bl.*, 3255.
 —, —, 3285.
 —, *Gm.*, 3250.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Gould.*, 5155.
 —, —, 5922.
 —, —, 7252.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4791.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3182.
 —, —, 4842.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1646.
 —, *Loche.*, 3254.
 —, *Nutt. & Pelz.*, 5592.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 —, *Tem.*, 5624.
 leucuroides, *Jerd.*, 3255.
 —, *Lafr. & Guér.*, 3233.
 leucurus, *Aud.*, 11125.
 —, *Cass.*, 4035.
 —, *Forst.*, 31.
 —, *Gr.*, 10267.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3790.
 —, *L.*, 1599.
 —, *Lafr.*, 61.
 —, *Licht.*, 9956.
 leucurus, *Max.*, 6111.
 —, *Naum.*, 42.
 —, *Sw.*, 981.
 —, —, 9810.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *V.*, 60.
 —, —, 263.
 —, —, 680.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Würt.*, 8598.
 —, p., *V.*, =680^a.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1600.
 Levallanti, *Reich.*, 1264.
 —, *Tem.*, 3923.
 —, —, 8853.
 Levallantii, *Bp.*, 8854.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8318.
 —, *Lath.*, 8282.
 —, *Layard.*, 3572.
 —, *Leach.*, 8420.
 —, *Leadh.*, 8855.
 —, *Less.*, 941.
 —, —, 1268.
 —, —, 6159.
 —, —, 6187.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, —, 9066.
 —, *Licht.*, 11101.
 —, *Müll.*, 721.
 —, *Reich.*, 2131.
 —, *Smith.*, 2737.
 —, —, 3249.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, *Tem.*, 898.
 —, —, 5133.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9656.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7929.
 Levallantoides, *Verr.*,
 9657.
 Leveriana, *Gm.*, 7067.
 Leverianus, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, *Shaw.*, 957.
 Levraudi, *Scat. & S.*,
 10437.
 Lewini, *Sw.*, 10388.
 Lewinii, *Sw.*, 2017.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 2063.
 Lewisii, *Drap.*, 8818.
 Leyboldi, *Gould*, ex Juan
 Fernandez, 1899^a.
 Leylandi, *Moore*, 9793.
 P'Herminieri, *Less.*, 3610.
 —, —, 10880.
 —, —, 11079.
 P'Herminierii, *Lafr.*, 3788.
 L'huysii, *Verr.*, 9612.
 libanotica, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3220.
 libanoticus, *Tristr.*, 9003.
 libonyanus, *Smith*, 3727.
 Libussa, *Reich.*, 1791.
 Lichensteinii, *Bechst.*,
 8238.
 —, *Brechm.*, =3645.
 —, *Cab.*, 3574.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2342.
 —, *Scat.*, 7065.
 Lichtensteinii, *Cab.*, 7148.
 =7144.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9481.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7284.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8504.
 —, *Mus. Leyd.*, 8529.
 —, *Sturm.*, 7976.
 —, *Tem.*, 9461.
 —, *Fig.*, 8124.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8796.
 liemeteorhyncha, *Bp.*, 8397.
 lieter, *Licht.*, 7422.
 lieua, *Licht.*, 394.
 —, —, 395.
 Lidthi, *Bp.*, 6079.
 Lidthii, *Schl.*, 6239.
 lignarius, *Mol.*, 8606.
 lignator, *Swinh.*, 8966.
 ligonicauda, *Gould*, 1855.
 lilacina, *Less.*, 8327.
 —, *Sw.*, 1099.
 limbata, *Cass.*, 654.
 —, *Müll.*, 2045.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10026.
 —, *Tem.*, ex Java and
 Timor, 5027^a.
 limbatum, *Cab. & H.*,
 5267.
 limbatus, *Harr.*, 4135, =
 4132, *apud Heugl.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7899.
 limicola, *V.*, 10419.
 limmaetus, *Horsf.*, 110.
 —, *Fig.*, 111.
 limnicola, *Reich.*, 10164.
 limnophilax, *Tem.*, 10164.
 limonella, *Licht.*, 2761.
 limosa, *Ill.*, 10259.
 —, *L.*, 10258.
 linaria, *L.*, 7649.
 —, *Scop.*, 7251.
 —, *Tem.*, 7650.
 —, p. 2, *Bp.*, =7647.
 Linchi, *Horsf.*, 747.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs.*
 754.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 757.
 lincolniensis, *Lath.*,
 10302.
 Lincolnii, *Aud.*, 7393.
 Lindenii, *Parz.*, 1823.
 Lindermeieri, *C. Brechm.*
 3578.

- Lindermereri, *L. Brehm*,
 10113.
 Lindsayi, *James*, 9537.
 —, *Fig.*, 1135.
 linearis, *Bp.*, 5690.
 —, *Fl. Prec.*, 9393.
 lineata, *Bl.*, 8154.
 —, *Cass.*, 8694.
 —, *Gm.*, 10167.
 —, *Gould*, 3114.
 —, *Hugl.*, 6737.
 —, *Max.*, 4483.
 —, —, 40168.
 —, *Prule*, 10861.
 —, *Shaw*, 522.
 —, *Sw.*, 9286.
 —, —, 10470.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5707.
 —, *V.*, 8455.
 lineaticeps, *Lafr.*, 2443.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 2439.
 —, *Scat.*, 2351.
 lineatocephalus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2387.
 lineatum, *Gr.*, 9564.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 529.
 lineatus, *Bl.*, 9606.
 —, —, 9617.
 —, *Bp.*, 4186.
 —, —, 9608.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10239.
 —, —, 10375.
 —, *Gm.*, 53.
 —, —, 4435.
 —, —, 7569.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 244.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10770.
 —, *Jard.*, 9607.
 —, *L.*, 8229.
 —, —, 8637.
 —, *Lath.*, 9608.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 2364, *apud*
Salv., *nec* 2368.
 —, *Leach*, 4640.
 —, *Less.*, 5076.
 —, —, 8989.
 —, —, 8990.
 —, *Max.*, 8639.
 —, *Scat.*, 9606.
 —, *Spix*, 4582.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8641.
 —, *Sw.*, 5079.
 —, —, 8993.
 —, *Tick.*, 8157.
 —, *V.*, 304.
 —, —, 4274.
 —, —, 4592.
 —, *Fig.*, 4187.
 lineiventris, *Sund.*, 3625.
 lineocephala, *Gould*, 2808.
 lineola, *Bp.*, 8143.
 —, *Cass.*, 8111.
 lineolata, *Baird*, 8114.
 —, *Licht.*, 7488.
 —, *Wall.*, 5901.
 lineolatus, *Licht.*, 9766.
 lineolus, *L.*, 7576.
 lineoventer, *Hodg.*, 6779.
 lineoventris, *Hodg.*, 3166.
 lingoo, *Sykes*, 2687.
 —, —, 2690.
 Linnæi, *Bp.*, 1623.
 —, —, 6437.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11120.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8239.
 Linnei, *Finsch*, 8239.
 linota, *Gm.*, 7645.
 linteatus, ♀?, *Scat.*, ♂ S,
 5673.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5672.
 lipiniana, *Smith*, 6700.
 lithofaleo, *Gm.*, 192.
 littoralis, *Baird*, 7763.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10020.
 —, *Brandt.*, = 3359.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3615.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, —, = 10272.
 —, —, 10392.
 —, —, = 10618.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10020.
 —, *Forst.*, 10955.
 —, *Hmpr. & E.*, = 864.
 —, *Nutt. & Plz.*, 5351.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7415.
 —, *Scat.*, 2358.
 —, *Tem.*, 9187.
 —, *V.*, 2567.
 littorea, *Brünn.*, 10267.
 —, *Forst.*, 3658.
 —, *L.*, 10268.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, *Salv.*, 845.
 liturata, *Müll.*, 7384.
 —, *Plz.*, 512.
 liventer, *Tem.*, 140.
 livia, *Bp.*, 9231.
 —, *Gm.*, 9231.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9232.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9233.
 —, *Savi.*, 9237.
 —, *p. Bl.*, 9234.
 —, *var.*, *Adams*, 9235.
 livida, *Gm.*, 2166?
 —, *Kittl.*, 5153.
 —, *Sw.*, 6836.
 —, *Tem. & Plz.*, 5400.
 Livingstonei, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4854.
 Livingstonii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7851.
 Livingstonii, *Trist.*, 3239.
 lividus, *Licht.*, 3831.
 —, *Tick.*, 3790.
 —, *Wils.*, 3840.
 livicrus, *G. R. Gr.*, 7423.
 lobata, *L.*, 10361.
 —, *Lath.*, 9961.
 —, *Shaw*, 10716.
 —, *Sw.*, 4940.
 —, *Tem.*, 5062.
 lobatus, *Leach.*, 10360.
 —, *Ord.*, 10362.
 loculator, *L.*, 10206.
 locust-lla, *Audouin*, =
 2971.
 —, *Bp.*, = 7396.
 —, *Penn.*, 2972.
 locustellodes, *Bl.*, 2902.
 locutrix, *Mar.*, 9275.
 Loddigesii, *Gould*, 1905.
 Loddigesii, *juv.*, *Röck.*,
 1906.
 lodoisia, *Salvad.*, 1349.
 lodoisia, *Verr. & Des M.*,
 ex Lombardy, *var.*, 3795.
 lomatina, *Licht.*, 10390.
 lomvia, *Brünn.*, 10820.
 —, *L.*, 10822.
 —, *Pall.*, 10823.
 longicauda, *Blas.*, 3574?,
nec *Rüpp.*
 —, *Bl. & Finsch*, 8071.
 —, *Brandt.*, = 2512.
 —, *Brehm*, 10632.
 —, *Gm.*, 6675.
 —, *Hugl.*, 100.
 —, *Lath.*, 6674.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5820.
 —, *Leach*, 10701.
 —, *Less. & Garn.*, 241.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2458.
 —, *Nüss.*, 10281.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3574, =
 3569, *apud* *Finsch & H.*,
sep. sp., *Hugl.*
 —, *Sptr.*, 5211.
 —, —, 5212.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7342.
 —, *Sw.*, 3893.
 —, —, 4963.
 —, —, 6322.
 —, —, 8900.
 —, —, 11143.
 —, *Tem.*, 7529.
 —, *V.*, 1206.
 —, —, = 5691.
 —, *Wall.*, 4980.
 —, *p. Bl.*, = 2689
 — minor, *Hugl.*, 4934
 longicaudata, *Hugl.*, =
 100

- longicaudata, *Macgill.*, 3396.
 —, *Moore.*, 2561.
 —, *Peale.*, 10803.
 —, *Tick.*, 2717.
 longicaudatus, *Bl.*, 8880.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 609.
 —, *Gould.*, 7329.
 —, *Hay.*, 4228.
 —, *Max.*, 606.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5130.
 —, *Tem.*, 10938.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3832.
 —, *V.*, 1338.
 —, p. 2, *Scat.*, 3822.
 longicaudus, *Bodd.*, 8063.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3395.
 —, *Gm.*, 1855.
 —, —, 2687.
 —, *Gould.*, 2877.
 —, *Kröling.*, = 920.
 —, *Pelz.*, = 4228^a.
 —, *Spix.*, 607.
 —, *Steph.*, 687.
 longicollis, *Meyen.*, 10113.
 longimembris, *Jerd.*, 573.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10210.
 longipennis, *Bl.*, 5966.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 7158.
 —, *Eversm.*, 7777.
 —, *Jerd.*, 741.
 —, *Kaup.*, 461.
 —, *Müll.*, 7247.
 —, *Nordm.*, 11030.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4572.
 —, *Schl.*, 692.
 —, *Shaw.*, 690.
 —, *Sw.*, 181.
 —, —, 2185.
 —, —, 5212.
 —, *Tem.*, 740.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11032.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11031.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11033.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11034.
 longipes, *Bp.*, 9985.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10292.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Garn.*, 3309.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9947.
 —, *Gm.*, 2508.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2509.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10016.
 —, *Hüb.*, 3649.
 —, *Horns. et Schill.*, 91.
 —, *Illig.*, 77.
 —, —, 119.
 —, *Jerd.*, 42.
 —, *Meisner.*, 10275.
 —, *Sw.*, 4950.
 longipes, *Sw.*, 5212.
 —, —, 6476.
 —, *Tem.*, 9984.
 —, *V.*, 4466.
 —, *Würt.*, 42.
 longirostra, *Giraha.*, 10319.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1377.
 —, *Lath.*, 1365.
 —, *Pall.*, 2629.
 longirostris, *Bell.*, 10326.
 —, *Bl.*, 3806.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10418.
 —, *Bp.*, 673.
 —, —, 10082, = 10083, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10337.
 —, —, 10743.
 —, *Brehm.*, 9981.
 —, *A. Brehm.*, 10208.
 —, *Cab.*, 1452.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2220.
 —, —, 10332.
 —, *De Latr.*, 1515.
 —, *Gm.*, 2679.
 —, —, 3208.
 —, *Gould.*, 1651.
 —, —, 1976.
 —, —, 2055.
 —, —, 2899.
 —, —, 2920.
 —, —, 5895.
 —, —, 7737.
 —, —, 9417.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9887.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6056.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4715.
 —, *Jaub.*, 10742.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 1253, *apud Finsch & H.*, *nec* 1257.
 —, —, 1378.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3852.
 —, *Laur.*, 9593.
 —, *Less.*, 11057.
 —, *Licht.*, 2394.
 —, —, 4573.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Natt.*, 1764.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4547.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2179.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3148.
 —, *Reich.*, 1365.
 —, *Scat.*, 1760.
 —, —, 10417.
 —, *Scop.*, 10808.
 —, *Spix.*, 546.
 —, *Sw.*, 2693.
 —, —, 5761.
 —, —, 6057.
 —, —, 7788.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 longirostris, *Tem.*, 9686.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10082.
 —, *V.*, 1758.
 —, —, 2568.
 —, —, 6427.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10062.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10213.
 —, *Wall.*, 4019.
 —, *Wils.*, 10247.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 1761.
 —, p., *Scat.*, = 2601.
 —, var., *Baird.*, 3447.
 —, v. *Müll.*, = 2930.
 longissimus, *Würt.*, 687.
 Longuemarei, *Cab. & H.*, 1531.
 Longuemarcus, *Less.*, 1531.
 Longuemari, *Reich.*, 1531.
 Longuemarii, *Less.*, 1398.
 longus, *Tem.*, 4229.
 lophorinus, *V.*, 4223.
 lophotes, *Boic.*, 5200.
 —, *Bp.*, 2318.
 —, *Cuv.*, 227.
 —, —, 10732.
 —, *Gould.*, 1890.
 —, *Less.*, 487, = ? 491, *apud Pucher.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 488.
 —, *Tem.*, 9413.
 lophotus, *Brandt.*, 10559.
 lophyra, *Forst.*, 10651.
 loquax, *Boic.*, 2941.
 —, *Licht.*, = 897.
 lori, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8187.
 loricata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4463.
 —, *Licht.*, 9266.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 11068.
 —, *Scat.*, 4406.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9267.
 —, *Wall.*, 4801.
 loricatus, *Licht.*, 4462.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, *Müll.*, 4749.
 —, *Reich.*, 8728.
 Lory, *L.*, 8187.
 lotenia, *L.*, 1832, *nec* lotenia.
 —, p., *Gm.*, = 1336.
 lotharingica, *Gm.*, 7698.
 lothenia, *Bodd.*, = 1336.
 louisianæ, *Less.*, 2567.
 loxia, *Cuv.*, 8376.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8377.
 loxias, *Finsch.*, 8376.
 loyca, *Cuss.*, 6500.
 —, *Mol.*, 6498.
 lucarius, *Jerd.*, = 134.

- Lucasanus, Nantus*, 8612.
Lucaysiensis, Bryant, var., 5438.
Lucasi, Finsch, 8152.
Luciae, Coop., 3462.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1636.
Luciana, Bourc., 1961.
 —, *Less.*, 972.
 —, *Math.*, 8551.
Luciani, Deville, 8131.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6823.
 —, *Verr.*, 8064.
lucida, G. R. Gr., 4913.
 —, *Licht.*, 1407.
 —, *Scat. & Salw.*, 1453.
 —, *Verr. & Harth.*, 792.
lucidus, Bl., 8885.
 —, —, 9050.
 —, *Gm.*, 9042.
 —, *Less.*, 1279.
 —, *Licht.*, 6328.
 —, —, 11116.
 —, *Müll.*, 9044.
 —, —, 9046.
 —, *Shaw*, 1949.
 —, *juv.*, *Müll.*, = 9033.
Lucifer, Sw., 1728.
lucifugus, Bartr., 660.
lucionensis, L., 5970.
 —, *Lath.*, 8247.
leuconensis, Finsch, 8247.
luctuosa, Brehm, = 3002.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 7319.
 —, *Gould*, 9189.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, ex
 Rattles Bay, 58669.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2994.
 —, *Müll.*, 3270.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 11035.
 —, *Scop.*, 4821.
 —, *Tem.*, 9188.
 —, *Tem. & Pelz.*, 4571.
luctuosus, Cur., 10058.
 —, *Defl.*, = 5050.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6884.
 —, *Licht.*, 3383.
 —, —, 4602.
 —, —, 7573.
 —, *Tsch.*, = 1607.
ludovicensis, Boc., 1301.
Ludovicie, Bourc. & M., 4798.
ludoviciana, Aud., 3613.
 —, *Cur.*, 886.
 —, *Gm.*, 1187.
 —, —, 3418.
 —, —, 5518.
 —, —, 10155.
 —, *L.*, 6492.
 —, —, 7546.
 —, *Lath.*, 9965.
ludoviciana, Leub., 6496.
 —, *Wils.*, 6839.
 —, —, 10129.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 6495.
ludovicianus, Bp., 5940.
 —, *Gm.*, 3619.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, = 76521.
 —, —, 8108.
 —, —, 9962.
 —, —, 10770.
 —, *L.*, 5935.
 —, *Lath.*, 2567.
Ludwigii, Rüpp., 9916.
 —, *Smith.*, 4257.
lugens, Adams, = 3208.
 —, *Forst.*, 10898.
 —, *Gould*, 1970.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4817.
 —, —, = 4827^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 3210.
 —, *Pall.*, 3565.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3015.
 —, —, 9324.
 —, *Schl.*, 3566.
 —, *Schrenck.*, 3576.
lugger, Jerd., 177.
lugubris, Agass., 6184.
 —, *Begbie.*, 7882.
 —, *Bl.*, 3049.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3979.
 —, *Cub.*, 6039.
 —, *Ehrenb.*, 4237, =
 4236, *apud F. & H.*
G. R. Gr., 9015.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2170.
 —, —, 5961.
 —, —, 8390.
 —, *Houghl.*, 2790.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9052.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Ill.*, 4458.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5513.
 —, *Less.*, 1723.
 —, —, = 3326^a.
 —, —, 9978.
 —, *Müll.*, 2999.
 —, —, 4158.
 —, —, 4258, =
 4256.
 —, —, 5896.
 —, *Natt.*, 3351.
 —, —, 8717.
 —, —, 10851.
 —, *Pall.*, 3565.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2752.
 —, —, 3215.
 —, —, 11116.
 —, *Sunder.*, 5105.
 —, *Sw.*, 1242.
 —, —, 6526.
lugubris, Swinhor., = 3574,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Tem.*, 1184.
 —, —, 10518.
 —, *Tick.*, 419.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10876.
 —, —, 10907.
 —, *V.*, 3564.
 —, *Zetterst.*, 3352.
 —, *p. 2, Harth.*, 5111.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 3079.
 —, *p.*, *Moore*, 3073.
lulensis, L., 7168.
lulu, Peale, 561.
lumachella, Less., 1953.
luminosus, Lawr., 1675.
lumme, Brunn., 19738.
lunaris, M-Clall., 4172.
lunata, Peale, 11081.
lunatus, Bechst., var., 8103.
 —, *Brehm*, 8547.
 —, *Gould*, 918.
 —, *Gm.*, = 5657?
 —, *Houghl.*, 7245.
 —, *Horsf.*, 919.
 —, *Shaw*, 2099.
 —, *Sw.*, 5657.
 —, *Tem.*, 7869.
 —, —, 9729.
Lundii, Reink., ex Brazil,
 53199.
lunifrons, Say, 876.
 —, *p.*, *Layard*, 838.
lunigera, G. R. Gr., 9253.
 —, *Scat.*, 6977.
lunularis, Steph., 5870.
lunulata, Brunn., 9286.
 —, *Fl. Præc. & Des M.*,
 3591.
 —, *Gould*, 2066.
 —, *Scop.*, 8377.
 —, *Tem.*, 6800.
lunulatus, Blas., 3687.
 —, *Cur.*, 4593.
 —, *Dubos*, 6949.
 —, *Jard.*, 601.
 —, *Lath.*, 181.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, *Sw.*, 918.
 —, *Volenc.*, 9646.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, = 2109.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8376.
lunulosa, Bl., 9646.
luridus, Ep., 3741.
 —, *Nitzsch*, 8842.
luscina, Bern., 2291.
 —, *Fr. & A. Schrad.*, ex
 Phil. I. & China, 4763.
 —, *L.*, 3451.
 —, *Solw.*, 2666.
luscinioides, Savi., 2653.

- luscinius, *Quoy & G.*, 2681.
 lusia, *Lavr.*, 1666.
 lusitana, *Gmel.*, 7808, *nee* 3635.
 lutea, *Brehm*, 7765.
 —, *Gm.*, 4807.
 —, *Gould*, 2006.
 —, —, 2135.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7226.
 —, *Licht.*, 7215.
 —, *Scop.*, 4670.
 —, —, =? 1210.
 luteicapilla, *Cab.*, 7137.
 luteicapillus, *V.*, 8108.
 luteifrons, *Ferr.*, 6650.
 luteiventer, *Bp.*, 5431.
 luteiventris, *Scat.*, ex Rio Napo, 5361a.
 —, —, 5431.
 luteocephala, *Lafr.*, 5671.
 —, —, 7224.
 luteocristata, *Bp.*, 8387.
 —, *Schl.*, 8395.
 luteola, *Lath.*, 7677.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1500.
 —, *Less.*, 6117.
 —, *Licht.*, 1499.
 —, —, 6577.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, *Pull.*, 4820.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7240.
 luteolus, *Lath.*, 8312.
 —, *Less.*, 3944.
 luteoventer, *Less.*, 1385.
 luteoventris, *Hodgs.*, 2977.
 —, *Meyn.*, 7230.
 —, *Schl.*, 5361a.
 luteovirens, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9137.
 luteoviridis, *Bp.*, 3560.
 lutescens, *Cur.*, =3620.
 —, *Less.*, 2856.
 Lutetiae, *Delattr. & B.*, 1772.
 luteus, *Bl.*, 4671.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8107.
 —, —, var., 8315.
 —, *Gm.*, 8312.
 —, *Less.*, 8448.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 5819.
 —, *Spix.*, 8109.
 —, *V.*, 8109.
 luxuosa, *Less.*, 6329.
 luxuosus, *Less.*, 6119.
 —, —, 7438.
 luzonensis, *Scop.*, 8425.
 luzonia, *Fras.*, 10646.
 —, *Scop.*, 9442.
 luzoniensis, *Gm.*, 9750.
 —, —, 10252.
 —, —, 10540.
- luzoniensis, *Horsf.*, 9735.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3887.
 —, *Scop.*, 3567.
 —, —, 10202.
 —, *Steph.*, 1142.
 —, *V.*, 9919.
 Lydia, *Reich.*, 1659.
 lypura, *Ehr.*, 3244, = 3242, *apud Heugl.*
 lyra, *Gould*, 652.
 —, *Shaw*, 2529.
 lyrata, *Less.*, 2529.
 lyrura, *Gould*, ex Bahamas, 1733a.
- Maackii, *Schrenck*, 2945a, *nee* 2945, *sep. sp. et* = brunneus, *Bl.*, 3057, *apud Tristr.*
 maal, *Sykes*, 3806.
 macabrum, *Bp.*, 528.
 macao, *Kuhl.*, 8074.
 —, *L.*, 8073.
 —, p., 8083.
 Macartneyi, *Tem.*, 9595.
 —, —, 9597.
 macassaricensis, *Wall.*, 9292.
 macavuanna, *Wagl.*, 8078.
 macawuanna, *Gm.*, 8078.
 M'Calli, *Baird*, 9509, *nee* MacCaulii, =9502, *apud Scat. & S.*
 MacCalli, *Scat. & S.*, = 9500.
 M'Callii, *Cass.*, 495.
 MacCallii, *Aliq.*, 495.
 M'Clellandi, *Bl.*, 4157.
 M'Clellandii, *Horsf.*, 3982.
 maccoa, *Schl.*, 10719.
 M-Coshnii, *Tick.*, 4319.
 Maccownii, *Lavr.*, 7732.
 Macei, *Cur.*, 148, =147, *apud Pelz. & Gurn.*
 —, *Less.*, 5069.
 —, *V.*, 3790.
 —, —, 8563.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8564.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, p., *Pucher.*, 5070.
 macerona, *Müll.*, 9303.
 MacDougallii, *Macgill.*, 11038.
 Macgillivrayi, *Aud.*, 3505.
 —, —, 7416.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9541.
 —, —, 10914.
 Macgrigoria, *Burt.*, 4876.
 Mackloti, *Diggles*, =4376.
 —, *Müll.*, 1001.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8704.
- Macklotii, *Bp.*, 1354.
 —, *Müll.*, 1433.
 —, *Tem.*, 4376.
 Macleayi, *Jard. & S.*, 1106.
 —, p., *Cuss.*, 1110.
 MacLeayii, *Lath.*, 4335.
 Macloviana, *Garn.*, 5221.
 Macquarie, *Quoy & G.*, 9290.
 Macqueeni, *Gr.*, 9938.
 macrocelidos, *Tem.*, 309.
 macrocephala, *Gm.*, 3307.
 —, *Meyn.*, 512.
 macrocephalus, *Spix.*, 8781.
 macrocerus, *Bl.*, 4227.
 —, *Defil.*, 5929.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8926.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9958.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4228.
 —, *Licht.*, 6673.
 —, *Tem.*, 3912.
 —, *V.*, 4229.
 —, —, 8925.
 —, *Würt.*, 687.
 —, p., *Bl.*, =4271b.
 macrodactyla, *Blus.*, 11022.
 —, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm*, =1250.
 —, —, =2512.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9384.
 macrodactylus, *Spix.*, 1018.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4776.
 —, *Sw.*, 196.
 —, *Tem.*, 329.
 macrodipterus, *Afz.*, 690.
 macrognathus, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 —, *Spix.*, 8092.
 macrolopha, *Less.*, 9587.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8393.
 macrolophus, *Baird*, 6087.
 —, *Sw.*, 9622.
 macromystax, *Wagl.*, 666.
 macromemus, *Licht.*, 9941.
 macronotus, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 macronyx, *Glog.*, 3649.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 7361.
 —, *Sw.*, 7360.
 macroptera, *Baird*, 3319.
 —, *Blus.*, 11023.
 —, *Brehm*, 7777.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7182.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4771a, = umbratilis, p. *Salvad.*
 —, *Spix.*, 10269.
 —, *V. G. & H.*, 4855.
 macropterus, *Cur.*, 9963.

- macropterus*, *Mus. Par.*, 8380.
 —, *Smith*, 10907.
 —, *Sw.*, 650.
 —, —, 770.
 —, *Tem.*, 715.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6202.
macropus, *Sw.*, 167.
 —, —, 2538.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2976.
 —, *V.*, 3471.
macrorhina, *Less.*, 1067.
macrorhynca, *Tem.*, 424.
macrorhyncha, *Gould*, 10157.
 —, *Gr.*, 4359.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1067.
 —, *Meyr.*, 10319.
 —, *Müll.*, 2930.
 —, *Salvad.*, 6739.
 —, *Selat.*, 9843.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 3855.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5898.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7768.
macrorhynchus, *Brhm.*, =1250.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, =10676.
 —, —, =10737.
 —, *Gm.*, 8246.
 —, *Tem.*, 6188.
macrorhynchus, *Cuv.*, 11113.
 —, *Fras.*, 7849.
 —, *Gm.*, 922.
 —, —, 1010.
 —, *Gould*, 585.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, —, 8406.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8407.
 —, *Less.*, 11116.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 286.
 —, —, 291.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8250.
 —, *Selat.*, 1014.
 —, *Sw.*, 1012.
 —, *Bl.*, 8248.
 —, *p. G. R. Gr.*, 6187.
 —, *p. Schl.*, 1016.
 —, *p. Schl.*, 6185.
 —, *p. Selat.*, 1015.
macroscelis, *A. Newt.*, 362.
macrotaura, *Gould*, 11042.
macrotaurus, *Fig.*, 713.
macroura, *Frankl.*, 2718.
 —, *Gm.*, 2731.
 —, —, 6671.
 —, —, 7326.
 —, —, 9303.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2717.
macroura, *Merr.*, =1096?
 —, *Natt.*, 512.
 —, *Naum.*, 11020.
 —, *Scup.*, 7844.
 —, *V.*, 4230.
macrourus, *Bl.*, 4306.
 —, *Brhm.*, =3416.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5949.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8926.
 —, *Gm.*, 1575.
 —, —, 3893.
 —, *Gould*, 2895.
 —, —, 8983.
 —, *Jerd.*, 630.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9771.
 —, *L.*, 7842.
 —, *Max.*, 2343.
 —, *Sw.*, 6533.
 —, *Tem.*, 7883.
 —, *Tem. & Hartl.*, 274.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs*, 8906.
 —, *fasciatus*, *Bodd.*, 4344.
macrura, *Burm.*, 7326.
 —, *p. Baird*, 11029.
macrurus, *Bl.*, 626.
 —, *Gould*, 950.
 —, *Horsf.*, 633.
 —, *Kaup.*, 548.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6673.
 —, *p. G. R. Gr.*, 634.
macularia, *Bl.*, 1397.
 —, *Max.*, 10280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3120.
 —, *Tem.*, 4391.
macularius, *L.*, 10280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5872.
maculata, *Bodd.*, 846.
 —, —, 10155.
 —, *Brhm.*, =558.
 —, —, 10451.
 —, *Cab.*, 1406.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1623.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1024.
 —, *Gm.*, =92.
 —, —, 5925.
 —, —, 11103.
 —, *Giml.*, 3635.
 —, *Gould*, 3107.
 —, —, 4340.
 —, —, 10678.
 —, *Lath.*, 10148.
 —, *Max.*, 4518.
 —, *Müll.*, 2036.
 —, —, 4821.
 —, —, 6612.
 —, *Natt.*, =9500.
 —, *Schl.*, 10308.
 —, —, 10309.
maculata, *Shaw*, 1331.
 —, *Sw.*, 4506.
 —, *Tem.*, 4351.
 —, —, 4694.
 —, *Tick.*, 4841.
 —, *V.*, 9352.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, —, 10303.
 —, —, 11066.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 301.
 —, *Wils.*, 3447.
maculatum, *Desm.*, 5216.
 —, *Less.*, 1514.
 —, *Tem.*, 1441.
maculatus, *Aud. & V.*, 1623.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 —, *Bl.*, 3611.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10416.
 —, —, 10652.
 —, *Brhm.*, =9819.
 —, —, 9821.
 —, *Burm.*, 8611.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4595.
 —, *Donov.*, 8130.
 —, *Eyton*, 4732.
 —, *Gm.*, 1026.
 —, —, 1581.
 —, —, 9050.
 —, —, 9070.
 —, *Gould*, 1828.
 —, *Gr.*, 9681.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8854.
 —, *Hbdys.*, 3902.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8582.
 —, *Koch*, 6161.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4616.
 —, *Müll.*, 5433.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 8107.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, *Naum.*, 10981.
 —, *Selat.*, 3783.
 —, *Steph.*, 2532.
 —, *Sw.*, 7357.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10891.
 —, *V.*, 612.
 —, —, 4307.
 —, —, 7957.
 —, —, 8608.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, —, 9734.
 —, *Fig.*, 3598.
 —, *p. Cab.*, 7356.
maculicatus, *Cass.*, 6450.
maculicauda, *G. R. Gr.*, 6012.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4782.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4459.
 —, *Sel.*, 1220.
maculicaudis, *Selat.*, 4537.

- maculicaudus*, *Gould*, 1629.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3408.
 —, *Lawr.*, 675.
maculicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, 46896.
 —, *Moore*, 2694.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8854.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9317.
 —, —, 9318.
maculicoronatus, *Lawr.*, 8494.
maculifrons, *Spix*, 8787.
maculigera, *Reich.*, 1250.
maculipectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2587.
 —, —, 7092.
maculipennis, *Bl.*, 3088.
 —, *Bruch*, 10985.
 —, *Cab.*, 9926.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Licht.*, 8779.
 —, —, 9267.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, —, 7289.
 —, *Sw.*, 9629.
maculirostris, *Lafr.*, 5226.
 —, *Licht.*, 10659.
 —, *Tem.*, 7957.
maculiventer, *Less.*, 2440.
maculiventris, *Sclat.*, = 2440.
maculosa, *Bodd.*, 2731.
 —, *Bp.*, 9904.
 —, *Burch.*, 6742.
 —, *Gm.*, 3476.
 —, *Gr.*, 9736.
 —, *Hugl.*, = 453.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 846.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, *Max.*, 546.
 —, *Nutt.*, ex *R. Columbia*, =? 2566.
 —, *Peale*, 5124.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4526.
 —, *Tem.*, 9267.
 —, —, 9734.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8688.
maculosus, *Burch.*, 9465.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9941.
 —, *V.*, 452.
madagariensis, *Scop.*, 9691.
madagascariensis, *Aliq.*, 2131.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6397.
 —, *Bp.*, 424.
madagascariensis, *Bp.*, 1256.
 —, —, 6227.
 —, —, 9166.
 —, *Daud.*, 374.
 —, *E. Newt.*, = 4043.
 —, *Gm.*, 910.
 —, —, 2133.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 4783^a, *nec* 2848.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, —, 9683.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, —, 10593.
 —, *Grandid.*, 470.
 —, —, 3997.
 —, —, 4819.
 —, —, 10662.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9645.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Hartl.*, 834^a(*sep.sp.*).
 —, —, 2821, *nec* 2749.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 1172.
 —, —, 5910.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, —, 9165.
 —, —, 10244.
 —, *Lath.*, 1293.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Less.*, 8262.
 —, *Licht.*, 8880.
 —, *Müll.*, 3993.
 —, *Q. & G.*, 1336.
 —, *Reich.*, 912.
 —, —, 10487.
 —, *Schl.*, 8370.
 —, *Schonb.*, 8363.
 —, *Scop.*, 9691.
 —, *Syanz.*, 622.
 —, *Shaw*, 6398.
 —, *Smith*, 236.
 —, —, 238.
 —, —, 454.
 —, *Ferr.*, 308.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8895.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 9110.
madagascarina, *L.*, 4289.
maderas, *Steph.*, 3569.
maderaspatana, *Gm.*, 10357.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3569.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 2133.
 —, *Fig.*, 2119.
maderaspatanus, *Bl.*, 3569.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4319.
maderaspatensis, *Gm.*, 3569.
maderensis, v. *Harc.*, 3103.
maclbyensis, *Sparrm.*, 7687.
maesta, *Hugl.*, 3228^a.
maga, *Hartl.*, 6236.
magellanica, *auct.*, 10586.
 —, *Cass.*, 10587.
 —, *Forst.*, 10799.
 —, *Gm.*, 10586.
 —, *Schl.*, 10587.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7197.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10585.
 —, *V.*, 7195.
magellanicus, *Cass.*, 10800.
 —, *Gm.*, 443.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Gould*, = 2610, *nec* 2618.
 —, *King*, 3746.
 —, —, 8619.
 —, —, 10338.
 —, *Reich.*, 11130.
 —, *Shaw*, 14.
Magenta, *Gigl. & S.*, 10883.
magicus, *Müll.*, 479.
 —, *Schl.*, 480.
magna, *Bodd.*, 7071.
 —, *Gm.*, 1274.
 —, *Gould*, 2737.
 —, —, 3118.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1376.
 —, *L.*, 6492.
 —, *Wall.*, 9299.
magnanimus, *V.*, 5419.
magnifica, *Scop.*, 6251.
 —, *Tem.*, 9217.
 —, *Ferr.*, 10108.
magnificus, *Müll.*, 12.
 —, *Shaw*, 8405.
 —, *V.*, 1273.
 —, —, 1895.
magnirostra, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, *Sw.*, 3884.
magnirostris, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081, = 3056?
 —, —, 4890.
 —, —, 6140.
 —, *Bp.*, 7549.
 —, —, 8281.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 288.
 —, *Forst.*, 5063.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9948.
 —, *Gm.*, 286.
 —, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, —, 3136.
 —, —, 4333.

- magnirostris*, *Gould*, 5496.
 —, —, 7297.
 —, —, 10919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 230.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6819.
 —, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 5933.
 —, —, 5972.
 —, *Licht.*, 41052.
 —, *Mar.*, = 2889.
 —, *Moore*, 4744.
 —, *Psal.*, 10790.
 —, *Rams.*, 5921.
 —, *Reich.*, = 6557.
 —, *Scat.*, = 2889.
 —, —, 5559.
 —, *Shaw*, 7921.
 —, *Steph.*, 7773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 7552.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2919.
 —, *Verr.*, 6557.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 3063.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 287.
magnoides, *Lafr.*, 7072.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 7097.
magnolia, *Wils.*, 3476.
magnum, *Bl.*, 4731.
 —, *Eyton*, 4730.
magnus, *Gm.*, = 1.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Gould*, 10301.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 4596.
 —, *Wall.*, 8245.
magoua, *V.*, 9858.
Maguari, *Gm.*, 10185.
 —, *Spix*, 10103.
mahali, *Smith*, 6655.
mahrattensis, *Bl.*, 630.
 —, *Lath.*, 1381.
 —, —, 8570.
 —, *Royle*, 6285.
 —, *Sykes*, 627.
 —, —, 6284.
main, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6754.
 —, *Less.*, 6783.
mail, *Hodgs.*, 10674.
Maillardii, *Verr.*, 361.
mantaca, *Spix*, 8208.
maja, *L.*, 6754.
majanoide, *Tem.*, 6756.
major, *A. Brehm*, = 1251.
 —, *Baird*, 8399.
 —, —, 8601.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10741.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8391.
 —, *Bp.*, 538.
 —, —, 1983.
 —, —, 3199.
 —, —, 4044.
major, *Bp.*, 5669.
 —, —, 6479.
 —, —, 9859.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Br.*, 3152.
 —, *Brehm*, 1254.
 —, —, = 5667.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, = 9705.
 —, —, 9819.
 —, —, 9948.
 —, *Cab.*, 1478.
 —, —, 1502.
 —, —, 3613.
 —, —, 5609.
 —, *Catesby*, 10989.
 —, *Cur.*, 8418.
 —, *Fab.*, 10828.
 —, *Gm.*, 7071.
 —, —, 8912.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *Goubl.*, 2299.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3275.
 —, *Harth.*, 6041.
 —, —, 10097.
 —, *Herm.*, 2373.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2712.
 —, *Hume*, ex Upp.
 India, 244.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3180.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, —, 10611.
 —, *Kamp.*, 5699.
 —, *L.*, 3328.
 —, —, 8541.
 —, *Leach*, 10352.
 —, *Midd.*, 10950.
 —, —, 10983.
 —, *Mol.*, 10103.
 —, *Moore*, 9861.
 —, *Pall.*, 5927.
 —, —, 10600.
 —, *Petz.*, = 5481.
 —, *Pollen*, 10244.
 —, *Schl.*, 1273.
 —, —, 7221.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10748.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Scat.*, 2481.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex N.W.
 Madag., 5135.
 —, *Shaw*, 6247.
 —, *Smith*, 4260.
 —, *Spix & Wagnl.*, 9902.
 —, *Steph.*, 8854.
 —, —, 8855.
major, *Steph.*, 10239.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8548.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3472.
 —, —, 6619.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *Tem.*, = 9313.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10210.
 —, —, 1100.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, 9998.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4597.
 —, *V.*, 2388.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6189.
 —, —, 6534.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *v. Schr.*, 10969.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 10995.
 —, *p.*, *Pall.*, = 5166.
majoroides, *Hodgs.*, 8549.
majus, *Bl.*, 4730.
majuseula, *Cab.*, 1508.
makarouanna, *Steph.*,
 8083.
makavouanna, *Lath.*,
 8078.
makavuanna, *Mar.*, 8079.
makawanna, *Bp.*, 8078.
makawuanna, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8078.
malabarica, *Bl.*, 386.
 —, —, 7746.
 —, —, 8451.
 —, *Gm.*, 4079.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9091.
 —, *L.*, 6762.
 —, *Layard*, 9098.
 —, *Scop.*, 7748.
 —, —, 7761.
malabariensis, *Bl.*, 4071.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9973.
 —, *Cab.*, 6297.
 —, *Cur.*, 4245.
 —, *Gm.*, 6293.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Gould*, 990.
 —, *Jard.*, 4078.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 472.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, —, 4107.
 —, *Lath.*, 4242.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Less.*, 4249.
 —, *Roffl.*, 7873.
 —, *Scop.*, 4240.
 —, *Tem.*, 4074.
 —, *Tiek.*, 7872.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 7872.

- malubaroides, *Hodgs.*,
 4242.
 malacca, *L.*, 6758.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6760.
 —, *var.*, *L.*, 6760.
 malaccensis, *Bl.*, 3985, =
 4051, *apud Bl.*
 —, —, 4344.
 —, *Bp.*, 10136.
 —, *Cab.*, 1195.
 —, —, 6068.
 —, *Gm.*, 8063.
 —, —, 10135.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4770.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Lath.*, 8380.
 —, —, 8682.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4357.
 —, *Scop.*, 1396.
 —, —, 4350.
 —, —, 9286.
 —, —, 9567.
 —, *Fig.*, 8063.
 —, *Voigt*, 8385.
 —, *var.*, *Schl.*, 4351.
 malachitaceus, *Spix*, 8348.
 malachurus, *Shaw.*, 2892.
 malacoptilus, *Bl.*, 2518.
 malacorhyncha, *Gm.*,
 10681.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3855.
 malacorhynchos, *Gm.*,
 10702.
 malaisia, *Streub.*, 747.
 malaisia, *Less.*, 8216.
 malaria, *Quoy & G.*, 4200.
 malaris, *Licht.*, 1511.
 malayana, *Bl.*, 6300.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9069.
 —, *Less.*, 96.
 malayanus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9050.
 —, *Hay*, 7881.
 —, *Raffl.*, 7879.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3688.
 malayensis, *Bl.*, 3659.
 —, —, 4245.
 —, *Eyton*, 418.
 —, —, 3653.
 —, —, 6300.
 —, *Hay*, 4254.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4267.
 —, *Reinw.*, 96.
 —, *Strickl.*, 219.
 Malcolmii, *Sykes*, 4112.
 malembica, *David.*, 6603.
 maleo, *Tem.*, 9538.
 Malini, *Less.*, 304.
 —, —, 320.
 Malherbei, *Cass.*, 8702.
 Malherbei, *Scat.*, 8802.
 Malherbi, *Souaneé*, 8027.
 Malherbii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8623.
 —, *Ferr.*, 9254.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9255.
 malimbica, *Shaw*, 1082.
 malimbicus, *Shaw*, 1215.
 malimbus, *Tem.*, 6604.
 malouina, *Bodd.*, 10051.
 maluinarum, *Licht.*, 3746.
 malura, ♀, *Ménilr.*, 4508.
 —, *Tem.*, 4505.
 maluroides, *Des Murs*,
 2271.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2276.
 malurus, *Sw.*, =9754.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, 2793.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, =6020.
 Malzakii, *Ferr.*, 373.
 manacus, *Gm.*, 5726.
 —, *L.*, 5725.
 —, *Mar.*, 5726.
 manadensis, *Quoy & G.*,
 478.
 —, —, 4921.
 —, —, 9307.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 477.
 mandarina, *Swinh.*, 10405.
 mandarinus, *Bp.*, 3703.
 —, *Malh.*, 8542.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8551.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 8544.
 Mandtii, *Licht.*, 10817.
 mangle, *Cab.*, 10427.
 —, *Spix*, 10426.
 mango, *Gosse*, 1589.
 —, *L.*, 1576.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1580.
 maniculata, *Less.*, 1960.
 manilata, *Bodd.*, 8078.
 manilensis, *Meyen*, 10102.
 manilla, *Bodd.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 manillensis, *Bechst.*, 8051.
 —, *Gm.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9721.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 637.
 —, *Meyen*, 347.
 —, *Schl.*, 10174.
 —, *Fig.*, 10173.
 manimbe, *Licht.*, 7421.
 mansuetus, *L.*, 10597.
 mantchuricum, *Swinh.*,
 9592.
- Mantellii, *Bartl.*, 9854.
 —, *Owen*, 10491.
 —, *Schl.*, 9855.
 mantis, *Mol.*, 477.
 manurus, *V.*, 650.
 manyar, *Horsf.*, 6614.
 Maquecuii, *Tem.*, 9938.
 marabou, *Tem.*, 10195.
 —, *Fig.*, 10194.
 marabu, *Wagl.*, 10195.
 maracana, *V.*, 8079.
 marail, *Gm.*, 9473.
 maratensis, *Cab.*, =8570.
 maratensis, *Sw.*, 8570.
 Maregravi, *Geoffr.*,
 10077.
 Marchii, *Baird*, 7457.
 Marescotii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5094.
 Margarethæ, *Heine*, 1070.
 margaritacea, *Licht.*,
 4439.
 —, *Tem.*, 4750.
 margaritacciventer, *Lafr.*,
 5273.
 margaritaceus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1582.
 —, *Less.*, 5956.
 —, *Tem.*, 8482.
 margaritata, *Scat.*, 4639.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6726.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3191.
 —, *Würt.*, =558.
 margaritatus, *Rüpp.*,
 8482.
 margaritifera, *Pelz.*,
 4460.
 marginalis, *Bp.*, 7197.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6363.
 —, —, 10455.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2781.
 —, *Reich.*, ex Chili,
 5154^a.
 —, *Reinw.*, 2905.
 —, *Tem.*, 7327.
 marginata, *Bl.*, 3812.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Heugl.*, =2781, *nee*
 2804.
 —, *L.*, 9282.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5360.
 —, *Peters*, 1256.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4463.
 —, *Wall.*, 5098.
 marginatus, *Bl.*, 4207^a.
 —, *Cass.*, 6364.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2087.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10021.
 —, *Gould*, 6363.
 —, *Kaup*, 8901.
 —, *Lath.*, 268.

- marginatus, *Lawr.*, ex
Panama, 53709.
—, *Licht.*, 5610.
—, *Mar.*, 4412.
—, *Meyer*, 9574.
—, *Müll.*, 8247.
—, *Reuv.*, 8842.
—, *Schl.*, 2664.
—, —, 4436.
—, —, 5609.
—, *V.*, 10014.
—, *Wagl.*, 8246.
— major, *Kaup*, 5609.
— minor, *Kaup*, 5610.
— tristis, *Kaup*, 5606.
marginella, *Bp.*, 3157.
—, *Woodh.*, 9283.
marginipennis, *Natt.*,
734.
—, *Wurt.*, 7770.
Maria, *Bp.*, 1682.
—, *Hill*, 1747.
Maria. *Boure. & M.*, 1682.
—, *Gould*, 7952.
—, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
9120.
—, *Ferr.*, ex New
Caled., 2907a.
—, p., *Bp.*, 9121.
marila, *L.*, 10686.
—, *Swinh.*, 3909, =
3908, *apud Tristr.*
—, *Wils.*, 10687.
marilandica, *Herz.*, 3503.
marilandicus, *L.*, 9777.
mariloides, *Vig.*, 10687.
marina, *Eyton*, 14020.
—, *Lath.*, 10864.
marinus, *L.*, 10952.
—, p., *Gm.*, 10553.
—, p., *Gm.*, 10554.
mariposa, *Less.*, 6707.
—, *Scop.*, 7437.
mariquensis, *Finsch.* =
6580.
—, *Smith*, 1283.
—, —, 3636.
—, —, 4259.
—, —, 6580.
maritima, *Brehm.*, =
10618.
—, *Brünn.*, 10302.
—, *D Orb.*, 2210.
—, *Lafr.*, 5155.
—, *Wils.*, 3465.
maritimus, *Gm.*, 149.
—, *Wils.*, 7416.
marmorata, *Gould*, 402.
—, *Gr.*, 9938.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 3812.
—, —, 9963.
marmorata, *Lath.*, 10263.
—, *Leach*, 10151.
—, *Tem.*, 10675.
—, *V.*, 10167.
marmoratus, *Brehm.*, 12.
—, *Cass.*, 19810.
—, *Cours.*, 10811.
—, *Gould.*, 589.
—, —, 9755.
—, *Lath.*, 10819.
—, *V.*, 1581.
—, *Wagl.*, 9983.
marsa, *Gm.*, = 10718.
Marshallorum, *Swinhoc.*
ex S. China, 84329.
Marsigli, *Gm.*, 10134.
martialis, *Tem.*, 6886.
Martii, *Jard. & S.*, 938.
—, *Spir.*, 939.
—, *Tsch.*, 915.
Martinae, *Audub.*, 8600.
Martinetii, *G. R. Gr.*,
6621.
martineus, *A. Newt.*,
10489.
Martini, *Bp.*, 40.
—, *Mull.*, 8600.
martinica, *Bp.*, 10490.
—, *Cass.*, 5327.
—, *L.*, 9376.
—, *Tem.*, 9374.
martinicana, *Bp.*, 9351.
—, —, 9357.
—, *Reich.*, 1504.
martinicensis, *Bp.*, 7033.
—, *Gm.*, = 7565.
—, *Max.*, 10489.
—, *Schl.*, 2619.
martineus, *L.*, 10489.
martius, *L.*, 8634.
—, *Mol.*, 8619.
masafueræ, *Phil. & Landb.*,
2269.
mascareus, *Finsch.*, 8262.
Masesus, *Bp.*, 7625.
Massena, *Bp.*, 8214.
—, *Gould*, 951.
—, *Less.*, 9774.
Massena, *Finsch.*, 8214.
massuanus, *Huagl.*,
10978.
Mathilde, *Ferr.*, 4345.
Matoni, *Vig. & H.*, 8217.
matook, *V.*, 10120.
Matthewsi, *Lodd.*, 1813.
matutina, *Bodd.*, 7762.
—, *Licht.*, 7379.
matutinus, *V.*, 5557.
—, p., *V.*, 5558.
Mauduytii, *David.*, 102.
Maugæa, *V.*, 1944.
Maugæi, *Finsch.*, 8091.
—, *Gould*, 1944.
Maugeanus, *Shaw*, 1944.
Maugei, *Less.*, 1430.
—, *Reich.*, 1623.
—, *Souancé*, 8091.
—, *Tem.*, 439.
—, —, 9291.
maupitiensis, *Garn.*,
4807.
maura, *Méntr.*, 4536.
—, *Pall.*, 3274.
—, *Tem.*, 3277.
Maurii, *Bp.*, 10321.
—, *Gundl.*, 10320.
mauritanica, *Gm.*, 2162.
—, *Mull.*, 6168.
mauritanicus, *Lath.*,
3316.
mauritanus, *Brehm.*, 8547.
mauritiana, *Desjard.*,
10344.
mauritanus, *Gm.*, 6387.
maurus, *Rüpp.*, = 342.
—, *Steph.*, 8954.
—, *Tem.*, 367.
mauvis, *Müll.*, 3678.
Mavors, *Gould*, 1794.
maxillaris, *Heupr. & E.*,
= 2938.
—, *Lafr.*, 6516.
—, *Lath.*, 4297.
—, p., *Lafr.*, 6544.
maxillosus, *Cab.*, 7078.
maxima, *Bp.*, 7402.
—, *Brehm.*, 10517.
—, *Forst.*, 4369.
—, *Gould*, 7785.
—, *Pall.*, 1185.
—, *Rüpp.*, 5095.
—, *V.*, 142.
—, *Ferr.*, 9856.
Maximiliani, *Cab.*, 7554.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 4492.
—, —, 5424.
—, *D Orb.*, 6865.
—, *Kaup*, 5319.
—, *Kuhl.*, 8302.
—, *Souancé*, 8239.
—, *Spir.*, 8086.
—, *Wagl.*, 8303.
Maximilliani, *D Orb.*,
2290.
maximus, *Brehm.* =
10735.
—, *Cuv.*, 7935.
—, *Kaup*, 441.
—, —, 5585.
—, *Leach*, 10952.
—, *Mull.*, 7071.
—, *Pall.*, 6399.

- maximus, *Sop.*, 1274.
 —, —, 6181.
 —, *Show*, 605.
 —, *Sibb.*, 440.
 —, *V.*, 10425.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 440.
 maxuriensis, *Ehr.*, 11046.
 mayana, *G. R. Gr.*, 5620.
 Mayeri, *Fl. Prov.*, 9251.
 Mayerii, *Bianc.*, 8284.
 maynana, *L.*, 5620.
 maynanensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8496, nec maynanensis.
 mayottensis, *Poll. & V.*,
 2154.
 mazepa, *Less.*, 1591.
 meclacoryphus, *V.*, 8916.
 media, *Bl.*, 6169.
 —, *Bp.*, 7069.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Brechm.*, =203.
 —, —, =3151.
 —, —, =3274.
 —, —, =7632.
 —, —, =7646.
 —, —, =9705.
 —, —, =10239.
 —, *Frisch.*, 10328.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11047.
 —, *Jaub.*, 7168.
 —, *Leach*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 4076.
 —, *Spix*, 9904.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 11045.
 medianus, *Sw.*, 8594.
 medius, *Baird*, var., 8592.
 —, —, 8600.
 —, *Brechm.*, =36.
 —, —, =3416.
 —, —, =7177.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch*, 10565.
 —, *L.*, 8555.
 —, *Less.*, 2540.
 —, *Mey.*, 9821.
 —, *Müll.*, 8960.
 —, *Nilss.*, 11112.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1634.
 —, *Tem.*, 10568.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Wald.*, 3654.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8967.
 meena, *Sykes*, 9313.
 megacephala, *Sw.*, ex
 Brazil, 5372^a.
 megacephalus, *Lath.*, 584.
 —, —, 5280.
 —, —, 5593.
 megala, *Swinh.*, 10345.
 megalonyx, *Nilss.*, 19851.
 megalonyx, *Baird*, 7356.
 megalophus, *Hengl.*,
 11153.
 megaloptera, *Bl.*, 6175.
 megalopterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2639.
 —, *Lavr.*, 3821.
 —, *Meyen.*, 32.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2640.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 331.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 34.
 megalorhynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8246.
 —, *Brechm.*, =2512.
 megalormis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4219.
 megalotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 474
 megapodia, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10029.
 —, *Tem.*, 9693.
 megapodius, *Bp.*, 9876.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2538.
 megapus, *Brechm.*, =
 10714.
 megarhyncha, *Baird*, ex
 California (schistacea,
 p., *Baird*), 7405^a.
 —, *Brechm.*, 3028^a.
 —, *Mey.*, 11050.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5848.
 —, *Schl.*, 4354.
 megarhynchus, *Brechm.*,
 =3016.
 —, —, =3151.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, —, 10310.
 megarhynchus, *Bernst.*,
 6241.
 —, *Bp.*, 7328.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10737
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2033.
 —, —, 9025.
 —, *Huene*, =6616.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4248.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*,
 2034.
 megarhynchus, *Kaup*, 254.
 megaspilus, *Gould*, 371.
 megauros, *Brechm.*, =
 10701.
 —, —, =10706.
 —, —, =10710.
 megonyx, *Wagl.*, 6165.
 Mehleri, *Bp.*, 8928.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8933.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8931.
 Meiffreni, *V.*, 9752.
 Meisneri, *Brechm.*, =10816.
 melaceps, *Sw.*, 4726.
 melacorypha, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8916.
 melena, *Hortl.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3266.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4566.
 —, p.?, *Finsch*, =3264.
 melagonaster!, *Finsch &*
H., 9980.
 melaleuca, *Jerd.*, =3282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4269.
 —, —, 4280.
 melaleucus, *Gr.*, =3991,
apud G. R. Gr., nec 3918.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6883.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 6892.
 melampogon, *Ill.*, 1332.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, =2969.
 melampyga, *Licht.*, 851.
 —, —, 10421.
 melampyra, *Verr.*, 5006,
 =5005, *apud Finsch &*
H.
 melan, *Sclat.*, 5094.
 melanaetus, *L.*, 87.
 melanatus, *Bodd.*, =87.
 —, *Sav.*, 92.
 melanaetus, *Gm.*, 144.
 melanantherus, *Jard.*,
 1858.
 melanaria, *Ménét.*, 4532.
 —, *Sclat.*, =?? 4525.
 melanauchen, *Cab.*, 7837.
 —, *Tem.*, 11063.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 11047.
 melancholica, *Tsch.*,
 9397.
 melancholicus, *V.*, 5548.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 942.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 5549.
 melania, *Baird*, 10858.
 —, *Bp.*, 10857.
 melanictera, *Bl.*, 5129.
 —, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, —, 6743.
 —, *Güld.*, 7675.
 —, *Lath.*, 7682.
 —, *V.*, 3883.
 —, (*Gm.*), *Wald.*, 3939.
 melanicterus, *Bp.*, 6414.
 —, *V.*, 6444.
 melanobronchos, *Shaw*,
 s. 75.
 melanocephala, *Bp.*, 5693.
 —, *Forst.*, 4363.
 —, *Gm.*, 3001.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Gould*, 2505.
 —, *Gr.*, 9622.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2060.
 —, —, 2169.
 —, *Lath.*, 2095.

- melanocephala, *Lath.*,
 6134.
 —, *Licht.*, 3579.
 —, —, 7832.
 —, *Mac.*, 1170.
 —, —, 7451.
 —, *McCell.*, 6759.
 —, *Mull.*, 5726.
 —, —, = 6637.
 —, *Rupp.*, 9967.
 —, *Savi.*, 3587.
 —, *Scop.*, 7675.
 —, *Sw.*, 5639.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, —, 7676.
 —, *Ten.*, 11046.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3521.
 —, *V.*, 2190.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Verr.*, 7289.
 —, *Vig. & Childr.*,
 10100.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4359.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3588.
 — minor, *Heugl.*, =
 3002.
 — nubia, *Licht.*, =
 3002.
 melanocephalus, *Wagl.*,
 6178.
 melanocephalum, *Royle*,
 3999.
 melanocephalus, *Bl.*,
 3973.
 —, —, 4320.
 —, *Bp.*, 8106.
 —, *Brehm.*, 8293.
 —, *Cub. & H.*, 4599.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4128.
 —, *Daud.*, = 6178.
 —, *Gené.*, 6073.
 —, *Gm.*, 3972.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 9141.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould.*, 958.
 —, —, 2104.
 —, —, 5865.
 —, *Gr.*, 3933.
 —, *Hahn.*, 5584.
 —, —, 6143.
 —, *King.*, 8606.
 —, —, 10069.
 —, *L.*, 4319.
 —, —, 8290.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, *Less.*, 2305.
 —, *Meyr.*, 1.
 —, *Natt.*, 8824.
 melanocephalus, *Natt.*,
 10993.
 —, *Rupp.*, 8426.
 —, —, 9807.
 —, *Spic.*, 5245.
 —, *Tim.*, 6052.
 —, *V.*, 6645.
 —, *Vahl.*, 6292.
 —, —, *Vag. & Horsf.*, 2887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6441.
 —, *Wurtl.*, 6601.
 —, p., *Wig.*, 6442.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8291.
 —, var., 4314.
 —, var., *Pelz.*, 8292.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 6076.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 6074.
 melanoceps, *Less.*, 2975.
 —, *Spic.*, 4599 = 4609.
 = leuconotus, *Spic.*
 melanochloris, *V.*, 10538.
 melanochloros, *Gm.*, 8735.
 melanochlorus, *Licht.*,
 8735.
 —, —, 8740.
 melanochrysos, *Hodgs.*,
 8744.
 melanochrysurus, *Less.*,
 6143.
 melanocorypha, *Mol.*,
 10599.
 melanocoryphus, *Less.*,
 8916.
 —, —, *Schl.*, 8920.
 —, —, 8921.
 melanoerissa, *Rüpp.*, 897.
 melanoerissus, *Boie.* =
 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 810.
 —, *Jard.*, 799.
 —, *Schl.*, 4603.
 melanocyaneus, *Hartl.*,
 6102.
 melanodera, *Quoy & G.*,
 = 2022.
 melanoderus, *Quoy & G.*,
 7320.
 melanogaster, *Bechst.*,
 9980.
 —, *Bl.*, 8866.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11116.
 —, *Gould.*, 1551.
 —, —, 9742.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Huy.*, 8632.
 —, *Menér.*, 1489.
 —, *Natt.*, 8629.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4498.
 —, —, 7469.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7618.
 —, *Penn.*, 11100.
 melanogaster, *Rupp.*, 9923.
 —, *Spic.*, 4568.
 —, *Sw.*, 835.
 —, —, 6339.
 —, —, 6413.
 —, —, 6821.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, 11073.
 —, *V.*, 6096.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, 11099.
 —, ϵ , *Gm.*, 11101.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 11100.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11102.
 melanogastra, *Bp.*, 1985.
 —, *Cub. & H.*, = 4568.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1361.
apud Wald., nec 1390.
 —, —, 9923.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6699.
 —, *Lath.*, 6647.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5008.
 —, *Sw.*, 5005.
 —, —, 6696.
 —, *Ten.*, 3301.
 —, —, 11073.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
 5006.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
 5007.
 melanogenia, *Rosenb.*,
 8378.
 —, *Schl.*, 1237.
 melanogenis, *Müll.*, =
 6586.
 melanogenys, *Baird.*,
 3557.
 —, *Fusch.*, 8378.
 —, *Fras.*, 1827.
 —, *Gould.*, 167.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11085.
 —, *Houb. & J.*, 5087.
 —, *Sander.*, 6703.
 melanognathos, *Brandt.*,
 11144.
 melanognathus, *Horsf.*,
 8867.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8868.
 melanolema, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5099.
 —, *Schl.*, 4443.
 —, —, 5634.
 melanolemus, *Schl.*,
 8736.
 melanolemus, *Mach.*,
 8736.
 melanoleuca, *Aud.*, 6173.
 —, *Bl.*, 4002.
 —, —, 4811.
 —, —, 5129.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6291.
 —, —, 10827.

- melanoleuca, *Gm.*, 3208.
 —, —, 6744.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1764.
 —, *Gr.*, 3391^a, *nee* 3918.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3716.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3288^a.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3282.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3273.
 —, —, 7469.
 —, *Lath.*, 9431.
 —, —, 10552.
 —, *Less.*, 3884.
 —, —, 7834.
 —, *Licht.*, 4945.
 —, *Max.*, 854.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4520.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4995.
 —, *Schl.*, 4892.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 9957.
 —, *V.*, 3269.
 —, —, 3595.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 6167.
 —, —, 7070.
 melanoleucos, *Bl.*, 223.
 —, *Gm.*, 366.
 —, —, 1019.
 —, —, 8625.
 —, —, 9062.
 —, *Hartl.*, 271.
 —, *Steph.*, 10824.
 —, *V.*, 4505.
 —, —, 11145.
 melanoleucus, *Baird.*, 738.
 —, *Bp.*, = 223.
 —, —, 3856.
 —, *Cab.*, 5604.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 7893.
 —, *Eyton*, 3919.
 —, *Forst.*, 4280.
 —, *Gm.*, 10273.
 —, *Hartl.*, 361.
 —, *Lath.*, = 366.
 —, *Less.*, 284.
 —, *Licht.*, 7906.
 —, *Moore*, 219.
 —, *Smith*, 270.
 —, —, 5964.
 —, *V.*, 105.
 —, —, 152.
 —, —, 290.
 —, —, 2053.
 —, —, 4940.
 —, —, 7897.
 —, *Verr.*, 6004.
 —, *Wagl.*, = 1019.
 —, *Würt.*, 3985.
 melanolophos, *Raffl.*,
 10177.
- melanolophus, *Hodgs.*,
 3377.
 —, *V.*, 1901.
 —, *Fig.*, 3371.
 melanolora, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5075.
 melanomus, *Baird.*, 7731.
 melanonota, *Gould.*, 2527.
 —, *Licht.*, 8360.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6953.
 —, *V.*, 6988.
 melanonotum, *Tsch.*, 537.
 melanonotus, *Gould.*, 9770.
 —, *Lath.*, 87.
 —, *Penn.*, 10555.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4634.
 melanope, *Pall.*, 3592.
 melanopezus, *Sclat.*, 2326.
 melanophaea, *Sclat. & S.*,
 10439.
 melanophagia, *V.*, 10439.
 melanophis, *Less.*, 10147.
 melanophrys, *Lath.*, 2094.
 —, *Tem.*, 10929.
 melanopis, *Gm.*, 4153.
 —, —, 10233.
 —, *Lath.*, 7108.
 —, *Licht.*, 514.
 —, *Schl.*, 10234.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1482.
 melanopogon, *Licht.*,
 8816.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4449.
 —, *Tem.*, 2969.
 melanops, *Baird.*, 3508.
 —, *Bl.*, 7688.
 —, *Bp.*, 10502.
 —, *Cass.*, 1473.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8980.
 —, *Forst.*, 10233.
 —, *Gould.*, 4283.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2115.
 —, —, 4895.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4145.
 —, —, 11107.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7205.
 * —, *Jerd.*, 3076.
 —, *Lath.*, 66.
 —, —, 329.
 —, —, 2002.
 —, —, 2023.
 —, —, 5064.
 —, *Layard.*, 4897.
 —, *Less.*, 105.
 —, —, 2386.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7605.
 —, *Pucher.*, ex *Vavao*,
 5887^a.
 —, —, 5907.
 —, *Sabn.*, 5576.
- melanops, *Sclat.*, 10502.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10504.
 —, *Tem.*, 1138.
 —, *V.*, 2285.
 —, —, 4484.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, —, 10008.
 —, —, 10503.
 —, *Fig.*, 4894.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8979.
 melanopsis, *M-Gill.*,
 10575.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6459.
 "melanoptara, *Bl.*,"
Heugl., = 6175.
 melanoptera, *Cuv.*, 1047.
 —, *Daud.*, 6314.
 —, *Ehrcub.*, 2994.
 —, *Eyton*, 10591.
 —, *Gm.*, 4940.
 —, *Gould.*, 6060.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4802.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6861.
 —, *Heckel*, ex *Germany*,
 4822^a.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1098.
 —, *Mol.*, 9368.
 —, *Nordm.*, 10027.
 —, *Sw.*, 11080.
 —, *Tem.*, 1096.
 —, —, 9280.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8181
 melanopterus, *Bl.*, 5107.
 —, *Bp.*, 263.
 —, *Daud.*, 258.
 —, *Gm.*, 8359.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10985.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6435.
 —, *Jerd.*, 259.
 —, *Max.*, 8827.
 —, *Peters.*, 8428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5111.
 —, —, 9978.
 —, *Sclat.*, 966.
 —, *Scop.*, 8173.
 —, —, 8175.
 —, *Sw.*, 957.
 —, *Tem.*, 10292.
 —, —, 10483.
 —, *Fig.*, 261.
 melanopus, *Gm.*, ex *N.*
Amer., = 10897^a?
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4153,
lege melanopis.
 —, *Sol.*, 10897.
 —, *V.*, 10247.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10110.
 melanopyga, *Schl.*, =
 5005.
 melanopygia, *Heugl.*, 6690.

- melanopygia, *Reich.*, 6788.
 —, *Scat.*, 10533.
 melanopygius, *V.*, 10281.
 melanorampinos, *V.*, 6214.
 melanorhinus, *Nauw.*,
 10601.
 melanorhoa, *V.*, 3472.
 melanorhyncha, *Antén.*,
 6646.
 —, —, 6698.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8265.
 —, *Gould.*, 11033.
 —, *Jard.*, 2735^a (sep.
 sp.).
 —, *Müll.*, 9075.
 —, *Natt.*, 8354.
 —, *Reich.*, 10204.
 —, *Tem.*, 1102.
 melanorhynchos, *Cuv.*,
 8916.
 —, *Gm.*, 11005.
 —, *Licht.*, = 1259, *nee*
 1260.
 melanorhynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8971.
 —, *Bp.*, 10250.
 —, *Buller.*, 11006.
 —, *Gould.*, 1928.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6244.
 —, *Less.*, 11066.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6656.
 —, *Sturm.*, 7981.
 —, *Sykes.*, 8056.
 —, *Tem.*, 10999.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2340.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8067.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, *Wolf & M.*, 10600.
 melanornis, *Hodgs.*, =
 4300.
 melanorrhous, *Salv.*, 1585.
 melanos, *V.*, 2583.
 melanosoma, *Sw.*, 7830.
 melanosterna, *Scat.*, 1244.
 melanosternon, *Gould.*, 45.
 —, —, 1879.
 melanosternum, *Bp.*, =
 45.
 melanostictus, *Scat.*,
 4444.
 melanostigmus, *Bl.*, 4192.
 melanota, *Bp.*, 6988.
 —, *Gould.*, 2527.
 —, *Schl.*, 10556.
 —, *Sw.*, 6953.
 —, *Tsch.*, 537.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8360.
 melanotha, *V.*, 6988.
 melanothorax, *Brehm.*,
 10310.
 —, *Scat.*, 4600.
 melanothorax, *Tem.*, 4724.
 melanotis, *Bp.*, 7343.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5280.
 —, —, = 5970, *apud*
Pucher.
 —, *Gould.*, 3828.
 —, —, 5064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4338.
 —, —, 5088.
 —, —, 10147.
 —, *Guvér.*, 6586.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3391.
 —, *Hougl.*, = 452.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4686.
 —, *Jerd.*, 127.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, = 3076.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6589.
 —, —, 8295.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 3542, *apud*
Salv.
 —, —, 7347.
 —, *Less.*, 3866.
 —, *Licht.*, 1512.
 —, *Müll.*, 4326.
 —, *Natt.*, 8639.
 —, *Reich.*, 11007.
 —, *Salv.*, 9767.
 —, *Scat.*, 7060.
 —, —, 8498.
 —, —, 8499.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1459.
 —, *Sw.*, 1949.
 —, —, 2177.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, —, 6934.
 —, —, 11050.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, = 3586.
 —, *Tem.*, 1028.
 —, —, 3838.
 —, —, 6703.
 —, —, 7330.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 244^a
 (sep. sp. *Gurn.*).
 —, *Verr.*, 123.
 —, p. ? , *Bp.*, 3829.
 —, p. , *Cass.*, 1462.
 —, var. , *Bl.*, 4156.
 melanotos, *Brehm.*, 10659.
 —, *Gm.*, 10555.
 melanotus, *Bl.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9603.
 —, —, 9606.
 —, *Dubus.*, 3808.
 —, *Gould.*, 2878.
 —, —, 9745.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10162.
 —, *Hougl.*, 542.
 —, —, 6684.
 —, *Pucher.*, 538.
 —, *Sandb.*, 3391.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8008.
 melanotus, *Tem.*, 10478.
 —, *V.*, 68.
 —, —, 10307.
 —, —, 10308.
 melanoxantha, *Licht.*,
 5061.
 —, —, 6993.
 —, —, 7186.
 melanoxanthos, *Jerd.*, =
 7295.
 melanoxanthum, *Hodgs.*,
 1437.
 melanoxanthus, *Hodgs.*,
 7295.
 melanthes, *Swinh.*, 5961.
 melanura, *Boie.*, 11092.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10832.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8427.
 —, *Bp.*, 5880.
 —, —, 10261.
 —, *Gm.*, 7293.
 —, —, 10628.
 —, *Gould.*, 1595.
 —, —, 2524.
 —, —, 5871.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2205.
 —, —, 4923.
 —, —, 4954.
 —, —, 5902.
 —, —, 9190.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5109.
 —, *Hougl.*, 4834.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4177.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1144.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3890.
 —, *Lavr.*, 3445.
 —, *Levis.*, 10258.
 —, *Less.*, 3162.
 —, *Ménière.*, 4530.
 —, *Müll.*, 7263.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3242.
 —, *Scat.*, 7129.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 4455.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2059.
 —, *Spix.*, 8427.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 2164.
 —, —, 11104.
 —, *V.*, 6688.
 melanuroides, *Gould.*,
 10200.
 melanurum, *Cass.*, 3414.
 melanurus, *Bl.*, 1087.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Cass.*, 6424.
 —, *Gould.*, 4507.
 —, —, 8984.
 —, *Lewin.*, 1217.
 —, *Licht.*, 5964.
 —, *Ord.*, 10099.
 —, *Scat.*, 953.

- melamurus, *Scat.*, 4603.
 —, *Sw.*, 949.
 —, *Tem.*, 1097.
 —, *V.*, 4573.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Fig.*, 8006.
 melas, *Cur.*, 4602.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4258, = 4256.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 10206.
 —, *Licht.*, 3266.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5094.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 7558.
 —, *Verr.*, 6810.
 melaschistos, *Hodys.*, 5105.
 melaschistus, *Hume*, ex India, 299.
 melasoma, *Less.*, 1400.
 —, —, = 2989.
 melasomus, *Sw.*, 9969.
 melba, *Bp.*, 6730.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 721.
 —, *L.*, 719.
 —, —, 6729.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 720.
 —, p. 2, *Hartl. & F.*, 6731.
 melbina, *Verr.*, 824.
 meleager, *Licht.*, 4595.
 meleagrides, *Tem.*, 9639.
 meleagris!, *G. R. Gr.*, 4595.
 —, *L.*, 9629.
 —, *Pall.*, 21.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9774.
 meliceps, *Horsf.*, 4726.
 melinus, *Lath.*, 4333.
 meliphilus, *Pelz.*, 1635.
 melissophanus, *V.*, 9060.
 melitensis, *Schenb.*, 10851.
 melitophila, *Newt.*, = ? 1635.
 melitophrys, *Dubus*, 5780.
 Melleri, *Scat.*, 10641.
 mellinus, *Cab.*, 4333.
 mellisugus, *Burm.*, 1619.
 —, *L.*, 1633.
 mellivora, *Bechst.*, = 2002.
 —, *L.*, 1721.
 —, *Lath.*, 2065.
 —, *Shaw*, 2002.
 mellivorus, *Licht.*, 5963.
 meloda, p., *Bp.*, 9363.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3362.
 melodes, *Steph.*, = 3679.
 melodia, *Wils.*, 5766.
 —, —, 7387.
 melodus, *Heugl.*, = 3412.
 —, *Ord.*, 10010.
 —, *Wils.*, 3679.
 meloryphus, *Max*, 5292.
 meloxantha, *Sparrr.*, 5245, *nee* meloxantha.
 melpoda, *V.*, 6702.
 melpomene, *Cab.*, 3775.
 membranaceus, *Lath.*, 10681.
 menadensis, *Wall.*, = 478.
 —, var., *Schl. & Poll.*, 470.
 Menbecki, *Less.*, 8977.
 Mendoza, *Hartl.*, 4808.
 Menebekii, *Garn.*, 8977.
 Menebiki, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 8978.
 Menetriest, *D'Orb.*, 4562.
 meningting, *Bl.*, = 1154.
 meninting, *Horsf.*, 1154.
 —, *Less.*, 1150.
 meniscus, *Math.*, 8586.
 menstruus, *Brehm*, 8306.
 —, *L.*, 8299.
 —, *Scop.*, 8657.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8659.
 mentalis, *Cab.*, 1910.
 —, *Cass.*, 8729.
 —, *Fras.*, 2835.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 616.
 —, *Jard.*, 4281.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8681.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5220.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2413.
 —, *Less.*, 6436.
 —, *Licht.*, 2292.
 —, —, = 2292, *nee* 2295.
 —, *Scat.*, 5718.
 —, —, 6433.
 —, *Tem.*, 4642.
 —, —, 8686.
 —, —, 11130.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 5067.
 —, *Wall.*, 5902.
 menura, *Wagl.*, 2529.
 mercenaria, *Tsch.*, 8322.
 Mercieri, *Des Mors*, 9129.
 mercurialis, *Wirt.*, 218.
 merganser, *L.*, 10728.
 —, *Schl.*, 10730.
 —, *Wils.*, 10728.
 Meriana, *Hartl.*, 8733.
 Meriana, *Shaw*, 10682.
 Meriani, *Rüpp.*, 7856.
 meridionalis, *Baird*, 8596.
 —, *Bp.*, 7206.
 —, *Brehm*, 2.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 7206.
 —, —, 7794.
 —, —, = 10171.
 —, —, 11040.
 meridionalis, *Brehm.*, 11062.
 —, *Cab.*, 7701.
 —, *Cass.*, 11025.
 —, *Der. & Des M.*, 963.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8597.
 —, *Gm.*, 8252.
 —, *Heerm.*, 8596.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 2.
 —, *King*, 9279.
 —, *Lath.*, 76.
 —, —, 9430.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10880.
 —, *Natt.*, 8591.
 —, *Prade*, 10349.
 —, *Pelz.*, 964.
 —, *Risso*, 379.
 —, *Scat.*, 3356.
 —, —, 6195.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2870.
 —, —, 7833.
 —, *Sw.*, 962.
 —, —, 8595.
 —, *Tem.*, 5928.
 —, ♂, *Tagl.*, 8257.
 —, p., *Math.*, = 5930.
 —, var., *Finsch*, 8255.
 —, var., *Finsch*, 8256.
 meriphile, *Less.*, 1660.
 merle, *Müll.*, 3826.
 Merlini, *D'Orb.*, 8899.
 meropirostris, *Wagl.*, 8826.
 meropura, *Hodys.*, 1196.
 Merremii, *Less.*, 5743.
 Merrittii, *Lavr.*, 1941a, *nee* 1959.
 mersa, *Pall.*, = 10718.
 merula, *L.*, 3697.
 —, *Less. & G.*, 3272.
 —, *Licht.*, 2461.
 merulina, *Cab. & H.*, 2462.
 merulinus, *Bl.*, 4191.
 —, *Scop.*, 8109.
 —, —, 9016.
 meruloïdes, *Bl.*, 5870.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2462.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 3758.
 —, *Fig.*, 4412.
 —, —, 7405.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4323.
 meserythrus, *Salv.*, 9875.
 mesochrysa, *Scat.*, 3558.
 mesoleuca, *Cab. & H.*, 5331.
 —, *Ehr.*, 3157.
 —, *Scat.*, 3551.
 mesolenus, *Baird*, 7364.
 —, *Licht.*, 8624.
 —, *Scat.*, 5508.
 —, *Tem.*, 1764.

- mesoleucus, p., *Elliot*, 7362.
 mesomelas, *Wagl.*, 6134.
 mesorhynchus, *Cob.*, 5377.
 mesorhynchus, *Cob. & H.*,
 8611.
 mesoxanthus, *Safr.*, 7028.
 mesurus, *Cob. & H.*, 953.
 —, —, 8933.
 metabates, *Hengl.*, 355, =
 2354, *apud Finsch & H.*
 metallina, *Gould*, 6377.
 —, *Licht.*, 1334.
 —, *Schl.*, 6378.
 —, *Tem.*, 6376.
 —, —, 9210.
 —, *Fig.*, 9215.
 metallicus, *Bp.*, 6382.
 —, *Egton*, 3973.
 —, *Garn.*, 6383.
 —, *Gould*, 1935.
 —, *Tem.*, 3857.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 9012.
 —, p., *Hodgs.*, 3858.
 metopias, *Popp.*, 10695.
 metopoleucus, *Gm.*,
 11062.
 Mevessi, *Wallb.*, 6326.
 mexicana, *And.*, 7194.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9777.
 —, *Bp.*, 3439.
 —, —, 3453.
 —, —, 6962.
 —, *Cass.*, 3445.
 —, *Gould*, 9627.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9396.
 —, *Hob.*, 3456.
 —, *L.*, 6964.
 —, —, 9778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6963.
 —, *Luth.*, 7672.
 —, —, 10676.
 —, *Less.*, 5586.
 —, —, 7035.
 —, —, 7113.
 —, *Licht.*, 3450.
 —, —, 10678.
 —, *Müll.*, 10083.
 —, *Reich.*, 2514.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1500.
 —, —, 4398.
 —, —, 5444.
 —, —, 6494.
 —, —, 8929.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7638.
 —, *Sw.*, 3313.
 —, —, 3905.
 —, —, 7186.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 6966.
 mexicanoides, *Lafr.*, 8831.
 mexicanus, *Baird*, 907.
 —, —, 971.
 mexicanus, *Bodd.*, = 6437.
 —, —, *Bp.*, 3784.
 —, —, 6438.
 —, —, 7343.
 —, —, 8906.
 —, —, 10948.
 —, —, *Brandt*, 11126.
 —, —, *Brechm.*, = ? 5940.
 —, —, *Cass.*, 6539.
 —, —, *Coves*, 7187.
 —, —, *Dobus*, 78.
 —, —, *Gm.*, 546.
 —, —, 6219.
 —, —, = 6533, *apud*
Strickl.
 —, —, 8189.
 —, —, 8900.
 —, —, 10216.
 —, —, *Hartl.*, = 510.
 —, —, *Kapp*, 5519.
 —, —, *L.*, 6441.
 —, —, *Lafr.*, 5440.
 —, —, *Laur.*, 6492.
 —, —, 7426.
 —, —, *Leach*, 6453.
 —, —, *Less.*, 926.
 —, —, 6546.
 —, —, *Licht.*, 179.
 —, —, 2578.
 —, —, 9945.
 —, —, *Mus. Par.*, 9380.
 —, —, *Ord*, 10294.
 —, —, *Rüpp.*, 6128.
 —, —, *Sclat.*, 2219.
 —, —, 2356.
 —, —, 5181.
 —, —, 5525.
 —, —, 8907.
 —, —, *Steph.*, 5563.
 —, —, *Sw.*, 313.
 —, —, 938.
 —, —, 969.
 —, —, 2674.
 —, —, 6542.
 —, —, 8830.
 —, —, 8930.
 —, —, 8941.
 —, —, *Tem.*, = 6083.
 —, —, *Ferr.*, 8905.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8109
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2589.
 —, p., *Laur.*, = 2221.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 178.
 Meyeni, *Bp.*, 2123.
 —, *Cob.*, 848.
 Meyeri, *Leisl.*, 10259.
 —, *Marshall*, 9251.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8281.
 mezorhynchus, *Jerd.*,
 4248.
 Micabellesi, *Bruch*,
 10974.
 micans, *Hahn*, 1179.
 Michicanus, *Swinh.*, 9005.
 Michleri, *Cass.*, 4411.
 micino, *Cob. & H.*, 1002.
 mielina, *Bodd.*, 19701.
 miera, *Ep.*, 10757.
 microcephalus, *Leach*, =
 549.
 —, —, *Steph.*, *nee Leach*,
 440.
 microcera, *Bp.*, 9180.
 microceros, *Brandt*,
 10788.
 micromegas, *Sunder.*,
 8530.
 micronisus, *Bp.*, = 342.
 microphthalmus, *Tyzensk.*,
 503.
 microptera, *Gould*, 5154.
 micropterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, —, *Bruch*, 10989.
 —, —, *Gould*, 8989.
 —, —, 10758.
 —, —, *Kuhl*, 8359.
 —, —, *Sclat.*, 2544.
 —, —, *van d. Hoer.*, 10355.
 micropus, *Bl.*, 8745.
 —, —, *Brechm.*, = 10575.
 —, —, = ? 10683.
 —, —, *Hodgs.*, 3716.
 microrhynchos, *Brechm.*,
 10738.
 microrhynchus, *Boiss.*,
 1815.
 —, —, *Brechm.*, = 864.
 —, —, *Phil. & L.*, 10256.
 —, —, *Sclat.*, 6539.
 —, —, *Sclat. & S.*, 6421.
 —, —, *Sturm*, 7968.
 microscelis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10188.
 microsoma, *Burt.*, 1142.
 —, —, *Coves*, 10859.
 microstephanus, *Sclat.*,
 934.
 micoura, *Bocage*, 2870.
 —, —, *Cass.*, 2841.
 —, —, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 micourus, *Gould*, 1874.
 —, —, 9753.
 micura, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 micurus, *Hodgs.*, 164.
 midas, *Licht.*, 545.
 migrans, *Bodd.*, 245.
 migratoria, *Hodgs.*,
 10195.
 migratorius, *L.*, 3747.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, —, *Mang.*, 7876.

migratorius, *Rafnyq.*, 3463.
 —, *Selby*, 9311.
 Mikani, ♂, *Pelz.*, 9528, =
 ? ♀, 9529, *apud Selat.* & S.
 —, ♀, *Pelz.*, = ? 9527,
apud Selat. & S.
 miles, *Bodd.*, 9962.
 —, *Burm.*, 5356.
 —, *Hodys.*, 1343.
 —, *Max.*, 5217.
 miliaria, *L.*, 7697.
 militaris, *auct.*, 8080.
 —, *De Fil.*, 6499.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9090.
 —, *L.*, 6483.
 —, —, 6497.
 —, —, 8081.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6500.
 —, *Lath.*, 5675.
 —, *Shaw*, 5737.
 —, *Tem.*, 9088.
 Milleri, *Lodd.*, 1551.
 —, —, 1621.
 milo, *Gould*, 8974.
 miltopus, *Heugl.*, = 343.
 milvipes, *Hodys.*, 176.
 milvoides, *Jerd.*, 100.
 —, *Spix.*, 75.
 milvus, *L.*, 243.
 mimoides, *Müll.*, 4997.
 mimus, *Forst.*, 3238.
 —, *Pall.*, 6082.
 minadensis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 478.
 minahasa, *Wall.*, 10401.
 mindanaensis, *Gm.*, 3886.
 mindanensis, *L.*, 9070.
 —, *Lath.*, 3886.
 miniata, *Lafr.*, 3532.
 —, *Sw.*, 3524.
 —, *Tem.*, 9319.
 miniatus, *Forst.*, 8682.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6713.
 —, *Ill.*, 2436.
 —, *Sw.*, 5038.
 —, *Tem.*, 5045.
 minima, *Bodd.*, 7650, *nee*
 7645.
 —, *Gould*, 9723.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 4838^a.
 —, *L.*, 1941.
 —, *Leach*, 10342.
 —, *Peale*, 1133.
 —, *Sykes*, 1395.
 —, *V.*, 6716.
 —, *Ferr.*, 4943.
 —, *Wald.*, ex *Mysol.*
 1337^a.
 minimum, *Tick.*, 1425.
 minimus, *Baird*, 5491.
 —, *Gould*, 5299.

minimus, *Seligm.*, 3684.
 —, *Shaw*, 8510.
 —, *Tem.*, 8856.
 —, *Towns.*, 3392.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2875.
 minor, *Aud.*, 7655.
 —, *Baird*, 8602.
 —, —, 8921.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8089.
 —, —, 8384.
 —, —, 8388.
 —, *Bp.*, 168.
 —, —, 259, = 258,
apud Gurn.
 —, —, 3684.
 —, —, 4043.
 —, —, 7325.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, —, 10608.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10996.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3677.
 —, —, = 9705.
 —, —, = 10342.
 —, —, = 10495.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch*, 10951.
 —, *Burm.*, 5594.
 —, *Cab.*, 701.
 —, —, 878.
 —, —, 2193.
 —, —, 2633.
 —, —, 2980.
 —, —, 6133.
 —, —, 6526.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 7233.
 —, —, 7539.
 —, —, 10498.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8420.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10463.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 8859.
 —, —, 10761.
 —, *Forst.*, 10805.
 —, *Groffr.*, 10549.
 —, *Giraud*, 7740.
 —, —, 10687.
 —, *Gm.*, 3635.
 —, —, 3681.
 —, —, 5966.
 —, —, = ? 6507.
 —, —, 8175.
 —, —, 8917.
 —, —, 10163.
 —, —, 10355.
 —, —, 10764.
 —, —, 10820.
 —, —, 11162.
 —, *Gould*, 3342, =
 3341, *apud Tristr.*

minor, *Gould*, 9005.
 —, *Gundl.*, 10320.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8916.
 —, —, 10056.
 —, *Hartl. & Desjard.*,
 10765.
 —, *Herm.*, 2396.
 —, *Heugl.*, 40.
 —, —, = 4256.
 —, —, 4934.
 —, —, 6029, =
 ? 6202.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10548.
 —, *Kaup*, 5610.
 —, *Kjaerb.*, 10873.
 —, *L.*, 8558.
 —, —, 10763.
 —, *Lath.*, 3640.
 —, *Leach*, = 7649.
 —, —, 10249.
 —, *Less.*, 5597.
 —, —, 8911.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, —, 10711.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, *Licht.*, 7148.
 —, —, 10765.
 —, *Malh.*, 8728.
 —, *Mey. & W.*,
 9999.
 —, *Midd.*, 7709.
 —, *Müll.*, 6375.
 —, *Natt.*, 19297.
 —, *Pall.*, 10601.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2182.
 —, —, 2456.
 —, —, 2577.
 —, —, 4541.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8564.
 —, *Reich.*, 6636.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1269.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4560.
 —, *Schiff.*, 5670.
 —, *Schl.*, 168.
 —, —, 444.
 —, —, = 1152.
 —, —, 1157.
 —, —, 7222.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, —, 9453.
 —, —, 10254.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, —, 10980.
 —, —, 10982.
 —, *Selat.*, 170.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, *Shaw*, 1252.
 —, —, 6248.

- minor, *Spix*, 6544.
 —, —, 9907.
 —, *Steph.*, 8856.
 —, *Sunderl.*, 6636.
 —, —, 6638.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 9306.
 —, *Sykes*, 1253.
 —, *Tem.*, 6254.
 —, —, 9313.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 1099.
 —, —, 3333.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, ex Mount
 Atlas, 3899.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7068.
 —, *V.*, 4285.
 —, —, 8329.
 —, *Verr.*, 6073.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8183.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Wils.*, 7649.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5933.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8173.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*,
 8582.
 — moluccensis, *Schl.*,
 1156.
 minullum, *Swinh.*, ex
 Hainan, 1425^a.
 minullus, *Daud.*, 323.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 326.
 mimulus, *Cuv.*, 1222.
 minuta, *Bl.*, 10313.
 —, *Brehm.*, 100.
 —, *Cab.*, 7143.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 4549.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 865.
 —, *Jard.*, = 1395.
 —, *L.*, 10148.
 —, —, 10700.
 —, —, 11062.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7584.
 —, *Layard*, 10149.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10311.
 —, *Licht. & Pelz.*,
 4553.
 —, *Mar.*, 851.
 —, *Meyen*, 6761.
 —, *Pall.*, 10462.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Peale*, 9339.
 —, *Schl.*, 10149.
 —, —, 10312.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2934.
 —, —, ex S. China,
 2976^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 5048.
 —, —, 9338.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4839.
 minuta, *V.*, 8503.
 —, *Wils.*, 3486.
 —, —, 3537.
 —, —, 11066.
 minutilla, *V.*, 10317, *nee*
 minutilla.
 minutillus, *Gould.*, 9043.
 minutilla, *Schl.*, 10318.
 minutissima, *Mar.*, 429.
 minutissimus, *Gm.*, 8506.
 —, *Mar.*, 8502.
 —, *Pall.*, = 8504.
 —, —, 8505.
 —, —, 8517.
 minutulus, *V.*, 1911.
 minutus, *Cab. & H.*, 8511.
 —, *Forst.*, 3296.
 —, —, 3307.
 —, *Gm.*, 5401.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, *Gould.*, 10254.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6218.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4032.
 —, —, 6054.
 —, *Huegl.*, 10487.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3430.
 —, *L.*, 7567.
 —, —, 8504.
 —, —, 10211.
 —, —, 10734.
 —, *Lath.*, 8506.
 —, *Less.*, 322.
 —, —, 348.
 —, *Licht.*, 8507.
 —, *Natt.*, ex Bras., 284^a.
 —, —, 706.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 285.
 —, *Naum.*, 10568.
 —, *Pall.*, 10000.
 —, —, 10763.
 —, —, 11001.
 —, *Sab.*, 10999.
 —, *Shav.*, 3417.
 —, *Sparrm.*, = 2355.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5054.
 —, *Tem.*, 8466.
 —, —, 8656.
 —, *V.*, 320.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8502.
 mirabilis, *Bechst.*, 2529.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 6775.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1861.
 mirafra, *Tem.*, 7796.
 —, —, 7797.
 Mirandollei, *Schl.*, 291.
 mississippiensis, *Gm.*, 6836,
nee mississippiensis.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6837.
 —, *Wils.*, 266.
 missouriensis, *Baird.*, =
 3379.
 missuriensis, *Max.*, 3458.
 mistacea, *Rüpp.*, = 2776.
 misya, *V.*, 7577, = 7569,
nee 7572.
 Mitchellii, *Math.*, 8574.
 —, —, 8581.
 Mitchellii, *Bourc.*, 1886.
 —, *Fras.*, 10025.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8215.
 —, *Reich.*, 6713.
 mitrata, *Gm.*, 3534.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9630.
 —, *Kirk.*, 9631.
 —, *Layard*, 9635.
 —, *Licht.*, 1470.
 —, —, 10521.
 —, *Müll.*, 6950.
 —, *Pall.*, 9629.
 —, —, 9633.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 3534.
 mitratus, *Brehm.*, = 6373.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2089.
 —, *Licht.*, 5692.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Max.*, 8298.
 —, *Müll.*, 2090.
 —, —, 4173.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8101.
 mitu, *L.*, 9535.
 mixtus, *Bodd.*, 8608.
 —, *Licht.*, 678.
 moabiticus, *Tristr.*, 7261.
 moccoa, *Smith.*, 10719.
 mocinna, *Llave*, 1002.
 mocinno, *Cab. & H.*, =
 1002.
 mocoa, *Delattr. & B.*,
 1848.
 modesta, *Bocage.*, = 4827^a?
 —, *Cab.*, 3147.
 —, —, 8355.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 2159.
 —, *Eyton*, 1379.
 —, —, 2289.
 —, *Finsch.*, 7835.
 —, *Gould.*, 889.
 —, —, 3292.
 —, —, 6724.
 —, *Gr.*, 10108.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2005.
 —, —, 2006.
 —, —, 4925.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4827.
 —, *Huegl.*, 3173^b.
 —, —, 7772.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Costa
 Rica, 4553^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 5738.
 —, *Mar.*, = 5145.

- modesta*, *Pelz.*, 3139.
 —, *Scat.*, 4389.
 —, *Sw.*, 5394.
 —, —, 10454.
 —, *Tem.*, 9398.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3237, =
 3236, *apud Sundev.*
 —, *Tsch.*, 5330.
 —, *Wall.*, 6806.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 890.
modestus, *Bl.*, 3066.
 —, *Bocage*, 6013, =
 6047.
 —, *Boie*, 5053.
 —, *Burt.*, 3430.
 —, *Cab.*, 2594.
 —, —, 9877.
 —, *Eyton*, 3728.
 —, *Fr.*, 8064.
 —, *Gould*, =3065, *nee*
 3067.
 —, *Hanc.*, =3067.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4233.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Licht.*, 9996.
 —, *Scat.*, 5772.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5050.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11010.
 —, *Fig.*, 8706.
modularis, *L.*, 3324.
modulator, *Gould*, 3820.
 —, *Lofr.*, 2658.
mæsta, *Hartl.*, 3030.
 —, *Licht.*, 3228, =3217,
apud Heugl.
 —, —, 5172.
 —, *Scat.*, 2247.
mæstus, *Hartl.*, 7608, =
 7545, *apud Scat.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 4608.
mogilnik, *S. G. Gm.*, 91.
 —, *Strickl.*, 88.
meineau, *Müll.*, 6640.
 —, —, 6671.
mokoho, *V.*, 10163.
malaria, *Brchm.*, =3013.
Molina, *G. R. Gr.*, 11160.
 —, *Lath.*, 10790.
 —, *Less.*, 5747.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8126.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8165.
Molkenboeri, *Bp.*, 8964.
molitensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 7262.
molitor, *Hahn*, 4945.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
mollis, *Bl.*, 3317.
 —, *Bp.*, 10898.
 —, —, 10899.
 —, *Coves*, 10886.
 —, *Gould*, 10897.
mollissima, *L.*, 10706.
mollissima, *Scat.*, 4415,
nee mollissima.
mollissimus, *Bl.*, 3690.
 —, *Sw.*, 6020.
molluccensis, *Steph.*, =
 8386.
moloxita, *Rüpp.*, 4313, =
 4317, *apud F. & H.*
molucca, *Cuv.*, 10224.
 —, *L.*, 6753.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6781.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 6784.
moluccana, *Less.*, =1156.
 —, *Wall.*, 10394.
moluccanus, *B. Lath.*, 8211.
moluccensis, *Bernst.*,
 8967.
 —, *Bl.*, 1156.
 —, —, 8575.
 —, *Gm.*, 2074.
 —, —, 8385.
 —, —, 8588.
 —, *Gr.*, 4071.
 —, —, 8579.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9420.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8574.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 208.
 —, *Lath.*, 8201.
 —, *Less.*, 8582.
 —, *Müll.*, 4344.
 —, —, 9170.
 —, *Schl.*, 1156.
 —, *Tem.*, 8580.
 —, *γ. Gm.*, 8189.
molybdocephala, *Heugl.*,
 6649.
momota, *L.*, 930.
momotulus, *Licht.*, 947.
momotus, *Bp.*, 937.
momus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 =3002.
monacha, *Gm.*, 4317.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4738.
 —, —, 5879.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3871.
 —, *Loche*, 3260.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3252.
 —, *Sw.*, 5206.
 —, *Tem.*, 10081.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 4313.
monachus, *Bodd.*, 8145.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8936.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10007.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3939.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5561.
 —, *L.*, 3.
 —, *Lath.*, 2084.
 —, *Licht.*, 5213.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9146.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8955.
 —, *Schl.*, 8946.
monachus, *Schl.*, 8948.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 4168^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 23.
 —, —, 1068.
 —, —, 4272.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 2085,
nee 2089.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4314.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8146.
monacus, *Bp.*, 3939.
Mondetoura, *Bp.*, 9366.
Mondtii, *Brchm.*, 10817.
monedula, *L.*, 6230.
 —, *Schl.*, 6231.
moneduloides, *Less.*, 6236.
mongolica, *Pall.*, 7781.
 —, —, 9575.
mongolicus, *Brandt*, 9576.
 —, *Pall.*, 9994.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China,
 7523^a.
 —, —, 9995.
mongolus, *Gm.*, 9994.
moniliger, *Bl.*, 593.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4157.
 —, —, 4902.
 —, *Scat.*, 4421.
monilis, *Müll.*, 7929.
 —, *Fig.*, 9269.
monocerata, *Brandt*,
 10780.
 —, *Pall.*, 10779.
monoceros, *Shaw*, 7872.
monogrammica, *Tem.*,
 9685.
monogrammicus, *Tem.*,
 352.
monolophos, *Wagl.*, =
 1252, *apud Finsch & H.*,
nee 1258.
monorhis, *Swinh.*, 10855.
monosyllabicus, *Swinh.*,
 8998.
Montagnii, *Bp.*, 9485.
Montagui, *Bp.*, 10328.
 —, *V.*, 369.
montana, *Aud.*, 9376.
 —, *Baird*, 851.
 —, *Bl.*, 3058.
 —, *Brchm.*, 3033.
 —, —, =3720.
 —, —, =7632.
 —, —, =7744.
 —, —, =9989.
 —, *Cresp.*, 7758.
 —, *Forst.*, 10624.
 —, *Gm.*, 872.
 —, —, 7727.
 —, —, 9683.

- montana, *Gould*, 3224, =
 3211, *apud Hume*.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3095.
 —, —, 4660.
 —, *Koch*, 3800.
 —, *L.*, 9374.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2198.
 —, —, 5160.
 —, —, 6872.
 —, *Less.*, 1863.
 —, —, 6873.
 —, *Licht.*, 9481.
 —, *Müll.*, 2172.
 —, *Sw.*, 3801.
 —, *Sykes*, 2923.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10591.
 —, *Wils.*, 3490.
 montanellus, *Brehm*,
 = 3645.
 —, *Pall.*, 3322.
 —, *Tem.*, 3323.
 montanina, *Pall.*, 7258.
 montanus, *Bl.*, 3643.
 —, *Brehm*, = 6181.
 —, —, = 6243.
 —, —, = 8536.
 —, —, = 8541.
 —, —, 9837.
 —, *Buller*, 8255.
 —, *Gamb.*, 3357.
 —, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 5533.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8880.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4081.
 —, *Jerd.*, 722.
 —, *Kel.*, 6780.
 —, *Koch*, 3614.
 —, —, 3615.
 —, *L.*, 7258.
 —, *Lafr.*, 32.
 —, —, 3787.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 4086.
 —, *Müll.*, 4091.
 —, *Nutt.*, 49.
 —, *Ord.*, 8818.
 —, *Tem.*, 6189.
 —, *Town.*, 3837.
 —, —, 9097.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2327.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 7271.
 —, *p.*, *Coues*, 59.
 Monteiri, *Hartl.*, 803.
 —, —, 6735.
 —, —, 7900.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *Angola*,
 6016.
 montezuma, *Less.*, 6406.
 —, *Fig.*, 9774.
 montezuma, *Schl.*, 6406.
 monticola, *Frankl.*, 628.
 —, *Gm.*, 7398.
 monticola, *Jerd.*, 514.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4300.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 3967, =
 3962, *apud Bl.*.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9372.
 —, *V.*, 3248.
 —, —, 7258.
 —, *Fig.*, 3811.
 monticolus, *Hodgs.*, =
 3649.
 —, —, 8880.
 —, *Fig.*, 3337.
 montifringilla, *L.*, 7168.
 montignesia, *Bp.*, 10089.
 montium, *Brehm*, = 3592.
 —, *Gm.*, 7616.
 —, *Jard.*, 7647.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3184.
 montivagus, *D'Orb.*, 736.
 Montrosieri, *Ferr. &*
Murs., 5128.
 Moorei, *Lavr.*, 1513.
 —, *Tytl.*, 6312.
 Moquini, *Bp.*, 10064.
 morariensis, *Ferr. &*
Murs.,
 5906.
 mordoreus, *Less.*, 6601.
 Moreleti, *Schl.*, 7572.
 Moreletti, *Bolle*, 7169.
 Moreli, *Grandid.*, 10641.
 —, *Poll.*, 350.
 Morelii, *Poll.*, = 2845, *nee*
 2748.
 Moreletti, *Pucher.*, 7572.
 moretiana, *v. d. Mühl.*,
 7775.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 7745.
 Morgani, *Sw.*, 969.
 morinella, *L.*, 10068.
 morinellus, *L.*, 9989.
 morio, *Hempr. &*
E., =
 3208.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6359.
 —, *L.*, 6357.
 —, *Licht.*, 6127.
 —, *Müll. &*
S., 5097.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6358.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6128.
 moritanicus, *Lath.*, =
 3316.
 moritanus, *Gm.*, 3316, *nee*
montanus.
 morotensis, *Schl.*, 8246.
 morphaus, *Hahn*, 1033.
 morphnoides, *Gould*, 401.
 Morrisomia, *Swinh.*, 4736.
 mortiensis, *Schl.*, 6262.
 Mortieri, *Dobus*, 10493.
 Mortoni, *Aud.*, 7379.
 —, *Town.*, 3905.
 mosambicus, *Kirk*, 10460.
 moschata, *Bp.*, 3917.
 —, —, 10645.
 —, *L.*, 10682.
 moschatus, *Wärt.*, 13.
 moschitus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 mosellana, *Gm.*, 3635.
 —, —, = 3645.
 Mosquera, *Bourc. &*
D.,
 1969.
 mosquitus, *L.*, 1900.
 Mossai, *Gould*, 1845.
 mossambica, *Peters*, 7490.
 —, —, 10460.
 —, —, 10528.
 mossambicus, *Peters*, 621,
 = 623, *apud A. Newt.*,
&
Finsch &
H.
 motacilla, *V.*, 3613.
 motacilloides, *Fig. &*
H.,
 4993.
 —, *p.*, *Pucher.*, 4998.
 motitensis, *Smith*, 7262.
 motmot, *L.*, 9496.
 mouhoti, *Wald.*, ex *Cam-*
bodia, 4216.
 Moussieri, *Olph-Gall.*,
 3158.
 mozambica, *Müll.*, 7490.
 mozambicus, *Cab.*, 621.
 Muelleri, *Cab. &*
H., 4364.
 —, *Tem.*, ex *Sumatra &*
Borneo, 4820^a, ? *ery-*
thaca, ♀, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Wall.*, 341.
 mugimaki, *Tem. &*
S., =
 4820.
 Mülleri, *Baldam.*, = 6578.
 —, *Bp.*, 4325.
 —, —, 4364, = 4359,
apud Elliot.
 —, —, 7217.
 —, —, 8704.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Brehm*, 10952.
 —, *Cass.*, 1198.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2174.
 —, *Heugl.*, 141.
 —, *Müll.*, 8249.
 —, *Tem.*, 4070.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8248.
 Müllerii, *Tem.*, 9205.
 Mulsanti, *Bourc.*, 1871.
 multicolor, *Bp.*, 3516.
 —, —, 5318.
 —, *Brown*, 7994.
 —, *Burm.*, 7996.
 —, —, 7100.
 —, *Gm.*, 3292.
 —, —, 3518.
 —, —, 4726.
 —, —, 8723.

- multicolor, *Gould*, 927.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6048.
 —, *Kaup*, 1098.
 —, *Kiech.*, 9097.
 —, *Scat.*, 928.
 —, *Scop.*, 10594.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5252.
 —, *Sw.*, 7006.
 —, *V.*, 6879.
 —, *Fig. & II.*, nec *Gm.*, 3289.
 multifasciata, *Licht.*, 10298.
 multifasciatus, *Natt.*, 8727.
 —, var. minor, *Mulh.*, 8728.
 multiguttatus, *Lafr.*, 2402.
 multimaculata, *Jerd.*, 6163.
 multipunctata, *Gould* (B.M.), 6163.
 multistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 10298, lege multifasciata.
 multistriatus, *Lafr.*, 4583.
 —, *David*, ex *W. Szechen.*, 3525^a.
 multi-trigatus, *Scat. & S.*, 2378.
 multizona, *Lefeb.*, = 6798.
 multostriata, *Scat.*, = 2274, *apud Scat.*, nec 2259.
 —, —, 4551.
 multostrigatus, *Eyton*, 2379.
 munda, *Kuhl*, 10839.
 muralis, *Merr.*, 10659.
 muraria, *Hodgs.*, 2520.
 —, *L.*, 2520.
 —, *Sw.*, 3153.
 murarius, *Heinek.*, 718.
 —, *Licht.*, =? 2674, *apud Baird*, nec 2578.
 —, *Tem.*, 717.
 murina, *Cass.*, 852.
 —, *Godm.*, 7484.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5171.
 —, *Max.*, 5402.
 —, *Tem.*, 4738.
 murinoides, *Bp.*, 8147.
 —, *Souvancé*, 8152.
 —, *Tem.*, 8153.
 murinum, *Tem.*, 4746.
 murinus, *Gm.*, 8145.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex *E. Afr.*, 4262^b.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8801.
 —, *Less.*, 2624.
 —, *Natt.*, 4620.
 murinus, *Pelz.*, 6511.
 —, —, 8799.
 —, *Spir.*, 5404.
 —, *Sander.*, 8663.
 —, *Sw.*, 8150.
 —, juv., *Wagl.*, 8146.
 Murrayi, *Bl.*, 7520.
 Mursii, *Bp.*, 8652.
 murum, *Brechm.*, = 36.
 —, —, = 203.
 murvensis, *Hodgs.*, 9332.
 muse, *Forst.*, 2679.
 muscadivora, *Tem. (Bp.)*, = 9170.
 muscarina, *Gm.*, 8262.
 muscarinus, *Vinson*, 10641.
 musciapoides, *Frankl.*, 5983.
 muscicola, *Lath.*, 4910.
 muscipeta, *Bechst.*, 4821.
 —, *Scop.*, 3274.
 muscipetoides, *Hodgs.*, 4253.
 musculus, *Licht.*, 2612.
 musica, *Bp.*, 7121.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 10701.
 —, *Gm.*, 7120.
 —, *V.*, 4871.
 —, —, 6811.
 musicus, *Bechst.*, 10600.
 —, *Bodd.*, 2659.
 —, *Bp.*, 10602.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3645.
 —, *Cabot*, = 6435.
 —, *David.*, 353.
 —, *L.*, 3677.
 —, *Pall.*, 3673.
 —, *Raffl.*, 3886.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4088.
 —, *V.*, 2051.
 —, —, 4232.
 —, —, 5750.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6267.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 354.
 —, var., *Hartl.*, 352.
 —, var. planiceps, *Hempr. & E.*, = 3677.
 musophagus, *Dubois*, 7850.
 mustelina, *Gm.*, 7727.
 —, *Licht.*, 10432.
 mustelinus, *Gm.*, 3679.
 —, *Wils.*, 3681.
 muta, *Max.*, 10663.
 mutabilis, *Forst.*, 7786.
 —, *Sander.*, 10487.
 —, *Tem.*, 3719.
 mutans, *V.*, 36.
 —, —, 7577.
 mutata, *Gm.*, 5019.
 mutata, *Hartl. & F.*, 5021.
 —, p., *Newt.*, 5020.
 mutatus, *Wils.*, 6462.
 muthura, *Gr.*, 9605.
 muticus, *L.*, 9562.
 mutilatus, *Tem.*, 8747.
 mutui, *Layard*, 4863.
 mutus, *Leach*, 9837.
 —, *Licht.*, 7084.
 —, *Montin.*, 9835.
 myceteria, *Ill.*, 10190.
 myiotherinus, *Spir.*, 4443.
 —, ♀, *Spir.*, 4446.
 myops, *Less.*, 9973.
 myristicivora, *Scop.*, 9175.
 myrtha, *Bp.*, 521.
 mysia, *V.*, 7577, = 7572, *apud Scat.*
 mysolensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 6386.
 mystacalis, *Cab.*, 5761.
 —, *G. S.*, 6114.
 —, *Gould*, 2057.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7385.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3637^b.
 —, *Jard.*, 11091.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1052.
 —, —, 1480.
 —, *Less.*, 11127.
 —, *Scat.*, 2584.
 —, —, 7043.
 —, *Sw.*, 4071.
 —, *Tem.*, 711.
 —, —, 1339.
 —, —, 2528.
 —, —, 4759.
 mystacea, *G. R. Gr.*, 1480.
 —, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, *Lemb.*, 9376.
 —, *Less.*, 744.
 —, *Max.*, 5195.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 3006.
 —, *Pall.*, 10784.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2776.
 —, *Tem.*, 9394.
 —, *V.*, 6710.
 —, p., *Guér. & Lafr.*, 2785.
 mystaceus, *Shaw*, 8066.
 —, *Steph.*, 3503.
 —, *V.*, 3101.
 —, —, 4238.
 —, —, 5238.
 —, —, 8664.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 4236.
 —, p., *Shaw*, 8070.
 mystacina, *Tem.*, 10464.
 mystacinus, *V.*, 1764.
 mystacophanes, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8434.
 mystacophanos, *Cuv.*, 8434.

- mystacophanos, *Tem.*, 8436.
 mystax, *Spix*, 1896.
 —, —, 5195.
 mysticalis, *Wall.*, 4020.
 naboroup, p., *Hartl.*, 6359.
 nabouroup, *Daud.*, 6356.
 nacunda, *V.*, 694.
 nacurutu, *V.*, 443.
 naevia, *Bew.*, 11044.
 —, *Bianc.*, = 904.
 —, *Bodd.*, 2972.
 —, —, = 3610.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, *Brehm.*, 91.
 —, *Daud.*, 898.
 —, *Forst. & Gm.*, 5122.
 —, *Gm.*, 92.
 —, —, 483.
 —, —, 7722.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, —, 10450.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2786.
 —, *L.*, 11069.
 —, *Less.*, 10511.
 —, *Licht.*, 898.
 —, *Naum.*, 91.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7756.
 naevioides, *Cuv.*, 89.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4452.
 —, *Schl.*, 91.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 90.
 naevius, *Dumont*, 1544.
 —, *Gm.*, 3758.
 —, —, 4435.
 —, —, 4450.
 —, —, 4614.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, = 10952.
 —, —, 11140.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10283.
 —, *L.*, 8902.
 —, *Pall.*, 10081.
 —, *Tem.*, 8490.
 —, *V.*, 276.
 —, —, 900.
 —, —, 4615.
 navosa, *Gould*, 10620.
 Nagtglasii, *Schl.*, 7904.
 naina, *Tem.*, 9145.
 nais, *G. R. Gr.*, 1074.
 —, *Kaup*, 1165^a (sep. sp., *apud Finsch & H.*).
 —, var., *Schl.*, 1078.
 namaqua, *Gm.*, 9468.
 namaquus, *Licht.*, 8664.
 nana, *Bp.*, 7186.
 nana, *Gould*, ex *W. Austr.*, 4910^b.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 3010.
 = 3008, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, *King*, 426.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4405.
 —, *Licht.*, 10318.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6751.
 —, *Sunder.*, 9731.
 —, *Tem.*, 9909.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3113.
 nandapoa, *V.*, 10206.
 Nanday, *Desm.*, 8106.
 nanus, *Aud.*, 3689.
 —, *Bl.*, 135.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8448.
 —, *Dubus*, 6108.
 —, *Gould*, 5484.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2550.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2408.
 —, *Less.*, 6293.
 —, *Schl.*, 5486.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6107.
 —, *Tem.*, 9145.
 —, —, 9907.
 —, *Tick.*, 4068.
 —, *Fig.*, 8117.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, —, 8579.
 —, *Wall.*, 113.
 —, *Woodh.*, 5481.
 —, p., *Sunder.*, 8587.
 napensis, *Gould*, 1926.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6896.
 —, *Schl.*, 1017.
 —, —, 4527.
 Napoleonis, *Bp.*, 11083.
 —, *Mass.*, 9570.
 narbonensis, *Gm.*, 3416.
 narcissina, *Tem.*, 4848.
 narcissus, *Lath.*, 8054.
 narina, *V.*, 989.
 nasulis, *Less.*, 2394.
 nasesus, *Schl.*, 7625.
 nashvillei, *V.*, 3456.
 nasia, *Cuv.*, 7898.
 —, *Less.*, 922.
 —, *Schl.*, 9087.
 nasicus, *Tem.*, 6217.
 —, —, 8402.
 naso, *Gould*, 8407.
 —, *Less.*, 290.
 nasuta, *Spix*, 7552.
 nasutus, *Cuv.*, 7893.
 —, *Gm.*, 7893.
 —, *L.*, 7898.
 —, *Lath.*, 922.
 —, —, 8246.
 —, *Scop.*, 5958.
 —, *Wald.*, 5959.
 natalensis, *Antin.*, = 1306^a, nec 1306.
 —, *Cab.*, 6709.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9912.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2859.
 —, *Hougl.*, = 1306^a.
 —, *Jard.*, 1307.
 —, *Loyard*, 1170.
 —, *Hartl.*, 904.
 —, *Reich.*, 1214.
 —, *Smith*, 649.
 —, —, 1171, *apud Sharpe*, nec 1170.
 —, —, 2744.
 —, —, 3026.
 —, —, 3867.
 —, —, 9679.
 —, var. zanzibar, *Jard.*, 1308.
 Natalie, *Malh.*, 8618.
 natans, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 —, *Koch*, 10276.
 natator, *V.*, 10274.
 Nationi, *Schl.*, 5456.
 Nattereri, *Bp.*, 2512.
 —, *Finsch*, 8342.
 —, *Gould*, 7961.
 —, *Less.*, 1952.
 —, *Malh.*, 8733.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex *Braz.*, *Parag.*, 6887^a.
 —, *Reich.*, 9492, = 9490, *apud Schl. & S.*
 —, *Schl.*, 935.
 —, —, 5710.
 —, *Schl. & S.*, ex *S.E. Braz.*, 288^a, = magnirostris, *Max. & Pelz.*
 Nattererii, *Boiss.*, 5621.
 —, *Tem.*, 695.
 —, —, 3033.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
 Naumanni, *Bl.*, = 3721.
 —, *Müll.*, 3020.
 —, *Tem.*, 3674.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3675.
 Naumannii, *Fleisch.*, 215.
 navicularis, *Licht.*, 6524.
 Neboux, *Des Murs*, 9131.
 nebulosa, *Gould*, 7300.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10147.
 —, *Peale*, 4973.
 nebulosum, *Forst.*, 505.
 —, p., *Salv.*, 506.
 nebulosus, *Less.*, 9906.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8521.
 necrophaga, *V.*, 10055.
 neera, *Less.*, 1708.
 neglecta, *Aud.*, 6493.
 —, *Gould*, 3578.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 751.

- neglecta, *Jerd.*, 2715.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, *Schl.*, 9172.
 —, *Wall.*, ex Burmah,
 2486a.
 —, *Wall.*, 3144.
 neglectus, *Bp.*, 11012.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9018.
 —, *Schl.*, 6233.
 —, —, 9046.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8747.
 —, *Wählb.*, 11121.
 neilgherriensis, *Bl.*, =
 3692.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3983.
 neisna, *Licht.*, 5703.
 nelicourvi, *Scop.*, 6617.
 nematura, *Licht.*, 2203.
 nemoricola, *Hodgs.*, 7255.
 —, —, 10341.
 nemoricolus, *Jerd.*, 6294.
 nemorosa, *Gm.*, 7760.
 nenday, *V.*, 8106.
 nengeta, *L.*, 5166.
 —, *Licht.*, 5195.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, =5623.
 neoxena, *Gould*, 812.
 neoxenus, *Gould*, 1008.
 —, *Fig.*, 9785.
 nepalensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 722.
 —, —, 7175.
 —, *Reich.*, =2520.
 Neptunus, *Bp.*, 11012.
 nereis, *Gould*, 10852.
 —, —, 11062.
 nesiotus, *Cab. & H.*, 8918.
 nesiotis, *Cab. & H.*, 8565.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10501.
 nestor, *Gould*, 3708.
 —, —, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 8252.
 Neumeyeri, *Mich.*, 2485.
 newarense, *Hodgs.*, 515.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 514.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, =517.
 Newtoni, *Gurn.*, 207.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2936.
 —, *Lavr.*, 496.
 —, *Poll.*, 5132.
 Newtonorum, *Sclat.*,
 8115.
 niambu, *Spix*, 9870.
 nibarus, *V.*, 1328.
 nicobarica, *Bl.*, 2149.
 —, *L.*, 9439.
 —, juv., *Aliq.*, 9440.
 nicobaricus, *Gould*, 8065.
 nicobariensis, *Bl.*, 9554.
 —, *Moore*, 3986.
 nidifica, *Freye.*, 746.
 —, ? *Gurn.*, 746.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 746.
 —, var., 746.
 nidipendulum, *Max.*,
 5265.
 nidipendulus, *Gm.*, 6453.
 Niepcii, *Math.*, 11142.
 nigellicauda, *Swinh.*, var.,
 4295.
 Nigellii, *Jard. & S.*, 9814.
 —, —, 9815.
 nigellus, *V.*, 10324.
 niger, *Bl.*, 6312.
 —, —, 9014.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3633.
 —, —, 6529.
 —, *Br.*, 245.
 —, *Cass.*, 9640.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10064.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Daud.*, 6512.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 87.
 "—, —," *Baird*, 738.
 —, —, 784.
 —, —, 1409.
 —, —, 1941.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, —, 8425.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *James.*, 98.
 —, *King*, 11127.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Leach*, 717.
 —, *Less.*, =4.
 —, —, 23.
 —, —, 251.
 —, *Müll.*, 8490.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2359.
 —, —, 4658.
 —, —, 251.
 —, *Müll.*, 8490.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2359.
 —, —, 4658.
 —, *Pall.*, 10067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10063.
 —, *Schl.*, 10460.
 —, *Shaw*, 7866.
 —, *Smith*, 6554.
 —, *Spix*, 5607.
 —, *Steph.*, 11084.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Sw.*, 1723.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 6489.
 —, —, 6607.
 —, *V.*, 343.
 —, —, 3383.
 —, —, 6548.
 —, —, 7885.
 —, —, 8616.
 niger, *V.*, 11148.
 —, *Fig.*, 9727.
 —, *Wils.*, 82.
 —, australasianus, *Bp.*,
 10063.
 —, oceanicus, *Bp.*, 10063.
 nigerrima, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, *Gould*, 3987.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5204.
 —, *V.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10124.
 —, *Wurt.*, 4258, =4256.
 nigerrimus, *Gm.*, 4383.
 —, *Osb.*, 6480.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4431.
 —, *Spix*, 6412.
 —, *Sw.*, 6413.
 —, *V.*, 6607.
 —, —, 8954.
 nigra, *Baird*, 785.
 —, *Bechst.*, =2056.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1155.
 —, —, 3518.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, *Bp.*, 186.
 —, —, 3267.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Cass.*, =5059.
 —, *Dubus*, 289.
 —, *Forst.*, 10915.
 —, *Fras.*, 9495.
 —, *Gm.*, 6255.
 —, —, 10296.
 —, —, 10458.
 —, —, 10530.
 —, *Gould*, 1996.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 7560.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, —, 10710.
 —, —, 11070.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 6157.
 —, *Leach*, =3697.
 —, *Less.*, 5644.
 —, *Lev.*, 5058.
 —, *Müll.*, 1032.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 7433.
 —, *Schl.*, 10531.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4807.
 —, *Steph.*, 7786.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4726.
 —, *Tem.*, 11069.
 —, *V.*, 721.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, —, 7566.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Wils.*, 10711.

- nigra*, p., *Wagl.*, 8261.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 4808.
nigralba, *V.*, 1402.
nigralbus, *Hodgs.*, 7874.
nigrescens, *Cab.*, 674.
 —, —, 3763.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4542.
 —, *Laur.*, 4589.
 —, *Towns.*, 3470.
nigricans, *Bl.*, 1153.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Buller*, 10366.
 —, *Gurn.*, 8991.
 —, *Laur.*, 10576.
 —, *Mar.*, 4615.
 —, *Mont.*, 10302.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 688.
 —, *Scat.*, 4525.
 —, *Scop.*, 10751.
 —, *Shaw*, 1275.
 —, *Sunder.*, 7805.
 —, *Sw.*, 5191.
 —, —, 9067.
 —, *V.*, 817.
 —, —, 3923.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, —, 5306.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, p., *Cab. & S.*, 5193.
 —, p.?, *Scat.*, 4532.
nigricapilla, *Bp.*, 3587.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3017.
 —, *Cab.*, = 3002, *apud*
Heugl., nec 3005.
 —, *Drap.*, 3939.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9477,
 = 9486, *apud Scat.*
& S.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5416.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex *Bras.*, =
 9484.
 —, v. *Müll.*, = 3579.
nigricapillus, *Cab.*, 5529.
 —, *Cass.*, 2600.
 —, *Laur.*, 2596.
 —, *Scat.*, 2569.
 —, —, 3561.
 —, *V.*, 4691.
nigricauda, *Reich.*, 6690.
nigricaudatus, *Gould.*,
 949.
nigricephala, *James.*,
 6878.
nigriceps, *Baird*, 3443.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *Cass.*, 166.
 —, —, 6750.
 —, *Frankl.*, 5955.
 —, *Gould.*, 7835.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4001.
nigriceps, *Hodgs.*, 4707.
 —, —, 6292.
 —, *Ill.*, 5255.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5958.
 —, *Layard*, 6585.
 —, *Licht.*, 5601.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7202.
 —, *Scat.*, 2654.
 —, —, 4586.
 —, —, 5248.
 —, —, 5526.
 —, —, 8802.
 —, *Ten.*, 5014.
 —, *Fig.*, 9920.
nigricincta, *Lafr.*, 3536.
 —, —, 4474.
nigricinctus, *Gould*, 1537.
 —, *Laur.*, 1537.
nigricollis, *Bechst.*, 10734.
 —, *Bl.*, 4357.
 —, *Gm.*, 6992.
 —, —, 9733.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6721.
 —, *Lath.*, 75.
 —, *Payk.*, 6291.
 —, *Scat.*, 10543.
 —, *Sunder.*, 10753.
 —, *Sw.*, 4493.
 —, —, 5743.
 —, *Ten.*, 4693.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6591.
 —, —, 7122.
 —, —, 7574, = 7572,
apud Scat.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 7845.
 —, —, 10294.
nigricrissa, *Scat.*, 8928.
nigricrissus, *Schiff.*, 3706.
nigricristatus, *Laur.*,
 4585.
 —, *Scat.*, 3560.
nigridens, *Wagl.*, 7949.
nigrifrons, *Bechst.*, 2912.
 —, *Bl.*, 4734.
 —, *Cab.*, 6580.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10008.
 —, *Gould*, 4419.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6603.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3603.
 —, *Lacép.*, 9739.
 —, *Müll.*, 2447.
 —, *Muquardt.*, = 5966.
 —, *Peale*, 8979.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5225.
 —, *Spir.*, 1034.
 —, *Ten.*, 9489.
nigrifusca, *Scat.*, 1044.
nigrigena, *Scat.*, 7445.
nigrigenis, *Scat.*, 7076.
nigrigula, *Bodd.*, 6992.
nigrigularis, *Hahn*, 6437.
 —, *Scat.*, 6992.
nigriguttatus, *Ferr.*, 8690.
nigrimentum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4800.
 —, —, 5880.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4063.
nigripennis, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 364.
 —, *Gould*, 1253.
 —, *Scat.*, 9561.
 —, *Ferr.*, 4315.
nigripes, *Aud.*, 10928.
 —, *Ekr.*, 7257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10933.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3614.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 457.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7245.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1457.
 —, *Ten.*, 10113.
nigrirostris, *Bl.*, 7881.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gr.*, 10110.
 —, *Hodgs.*, var., 8066.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2396.
 —, —, 5815.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10108.
 —, *Scat.*, 9277.
 —, *Waterh.*, 7981.
nigrita, *G. R. Gr.*, 829.
 —, —, 1988.
nigritorquis, *Fig.*, 4989.
nigriventris, *Bp.*, 6643.
 —, *Gould*, 10794.
 —, *Laur.*, 1792.
 —, *Peale*, 1992.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Scat.*, 5607.
nigrivestris, *Bourc.*, 1966.
nigroalbus, *Less.*, 1392.
nigroaurantia, *Bodd.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
nigroaurita, *Cass.*, 7445.
nigrocapilla, *Guér.*, 3875.
nigrocapillus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9863.
 —, *Less.*, = 2307.
nigrocapitata, *Eyton.*
 4769.
nigrocincta, *Bp.*, 6973.
nigrocinctus, *Cass.*, 6276.
nigrocincrus, *Scat.*,
 4613.
nigrocristata, *Lafr.*, 3561.
nigrocyanea, *Wall.*, 1125.

- nigrodactyla, *Less.*, 11106.
 nigrofasciata, *Phil. & L.*, 2209.
 nigrofasciatus, *Gould*, 1656.
 nigrofumosa, *Lawr.*, = 2226, *apud Salv.*, nec 2266.
 nigrofumosus, *Lafr.*, 2190.
 nigrogaster, *V.*, = 1328.
 nitrogenys, *Lafr.*, 7445.
 —, *Less.*, 4184.
 nigrogularis, *Bp.*, 6438.
 —, *Eyton*, 4693.
 —, *Gould*, 4205.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, —, 7591, = 7575, *apud Sclat.*
 —, —, 9781.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8212.
 —, *Moore*, 3171.
 —, *Spix*, 6827.
 nigrolineata, *Hodgs.*, 10393.
 nigrolineatum, *Sclat.*, 525.
 nigromaculatus, *Lafr.*, 4425.
 —, *Shaw*, = 8490.
 nigropectus, *Lafr.*, 4659.
 nigropileus, *Jerd.*, 3956.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3701.
 nigroplumbeus, *Lawr.*, ex Ecuador, 306^a.
 nigrorufa, *Jerd.*, 4891.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7461.
 nigrorufus, *Cuv.*, 8952.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7583.
 nigrostellatus, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 4096^a.
 nigrothorax, *Cuv.*, 8422.
 nigrotorques, *Lafr.*, 6098.
 nigroventris, *Cass.*, 6643.
 nigroviridis, *Lafr.*, 6969.
 —, *Less.*, 6372.
 nigrum, *Less.*, 1445.
 nilgiriensis, *Bl.*, 3692.
 —, —, 3983.
 nilotica, *Hasselq.*, 11040.
 —, *Würt.*, 379.
 niloticus, *Bp.*, 5980.
 —, —, 10329.
 —, *Sundev.*, sep. sp. *apud Gurn.*, 342^a.
 —, —, 5992.
 Nilsonii, *Brehm*, = 3101.
 ninus, *Spix*, 8129.
 nipalensis, *Bl.*, 1196.
 —, —, 4367.
 —, —, 9086.
 —, *Bp.*, 2488.
 nipalensis, *Bp.*, 2520.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Gould*, 3403.
 —, —, 4196.
 —, *Gr.*, = ? 4103.
 —, —, 8680.
 —, —, 9622.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 88^a.
 —, —, 99.
 —, —, 112.
 —, —, 369.
 —, —, 419.
 —, —, 445.
 —, —, 626.
 —, —, 806.
 —, —, 885.
 —, —, 920.
 —, —, 1217.
 —, —, 1341.
 —, —, 2486.
 —, —, 2516.
 —, —, 2563.
 —, —, 2717.
 —, —, 3161.
 —, —, 3318.
 —, —, 3335.
 —, —, 3401.
 —, —, 3402.
 —, —, 3954.
 —, —, 4123.
 —, —, 4366.
 —, —, 4663.
 —, —, 4675.
 —, —, 4689.
 —, —, 5069.
 —, —, 5954.
 —, —, 7480.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, —, 7888.
 —, —, 8049.
 —, —, 8531.
 —, —, 9086.
 —, —, 9242.
 —, —, 9588.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, —, 10341.
 nippon, *Tem.*, 7294.
 —, —, 10232.
 niscolor, *Hodgs.*, 9059.
 nisoides, *Bl.*, 322.
 —, —, 9058.
 —, *Cuv.*, 305.
 nisoria, *Bechst.*, 376.
 —, —, 3024.
 —, *Brehm*, = 10328.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6779.
 —, *Tem.*, 6778.
 nisorius, *Licht.*, 2581^a.
 nisosimilis, *Tick.*, 299.
 nisuella, *Daud.* ?, 452.
 nisus, *L.*, 299.
 nisus, *Lath.*, 329.
 —, *Sw.*, 144.
 nitens, *Brehm*, = 6306.
 —, —, 6331.
 —, *Cass.*, 831.
 —, —, 5030.
 —, *Forst.*, 9042.
 —, *Gm.*, 6809.
 —, *Gr.*, 6606.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4914.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6810.
 —, *Herm.*, = 1381.
 —, *L.*, 6337.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1930.
 —, *Licht.*, 6521.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6332.
 —, *Sw.*, 5570.
 —, —, 7434.
 —, *V.*, 1283.
 —, —, 6328.
 —, β , *Lath.*, = 6337.
 —, *p.*, *Rüpp.*, 6334.
 nitida, *Bechst.*, 1279.
 —, —, = 1336.
 —, *Cass.*, = 282.
 —, *Gould*, 4911.
 —, —, 4916.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6383.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1451.
 —, *Kaup*, 1171.
 —, *Lath.*, 3050.
 —, —, 6796.
 —, *Müll.*, 4942.
 —, *V.*, = 2875.
 nitidifrons, *Gould*, 1630.
 nitidissima, *Scop.*, 9165.
 nitidissimus, *Reich.*, 1938.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua, 6889^a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9164.
 nitidula, *Hartl.*, 6691.
 nitidus, *Gr.*, 3859.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3066.
 —, —, 3080.
 —, *Lath.*, 281.
 —, —, 1576.
 —, *Salv.*, 5626.
 —, *p.*, *Moore*, = 3067.
 Nitzschii, *Kaup*, 11020.
 nivalis, *Bp.*, 7252.
 —, *Dum.*, 10055.
 —, *Forst.*, 10570.
 —, *L.*, 7251.
 —, —, 7727.
 —, *Pall.*, 7735.
 —, *Wils.*, 7372.
 nivea, *Bp.*, 11016.
 —, *Brehm*, = 10184.
 —, —, 10570.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10110.
 —, —, 10199.

- nivea*, *Daud.*, 377.
 —, *Gm.*, 10113.
 —, *Gosse*, 10125.
 —, *Jwq.*, 10114.
 —, *Scop.*, 9142.
 —, *Spir.*, 5172.
 —, *p.*, *Bruch.*, 11018.
niveicauda, *Lavr.*, 1637.
niveiceps, *Swinh.*, 3991, =
 3918.
niveicolor, *G. R. Gr.*, 5173.
niveifrons, *Cub.*, 10014.
niveigularis, *Slat.*, 5543.
niveipectus, *Cub. & H.*,
 1618.
niveiventris, *Gould*, 1698.
 —, *Satr.*, 3468.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Amoy*,
 2988^a.
niveogularis, *Gould*, 3431.
niveoguttata, *Peters*, 6727.
niveoverter, *Gould*, 1698.
 —, *Less.*, 5134.
niveus, *Bodd.*, 5686.
 —, *Gm.*, 10903.
 —, *Jerd.*, 99.
 —, —, 111.
 —, *Less.*, 7921.
 —, *Mart.*, 11015.
 —, *Pall.*, 10950.
 —, *Tem.*, 110.
nivicola, *Hodgs.*, 9801.
nivicollis, *Hodgs.*, 3704,
nec niveicollis.
nivicolor, *Hodgs.*, 9059.
nivicolum, *Hodgs.*, 501.
nivifrons, *Cuv.*, 10014.
nivigula, *Hodgs.*, 10276,
nec niveigula.
nivosa, *Cass.*, 10020.
 —, *Sw.*, 7818.
 —, —, 8692.
nivosus, *Deless.*, 9646.
 —, *Sw.*, 9752.
 —, —, 10416.
 —, *Tem.*, 4036, = 4039,
apud Finsch.
nobilis, *Bl.*, 10107.
 —, *Brehm*, 8090.
 —, *Gould*, 1824.
 —, —, 4414.
 —, —, 6183.
 —, —, 9441.
 —, *Hahn*, 8093.
 —, *L.*, 8092.
 —, *Merr.*, 1409.
 —, *Pall.*, 87.
 —, *Schr.*, 7166.
 —, *Slat.*, 5434.
 —, —, 9596.
 —, *Slat. & S.*, 10337.
nobilis, *Scop.*, 8097.
noctis, *L.*, 7561.
 —, var. *A*, *Lath.*, =
 7565.
noctivagus, *Mar.*, 9892.
noctua, *Retz.*, 378.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, *Teng.*, 554.
 —, var. *β*, *Blas.*, 379.
noctula, *Reinw.*, 471.
nodirostra, *Bp.*, 10788.
nodirostris, *Bp.*, 10788.
noitibo, *V.*, 703.
nonetta, *Müll.*, 7595.
Nordmanni, *Fischer*,
 10027.
norfoleensis, *Petz.*, 8259.
norfoleicensis, *Lath.*, 9228.
Norissii, *Bourc.*, 1694.
noronha, *G. R. Gr.*, 9354.
Norrisi, *G. R. Gr.*, 1694.
Northia, *Gr.*, 9645.
norwegicus, *Lath.*, 8677.
norwegica, *Brehm*, =
 10706.
 —, —, 10821.
norwegicus, *Schl.*, 160.
notabilis, *Gould*, 8254.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex *Sa-*
moan I., 6802^a.
 —, *Jard.*, 6902.
notata, *Bodd.*, 10684.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7196.
 —, *Gould*, 2031.
 —, —, 10445.
 —, *Ill.*, 10280.
 —, —, 10667.
 —, *Licht.*, 8697.
 —, *Müll.*, = 1336.
 —, —, 6744.
 —, —, 7727.
notatus, *Bodd.*, 8158.
 —, *Bp.*, 8698.
 —, *Cass.*, 4007.
 —, *Eyton*, ex — ?
 2439^a.
 —, *Gould*, 261.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8167.
 —, *Müll.*, 1382.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, *Peters*, 4302.
notodelos, *Cuv.*, 4533.
notosticta, *Slat.*, 7431.
novæ guineæ, *Bp.*, 8019.
 —, *Gm.*, 5076.
 —, —, 8191.
 —, —, 9540.
 —, —, 10124.
 —, *Less.*, 1371.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 2086.
 —, *Schl.*, 4358.
novæ hollandiæ, *Atiq.*,
 10295.
 —, —, *Bonn.*, 10695.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10452.
 —, —, 11059.
 —, *Gm.*, 276.
 —, —, = ? 6363.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, —, 8383.
 —, *Gould*, 277.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, —, 11102.
 —, *Lath.*, 691.
 —, —, 2023.
 —, —, 2054.
 —, —, 2529.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, —, 9845.
 —, —, 10117.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, *Less.*, 3793.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Licht.*, 10120.
 —, *Péron*, 9846.
 —, *Steph.*, 576.
 —, —, 2063.
 —, —, 9961.
 —, —, 10716.
 —, —, 10766.
 —, —, 11002.
 —, —, 11114.
 —, *Tem.*, 10055.
 —, *V.*, 10172.
 —, —, 10287.
 —, albino, *Gould*, 276.
novæ seelandiæ, *Gm.*, =
 31.
 —, —, = 201.
 —, —, 403, *nec novæ*
zealandiæ.
 —, —, 2058.
 —, —, 3407.
 —, —, 3658.
 —, —, 8030.
 —, —, 9221.
 —, —, 10022.
 —, —, 10688.
novæ terræ, *Gm.*, 82.
novæ zealandiæ, *Bp.*,
 8253.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9221.
 —, —, 10262.
 —, *Kaup*, = 403.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8028.
 —, *Lath.*, *nec Gm.*, 201.
 —, —, 3407.
 —, —, 3658.
 —, —, 10022.
 —, —, 10688.
 —, *Less.*, 3306.
 —, —, 6316.

- novæ zeelandiæ, *Less.*,
 8252.
 —, —, 9853.
 —, *Schl. & Bp.*, 468.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8019.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 3657.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8023.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 3660.
 novæ zeelandiæ, p.,
Finsch, 8020.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8021.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8022.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8031.
 novæ zelandiæ, *Bourj.*,
 8026.
 —, *Daud.*, = 31.
 —, *Gould*, 10296.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9709.
 —, *Tem.*, 31.
 noveboracensis, *Gm.*, 3610.
 —, —, 5750.
 —, —, 10325.
 —, —, 10448.
 —, *Gosse*, 3611.
 —, —, 5772.
 —, *Leach*, 10259.
 nuba, *Rüpp.*, 9915.
 nubica, *Bodd.*, 8698.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8697.
 nubicoïdes, *Des Murs*,
 1214.
 —, *Smith*, = 8693.
 nubicus, *Gm.*, 1213.
 —, *H. Smith*, 6.
 —, *Licht.*, 639.
 —, —, 5947.
 —, —, 8699.
 —, *Schl.*, 175.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 1215.
 —, p., *Blanf.*, = 616.
 nubilosa, *Sparrm.*, 11082.
 nuchale, *Sharpe*, ex Fan-
 tee, 502^a.
 nuchalis, *Baird* (var.),
 8617.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8227.
 —, *Bt.*, 1397.
 —, —, 4366.
 —, *Cab.*, 2646.
 —, —, 7945.
 —, *Elliot*, 6609.
 —, *Gould*, 8439.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10028.
 —, —, 10029.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4339.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3336.
 —, *Max.*, 5370.
 —, *Selat.*, 4339.
 —, *Shaw*, 8223.
 —, *Sw.*, 898.
 —, *Tem.*, 7379.
 nuchalis, *Wagl.*, 6083.
 —, —, 8744.
 nucifraga, *Nils.*, 6161.
 nudiceps, *Cass.*, 4433.
 —, *Moore*, 4134.
 nudicollis, *Bodd.*, 5679.
 —, —, 9652.
 —, *Daud.*, 25.
 —, *Gm.*, 9647.
 —, *V.*, 5685.
 —, ♀, *Daud.*, 25.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9652.
 nudifrons, *Cuv.*, 10201.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9111.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10195.
 —, *M. Czell.*, 10196.
 —, *Sprx.*, 10235.
 nudigenis, *Lafr.*, 3740.
 nudigula, *Brandt*, 11115.
 nudipes, *Brechm.*, 2.
 —, *Daud.*, 496.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 380.
 —, —, 771.
 —, *Lemb.*, 497.
 —, *Müll.*, = 100.
 —, *Nils.*, 378.
 —, *V.*, 491.
 —, p., *V.*, 497.
 nudirostris, *Licht.*, 9112.
 —, *Sw.*, 9113.
 nudus, *Gm.*, 5679.
 nugax, *Sol.*, 10836.
 nullitorques, *Peale*, 1132.
 numida, *Lev.*, 379.
 numidicus, *Lev.*, 3367.
 —, *Levaill.*, 4136.
 —, *Math.*, 8547.
 —, *Reich.*, 8548.
 numidus, *Math.*, 8547.
 nuna, *Less.*, 1851.
 nunciola, *Wils.*, 5539.
 nunciolus, *Steph.*, 5562.
 nutans, *Bianc.*, = 1171.
 —, *V.*, 1170.
 Nuttali, *Nutt.*, 11028.
 Nuttalli, *Aud.*, 6174.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8607.
 Nuttallii, *Aud.*, 662.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8612.
 nyctea, *L.*, 377.
 nythemera, *Tem.*, 5127.
 nythemerus, *Cab.*, 11138.
 —, *L.*, 9607.
 nyctiorax, *Finsch & H.*,
 10175.
 —, *L.*, 10171.
 —, *Wils.*, 10175.
 nympa, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1072.
 —, *Schl.*, 4352.
 nyraea, *Gm.*, 10693.
 nyroca, *Güld.*, 10693.
 oahuensis, *Blax.*, 10069.
 —, —, 11080.
 obiensis, *Finsch*, 8279.
 —, *Schl.*, 6263.
 obscura, *Bp.*, 10652.
 —, *Forst.*, 6380.
 —, *Gm.*, 1405.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 5926.
 —, —, 7546.
 —, —, 10649.
 —, *Gould*, 1540.
 —, —, 1982.
 —, —, 2097.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2938.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2143.
 —, *Horsf.*, 5987.
 —, *Jard.*, 1321.
 —, *King*, 2545.
 —, *L.*, 8262.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5340.
 —, *Lath.*, 10171.
 —, *Licht.*, 10176.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 10076.
 —, *Poll.*, 10828.
 —, *Schl.*, 9585.
 —, *Smith*, 3029, = 3045,
apud Tristr.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2768.
 —, *Sw.*, 5506.
 —, *Tem.*, 830, = 823,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *V.*, 1408.
 —, —, 9486.
 —, var., *Müll.*, 6386.
 obscurior, *Hodgs.*, 5954.
 obscurecapilla, *Dubois*,
 2942.
 obscurus, *Baird*, 5500.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8264.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4456.
 —, *Dubus*, 6372.
 —, *Gm.*, 1801.
 —, —, 3615.
 —, —, 3675, = (?)
pellens, apud Swinhoc.
 —, —, 6508.
 —, —, 7885.
 —, —, 8814.
 —, —, 9988.
 —, —, 10414.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, —, 10752.
 —, —, 10837.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10408.
 —, *Gould*, 1560.
 —, —, 5483.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10371.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8572.

- obscurus*, *J. Ferr.*, 9818.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5574.
 —, *Licht.*, 7527.
 —, *M. Call.*, 7511.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2336.
 —, *Say*, 9824.
 —, *Smith*, 3733.
 —, *Sw.*, 5591.
 —, *Tem.*, 3926^a, = *lun-
gubris*, *Less.*, nec 3926.
 —, —, 10835.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1262.
 —, —, 8659.
obsoleta, *Brandt*, 2297.
 —, *Cab.*, 876.
 —, *Reich.*, 2254.
 —, *Tem.*, 5402.
obsoletum, *Müll. & Schl.*,
 1413, = 1438.
obsoletus, *Gm.*, = 36.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9881.
 —, *Hugl.*, 2940^a.
 —, *Ill.*, 2418.
 —, *Lavr.*, 3682.
 —, —, 3772.
 —, *Licht.*, 7526.
 —, *Math.*, 8663.
 —, *Say*, 2673.
 —, *Tem.*, 9872.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8662.
obtusipennis, *Sundev.*,
 3625.
Ocaci, *Gould*, 1693.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7032.
occidentale, *Vantus*, 507.
occidentalis, *Aud.*, 10105.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, *Baird*, 3355.
 —, *Jap.*, 10779.
 —, *Buller*, 8256.
 —, *Bruch*, 10948.
 —, *Cab.*, 2050.
 —, *Fras.*, 6687.
 —, *Gould*, 200.
 —, —, ex N. W. Austr.,
 1061^a.
 —, —, ex W. Austr.,
 5868^a.
 —, —, 8013.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6618.
 —, —, 7819.
 —, *King*, 10359.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10322.
 —, —, 10719.
 —, *M. Call.*, 7740.
 —, *Schl.*, 1.
 —, —, 8.
 —, —, 200.
 —, *Selat.*, 3776
 —, —, 5415.
 —, —, 5486.
occidentalis, *Selat.*, 7119.
 —, —, 7557.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8617.
 —, —, 8641.
 —, —, 8658.
 —, —, 8669.
 —, *Townsend*, 3313.
 —, —, 3468.
 —, *Verr.*, 8859.
 —, *Fig.*, 10288.
 —, *Woodh.*, 10247.
 —, *p.*, *Cuss.*, = ? 10950.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10976.
occidua, *Bonn.*, 10705.
occipitalis, *Bl.*, 6135.
 —, *Ep.*, 8311.
 —, *Burch.*, 4.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8825.
 —, *Daud.*, 106.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7160.
 —, *Elliot*, 6609.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6153.
 —, —, 9149.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4064.
 —, —, 4066.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3085.
 —, *Less.*, 3948.
 —, —, 10756.
 —, *Müll.*, 6152.
 —, *Natt.*, 7106.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8481.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7804.
 —, *Tem.*, 395.
 —, *Fig.*, 4930.
 —, —, 8674.
oceanica, *Bp.*, 10867.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 4929.
 —, *Jard.*, 9178.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10860.
 —, *Less.*, 149.
 —, —, 9179.
 —, *p.*, *Peale*, 9180.
oceanicus, *Ep.*, 10063.
 —, *Less.*, 10270.
ocellata, *Bl.*, 9749.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9628.
 —, *Gould*, 9539.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 432.
 —, *Meysen*, 9912.
 —, *Ragfl.*, 9728.
 —, *Scop.*, 9750.
ocellatum, *Less.*, 518.
ocellatus, *Bl.*, 9751.
 —, *Bp.*, 10275.
 —, *Gould*, 9775.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 588.
 —, *Selat.*, 3849.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 7592.
 —, *Spir.*, 2438.
 —, *Tsch.*, 671.
ocellatus, *Tsch.*, 2417.
 —, *Fig.*, 4169.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8528.
ochotensis, *Middend.*,
 2973.
ochracea, *Gm.*, = 7171.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8532.
 —, *Schl.*, 414.
 —, *Sparrrn.*, 4990.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8534.
ochraceiceps, *Selat.*, 5788.
ochraceus, *Moore*, 4031.
 —, *Salv.*, 5775.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, ex Costa
 Rica, 5515^a.
 —, *Spir.*, 8718.
 —, *p.?*, *Baird*, 5776.
ochraceus, *Pelz.*, 7140.
ochrata, *Bp.*, 5582.
ochrolepharus, *Reich.*,
 2366.
ochrocephala, *Gm.*, 2534.
 —, —, 8314.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5811.
ochrocephalus, *Bl.*, 8233.
 —, *Gm.*, 3922.
 —, *Licht.*, 8318.
 —, *Spir.*, 29.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8313.
 —, *β*, *Wagl.*, 8315.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8315.
ochrochlora, *Gm.*, 1450.
ochrogaster, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 9487.
 —, *Sparrrn.*, 3725.
ochrogastra, *Bernst.*,
 9220.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4965
ochrogenion, *Linderm.*,
 3001.
ochrolamus, *Lavr.*, 2328.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2325.
ochroleuca, *Mar.*, 4395.
ochromalus, *Ragfl.*, 917.
ochromela, *Reich.*, 917.
ochropetra, *Gm.*, 8316.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9389.
 —, —, 10073.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8318.
ochropus, *L.*, 10267.
ochropyga, *Cab.*, 7586.
ochropygia, *Bp.*, 9199.
ochropygos, *Licht.*, 6886.
ochrolarsus, *Forst.*, 3308.
ochrurus, *Mar.*, 8364.
ocrea, *Licht.*, 483.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5988.
ocrophus, *L.*, 10268.
ocropterus, *L.*, 8316.
octosetulus, *L.*, = 10732
octosetosus, *Ep.*, 10732.

- ocularia, *Smith*, 2732.
 —, —, 6597.
 oclularis, *Finsch*, 8120.
 —, *Gould*, 2011.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8120.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7314.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3576.
 —, *Ferr.*, 10030.
 ocularius, p., *Hartl. & F.*
 6598.
 oculo, *Quoy & G.*, 6797.
 —, *Tem.*, 9728.
 —, —, 10506.
 odoardus, *Bp.*, 8630.
 odonpteron, *Bp.*, 672.
 odontopteron, *Less.*, 672.
 oedienemus, *L.*, 9939.
 oenadis, *Reich.*, 9239.
 oenantho, *Baird*, 3222.
 —, *Blas.*, 3216.
 —, *L.*, 3205.
 oenanthoides, *Lafr.*, 5176.
 —, *Fig.*, 3222.
 oenas, *L.*, 9241.
 —, var. domestica, *L.*,
 9231.
 oenone, *Less.*, 1703.
 ohula, *Mol.*, 10114.
 oinopus, *Hodgs.*, 7712.
 Okenii, *Brechm.* = 3151.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10010.
 olax, *Strickl.*, 3279.
 —, *Tem.*, 9095.
 oleaginea, *Licht.*, 5383.
 oleagineus, *Licht.*, 6046.
 —, *Reich.*, 8808.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5384.
 —, —, 7054.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8809.
 oleaginus, *Licht.*, 6049.
 —, —, 8808.
 —, *Peters*, 4061, =
 4059, apud *Cab.*
 oligura, *Heugl.*, 2829.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2828.
 oliva, *Bodd.*, 5474.
 olivacea, *Bechst.*, = 21408.
 —, *Bl.*, 2939.
 —, *Bp.*, 7472.
 —, *Buchan.*, 9707.
 —, *Desm.*, 7143.
 —, *Forst.*, = 2059.
 —, —, 5916.
 —, *Fras.*, 7505.
 —, *Giraud*, 3479.
 —, *Gm.*, 2153.
 —, *Gosse*, 5761.
 —, *Gould*, 7309.
 —, *Gr.*, 9693.
 —, *Hahn*, 6575.
 —, *Jord. & S.*, 3995.
 olivacea, *Koch*, = 2972.
 —, *L.*, 5761.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5395.
 —, *Laur.*, 2453.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 2557.
 —, *Meyen*, 10505.
 —, *Peale*, 2068.
 —, *Raffl.*, 2696.
 —, *Shaw*, 2047.
 —, *Smith*, 1320.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2837.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2864, nec
 2864.
 —, *Tem.*, 2866.
 —, —, 5369.
 —, *Tick.*, 7775.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4413.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 5908.
 —, *V. et L.?*, 7629.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7630.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2865.
 olivaceirostris, *Bp.*, 10934.
 olivaceocauda, *Laur.*,
 1810.
 olivaceofuscus, *Hartl.*,
 3732.
 olivaceorhyncha, *Gould*,
 10934.
 olivaceous!, *Sw.*, = 4025.
 olivaceum, *Jerd.*, 4197.
 —, *Laur.*, 5260.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4664.
 olivaceus, *Bl.*, 4048.
 —, —, 4083.
 —, —, 4760.
 —, *Bp.*, 7047.
 —, *Cass.*, 6815.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10229.
 —, *Eyton*, 2382.
 —, *Fras.*, 1475.
 —, *Giraud*, 3682.
 —, *Gm.*, 8247.
 —, *Gould*, 3127.
 —, *Gr.*, 8688.
 —, *L.*, 3725.
 —, —, 5762.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3742.
 —, —, 8520.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, —, 8837.
 —, *Laur.*, 1816.
 —, —, ex Costa Rica,
 5382a.
 —, *Licht.*, 1407.
 —, *Max.*, 2470.
 —, *Moore*, 3921.
 —, *Shaw*, =? 1408.
 —, —, 6049.
 —, *Sw.*, 4025.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4642.
 —, —, 5793.
 olivaceus, *V.*, 6016.
 —, —, 10432.
 olivacinus, *Bp.*, 3731.
 olivascens, *Cab.*, 7075.
 —, *Cass.*, 3415.
 —, *Eyton*, 2222.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7335.
 —, *Licht.*, 6860.
 —, *Pelz.*, 6143.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6861.
 —, *V.*, 7071.
 olivator, *Lafr.*, 3770.
 olivetorum, *Strickl.*,
 3927.
 —, p.?, apud *Finsch*,
 = 3031b.
 olivicyanea, *Lafr.*, 6867.
 olivina, *Natt. & Sclat.*,
 6868.
 olivinus, *Natt.*, 8804.
 olor, *Gm.*, 10597.
 —, *Pall.*, 10600.
 —, —, 10601.
 —, *Schl.*, 10598.
 omissa, *Jard.*, 7458.
 omnicolor, *Bechst.*, 7990.
 —, *Gm.*, = 1382.
 —, *Tem.*, 1098.
 —, *V.*, 5318.
 omnisonus, *Licht.*, 2575,
 nec omnivorus.
 onocrotalus, *Bp.*, 11153.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 11155.
 —, *L.*, 11151.
 —, *Pall.*, 11152.
 —, *Penn.*, 11157.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11155.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11159.
 —, var. orientalis, *L.*,
 11152.
 Oopa, *Wagl.*, 9131.
 Oorti, *G. R. Gr.*, 8437.
 —, *Müll.*, 8440.
 opaca, *Licht.*, 6391.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3036, =
 ? 3028, apud *Finsch*.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1842.
 —, p., *Kittl.*, 6384.
 opalizans, *Pelz.*, 5711.
 ophiophagus, *V.*, 266.
 ophthalmica, *Fl. Prev. &*
Des Murs, 3591.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8392.
 ophthalmicus, *Cab.*, 7048.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7047.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7599.
 opifex, *Clint.*, 836.
 opisthocomus, *Licht.*,
 1905.
 opistholeuca, *Strickl.*,
 3255.

- opisthomelas, *Coues*,
 10838.
 optata, *Finsch & Hartl.*,
 6795.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5885.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10299.
 optatus, *Gould*, 9007.
 Orbignii, p., *Selat.* & *S.*,
 = 2279^a.
 Orbignyianus, *Lafr.*, 2469.
 —, p., *Phil.*, = 10050.
 Orbignyi, *Bp.*, 1963.
 Orbignyianus, *L. Geoffr.*
 & *Less.*, 10048.
 orbitalis, p., *Heupr. &*
Ehr., 5933.
 orbitatum, *Max.*, 5269.
 orbitatus, p.?, *Aliq.*, 5272.
 orbitula, *Reich.*, 8352.
 Orbygnesia, *Bp.*, 8149.
 oreas, *Selat.* & *S.*, 5235.
 Ordi, *Cass.*, 1013.
 Ordii, *Bp.*, 10216.
 oreas, *Swinh.*, 4355.
 oregonus, *Bell.*, 7355.
 —, *Towns.*, 7369.
 oreocencensis, *Lafr.*, 5677.
 —, —, 7094.
 oreocinloides, *Hodgs.*,
 3690.
 orescius, *Gould*, = 998.
 oreskios, *Tem.*, 998.
 organicum, *Gould*, 6064.
 orientalis, *Bl.*, 10323.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10779.
 —, *Brech.*, 119.
 —, —, = 144.
 —, —, = 7206.
 —, —, 7260.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, = 10171.
 —, —, = 10239.
 —, *Cab.*, 91.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10290.
 —, *Evers.*, 7172.
 —, *Frankl.*, 1381.
 —, —, 10090.
 —, *Gm.*, 165.
 —, —, 5113.
 —, *Gould*, 10728.
 —, *Gr.*, 9684.
 —, —, 10113.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6048.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4942^a.
 —, —, 6345.
 —, —, 6619.
 —, —, 6713.
 —, *Horsf.*, 444.
 —, —, 8643.
 —, —, 9703.
 —, —, 10357.
 orientalis, *Horsf.*, 10495.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4107.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10108.
 —, *L.*, 9006.
 —, —, 9072.
 —, —, 10574.
 —, —, 11152.
 —, *Lath.*, 1210.
 —, —, 8244.
 —, (*Lath.*), *Pol.*, 9313.
 —, *Leach.*, 10031.
 —, *Müll.*, = 9848.
 —, *Pall.*, 10870.
 —, *Peters.*, 1091.
 —, *Rwinw.*, 9069.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 911.
 —, —, 11094.
 —, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, —, 112.
 —, —, 151.
 —, —, 199.
 —, —, 789.
 —, —, 2919.
 —, —, 9984.
 —, *Shaw.*, = 520, *nec*
 516.
 —, *Sundev.*, var., 7898.
 —, —, var., 8668.
 —, *Sw.*, 6023.
 —, —, 10059.
 —, *Swinh.*, 127.
 —, —, 9070.
 —, *Tem.*, 7482.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2956.
 —, *V.*, 9068.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 907.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 9071.
 —, ♀, *Fig. & H.*, 9070.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 445.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 5124.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 9069.
 —, p., *Less.*, 5118.
 —, p., *Müll.*, 5125.
 —, p.?, *Pelz.*, 2948.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 9073.
 —, p., *Souancé.*, 8245.
 —, minor, *Schl.*, 444.
 orinocensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 5677.
 oriolides, *Sw.*, 6486.
 orioloides, *Pucher.*, 5886.
 —, *Sw.*, 4146.
 oriolus, *Scop.*, 4299.
 orisse, *Bl.*, 4242.
 orix, *L.*, 6637.
 Orizaba, *Cass.*, 8605.
 ornata, *Boiss.*, 3523.
 —, *Bp.*, 6860.
 —, *David.*, 6338.
 ornata, *Gould*, 2024.
 —, *Less.*, 7447.
 —, *Licht.*, 6139.
 —, *Max.*, 7432.
 —, *McClell.*, 4676.
 —, *Selat.*, 4557.
 —, —, 7093.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6859.
 —, p.?, *Baird*, 3530.
 ornatum, *Lavr.*, 3394.
 ornatus, *Bl.*, 8870.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1888.
 —, *Daud.*, 102.
 —, *Desm.*, 922.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 5681.
 —, *Gould*, 1903.
 —, *Gr.*, 6075.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9897.
 —, *L.*, 8216.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5462.
 —, *Lanuth.*, 7318.
 —, *Lath.*, 1217.
 —, *Less.*, = 1385.
 —, —, 6099.
 —, —, 8770.
 —, *Licht.*, 6043.
 —, —, 7589, = 7575,
 apud Selat.
 —, *Selat.*, 663.
 —, *Sw.*, 2283.
 —, *Tem.*, 5861.
 —, *Towns.*, 7730.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1218.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 103.
 orphea, *Jerd.*, 3022.
 orpheus, *Gould*, 3819.
 —, *Hill.*, 3830.
 —, *L.*, 3816.
 —, *Spir.*, 3831.
 —, *Tem.*, 3021.
 —, *Verr.*, 5912.
 —, p.?, *Baird*, 3826.
 —, var. γ , *Gm.*, = 3823.
 orphophaeus, *Cab. & H.*, 997.
 orru, *G. R. Gr.*, 6241.
 —, *Müll.*, 6196.
 orthonyx, *Lafr.*, 2541.
 orthura, *Less.*, 1884.
 Ortleppi, *Tristr.*, 2803,
 = 2761, *apud Sharpe.*
 Ortoni, *Lavr.*, ex Ecuador,
 1846.
 ortygoides, *Gosse*, 10723.
 oryx, p., *Hartl. & F.*,
 6638.
 —, var. minor, *Sundev.*,
 6638.
 oryziola, *Müll.*, 2818.
 oryzivora, *L.*, 6502.
 —, —, 6776.
 oryzivorus, *Gm.*, 6547.

- oryzivorus, p., *Cub.*, 6515.
 —, p., *Cub.*, 6546.
 Osbeckii, *Lath.*, 8068.
 Osberti, *Gould*, 1933.
 Osburni, *Stat.*, 5818.
 oscitans, *Bodd.*, 10197.
 osculans, *Gould*, 3109.
 —, —, 7934.
 —, —, 9033.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 osea, *Bp.*, 1287.
 Oservi, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1525.
 —, *De Vill.*, 6410.
 ossifragus, *Gm.*, 144.
 —, *Sav.*, 1.
 —, *Wils.*, 145.
 —, —, 6213.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6217.
 ostralegus, *L.*, 10057.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 —, *Wils.*, 1061.
 ostrina, p., *Bp.*, 6679.
 ostrinus, *V.*, 6678.
 otaitensis, p., *Cass.*, 5832.
 otaitiensis, *Less.*, 2679.
 otarius, *Malh.*, 8587.
 otatare, *Less.*, 2679.
 otero, *Tsch.*, 1757.
 Othello, *Bp.*, 7553.
 —, *Less.*, 4592.
 otoleucus, *Tem.*, 7832.
 otus, *L.*, 539.
 —, *Wils.*, 540.
 ouratensis, *David*, = 3325.
 ourissia, *L.*, 1944.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1623.
 ourovang, *Lath.*, 3993.
 ovivorus, *Jerd.*, 96.
 Oweni, *Gould*, 9855.
 oxyceerus, *Spiz.*, 10236.
 oxyptera, *Meyen*, 10670.
 oxypterus, *Cass.*, 58.
 —, p., *Baird*, 51.
 oxyrhynchus, *Stat.*, 7329.
 oxyrrhyncha, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 ex Brazil, = 7329, *apud*
Stat.
 oxyura, *Burm.*, = 768, *acc*
 762.
 —, *Meyen*, 10635.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5737.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9107.
 —, *V.*, 769.
 oxyurus, *Wagl.*, 7915.

 pachycephaloïdes, *Elliot*,
 ex New Caled., 5906a.
 pachyrhyncha, *G. R. Gr.*
 & *M.*, 10793.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2773.
 pachyrhynchus, *Hartl.*,
 8281.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8859.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6756.
 —, *Sw.*, 8085.
 pacifica, *Bp.*, 9175.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 9179.
 —, *Forst.*, 6365.
 —, —, 6393.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, *Gm.*, 1403.
 —, —, 5123.
 —, —, 6390.
 —, —, 9178.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex
 Samoa I., 10511a.
 —, *Lath.*, 10101.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Peale*, 1411.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 9180.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*,
 9175.
 pacificus, *Aud.*, 10874.
 —, *Baird*, 2566.
 —, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, *Forst.*, 8028.
 —, —, 8030.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, *Gm.*, 8019.
 —, —, 10384.
 —, —, 10848.
 —, *Lath.*, 248.
 —, —, 727.
 —, —, 907.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Licht.*, 1409.
 —, *Shaw*, 8226.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8029.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8028.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8029.
 —, p., *Fig.*, 8020.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 8023.
 —, var. δ , *Gm.*, 8026.
 —, minor, *Bruch*,
 10951.
 Paddoni, *Macgill.*, 6803.
 paena, *Smith*, 2982.
 pagana, *Licht.*, 5319.
 Pagei, *Lafr.*, 6395.
 pagodarum, *Gm.*, 6292.
 —, *Tem.*, 520.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6293.
 pagorum, *Brechm.*, = 786.
 —, —, = 7257.
 palalaca, *Cur.*, 8648.
 palearis, *Forst.*, 10087.
 paleazureus, *Less.*, 1196.
 palikour, *Ménét.*, 4429.
 Palisseri, *Jerd.*, 4668.
 Pallasi, *Bp.*, 7280.
 Pallasi, *Gould & Swinh.*
 3909.
 Pallasii, *Bp.*, 3905.
 —, —, 6176.
 —, *Bruch*, 10027.
 —, *Cub.*, 3684.
 —, —, 7799.
 —, *Dubois.*, = 3067.
 —, *Kaup*, 10980.
 —, *Reich.*, 1151.
 —, *Tem.*, 3908.
 —, —, 9471.
 —, *Fig.*, 3902.
 pallatanga, *Stat.*, 5323.
 pallens, *Cass.*, 5932.
 —, *Pall.*, 3723a, sep. sp.,
 = dualias, *Tem.*; *Scyf-*
fertitzi, *Brechm.*, cum
 3676, *apud Swinh.*, et
 = 3728, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Salv.*, 5774.
 pallenseus, *Cub. & H.*,
 8931.
 —, *Cass.*, 1038.
 —, *Coues*, 5488.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4037.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2158.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2468.
 —, —, 2640.
 —, *Licht.*, 9880.
 —, *Pelz.*, 651.
 —, —, 2380.
 —, *Stat.*, 2655.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3651.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3656.
 pallensense, *Pelz.*, 651.
 palliata, *I. Geoffr.*, 1277.
 —, *Ill.*, 10103.
 —, *Pelz.*, 70.
 palliatus, *Baird*, 10061.
 —, *Bp.*, 3748.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2407.
 —, *Drap.*, 6092.
 —, *Less.*, 4533.
 —, *Licht.*, 4582.
 —, *Max.*, 252.
 —, *Müll.*, 4162.
 —, *Tem.*, 10059.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2194.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6545.
 —, —, 6547.
 palliceps, *Fig.*, 7988.
 pallida, *Aud.*, 7399.
 —, *Bl.*, 6156.
 —, —, 7794.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 1151.
 —, *Ehr.*, 7807.
 —, *Gerbe*, 3044. = 3031
 & 3028.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 ? 2940.

- pallida*, *Heugl.*, 2938.
 —, *Lemb.*, 7397.
 —, *Max.*, 2293.
 —, *Müll.*, 42629, *nov.*
 4262, = *rufescens*, *Rüpp.*
Rüpp., 3213, = 3252,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, ex In-
 defatigabile 1., 73079.
 —, *Smith.*, 2735, =
 2761, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, *Sw.*, 2155.
 —, —, 5190.
 —, —, 7400.
 —, *Wall.*, 6755.
 —, *p.*, *Cub.*, = 2761.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 7812.
pallidiceps, *Gould.*, 1759.
pallidigularis, *Laur.*,
 2328.
pallidinuchus, *Boiss.*,
 7038.
pallidirostris, *Cass.*, 5931.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 7907.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8858.
 —, *Scat.*, 2401.
pallidus, *Antin.*, 5931.
 —, —, 5937, = 5931.
 —, *Gu.*, 3728.
 —, *Gosse.*, 610.
 —, —, 5537.
 —, *Gr.*, = 628, *apud*
Swinh.
 —, *Hartl.*, 647.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 111.
 —, —, 369.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2626.
 —, *Lath.*, 9013.
 —, *Less.*, 140.
 —, *Schl.*, 370.
 —, *Shelley.*, 7173.
 —, *Strickl.*, 10019.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 40233.
 —, *Sykes.*, 370.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, = 9011.
palliolatus, *Lath.*, 9033.
pallipes, *Jerd.*, 4883.
 —, *Selys.*, 10565.
Palliseri, *Kelaart.*, 4668.
palmaram, *Forst.*, 8229.
 —, *Gu.*, 3177.
 —, *Gr.*, 726.
 —, *L.*, 7025.
 —, *Max.*, 6860.
 —, *Scat.*, 6861.
 —, *Tem.*, 3948.
 —, *V.*, 5827.
 —, *Würt.*, 6216.
 —, *p.*, *Fensch.*, 8231.
palmatus, *Gould.*, 10291.
Palmerstoni, *Gu.*, 11462.
palmista, *Mull.*, 7025.
palpebrata, *Forst.*, 10036.
 —, *Licht.*, 10797.
palpebrosa, *Lafr.*, 6921.
 —, *Tem.*, 2122.
 —, *Wall.*, 3143.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf. & M.*, =
 2149.
palpebrosus, *Lafr.*, 5269.
paludibola, *Heugl.*, = 878.
paludibula, *Bp.*, 877.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 878.
 —, *Tristr.*, = 876.
paludicola, *Baird.*, 2607.
 —, *Grill.*, = 878.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 864?
 —, —, 6701.
 —, *V.*, 877.
 —, —, 2965.
paludosa, *Gu.*, 10339.
 —, *Retz.*, 10328.
paludosus, *Strickl.*,
 10563.
palumbarius, *Jerd.*, 279.
 —, *L.*, 268.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 269.
palumbus, *L.*, 9243.
palustris, *Bechst.*, 2922.
 —, *Blas.*, 3349.
 —, —, 3350.
 —, *Br.*, 356.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, *Crep.*, 2940.
 —, *Desm.*, 9688.
 —, *Flem.*, 10561.
 —, *Gould.*, 10453.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2906.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 878.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2905.
 —, *L.*, 3348.
 —, *Macgill.*, 11010.
 —, *Max.*, 371.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3354.
 —, *Pall.*, 10328.
 —, —, 10345.
 —, *Savi.*, 7709.
 —, *Smies.*, 549.
 —, *Steph.*, 877.
 —, —, 3171.
 —, *Sw.*, 6536.
 —, *Tristr.*, = 876.
 —, *V.*, 2892.
 —, *Wils.*, 2607.
 —, —, 7391.
 —, *p. ?*, *Bl.*, = 2921.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, = 3362.
 —, *var. β*, *Gu.*, = 3348.
 —, *var. borealis*,
Schrenk., = 3362.
palustris americanus, *Bp.*,
 550.
 —, *europaeus*, *Bp.*, 549.
pamela, *Lafr.*, 1808.
pammelena, *Staal.*, 4258,
 = ? 4258, *Heugl.*
pammelina, *Horsf. & M.*,
 4258.
pampa, *Less.*, 1568.
 —, *p.*, *Cub. & H.*, 1569.
pampusana, *Quoy & G.*,
 9449.
panamensis, *Lafr.*, 1018.
 —, *Laur.*, 5531.
 —, *Scat.*, 1047.
panayana, *Gu.*, 786.
panayanus, *Gu.*, 9070.
panayensis, *Gu.*, 6669.
 —, —, 11080.
 —, *Scop.*, 7892.
 —, *p.*, *Cub.*, 11082.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6371.
panayus, *Lath.*, 9070.
Panderi, *Fisch.*, 6081.
pandoo, *Sykes.*, 3806.
panerythrus, *Scat.*, =
 2313, *apud Subr.*, *acc.*
 2315.
panicivorus, *L.*, 6553.
Panini, *Bodd.*, 7892.
pannosa, *Gosse.*, 3171.
pannosus, *Gould.*, 10120.
papa, *Kittl.*, 7296.
 —, *L.*, 15.
 —, *Müll.*, 7437.
papaverina, *Pall.*, = 7645.
papillata, *Wagl.*, 10219.
papillosus, *Tem.*, 10219.
papou, *Scop.*, 8238.
papua, *G. R. Gr.*, 8238.
 —, *Scop.*, 10796.
papuana, *Bechst.*, 6248.
papuense, *Lath.*, 1121.
papuensis, *Gu.*, 5082.
 —, —, 8238.
 —, *Lath.*, 1274.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 587.
 —, —, 899.
 —, *Rosub.*, 7887.
 —, *S. Kl.*, 616.
 —, —, 4361.
 —, *Sykes.*, 5069.
 —, *Tem.*, 4282.
 —, —, 5071.
 —, *v. d. Hoeven.*, 10796.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5069.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 5083.
paradisea, *Boiss.*, 1812.
 —, *Brünn.*, 11038.
 —, *L.*, 1240.
 —, —, 6664.

- paradisica, *Licht.*, 10003.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6665.
 —, *Sw.*, 1271.
 —, —, 2529.
 —, —, 6927.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 1241.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11029.
 — australis, *Heugl.*, = 6665.
 — orientalis, *Heugl.*, = 6665.
 paradiscus, *Bl.*, 4245.
 —, *Bp.*, 1002.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6257.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4242.
 —, *L.*, 1719.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Sw.*, 4332.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 4242.
 paradisi, *Bl.*, 5015.
 —, *L.*, 5002.
 —, —, 8330.
 —, *Schl.*, 5003.
 paradisiacus, *Schl.*, 6134.
 paradoxa, *Hempr.*, = 558.
 —, *Schrenck.*, 3567.
 paradoxus, *Brhm.*, 5978.
 —, *C. M. Brhm.*, 268.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2543.
 —, *Lath.*, 2063.
 —, *Pall.*, 8471.
 paragua, *Wagl.*, 8197.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1897.
 paraguana, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 10338.
 paraguanae, *V.*, 10336.
 paraguana, *Gm.*, 8197.
 paraguayæ, *Cass.*, 10338.
 paranensis, *Sclat.*, 2281.
 parasita, var. *camtschatica*, *Pall.*, 10941.
 parasitica, *Brünn.*, 10937.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 10938.
 parasiticus, *Boie.*, 10939.
 —, *L.*, 10937.
 —, *Lath.*, 247.
 —, *Schl.*, 10940.
 —, *Tem.*, 8367.
 —, *Wolf & Meyer*, 10941.
 parasitus, *Daud.*, 247.
 pardalates, *Less.*, 7142.
 — nec *pradalates*.
 pardalina, *Bp.*, 3536.
 pardalota, *Swinhoe.*, 391.
 pardalotus, *Cuv.*, 1432.
 —, *V.*, 2406.
 pardela, *Pall.*, 9980.
 pardinus, *Tem.*, 8692.
 pardus, *Verr. & Bp.*, 2642.
 parellina, *Licht.*, 7541.
 pareola, *Hahn.*, 5693.
 —, *L.*, 5689.
 pareoloides, *Lafr.*, 5693.
 parietum, *Lath.*, =? 3176,
 — *apud Wald.*
 parinus, *Kaup.*, 5602.
 Parisorum, *Bp.*, 6443.
 Parkinsoni, *G. R. Gr.*, 10917.
 Parkmanni, *Aud.*, 2623.
 parotis, *Sparrm.*, 10747.
 parraka, *Gm.*, 9496.
 parrakoua, *Tem.*, 9496.
 —, —, 9506.
 parraqua, *Lath.*, 9496.
 parulus, *Kittl.*, 5314.
 parus, *Wils.*, 3472.
 parva, *Bechst.*, 4839.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10490.
 —, *Gm.*, 11110.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5415.
 —, *Penn.*, 11062.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4840.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Flores, 7796b.
 parvicristatus, *Gould*, 9788.
 parvifrons, *Bl.*, 10495.
 parvipipes, *Cass.*, 10578.
 parvirostris, *Bp.*, 931.
 —, —, 8058.
 —, —, 9820.
 —, *Fras.*, 1822.
 —, *Gould.*, 3691.
 —, —, 5065.
 —, —, 5308.
 —, —, 5482.
 —, *Gm.*, 7200.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9788.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1725.
 —, *Merr.*, 10630.
 —, *Peale*, 10284.
 —, —, 10889.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5346.
 —, *Schl.*, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9874.
 —, p., *Burm.*, 5480.
 parvula, *Bp.*, 8396.
 —, *Gould.*, 1809.
 —, —, 5843.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, —, 7303.
 —, *Jard.*, 1312.
 —, *Würt.*, = 3420.
 parvulus, *Gould*, 678.
 —, —, 3106.
 —, —, 3829.
 —, —, 11390.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3421.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2119.
 —, *Koch.*, 2562.
 parvulus, *Tem.*, 599.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 682.
 parvus, *Cabot.*, 8605.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8466.
 —, *Gm.*, 8448.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3633.
 —, *Licht.*, 732.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5429.
 —, *Scop.*, 10462.
 —, *V.*, 10549.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8467.
 Parzudaki, *DesLong.*, 1795.
 Parzudakii, *Lafr.*, 6976.
 Parzudhaki, *Less.*, 1942.
 pascha, *Wagl.*, 8085.
 pasceum, *Mar.*, 896.
 passerina, *Bodd.*, 378.
 —, *Gm.*, 3011.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6616.
 —, *L.*, 433.
 —, —, 8349.
 —, —, 9336.
 —, *Pall.*, 554.
 —, —, 7708.
 —, *Tem.*, 3006.
 —, *Wils.*, 556.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7423.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8350.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8355.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8356.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8357.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8358.
 Passerini, *Bp.*, 6830.
 passerinoides, *Aud.*, 434.
 —, *Tem.*, 427.
 passerinus, *Bodd.*, 8162.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8794.
 —, *L.*, 8803.
 —, *Licht.*, 8800.
 —, *Math.*, 8792.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8795.
 —, *V.*, 8790.
 —, *Vahl.*, 9014.
 —, *Wils.*, 7420.
 —, juv., *Hahn.*, 8356.
 Passmorii, *Hincks.*, 10604.
 pastinator, *Gould*, 6208.
 —, —, 8403.
 pastor, *Cuv.*, 3276.
 —, —, 10015.
 patachonica, *Forst.*, 10807.
 —, *King.*, 10704.
 —, *Lea.*, 8105.
 —, *Shaw.*, 10808.
 patagiatus, *Brhm.*, 10739.
 —, —, 11152.
 patagonica, *Lafr.*, 855.
 —, —, 2282.
 —, *Peale.*, 436.
 —, *Penn.*, 10808.
 patagonicus, *Gm.*, 2187.

- patagonicus, *Lafr.*, 3825.
 —, *Voigt*, 8105.
 patagonus, *V.*, 8105.
 Patersoni, *Less.*, 6647.
 patia, *Hodgs.*, 2687.
 patrinicola, *Tem.*, 10026.
 patruelis, *Peale*, 10160.
 paturi, *Spir.*, 10667.
 Pauli de Wurtemberg,
 Brehm, 11010.
 — *Guillemi*, *Hartl.*,
 8940.
 paulina, *Tem.*, 7855.
 —, —, 9168.
 —, p., *auct.*, 9200.
 Paulina, *Boiss.*, 1853.
 pauxi, *Cur.*, = 9533.
 pavonia, *Glog.*, 10094.
 pavonina, *L.*, 10094.
 —, *Schl.*, 10095.
 pavoninus, *Glog.*, 9909.
 —, *Gould*, 7970.
 —, *McClell.*, 9567.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8909.
 —, *Spalov.*, = 10207.
 —, *Spir.*, 1003.
 —, *Tem.*, 1002.
 —, —, 1005.
 —, *V.*, 9572.
 pavonius, *Glog.*, 1002.
 pavua, *Bodd.*, 8090.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8091.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8099.
 payana, *Lath.*, 11080.
 payanensis, *Gm.*, 7844.
 —, *Scop.*, 6373.
 Pavesii, *Verr.*, 10149.
 Paykullii, *Ljungh.*, 10392.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10325.
 Payraudæi, *Aud.*, 7523.
 Payreaudæi, *V.*, 10967.
 paytensis, *Less.*, 3630.
 Pealei, *Finsch & H.*, =
 11339.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6801.
 Pealii, *Bp.*, 10127.
 Pearsoni, *Math.*, 8549.
 pecinus, *Jerd.*, = 4221.
 pecoris, *Gm.*, 6507.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6508.
 Pecquetii, *Less.*, 8260.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8261.
 pectinicauda, *Cab. & H.*,
 2466.
 —, *Peale*, 10344.
 pectorale, *Kaup*, 5262.
 pectoralis, *Bl.*, 4694.
 —, —, 6752.
 —, —, 6780.
 —, —, 8564.
 —, —, 8842.
 pectoralis, *Cab.*, 9056.
 —, *Cass.*, 10308.
 —, *Cur.*, 324.
 —, —, 620.
 —, —, 9976.
 —, *De Bus*, 10291.
 —, *Ellis*, var., 9446.
 —, *Gould*, 608.
 —, —, 1990.
 —, —, 2879.
 —, —, 3203.
 —, —, 4156.
 —, —, 6228.
 —, —, 6768.
 —, —, 9708.
 —, —, 9782.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2004.
 —, —, 9226.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, —, 10386.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*,
 1011.
 —, *Hay*, 5027.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3168.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 4974.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1385.
 —, *Jard.*, 5134.
 —, *Jerd.*, 445.
 —, —, 4986.
 —, —, 6782.
 —, *Lath.*, 1581.
 —, —, 4480.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 7153.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5504.
 —, *Lewin*, 5872.
 —, *Licht.*, 10016.
 —, —, 10708.
 —, *Macgill.*, 1388.
 —, *McClell.*, 4157.
 —, *Müll.*, = 5978.
 —, —, 7395.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1427.
 —, *Peale*, var., 9446.
 —, *Peters*, 6658.
 —, *Roschb.*, 8236.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 57399.
 —, *Say*, 10303.
 —, *Schl.*, 4543.
 —, —, 5790.
 —, *Schl. & Salv.*, 2481.
 —, *Shaw*, 3868.
 —, —, 7937.
 —, *Smith*, 129.
 —, —, 2733. = 2761,
 apud Schl.
 —, —, 2981.
 —, *Steph.*, 2898.
 pectoralis, *Steph.*, 3892.
 —, —, 10259.
 —, *Strickl. & S.*, 619.
 —, *Sw.*, 4636.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 5597.
 —, *Tem.*, 1354.
 —, —, 10377.
 —, *V.*, 42.
 —, —, 1281.
 —, —, 5310.
 —, —, 7591.
 —, —, 9983.
 —, *Vig.*, 8850.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6431.
 —, —, 9139.
 —, *Wall.*, 4214.
 —, —, 6276.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1389.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 4161.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 121.
 pecuarius, *Kittl.*, 10016.
 —, *Tem.*, 10015.
 pegasus, *Gm.*, 1300.
 peguanus, *Bl.*, 6295.
 —, *Less.*, 6281.
 pckinensis, *Swink.*, ex
 China, 7179.
 —, —, 2723.
 —, —, 7744.
 —, *Verr.*, 33299.
 pelagica, *L.*, 10851.
 —, *Nob.*, 10851.
 —, *Pall.*, 10856.
 —, *Wils.*, 10860.
 pelagicus, *Bruch*, 10958.
 —, *Pall.*, 146.
 —, —, 11129.
 pelagina, *Kuhl.*, 10851.
 pelagia, *Kuhl.*, = 762.
 —, *L.*, 760.
 —, *Lath.*, 763.
 —, p., *Mar.*, 769.
 pelagica, *Bodd.*, = 762.
 pelagius, *Mar.*, = 768,
 nee 762.
 pelicanoides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11090.
 —, *King*, 11058.
 pelewensis, *Hartl.*, 9127.
 Peli, *Hartl.*, 8477.
 —, *Tem.*, 460.
 —, —, 6014.
 —, —, 9687.
 pelos, *Bp.*, 3726.
 pella, *L.*, 1719.
 pellotis, *Hodgs.*, 4123.
 pelopus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 pelota, *Sundev.*, 4944.
 pelvica, *G. R. Gr.*, 5086.

- pelvica, *Hodgs.*, 5985.
 Pelzelnii, *G. R. Gr.*, 4971.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10762.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5823.
 pendens, *Lath.*, 5967^a.
 penduliger, *Sclat.*, 5682.
 pendulinus, *L.*, 3416.
 pendulus, *Pears.*, 8172.
 penelope, *Gm.*, 10628.
 penelops, *L.*, 10628.
 penicillata, *Gould.*, 2027.
 —, —, 7736.
 —, *Scop.*, 6253.
 —, p. 2, *Sclat.*, 6908.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 6909.
 penicillatus, *Bl.*, 3940.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11130.
 —, *Spix.*, 6907.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 11131.
 Pennantii, *Gr.*, 9621.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10808.
 —, *Lath.*, 7983.
 pennata, *Cuv.*, 100.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 9844.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 464.
 pennatus, *Cuv.*, 81.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 101.
 pennsylvanica, *Bonn.*,
 3619.
 —, *L.*, 3485.
 —, *Lath.*, 7378.
 —, *Sw.*, 3463.
 pennsylvanicus, *Wils.*, 54.
 —, —, 304.
 pensilis, *Gm.*, 3478.
 —, —, 6617.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3417.
 —, *Licht.*, 3419.
 pentah, *Sykes.*, 9716.
 penteria, *Bp.*, 9360.
 Pentlandii, *Bp.*, 7234.
 Pentlandii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9901.
 —, *Fig.*, 9911.
 pepoaza, *V.*, 5166.
 peposaca, *V.*, 10695.
 peralaimus, *Wagl.*, 8645.
 perenopteris, *Daud.*, 8.
 —, *L.*, 21.
 —, p., *auct.*, 22.
 percoccineus, *Bp.*, 8627.
 percussum, *Tem.*, 1440.
 percussus, *Tem.*, 8786.
 perdicarius, *Kittl.*, 9898.
 perdix, *L.*, 9688.
 —, *Mol.*, 9898.
 —, *Pall.*, 10809.
 —, *Reich.*, 9900.
 peregrina, *Brchm.* = 3151.
 —, —, = 7477.
 —, —, = 7697.
 peregrina, *Brchm.*, 10329.
 —, *Gm.*, 10693.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7742.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10696.
 —, *Wils.*, 3158.
 peregrinator, *Horsf.*, 173.
 —, *Sunder.*, 169.
 peregrinoides, *Frisch.*, 173.
 —, *Smith.*, 172.
 —, *Tem.*, 174.
 peregrinus, *Brchm.* = 299.
 —, —, 3901.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, *L.*, 163.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Lath.*, 8231.
 —, *Müll.*, 10214.
 —, *Smith.*, 168.
 —, *Wils.*, 165.
 —, p., *Hodgs.* = 164.
 —, p., *Lmb.*, 165.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 164.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 168.
 —, var., *Sunder.*, 168.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 165.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 167.
 —, var. δ , *Blas.*, 169.
 periporphyrus, *Bp.*, 6469.
 peristerodes, *Finsch.*, 8056.
 perlata, *Licht.*, 572, =
 565, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Müll.*, 4969.
 —, *Schl.*, 395.
 —, *Tem.*, 9691.
 —, *V.*, 394.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9683.
 —, capensis, *Schl.*, 394.
 perlatus, *Gm.*, 9681.
 —, *Less.*, 2472.
 —, *Spix.*, 8134.
 —, *Tem.*, 9153.
 —, *V.*, 9077.
 —, ♀, *Spix.*, 8135.
 perlineata, *Hodgs.*, 384.
 perniger, *Swinh.*, ex Hai-
 nan, 3992^a.
 pernigra, *Hodgs.*, 96.
 Peronii, *Ferr.*, 8562.
 Peroni, *Tem.*, 10005.
 Peronii, *V.*, 3793.
 Prousei, p., *Hartl.*, 9120.
 Proussii, *Peale.*, 9121.
 Perrcini, *V.*, 1299.
 —, —, 6696.
 Perrotiana, *Des Mars.*,
 9797.
 Perrotii, *Lafr.*, 2390.
 persa, *L.*, 7852.
 —, *Less.*, 7864.
 —, *V.*, 7850.
 —, *Ferr.*, 7856.
 persa, *Wagl.*, 7853.
 persica, *Pall.*, 1205.
 —, *V.*, 379.
 persicus, *Bl.*, 380.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9969.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*,
 9836.
 —, *L.*, 6418.
 —, *Pall.*, = 8.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6503.
 —, —, 6512.
 —, —, 6515.
 personata, *Bl.*, 7677.
 —, *Cass.*, 6568.
 —, *Daud.*, 536.
 —, *Fras.*, 1482.
 —, *Gould.*, 576.
 —, —, 3128.
 —, —, 3571.
 —, —, 6771.
 —, —, 11107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10529.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9703.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5586.
 —, *Licht.*, 7285.
 —, *Müll.*, 5066.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7862.
 —, *Schl.*, 7294.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7863.
 —, *Sw.*, 7461.
 —, *Tem.*, 7689.
 —, *V.*, 1033.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, *Würt.*, 10613.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 5587.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 7688.
 personatus, *Bp.*, 5391.
 —, *Cab.*, 7046.
 —, *Dubus.*, 6680.
 —, *Gould.*, 973.
 —, —, 1612.
 —, —, 4277.
 —, —, 9462.
 —, —, 9962.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8015.
 —, *Hartl.*, 970.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4318, =
 4314.
 —, *Less.*, 7114.
 —, —, 8271.
 —, *Natl.*, 10991.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8274.
 —, *Sclat.*, 977.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8270.
 —, *Sw.*, 3503.
 —, —, 6580.
 —, *Tem.*, 5847.
 —, —, 5947.
 —, —, 6453.
 —, —, 8422.
 —, —, 9599.

- personatus, *p.*, *Bruch*, 10992.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8271.
 —, *p.*, *Schl. & Finsch*, 8272.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 8273.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 8276.
 perspicax, *Shaw*, 3802.
 perspicillaris, *Rüpp.*, 3001.
 perspicillata, *Gm.*, 5210.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4924.
 —, *L.*, 10712.
 —, *Lath.*, 536.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4391.
 —, *Licht.*, 4484.
 —, —, 9774.
 —, *Schl.*, 10713.
 —, *Sw.*, 5010.
 —, *Tem.*, 9171.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5722.
 —, *Wall.*, 9172.
 perspicillatus, *Gm.*, 1154.
 —, *Lath.*, 6176.
 —, *Licht.*, 8776.
 —, *Math.*, 8774.
 —, *Max.*, 4492.
 —, *Pall.*, 11119.
 —, *Tem.*, 4160.
 —, —, 4271.
 —, —, 4752.
 pertinax, *Bum.*, 8123.
 —, *Cab.*, 8114.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5500.
 —, *Finsch*, 8120.
 —, *L.*, 8112.
 —, *Lavr.*, 8120.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8113.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8115.
 —, *juv.*, *Licht.*, 8111.
 peruana, *Bp.*, 6998.
 —, *Bp. & Ferr.*, 1036.
 —, *Gould*, 1925.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5745.
 —, *p.*, *Lavr.*, = 1037.
 peruanus, *Bp.*, 7424.
 —, *Cab.*, 6117.
 —, *Gould*, 1859.
 peruviana, *Cab.*, 1509.
 —, *Des M.*, 4487.
 —, *Desm.*, 6953.
 —, *Gm.*, 856.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1036.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2215.
 —, —, 5355.
 —, *Lath.*, 5745.
 —, *Less.*, 7379.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5393.
 —, *Sw.*, 6957.
 — major, *Tsch.*, 856.
 peruvianensis, *Tsch.*, 7379.
 peruvianus, *Bp.*, 9879.
 —, *Cass.*, 6119.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8491.
 —, *Gm.*, 6117.
 —, *Gould*, 1007.
 —, *Less.*, 7623.
 —, *Mull.*, 8167.
 —, *Peab.*, 709.
 —, —, 3822.
 —, *Reich.*, 8741.
 —, *Sw.*, 6538.
 —, *L.*, 10712.
 —, *p.*, *Forst.*, 758.
 peruviansis, *Peab.*, 7433.
 petasodes, *Licht.*, 3535.
 petasophorus, *Max.*, 1603.
 petechin, *Cass.*, 3497.
 —, *L.*, 3496.
 —, *Léot.*, = 3475.
 —, *Wils.*, 3477.
 —, var. *a.* bartholemica, *Sunder.*, 3496.
 —, var. *b.* eruciana, *Sunder.*, = 3497.
 —, var. *c.* barbadosis, *Sunder.*, 3496.
 —, var. *d.* eubana, *Sunder.*, = 3495.
 —, var. *e.* jamaicensis, *Sunder.*, =? 3496.
 —, var. *f.* gallapagensis, *Sunder.*, = 3488.
 —, var. *g.* peruviana, *Sunder.*, 3496.
 —, var. *h.* aequatorialis, *Sunder.*, 3496.
 —, var. *i.* panamensis, *Sunder.*, = 3481.
 petenicus, *Salv.*, 2572.
 —, —, 7419.
 Petersi, *Hartl.*, 10528.
 Petiti, *Des Murs*, 6642.
 —, *Kirk*, 6640.
 petria, *Bp.*, 7248.
 petrificatus, *Ill.*, 10320.
 petronella, *Bruch*, 7245.
 —, *Licht.*, 7244.
 petronia, *L.*, 7243.
 petronoides, *Lafr.*, 7244.
 petrophila, *Gould*, 8038.
 petrosa, *Gm.*, 9811.
 —, *Mont.*, 3615.
 Petzi, *Finsch*, 8121.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8122.
 Petzii, *Leibl.*, 8121.
 Peyrousi, *L.*, 10462.
 peziporus, *Meyn.*, 30.
 phanieotis, *Bp.*, 7010.
 phanicura, *Jard.*, 1341.
 phanicurus, *Nott. & Sclat.*, 8126.
 phanotus, *Wagl.*, 7368.
 phaeocephalum, *Strickl.*, 10996.
 phaeocephalus, *Cab.*, 6226.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4022.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5530.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2661.
 phaeocercus, *Lavr.*, = 5489.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5487.
 phaeochromus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4329.
 phaeonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9262.
 phaeopus, *Finsch & H.*, 10250.
 —, —, 10251.
 —, *Forst.*, 10246.
 —, *L.*, 10249.
 —, *Schl.*, 10252.
 —, —, 10253.
 phaeopygus, *Cab.*, 3738.
 phaeopilos, *Wagl.*, 1115.
 phaeothorax, *Hartl.*, 1296.
 phæthon, *Boure. & Muls.*, 1935.
 phæton, *Bp.*, 1935.
 —, *Des Murs*, 8029.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1935.
 —, *Houb. & Jacq.*, 6740.
 —, *Less.*, 10465.
 phainolama, *Gould*, 1977.
 phainoleuca, *Hartl.*, 1977.
 phaioccephalus, *Hartl.*, 1022.
 phaiiceps, *Bl.*, 8840.
 phaioleucos, *Tem.*, 1054.
 phaiopicus, *Math.*, 8841.
 phaiosticta, *Bp.*, 8461.
 phalaenoides, *Gould*, 586.
 —, *F.*, 430.
 —, —, 10096.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, = 427.
 phalerata, *Licht.*, 6633.
 Phæon, *Gould*, 1844.
 pharaonca, *Bp.*, 10102.
 pharaonis, *Mull.*, 379.
 Pharei, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1391.
 pharetra, *Go se.*, 3487.
 pharoides, *Licht.*, 8744.
 phasianella, *Gould*, 5033.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9295.
 —, *Tem.*, 9293.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9292.
 phasianellus, *Baird*, 9830.
 —, *Burm.*, 8969.
 —, *Sp.*, 8966.
 —, *L.*, 9829.
 —, *Léot.*, 9106.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 9107.

- phasianinus, *Lath.*, 8982.
 phasianus!, *Leach*, 8982.
 Phayrei, *Bl.*, 1380.
 —, —, 1394.
 —, —, 3696.
 —, —, 4102.
 —, —, 4741.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, —, 9681.
 phigy, *Bechst.*, 8198.
 philadelphia, *Aud.*, 3505.
 —, *Ord.*, 10099.
 —, *Wils.*, 3509.
 philadelphicus, *Cuss.*,
 5768.
 philippensis, *Bechst.*, =
 ? 6302.
 —, *Bl.*, 10378.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10764.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8173.
 —, *Bp.*, 422.
 —, *Br.*, 6287.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8956.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10761.
 —, *Gm.*, 3917.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 10154.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, —, 10386.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Gr.*, 4321.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 456.
 —, —, 1162.
 —, —, 8453.
 —, —, 10378.
 —, *Gurn.*, 116.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8445.
 —, —, 8961.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, 5983.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8181.
 —, *L.*, 10377.
 —, *Mey.*, = 1393, *apud*
Wald., *vic* 1392.
 —, *Müll.*, 3804.
 —, *Ogilby.*, 375.
 —, *Peale*, 10377.
 —, *Schl.*, 422.
 —, —, 10379.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3992.
 —, *Sw.*, 6612.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8965.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Tem.*, 1207.
 —, —, 8963.
 —, *V.*, 4359.
 —, *Ferr.*, = 3959^a, =
urostictus, *Salvad.*
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11155.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf.*, 11154.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11155.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11157.
 philippensis, var., *Finsch*,
 10380.
 Philippi, *Bouro.*, 1527.
 Philippi, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10886.
 philippina, *Gm.*, 6565.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6613.
 —, *Jard.*, = 1387.
 —, *L.*, = 1389.
 —, *Lath.*, 11084.
 —, *Streub.*, 748.
 philippinarum, *Gm.*,
 8384.
 —, *Lath.*, 8618.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 8646.
 philippinensis, *Gould*,
 1164.
 philippinus, *Bp.*, 6207.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1208.
 —, *L.*, 1207.
 —, —, 6612.
 —, *Lath.*, 1000.
 —, *Sykes*, 6616.
 Philipsii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8601.
 Phillipsii, *Aud.*, 8601.
 philomela, *Baird*, 2666.
 —, *Bechst.*, 3152.
 —, *Boie*, 5911.
 —, *Bp.*, 3151.
 —, *Laur.*, 2666.
 —, *Salv.*, 2663.
 philomelos, *Vrekm.*, =
 3677.
 philothamna, *Tristr.*,
 3217, = 3228, *apud*
Heugl.
 Phæbe, *D'Orb.*, 5438.
 —, *Lath.*, 5539.
 phæmorrhous, *Bodd.*, =
 6419.
 phænicea, *Gould*, 3291.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6674.
 —, *Lath.*, 5060.
 —, *p.*, *Rüpp.*, 5061.
 phæniceum, *Gould*, 4178.
 phæniceus, *Gould*, 7533.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6666.
 —, *L.*, 6470.
 —, *Sw.*, 6890.
 phænicobius, *Gosse*, 733.
 phænicomerus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6635.
 phænioptera, *Bp.*, 7528.
 —, *Lath.*, 9088.
 —, *Sw.*, 6330.
 —, —, 6675.
 —, —, 6732.
 —, *Tem.*, 2520.
 —, —, 5567.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9089.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9093.
 phæniopterus, *Tem.*,
 5050.
 phænicopus, *Bartl.*, 10564.
 phænicorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 = 9319.
 phænicotis, *Sw.*, 6707.
 —, *Tem.*, 1364.
 phænicura, *Frankl.*, 7810.
 —, *Gould*, 2204.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10540.
 —, *Müll.*, 4962.
 —, *Penn.*, 10508.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9165.
 phænicuroides, *Bl.*, 7808.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3192.
 —, *Moore*, 3172.
 phænicurus, *Gm.*, 3868.
 —, —, 11098.
 —, *L.*, 3153.
 —, *Licht.*, = 8165.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5149.
 —, *Pall.*, 5969.
 —, *Selat.*, 5464.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5968.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 5970.
 phænix, *Less.*, 11151.
 phœnolama, *Cab. & H.*,
 1977.
 phœnoleuca, *V.*, 5562.
 phœnopleurus, *Selat.*,
 7030.
 pholidotus, *Sundev.*, 8729.
 phragmitis, *Bechst.*, 2964.
 phragmitoides, *Kuhl*,
 2725.
 phryganophila, *V.*, 2236.
 phrygia, *Lath.*, 2016.
 phrygius, *Shaw*, 8247.
 phygas, *Bp.*, 5628.
 phyllorhaphæus, *Jerd.*,
 2689.
 phyllorhaphæus, *Swinh.*,
 2689.
 piapiac, *Daud.*, 6157.
 pica, *Bodd.*, 5196.
 —, *Fuber*, 10822.
 —, *Forst.*, 11134.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5197.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9065.
 —, *L.*, 6167.
 —, —, 10774.
 —, *Scop.*, 7872.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, *Wils.*, 6173.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 3888.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7873.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7874.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 6168.
 picæcolor, *Hodgs.*, 4849.
 picæoides, *Hodgs.*, 3716.
 —, —, 3998.

- picata, *Bl.*, 3251, = 3209.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5168.
 —, *Frankl.*, 3569.
 —, *Gould*, 2001.
 —, — (p. 2001), =
 3269, *apud Pucher.*
 —, —, 3301.
 —, —, 4994.
 —, —, 10118.
 —, *Lath.*, 3595.
 —, —, 9431.
 —, *Sw.*, 4828.
 —, *Sykes*, 4849.
 —, *Tick.*, 4002.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 9074.
 pictum, *Selat.*, 5249.
 pictus, *D'Orb.*, 7068.
 —, *Gould*, 5849.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6032.
 —, *L.*, 7956.
 —, *Lath.*, 7067.
 —, *Mull.*, 9072.
 —, *Selat.*, 1020.
 —, *Shaw*, 68.
 —, *Tick.*, 4175.
 —, *Vig.*, 10062.
 Picazuro, *Tem.*, 9268.
 picea, *Cab.*, 4538.
 pielincha, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1552.
 Pichincha, *Bp.*, 1552.
 picinus, *Müll.*, 4221.
 picirostris, *Lafr.*, 2397.
 Pickeringii, *Cass.*, 9169.
 picoides, *Jerd.*, = 3716.
 —, *Shaw*, 2396.
 picta, *Bodd.*, 1170.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9800.
 —, *Forsk.*, 10586.
 —, *Gould*, 1997.
 —, —, 6739.
 —, *Gr.*, 10357.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8371.
 —, *Hempr.*, 10329.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10444.
 —, *Reich.*, 1171.
 —, —, 10131.
 —, *Schl.*, 9585.
 —, *Spiz.*, 77.
 —, *Stell.*, 10672.
 —, *Sw.*, 3515.
 pictifrons, *Hodgs.*, 3403.
 pictum, *Less.*, 269.
 picturata, *Hartl.*, 9925.
 —, *Schl.*, 1171.
 —, var., *Ft. Prev.*, 9320.
 picturatus, *Tem.*, 9314.
 pictus, *Bodd.*, 8496.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9682.
 —, *Koch*, 6070.
 —, *L.*, 9585.
 pictus, *Müll.*, 8130.
 —, *Pall.*, 10592.
 —, *Sw.*, 7729.
 picui, *Tem.*, 9315.
 picumnus, *Licht.*, 2375.
 —, *Tem.*, 2521.
 picus, *Gm.*, 2396.
 pilaris, *Cab.*, 5284.
 —, *L.*, 3673.
 pileata, *Bl.*, = 4717.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1097.
 —, —, 6991.
 —, —, 7379.
 —, —, 10180.
 —, *Cab.*, 5388.
 —, *Gm.*, 3238.
 —, *Gould*, 860.
 —, —, 2505.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4692.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5593.
 —, *Licht.*, 4545.
 —, —, 9482.
 —, —, 10640.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 7477.
 —, *McClell.*, 4710.
 —, *Max.*, 10433.
 —, *Müll.*, 4730.
 —, *Natt.*, 5734.
 —, *Reinw.*, 899.
 —, *Scop.*, 9422.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7348.
 —, p., *Selat. & S.*, 7331.
 pileatum, *Tsch.*, 5281.
 pileatus, *Bodd.*, 9873.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10981.
 —, *Burch.*, 23.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8339.
 —, *Gm.*, 8293.
 —, —, 9975.
 —, *Hlig.*, 6109.
 —, *L.*, 8635.
 —, *Lafr.*, 316.
 —, *Lath.*, 1901.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, *Lawr.*, = 318.
 —, —, 9875.
 —, *Lemb.*, 319.
 —, *Max.*, 315.
 —, —, 7447.
 —, *Müll.*, 5474.
 —, *Natt. & Selat.*,
 7598.
 —, *Salv.*, 7055.
 —, *Selat.*, 6110.
 —, *Scop.*, 8247.
 —, —, 8298.
 —, —, 11084.
 —, *Smith.*, 9067.
 —, *Sw.*, 4616.
 —, —, 6655.
 —, *Vig.*, 8001.
 pileatus, *juv.*, *Kaup*, 312.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 314.
 —, p., *Selat.*, 318.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8294.
 pileolata, *Pall.*, 3535.
 pillus, *Mol.*, 10185.
 pilosa, *Lath.*, 898.
 pinetorum, *Brechm.*, = 551.
 —, —, = 2483.
 —, —, = 3193.
 —, —, = 3324.
 —, —, = 3697.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, —, = 7632.
 —, —, = 7645.
 —, —, = 8541.
 —, —, = 8671.
 —, —, = 9243.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Lepch.*, 7678.
 —, *Meyer*, 7633.
 —, *Salv.*, 7403.
 pinguescens, *Brechm.*, =
 7687.
 pinguis, *Gm.*, 3466.
 pinicola, *Gould*, 1763.
 —, *Selat.*, 3771.
 —, *V.*, 442.
 pinina, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9526,
 = ?fasciolata, *Spiz. apud*
Selat. & S.
 pinnatus, *Licht.*, 10166.
 pinon, *Quoy & G.*, 9204.
 pintadeanus, *Scop.*, 9683.
 pintackus, *Bl.*, 9683.
 pinus, *L.*, 3455.
 —, *Wils.*, 3484.
 —, —, 7182.
 piperivorus, *L.*, 7965.
 pipiens, *And.*, 3619.
 —, *Steph.*, 2981.
 pipilans, *Lath.*, = 2099?
 —, —, 8196.
 pipile, *Jacq.*, 9488.
 —, *Tem.*, 9489.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9489.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 9490.
 pipiri, *V.*, 5541.
 pipixan, *Wagl.*, 10694.
 pipra, *Less.*, 5738.
 —, *Macgill.*, 8541.
 piririgua, *V.*, 8910.
 pirrhoptera, *Bp.*, 4695.
 pisanus, *Gm.*, 9060.
 piscator, *Gm.*, 234.
 —, *L.*, 11108.
 piscatrix, *V.*, 132.
 —, *Vollst.*, 11108.
 piscinator, *Thienem.*, 8403.
 piscivorus, *Finsch*, 7923.
 —, *L.*, 7923.

- pispoletta, *Pall.*, 7778, = 3614.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7779.
 pistrinaria, *Bp.*, 9198.
 —, *Steph.*, =? 4942^a.
 pitangua, *L.*, 5439.
 —, *Max.*, 5421.
 pithecopis, *Swinhoe.* 575, =? 573, *apud Bl.*
 pithyornus, *Jerd.*, 7707.
 —, *Pall.*, 7700.
 pitiayumi, *V.*, 3149.
 pitiguus, *Gay.*, 8835.
 pitiu, *Gm.*, 8835.
 pitius, *Mol.*, 8835.
 pittoides, *Lafr.*, 914.
 pityophila, *Gundl.*, 3199.
 pityopicus, *Brehm.*, = 8541.
 pityopsittacus, *Bechst.*, 7633.
 pityornis, *Brehm.*, = 7700.
 pityriopsis, *Verr.*, 9111.
 placens, *Bourj.*, 8235.
 —, *Selat.*, 5324.
 placentis, *Tem.*, 8235.
 plaecida, *Gould.*, 9288.
 plaecidus, *G. R. Gr.*, 10001.
 plagiatus, *Licht.*, 282.
 plagosus, *Bp.*, 9050.
 —, *Lath.*, 9042.
 plancus, *Forst.*, 31.
 —, *Müll.*, 35.
 planga, *V.*, 91.
 planiceps, *Brehm.*, = 81.
 —, —, = 131.
 —, —, = 554.
 —, —, = 897.
 —, —, = 7286.
 —, —, = 10299.
 planicolus, *Licht.*, 7819.
 planicornis, *Merr.*, 7884.
 planifrons, *Brehm.*, = 10706.
 platalea, *V.*, 10678.
 platensis, *Gm.*, 7334.
 —, *Lath.*, 2608.
 —, *Max.*, = 2581^a.
 —, *Reich.*, 2275.
 —, *Steph.*, 840.
 platura, *V.*, 1333.
 —, —, = 2954.
 platurus, *Kühl.*, 8046.
 —, *Lath.*, 1855.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 679.
 —, *Selat.*, 8045.
 —, *V.*, 4240.
 —, —, = 4245.
 —, —, = 4246.
 —, —, = 5213.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8044.
 platycereus, *Sw.*, 1863.
 platycircus, *Sw.*, 4141.
 platypterus, *V.*, 54.
 platyrhyncha, *Quoy & G.*, 4855.
 —, *Schl.*, 10306.
 —, *Sw.*, 1248.
 —, —, = 2479.
 —, *Tem.*, 10305.
 platyrhynchus, *Brehm.*, = 10676.
 —, —, = 10714.
 —, *Scop.*, 10802.
 platyrhynchus, *Leadb.*, 945.
 —, *Pall.*, 5243.
 —, *Pears.*, 7884.
 —, *Reich.*, 2375.
 —, *Tem.*, 10360.
 platyrostris, *Gould.*, 1133.
 —, *Spix.*, 2375.
 platyura, *Brehm.*, 10352.
 —, *Cub.*, 1333.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4706.
 platyuros, *Brehm.*, 10513.
 —, —, = 10563.
 —, —, = 10575.
 —, —, = 10706.
 platyurus, *Sw.*, 2960.
 Playfairi, *Bl.*, 3675.
 plebeius, *Cab. & H.*, 5512.
 plebeja, *Spix.*, 7454.
 plebejus, *Cab.*, 3754.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4133.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7316.
 pleschanna, *Lepech.*, 3208.
 pleurostictus, *Selat.*, 2570.
 plicatus, *Bl.*, 7886.
 —, *Lath.*, 7885.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 7887.
 Plinii, *Tem.*, 10292.
 ploceisoma, *Bp.*, 7279.
 plotus, *Forst.*, 11109.
 plumata, *Müll.*, 5689.
 plumatus, *Müll.*, 3640.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5993.
 plumbea, *Baird.*, 3442.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 7156.
 —, *Gould.*, 3166.
 —, —, = 6061.
 —, *Gr.*, 10463.
 —, *Lath.*, 1467.
 —, *Licht.*, 5652.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5096.
 —, *Peale.*, 10870.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7238.
 —, *Spix.*, 10428.
 —, *Sw.*, 3449.
 —, —, = 10145.
 —, *Tem.*, 7451.
 —, —, = 10226.
 plumbea, *V.*, 267.
 —, —, = 9275.
 —, —, = 10511.
 —, *Verr.*, 4951.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4915.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5076.
 —, *Wils.*, 11074.
 —, *var.*, *Pelz.*, 9276.
 plumbeiceps, *Lafr.*, 5261.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 9386.
 plumbeitarsa, *Swinh.*, 3061.
 plumbeoventris, *G. R. Gr.*, 10402.
 plumbeus, *Aud.*, 266.
 —, *Baird.*, 3393.
 —, *Bp.*, 7075.
 —, *Brehm.*, 190.
 —, *Coues.*, 5760.
 —, *Gm.*, 8113.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 134^a (= fuscicaudatus, *Brooke*; ichthyætus, *p.*, *Hodgs.*).
 —, *L.*, 3843.
 —, —, = 3844.
 —, *Less.*, 9870.
 —, *Max.*, 4645.
 —, —, = 7578.
 —, *Peale.*, 11089.
 —, *Selat.*, 4430.
 —, —, = 5656.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 3833.
 —, *var. β.*, *Lath.*, = 3843.
 plumbiceps, *Bruch.*, 10995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9504, = 9505, *apud Selat. & S.*
 —, *Hartl.*, = 9386.
 —, *Laur.*, ex Venezuela, 3445^a.
 —, —, ex Bogotá, 5300^b.
 —, —, ex Venezuela, 7099.
 —, *Meyen.*, 10989.
 —, *Selat.*, =? 5807.
 —, *Tem.*, 8774.
 —, *Würt.*, 218.
 plumbipes, *Hodgs.*, 9751.
 plumicollis, *Spix.*, 10206.
 plumifera, *Cass.*, 9636.
 —, *Gould.*, 3933.
 —, —, = 9436.
 —, —, = 9800.
 plumiferus, *Gould.*, 591.
 —, —, = 10110.
 plumigenis, *G. R. Gr.*, 2081.
 plumigerus, *Lafr.*, 3964.
 plumipes, *Daud.*, 81.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 38.

- plumipes*, *Hume*, =? 473.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex *China*, 3894.
plumosa, *Bl.*, 5026.
 —, *Gould*, 4195.
 —, *Licht.*, 5730.
plumosus, *Bl.*, 3951.
plumula, *Gould*, 2039.
plumulosus, *Peale*, 5314.
pluricinctus, *Gould*, 7949.
pluto, *Tem.*, 3885.
plutonia, *Shaw*, 10605.
pluvialis, *Gm.*, 8939.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, *L.*, 9982.
 —, *Pall.*, 9984.
 —, *Tem.*, 8897.
 —, *Wils.*, 9983.
podargus, *Desm.*, 582.
podiceps, *Baird*, 10771.
 —, *Bp.*, 10149.
 —, *L.*, 10770.
 —, *Licht.*, 10771.
podobe, *Müll.*, 2993.
poecilocercus, *Pelz.*, 5173.
poeciloma, *Gosse*, 837.
poecilonotus, *Bp.*, 71.
 —, *Cab.*, 5215.
 —, *Cuv.*, 68.
 —, —, 4440.
poeciloptera, *Cuv.*, 4555.
 —, *Max.*, 2217.
poecilopterus, *Hartl.*, 10387.
 —, *Licht.*, 3771.
 —, *Max.*, 3629.
 —, *Vig.*, 3700.
poeciloptilus, *Bp.*, 10162.
poecilorhyncha, *avet.*, 10643.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4121.
 —, *Schl.*, 10644.
poecilorhynchus, *Gould*, 4174.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7898.
 —, *Licht.*, 7923.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8314.
poecilosternus, *Gould*, 7941.
poecilotis, *Aliq.*, 5786.
 —, *Scat.*, 5391.
poecilurus, *Cuv.*, 4632.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9044.
 —, *Scat.*, 5472.
poekilorhyncha, *Gm.*, 10643.
poensis, *Fras.*, 449.
 —, —, 561.
 —, —, 6747.
 —, —, 7914.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3873.
Poppigii, *Wagl.*, 7954.
poicephalus, *Rapp.*, 8660.
 —, *Sw.*, 8658.
poicilolophus, *Wagl.*, 8838.
poicilophus, *Tem.*, 8838.
poiciloptera, *V.*, 9267.
poiciloptilus, *Wagl.*, 10162.
poicilorhynchus, *Wagl.*, 6158.
poicilotis, *Tem.*, 5786.
poikilorhynchus, *Shaw*, 8314.
poiocephala, *Jerd.*, 4740.
 —, *Sw.*, 5001.
poiocephalus, *Jerd.*, 3976.
 —, *Sw.*, 10996.
Poitenui, *Less.*, 3742.
Poitenui, *p.*, *Less.*, 3738.
pojana, *Savi*, 36.
polaris, *Bp.*, 10877.
 —, *Brehm.*, =10775.
 —, —, 10822.
 —, *Midd.*, 7709.
polioear, *Forst.*, 8370.
poliocephala, *Baird*, 3507.
 —, *Bechst.*, =3503.
 —, *Cab.*, 5389.
 —, *Cass.*, 9509.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9223.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10589.
 —, *Heugl.*, =616.
 —, *Lavr.*, 9507.
 —, *Licht.*, 2341.
 —, —, 5378.
 —, *Max.*, 4642.
 —, *Natt.*, 7158.
 —, *Schl.*, 10588.
 —, *Tem.*, 4696.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5808.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9512.
 —, *juv.*, *Licht.*, 2342.
poliocephalum, *Max.*, 5247.
poliocephalus, *Bl.*, 4168.
 —, *Bp.*, 7025.
 —, —, =9011.
 —, —, 10484.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8658.
 —, *Gould*, 7334.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 336.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 3708.
 —, —, 8990.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Licht.*, 6016.
 —, —, 8774.
poliocephalus, *Licht.*, 8927.
 —, —, 10996.
 —, *Max.*, 10995.
 —, *Rapp.*, 617.
 —, —, 638.
 —, *Staud.*, 5996.
 —, *Tem.*, 4026.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5382.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 8997.
poliocercus, *Gould.*, 11059.
poliocercia, *Mry.*, 5565.
poliogaster, *Du Bus*, 7116.
 —, *Mull.*, 9011.
 —, *Tem.*, 347.
poliogastera, *Heugl.*, 2156.
poliogenesis, *Strickl.*, 4770.
poliogenys, *Bl.*, 3082.
 —, —, 4166.
 —, *Mull.*, 4770.
 —, *Tem.*, 139.
polionota, *Scat. & S.*, ex *Tinta*, 5181b.
polionotus, *Bechst.*, = 1801.
 —, *Bp.*, 7022.
 —, *Cab.*, =282, *apud Salv.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 70.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4626.
 —, *juv.*, *Pelz.*, 7023.
poliopareus, *Heugl.*, 302, =?302, *apud Aliq.*; =?309, *apud Gurn.*
poliopareus, *Heugl.*, = 344.
poliophæa, *Wagl.*, 10083.
poliophrys, *Cab.*, 2267.
poliopsis, *Scat.*, ex *Ecuador*, 10434.
poliopleurus, *Baird*, 2599.
poliopsis, *Boie*, 4724.
 —, *Müll.*, 3971.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8573.
poliopterus, *Cab.*, ex *E. Afr.*, 3559.
 —, *Tsch.*, 372.
poliorhynchus, *Bechst.*, 237.
polios, *Natt.*, 11010.
poliotis, *Bl.*, 3403.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2013.
 —, *Tem.*, 10433.
polionra, *Tem.*, 762.
polina, *Sparrm.*, 1382.
poliura, *Scat.*, =768.
Polleni, *Grandid.*, =350.
 —, *Poll. & V. D.*, 388.
 —, *Schl.*, 6008.

- Polleni, *Schl. & Poll.*, 9252.
 pollens, *Ip.*, 8623.
 —, —, 8624.
 pollicaris, *Hodgs.*, 2711.
 pollicarius, *Ill.*, 10558.
 pollux, *Hartl.*, 3230.
 polonicus, *Brechm.*, = 3416.
 —, —, 8552.
 polyagrus, *Cuss.*, 178.
 polychlorus, *Scop.*, 8243.
 polychroa, *Tem.*, 2714.
 polychroptera, *V.*, 5606.
 polycomos, *Cur.*, 10558.
 polyglotta, *Licht.*, 5166.
 —, *Selys.*, 3045.
 —, *V.*, 3043.
 —, *Wils.*, 5819.
 polyglottus, *Brechm.*, = 3800.
 —, *Hill.*, = 3816.
 —, *L.*, 3815.
 —, *V.*, 2575.
 —, —, 2606.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 3826.
 polygramma, *G. R. Gr.*, 2035.
 polygrammica, *G. R. Gr.*, 5120.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9685.
 polygrammicum, *G. R. Gr.*, 527.
 —, —, 530.
 polygrammus, *Cab.*, 8773.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = ? 2554,
 nec 2547.
 polynesia, *Peale*, 10270.
 polyosomus, *Quoy & G.*, 62.
 polyplectron, *Jerd.*, 9676.
 polysona, *Würt.*, 6737.
 polytmus, *L.*, 1717.
 polyzona, *Tem.*, 6798.
 polyzonoides, *Bianc.*, = 323.
 —, *Smith*, 345, = 347,
 apud Finsch & H.
 polyzonos, *Less.*, 309.
 —, *Tem.*, 301.
 polyzonus, *Ferr. & G.*, = 373.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 354.
 —, *Tem.*, 8782.
 —, —, 8783.
 —, p.?, *Finsch & H.*, = 355.
 pomare, *Bruch*, 11005.
 pomarea, *Less.*, 4807.
 pomarina, *Brechm.*, = 92.
 —, —, = 10676.
 —, —, 11062.
 pomarinus, *Tem.*, 10041.
 pomarinus, *V.*, 10912.
 pomarre, *Bruch*, 11005.
 pomeranus, *Sparrm.*, 5978.
 pompadora, *Ip.*, 9098.
 —, *Gm.*, 9093.
 —, *L.*, 5623.
 —, *Müll.*, 6817.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9091.
 pondiceriana, *Gm.*, 5983.
 pondicerianus, *Gm.*, 7.
 —, —, 155.
 —, —, 8066.
 —, —, 10197.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8068.
 —, *Souancé*, 8067.
 —, *juv.*, *Bl.*, 8064.
 —, p., *Fig.*, 8070.
 —, p., *Fig.*, 8072.
 —, var. β , *Bechst.*, 8067.
 —, var. barbatus, *Gm.*, 8072.
 ponticeriana, *Lath.*, = 5983.
 ponticerianus, *Gm.*, 155.
 —, —, 9684.
 —, *Lath.*, = 155.
 —, *Licht.*, 4864.
 —, *Shaw*, 156.
 poonensis, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 —, *Sykes*, 4864.
 popayanus, *Waterh.*, 6408.
 Popelairii, *Dubus*, 1882.
 popetue, *V.*, 697.
 populorum, *V.*, 3473.
 porphyraea, *Tem.*, 9128.
 porphyraeus, *Forst.*, 9118.
 porphyraerus, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9118.
 porphyrea, *Reinw.*, 9160.
 porphyrocephala, *Heugl.*, = 1330, *nec 1280.*
 —, —, = 1330.
 porphyrocephalus, *Diet.*, 8228.
 porphyrocephalus, *Fig.*, 7858.
 porphyrio, *Forst.*, 10484.
 —, *L.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Less.*, 5625.
 —, *Licht.*, 6912.
 —, *Shaw*, 8167.
 —, —, 9726.
 —, *Tem. & Hartl.*, 10487.
 —, *Wils.*, 10489.
 porphyrioides, *Less.*, 10511.
 porphyrobrancha, *Shaw*, 5674.
 porphyrocephala, *Sclat.*, 6924.
 porphyrocephalus, *Shaw*, 8196.
 porphyrolama, *Sclat.*, 5628.
 —, *Wall.*, 1360.
 porphyropleuron, *Sunder.*, 6339.
 porphyroptera, *Cab.*, = 6324.
 porphyurus, *Shaw*, 8362.
 porphyurus, *Bryant*, 1589.
 porpyrea, p., *Wagl.*, 9128.
 Portmanni, *Bourc.*, 1918.
 portoricensis, *Bryant*, ex Porto Rico. 1501^a (= flaveola, *Tayl.*).
 —, *Bryant*, 3815, var.
 —, —, 3844, var.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 6881.
 —, —, 7617.
 —, *Daud.*, 7564.
 —, —, 8819.
 —, *Less.*, 485.
 —, —, 927.
 —, *Tem.*, 9258.
 —, p., *Léot.*, = 484.
 porzana, *L.*, 10451.
 postocularis, *Cab.*, 7058.
 Poucheti, *Ip.*, 10126.
 Pouchettii, *Less.*, 1975.
 praecognitus, *Swinh.*, 4712.
 praedorius, *Wils.*, 6470.
 praelatus, *Ip.*, 9610.
 —, *Less.*, 6858.
 praesagus, *Reinw.*, 9078.
 praestigiata, *Voigt*, 7815.
 praestigiatrix, *Heugl.*, 7802.
 praetermissa, *Blanf.*, 7750.
 prasina, *Burm.*, 1938.
 —, *Cass.*, 2840.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6807.
 —, *Less.*, 1922.
 —, —, 7101.
 —, —, 8103.
 —, *Peale*, 6801.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6805.
 prasinoptera, *Sparrm.*, 1648.
 prasinoptyga, *Licht.*, 3033.
 prasinorrhous, *G. R. Gr.*, 9143.
 prasinoscelis, *Hartl. & F.*, 10141.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10140.
 prasinos, *Less.*, 8243.

- prasinus, *Licht.*, 7967.
 —, *Sparcm.*, 5689.
 prasipteron, *Less.*, 6746.
 pratensis, *Bechst.*, 10450.
 —, *Eversm.*, 3646.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Jarb.*, 2922.
 —, *L.*, 3645.
 —, *Rafll.*, 3659.
 —, *V.*, 2629.
 —, —, 7404.
 —, —, 7420.
 — japonicus, *Tem. & Sch.*, 3648.
 — radicularis, *Schl.*, 3646.
 pratineola, *Bp.*, 565.
 —, *L.*, 10926.
 —, *Pall.*, 10927.
 —, *Schl.*, 10928.
 pratorum, *Brehm.*, = 3275.
 —, —, = 3645.
 pravata, *Horsf.*, 9032.
 precontator, *Cubot.*, = 290.
 Preglii, *Fr.*, 3028.
 Preissi, *Cub.*, 4972.
 presaga, *Brandt.*, 10931.
 presbytis, *Müll.*, ex Timor, 3062.
 pretiosa, *Cub.*, 6952.
 —, *Less.*, 5019.
 Pretrei, *Delatt.*, 1517.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7161.
 —, *Less.*, 6880.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7161.
 —, *Tem.*, 8328.
 Prevosti, *Less.*, 6321.
 Prevostianus, *Bp.*, 9321.
 Prevostii, *Less.*, 1577.
 —, —, 6413.
 Primoli, *Bp.*, 8077.
 —, *Gould.*, 1838.
 Primolina, *Boure.*, 1838.
 primus, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, —, 9575.
 —, —, 9626.
 princeps, *Bp.*, 6592.
 —, *Cub.*, 5929.
 —, *Reich.*, 1068.
 —, *Sclat.*, 72.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Ve-ragua, 4402^a, = guate-malensis, *Salv.*
 —, *Tem.*, 5042, = 5024, apud *Finsch & H.*
 —, *Vig.*, 5037.
 —, —, 9222.
 principalis, *Finsch & H.*, 6662.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9405.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5913.
 —, *L.*, 6660.
 —, —, 8620.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 5012.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 5024.
 —, var., *Souley.*, 8622.
 prinia, *Tem.*, 2695.
 priocephalus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3976.
 prionurus, *Ill.*, 9020.
 print, *Blanf.*, = 4916.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 4912.
 —, *V.*, 4945.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, = 4946.
 prisus, *Sclat.*, 5588.
 pristina, *Gould.*, 1676.
 pristinaria, *V.*, 1941.
 pristopectera, *Rüpp.*, 861.
 Pritchardii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9552.
 procellosus, *Bechst.*, 10981.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10947.
 —, *p.*, *Bechst.*, 10947.
 procera, *Peters.*, 2820.
 procerior, *Finsch & H.*, 2052.
 procerula, *Cub.*, 10116.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2743.
 procerus, *Cub. & H.*, 2385.
 procurvatus, *Lafr.*, 2426.
 procurvus, *Lafr.*, 2422.
 —, —, 2427.
 —, *Tem.*, 2421.
 proditor, *Licht.*, 8855.
 productus, *Gould.*, 8258.
 profuga, *Banks.*, 10931.
 progné, *Bodd.*, 6675.
 projer, *Müll.*, 7697.
 promeropirhynchus, *Less.*, 2385.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2387.
 promerops, *L.*, 1338.
 propinqua, *Pels.*, 2250.
 propinquus, *Sclat.*, 8090.
 propinquus, *Baird.*, 5759.
 —, *Cub. & H.*, 977.
 —, *Laur.*, 6891.
 proregulus, *Keys. & Bl.*, 3066.
 —, *Pall.*, 3065.
 —, *p.*, *Pall.*, 3067.
 proserpina, *Müll.*, 1358.
 prostheleuca, *Baird.*, 2671.
 prostheleucus, *Sclat.*, 2668.
 prothemelas, *Sclat. & S.*, Indefatigable I., 7396.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6419.
 proteus, *Rüpp.*, 1309.
 protomomelas, *Cub.*, 3730.
 protonotarius, *Gm.*, 3454.
 provincialis, *Bp.*, 7708.
 —, *Gm.*, 3003.
 —, —, 7713.
 —, *p.*, *Blas.*, = 3004.
 Prunellei, *Boure. & M.*, 1780.
 pruniosus, *Tsch.*, 709.
 Prusseni, *v. Heugl.*, 10188.
 psaltria, *Say.*, 7188.
 psalura, *Max.*, 5209.
 psalurus, *Bp.*, 937.
 —, *Tem.*, 650.
 psaroides, *Horsf.*, 3989.
 —, *V.*, 6316.
 —, *Vig.*, 3989.
 pseudaleator, *Reich.*, 9530.
 pseudocifer, *Bl.*, 3956.
 pseudogillia, *Less.*, 5195.
 pseudoperlatus, *Brehm.*, 8135.
 pseudorallioides, *L. Brehm.*, 10138.
 pseudoryx, *Reich.*, 6637.
 psidii, *Gm.*, 3942.
 —, *Tem.*, 3943.
 psilodaetia, *Brehm.*, 378.
 —, *Nils.*, = 378.
 psilodamus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9659.
 psilopoda, *V.*, 491.
 psilopterus, *G. R. Gr.*, 597.
 psittacea, *Bp.*, 9081.
 —, —, 9100.
 —, *Gm.*, 6803.
 —, *Lath.*, 1442.
 —, *Pall.*, 7639.
 —, *Tem.*, 9084.
 psittacina, *Evers.*, 7193.
 —, *Spir.*, 7119.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9084.
 psittacinus, *Müll.*, 920.
 psittacula, *Gould.*, 7305.
 psittaculus, *Pall.*, 10786.
 psophia, *Pall.*, 10072.
 ptenores, *Forst.*, 10704.
 pterocles, *Tem.*, 60.
 ptlogenyis, *Bl.*, 6266.
 ptilonorhynchus, *Sw.*, 6328.
 ptilonorhyncha, *Licht.*, 9632.
 ptilonorhynchus, *Bp.*, 6328.

- ptilorhynchus, *Tem.*, 239.
 ptiloscelis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9952.
 ptilosus, *Jard.*, 4747.
 ptygmatura, *V.*, 2988.
 pubescens, *L.*, 8590.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 8575.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 8594.
 Pucherani, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1938.
 —, *Bp.*, 6802.
 —, —, 8274.
 —, —, 8765.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, *Devill.*, 8945.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9635.
 —, *Ledd.*, 256.
 —, *Verr.*, 288.
 Pucheranii, *Lafr.*, 2431.
 puerasia, *Gr.*, 9587.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9589.
 puerasie, *Gr.*, 9587.
 pudica, *Scat.*, 2226.
 puella, *Bl.*, 6139.
 —, *Gould*, 972.
 —, —, 1657.
 —, *Horsf.*, = 4267a.
 —, *Kröling*, 1097.
 —, *Lath.*, 4266.
 —, *Less.*, 9219.
 —, *Schl.*, 9410.
 —, *Tem.*, 797.
 —, *Wall.*, 4931.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 4932.
 puffinus, *L.*, 10834.
 —, *Tem.*, 10832.
 pugnax, *Guér.*, 9740.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9805.
 —, *L.*, 10299.
 —, *Sykes*, 9751.
 —, *Tem.*, 9749.
 pulcella, *Bodd.*, = 1332.
 pulchella, *Forst.*, 6803.
 —, *Gould*, 3292.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1137.
 —, *L.*, 1332.
 —, *Pall.*, 461.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2778.
 —, *Shaw*, 8034.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8037.
 pulchellus, *Cab.*, 4631.
 —, *Gould*, 1007.
 —, —, 10595.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8236.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 5782.
 —, *Tem.*, 9147.
 pulcher, *Hay*, 714.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 112.
 —, *Scat.*, 5468.
 —, —, ex Columbia, 8223b.
 pulcherrima, *Bp.*, 9165.
 —, *Scat.*, 1464.
 pulcherrimus, *Gould*, 2881.
 —, —, 7996.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7521.
 —, *Scop.*, 9163.
 pulchra, *Gould*, 1176.
 —, —, 1734.
 —, *Gr.*, 10468.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3072.
 —, *Müll.*, 6352.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6947.
 pulchrata, *Hodgs.*, = 9313.
 pulchricollis, *Hodgs.*, 9245.
 pulchrirostris, *Schl.*, 7903.
 pulih, *Fras.*, 4349.
 pullaria, *L.*, 8366.
 pullarius, *Merr.*, 8445.
 —, β , *Licht.*, 8367.
 pullata, *Bp.*, 5212.
 —, *Pall.*, 10513.
 pulmentum, *Bp.*, 1025.
 pulsator, *Steph.*, 4941.
 pulsatrix, *Mar.*, 538.
 pulstris, *Saville*, = 2922.
 pulverulenta, *Wall.*, 9082.
 pulverulentus, *Gm.*, 8310.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10484.
 —, *Müll.*, 4047.
 —, —, 5844.
 —, —, 10271.
 —, *Tem.*, 8704.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *p.?*, *Bp.*, 4046.
 pumila, *Bodd.*, 10154.
 —, *Bp.*, 7143.
 —, *Lepch.*, 10134.
 —, *Less.*, 427.
 —, *Licht.*, = 428.
 —, —, 429.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *Scat.*, 10498.
 pumilia, *Nutt.*, 3537.
 pumilio, *Licht.*, 11148.
 —, *Spix.*, 8297.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6107.
 —, *Spixii*, *Bourj.*, 8297.
 pumilus, *Cab. & H.*, 8509.
 —, *Less.*, 8959.
 —, *Scop.*, 8169.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8922.
 puna, *Licht.*, 8832.
 —, —, 10673.
 punctata, *Voie*, 2562.
 —, *Brehm*, = 8848.
 —, —, 8850.
 —, —, 10451.
 —, *Cab.*, 6939.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8699.
 punctata, *Cuv.*, 10631.
 —, *Ellman*, 10904.
 —, *Gould*, 4197.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10148.
 —, *L.*, 6938.
 —, *Licht.*, 574.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2507.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 11103.
 —, *V.*, =? 10269.
 punctatissima, *G. R. Gr.*, 566.
 punctatum, *Lath.*, 4124.
 punctatus, *Bechst.*, = 1576.
 —, *Bl.*, 2565.
 —, *Buller*, 2911.
 —, *Cab.*, 4612.
 —, *Cuv.*, 206.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10457.
 —, *Gm.*, 11140.
 —, *L.*, 9072.
 —, *Lath.*, 5859.
 —, *Less.*, 8491.
 —, —, 8706.
 —, *Pclz.*, 207.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2910.
 —, *Schl.*, 211.
 —, *Shaw*, 4614.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3421.
 —, *V.*, 8664.
 —, *Wolf & M.*, 612.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 207.
 puncticeps, *Lafr.*, 8606.
 —, *Sdv.*, 4652.
 puncticolli, *Malh.*, 8746.
 —, *p.*, *Malh.*, 8745.
 puncticollis, *Malh.*, 8746.
 —, *Natt.*, 2333.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 2378.
 punctifrons, *Sundev.*, 3420.
 punctigula, *Bodd.*, 8731.
 punctigularis, *Scat.*, 8731.
 punctipectus, *Cab. & H.*, 8732.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8737.
 punctipennis, *Bianc.*, 6749.
 —, *Burm.*, 226.
 punctularia, *Gm.*, 6779.
 punctulata, *Des Murs*, 4450.
 —, *Gr.*, 9651.
 —, *L.*, 6779.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 406.
 —, *Reich.*, 6710.
 punctulatus, *Drap.*, 8699.
 —, *Gay*, 9900.
 —, *Gm.*, 1576.
 —, —, 8902.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6430.

- punctulatus*, *Selat.* & *S.*, 7057.
punctuliger, *Pelz.*, 4625.
punctuligerus, *Wagl.*, 8699.
puncensis, *Lawr.*, ex *Puna* I., 5515^c.
punicea, *Bl.*, 7643.
 —, *Gm.*, 7546.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6711.
 —, *Licht.*, 10532.
 —, *Tick.*, 9229.
punicus, *Bl.*, 4178.
 —, *Gm.*, 1901.
 —, —, 8242.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8687.
 —, *Lev.*, 174.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8239.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 8210.
puniculus, *Bp.*, 8174.
purpuragula, *Pebr.*, 11150.
purpurascens, *Brandt*, 11137.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10102.
 —, *Cab.*, 1268.
 —, *Cass.*, 65139.
 —, *Gould*, 6311.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6377.
 —, *Hahn*, 6514, = 6512, *apud Finsch*.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9475.
 —, *V.*, 911.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9474.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 11138.
 —, p., *Lawr.*, = 9474^a.
purpurata, *Gm.*, 8362.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9116.
 —, *Kittl.*, 1280.
 —, *Müll.*, 5674.
 —, *Shaw*, 1382.
 —, *Tem.*, 9122.
 —, —, 9125.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9118.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 8363.
 —, *var.*, *Tem.*, 9128.
 —, *var. regina*, *Sw.*, 9116.
purpuratus, *Bp.*, 9124.
 —, *Gm.*, 9131.
 —, *Kittl.*, 9119.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8363.
 —, *Less.*, 9125.
 —, *Müll.*, 6328.
 —, *Selby*, 2130.
 —, *Steph.*, 9136.
 —, *Sw.*, 980.
 —, —, 1268.
 —, —, 6521.
 —, *Tem.*, 9136.
 —, *Verr.*, 8484.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9126.
purpurea, *Bocage*, 6317.
 —, *Burch.*, 1268.
 —, *Gm.*, 1142.
 —, —, 9096.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4872.
 —, *L.*, 886.
 —, —, 10102.
 —, *Lath.*, 10189.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7124.
 —, *Less.*, 5675.
 —, *Licht.*, 5625.
 —, —, 6520.
 —, *Meyen*, 10102.
 —, *V.*, 5717.
 —, p., *D'Orb.*, 893.
 —, p., *D'Orb.*, 894.
 —, p., *Gould*, 888.
 —, p., *Lofr.*, 887.
purpureiceps, *Gould*, 1978.
 —, *Verr.*, 6335.
purpureocephalus, *Quoy & G.*, 8004.
purpureocinctus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9119.
purpureodorsalis, *Spir.*, 8079.
purpureus, *Bartr.*, 6521.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7853.
 —, *Diet.*, 8228.
 —, *Gm.*, 7509.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Gould*, 1790.
 —, *Gr.*, 9600.
 —, *Less.*, 8299.
 —, *Müll.*, 8054.
 —, *V.*, 6817.
purpuroleucocephalis, *Honab. & J.*, 9135.
purpuroptera, *Rüpp.*, 6324.
purpuropterus, *Bianc.*, 6339.
pusaran, *Raff.*, 7885.
pusilla, *Bechst.*, 10315.
 —, *Bl.*, 1378.
 —, —, 4843.
 —, —, 9167.
 —, *Bp.*, 5086.
 —, —, 6941.
 —, *Boller*, 10348.
 —, *Burns.*, 7715.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5403.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4549.
 —, *Daud.*, 433.
 —, *Dum.*, 8466.
 —, *Gm.*, 10307.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1995.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2850.
 —, —, 10149.
pusilla, *Heugl.*, 10145.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2559.
 —, *Ill.*, 7634.
 —, *L.*, = 1393?
 —, —, 10320.
 —, *Lath.*, 2492.
 —, —, 3115.
 —, *Lemb.*, = 5192.
 —, *Müll.*, 10312.
 —, —, 11065.
 —, *Pall.*, 7200.
 —, —, 7712.
 —, *Peale*, 3294.
 —, *Penn.*, 5493.
 —, *Poll.*, 2843.
 —, *Schl.*, 10322.
 —, *Shaw*, 1170.
 —, *Sw.*, 1312.
 —, *Tem.*, 1179.
 —, *V.*, 10148.
 —, *Wils.*, 3448.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, —, 3535.
 —, —, 7396.
 —, —, 10316.
 —, *Wolf*, 10311.
pusillum, *Selat.*, 5405.
pusillus, *Bechst.*, 10305.
 —, *Bl.*, 3956.
 —, *Coues*, 5756.
 —, *Gm.*, 10462.
 —, *Gould*, 700.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8171.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10090.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10005.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5807.
 —, *Müll.*, 1222.
 —, *Pall.*, 10789.
 —, *Selat.*, 2430.
 —, —, 2670.
 —, *Shaw*, 8227.
 —, *Sw.*, 1222.
 —, —, 1267.
 —, —, 5422.
 —, —, 7630.
 —, *Sw. & Reich.*, 5490.
 —, *V.*, = 1392?
pusio, *Selat.*, 8382.
pustulata, *Voigt*, 6676.
pustulatus, *Cab.*, 7660.
 —, *Sw.*, 6489.
putea, *Buch.*, 10110.
pyca, *Boie*, 4758.
pycnopygius, *Strickl.*, 2912, = 3865 *et* 2798.
pygargus, *Daud.*, 145.
 —, *L. Cuv.*, 364.
 —, *Tem.*, 721.
pygmaea, *Basill.*, 10329.
 —, *Bechst.*, 433.
 —, *Brechm.*, 9999.

- pygmaea, *Gm.*, 4549.
 —, —, 10789.
 —, *Kretzs.*, 1090.
 —, *Licht.*, 10312.
 —, *Naum.*, 10461.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8381.
 —, *Schinz.*, 10310.
 —, *S. H.*, 10156.
 —, *Seyfert.*, =10315.
 —, *Stoliczka.*, 7648.
 —, *Fig.*, 2493.
 pygmaeum, *Kittl.*, 1436.
 pygmaeus, *Bl.*, 138.
 —, —, 8574.
 —, —, 8584.
 —, *Blackw.*, 10444.
 —, *Bory.*, 11001.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10789.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10763.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Cab.*, 1542.
 —, *Coucs.*, 5488.
 —, *Gm.*, 8230.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3957.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Jerd.*, 38.
 —, *L.*, 10323.
 —, *Licht.*, 8528.
 —, *Pall.*, 11142.
 —, *Schl.*, 10452.
 —, —, 10788.
 —, *Spix.*, 1543.
 —, *Sw.*, 1941.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1538.
 —, *Fig.*, 8576.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8588.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 11148.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11144.
 —, *indicus*, *Reich.*,
 11144.
 pyropterus, *V.*, 8914.
 Pykei, *Laur.*, 11031.
 pyra, *Gould.*, 1720.
 pyrenaica, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 pyrenaicus, *Lapeyr.*,
 10763.
 pyrgita, *Bp.*, 7674.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7250.
 pyrgitoides, *Lafr.*, 7343.
 pyrieeps, *Hodgs.*, 8563.
 pyrilica, *Bp.*, 8347.
 pyrilias, *Finsch.*, 8347.
 pyrocephala, *Scat.*, 5705.
 pyrocephalus, *Brechm.*,
 3101.
 —, *Hahn.*, 8110.
 pyrogaster, *Drap.*, 9022.
 pyrolophus, *Tem.*, 8487.
 pyrommatius, *Hodgs.*,
 9014.
 pyronotus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9599.
 pyrope, *Kittl.*, 5175.
 pyrops, *Hodgs.*, 4708.
 pyropyga, *Grandid.*,
 8886.
 pyrrhiceps, *Hodgs.*, 8563.
 pyrrhocephalus, *Forst.*,
 8865.
 —, *Garn.*, 10006.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6589.
 —, —, 6611.
 —, *Licht.*, 6501.
 pyrrhocorax, *L.*, 6243.
 pyrrhocyanea, *Licht.*,
 6139.
 pyrrhodes, *Cab.*, 2309.
 pyrrhogaster, *De Tarr.*,
 6540.
 —, *Malh.*, 8661.
 —, *Reich.*, 9701.
 pyrrhogastra, *Meyen.*,
 10651.
 pyrrhogenys, *Müll.*, 6301.
 —, *Schl.*, 139.
 —, *Tem.*, 4757.
 pyrrholama, *Forst.*, 811.
 —, *Reich.*, 5547.
 pyrrholæmus, *Bp.*, 1045.
 pyrrholeucus, *V.*, 8946.
 pyrrhomelanura, *Müll.*,
 4780.
 pyrrhomelas, *Boie.*, 8632.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8632.
 —, *V.*, 7568.
 pyrrhonota, *Gould.*, 2522.
 —, *Smith.*, 7820.
 —, *Tem.*, 4780.
 —, *V.*, 840.
 —, —, 3268.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 817.
 pyrrhonothus, *V.*, 7827.
 pyrrhonotus, *Bl.*, 7272.
 —, *Scat.*, =9599.
 —, *V.*, 5952.
 pyrrhophæa, *Hartl.*,
 4695.
 pyrrhophæus, *V.*, 9022.
 pyrrhophæus, *V.*, 2370.
 —, —, 5449.
 pyrrhophanes, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =9022.
 pyrrhophrys, *Scat.*, 7161.
 —, *V.*, =2875.
 pyrrhopogon, *Schl.*, 6301.
 pyrrhops, *Hodgs.*, 4228.
 —, —, 4708.
 —, —, 10199.
 pyrrhoptera, *Boie.*, 4695.
 —, *Lath.*, 2053.
 —, *Tem.*, 5026.
 pyrrhopterus, *Boie.*, 4768.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5461.
 —, *Lath.*, 8154.
 —, *Less.*, 7278.
 —, *Sundëv.*, 141.
 —, *Tem.*, 6261.
 —, *V.*, 6469.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6473.
 pyrrhopygia, *Gould.*,
 1117.
 —, —, 3124.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3872.
 pyrrhopygius, *Fig. &*
Horsf., 2873.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7918.
 pyrrhorhyncha, *Forst.*,
 10668.
 pyrrhorrhœa, *Newt.*, 10499.
 pyrrhothorax, *Gould.*,
 9747.
 —, *Tem.*, 9995.
 pyrrhotis, *Hodgs.*, 3961.
 —, —, 8633.
 pyrrhoura, *Hodgs.*, 4069.
 pyrrhozona, *Heugl.*, 6639.
 pyrrhula, *L.*, 7477.
 —, —, 7481.
 pyrrhuloides, *Natt.*, 7142.
 —, *Pall.*, 7709.
 pyrrhura, *Reich.*, 8126.
 pyrrhurus, *Reich.*, 8165.
 pyrrogenys, *Tem.*, 4757.
 pyropygia, *Hodgs.*, 8172.
 pyrrothraea, *Forst.*, 10282.
 pyropygus, *Less.*, 4780.
 quadragintus, *Gould.*, 5860.
 quadribrachys, *Tem.*,
 1159.
 quadricinctus, *Brechm.*,
 9461.
 —, *Tem.*, 9458.
 quadricolor, *Bp.*, 5960.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Cass.*, 6045.
 —, *Eyton.*, 8436.
 —, *Gm.*, 6805.
 —, *Scop.*, =1389, *apud*
Wald., *nec* 1392.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 1710.
 —, —, 4726.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, *Verr.*, 1236.
 —, p., *Muls. & V.*,
 1714.
 quadristriata, *Bl.*, 4700.
 quadristrigata, *Horsf.*,
 10464.
 quadrivittata, *Cab.*, 4550.

- quadrivittata, *Licht.*, 7031.
 quadrivittatus, *Lafr.*, 3338.
 Quartini, *Bp.*, 3265.
 quartinia, *Bp.*, 6704.
 quelea, *L.*, 6618.
 —, *Lafch.*, = 6619.
 querecum, *Brechm.*, = 8555.
 quereza, *Cuc.*, 2625.
 querquedula, *L.*, 10656.
 querula, *Nutt.*, 7380.
 —, *V.*, 5506.
 —, *Wils.*, 5192.
 querulus, *Heine*, 9019.
 —, *Wils.*, 8613.
 quinquestrinata, *Sclat. & S.*, 7386.
 quinquevittata, *Licht.*, 7722.
 quinque-lor, *Bechst.*, = 1312.
 quinticoll, *Elliot*, 8195.
 —, *L.*, 1216.
 —, —, 6783.
 —, —, 6794.
 —, *Less.*, 1312.
 quiriya, *Less.*, 7843.
 quiscula, *Bartr.*, 6534.
 quisqualina, *Less.*, 5059.
 quiscula, *L.*, 6521.
 quitensis, *Gould*, 1835.
 —, *Less.*, 4397, = 4390, *apud Sclat.*
 quixensis, *Corn.*, 4511.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4513.
 quopopa, *Smith*, 8481.
 Quoyi, *Less.*, 5850.
 Quoyii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9542.

 Raalteni, *Tem.*, 3616.
 Raaltenii, *Müll.*, 9718.
 Rachelie, *Cass.*, 6610.
 radama, *Verr.*, 170, = 168, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *p.*, *Gurn.*, = 190.
 Radeliffii, *Hume*, 88613.
 Raddai, *A. Newt.*, = 214.
 Raddoi, *Finsch & Ill.*, = 214.
 radhea, *V.*, 8181.
 radiata, *Quoy & G.*, 9207.
 —, *Tick.*, 384.
 radiatus, *Cuv.*, 330.
 —, *Gm.*, 4314.
 —, —, 9055.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9885.
 —, *Lath.*, 272.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1029.
 —, *Scop.*, 374.
 radiatus, *Spir.*, 4580.
 —, *Tem.*, 8872.
 —, *V.*, 4584.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup.*, 373.
 radiceus, *Tem.*, 8872.
 radiolata, *Wagl.*, 10154.
 radiolata, *Sclat.*, 2377.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8767.
 radiosus, *G. R. Gr.*, 1580.
 —, *Tem.*, 1843.
 radjah, *Gurn.*, 10619.
 Rafflesia, *Boie*, 8452.
 Rafflesii, *King*, 10657.
 —, *Less.*, 917.
 —, —, 8433.
 —, *Sw.*, 924.
 —, *Fig.*, 8755.
 Rafflesius, *Boie*, 8448.
 Rahnad, *Tem.*, 9937.
 Raimondi, *Krich.*, 1942.
 raja, *Shaw* (var.) 8184.
 Rakalbaum, *Charlt.*, 9821.
 rallioides, *Lafr.*, 10193.
 ralioides, *D'Orb.*, 5578.
 —, *Scop.*, 10134.
 rama, *Brooks*, = 29683.
 —, *Sykes*, 2967.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 3028.
 Ramonianus, *Bp.*, 960.
 ramphastinus, *Jard.*, 8488.
 Ramsomi, *Bp.*, 9073.
 Randonii, *Loch.*, 7768.
 rangoonensis, *Gould*, 4246.
 rangoonsis, *Horsf.*, 4250.
 ranivorus, *Daud.*, 557.
 ranunculacea, *Licht.*, 5394.
 —, —, 6616.
 rapax, *Tem.*, 89.
 —, *Wils.*, 5506.
 raptensis, *Hodgs.*, 11144.
 raptor, *Brechm.*, 89.
 —, *Curol.*, 7073.
 rara, *Antin.*, 6699.
 —, *Mol.*, 5747.
 —, *Wils.*, 3473.
 Rathbonia, *And.*, 3175.
 Rawnsleyi, *Diggles*, 4334
 (hybrid between 4333
 & 4335?, *apud Gould*).
 Rayeri, *Less.*, 86309.
 Rayi, *Bp.*, 3582.
 —, *Gould*, 2972.
 —, *Loch.*, 10275.
 —, *Fig. & Horsf.*, 277.
 Rayii, *Bl.*, 2974.
 Rayneri, *G. R. Gr.*, 8021.
 raytal, *Bl.*, 7779.
 reboundia, *Locke*, 7751.
 reclamator, *V.*, 3866.
 rectirostra, *Bechst.*, = 1335.
 rectirostris, *Cass.*, 6531.
 —, *Gould*, 1799.
 —, —, 2206.
 —, —, 19106.
 —, *Jard.*, 5831.
 —, *Max.*, 2180.
 —, *Magn.*, 8166.
 —, *Pale.*, 11059.
 —, *Shaw*, 1335.
 —, *Sw.*, 4573.
 —, *V.*, 2396.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 1364.
 rectunguis, *Schl.*, 8966.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8958.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8953.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8959.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8960.
 recurvirostra, *Pall.*, 10265.
 recurvirostris, *Bodd.*, 10285.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9949.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1133.
 —, *Shaw*, 9611.
 —, *Sw.*, 1951.
 redivivus, *Gamb.*, 3846.
 Reevei, *Lavr.*, ex Puna I., 37579.
 Reevesi, *Bl.*, 3165.
 —, *Gr.*, 3159.
 Reevesii, *Gr.*, 9583.
 refulgens, *Bp.*, 4203.
 —, *Gould*, 1663.
 —, *V.*, 9611.
 regalis, *Bp.*, 243.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 83.
 —, *Licht.*, 7493.
 —, *Pall.*, 245.
 —, *Shaw*, 142.
 —, *Tem.*, = 87.
 —, —, 269.
 regens, *Wagl.*, 4333.
 regia, *Eyton*, 10555.
 —, *Gamb.*, 11055.
 —, *Gm.*, 5446.
 —, *Gould*, 10201.
 —, *L.*, 6252.
 —, —, 6659.
 —, *Less.*, 87.
 —, *Mar.*, 5443.
 regina, *Bodd.*, 6615.
 —, *Natt. & Sclat.*, 5692.
 —, *Sw.*, 9146.
 Regina, *Gould*, 1893.
 regis, *S. Hred.*, 1765.
 regius, *Less.*, 1271.
 —, *Licht.*, 8630.
 —, *Shaw*, 7847.

- regius, *Sw.*, 5413.
 —, *Tem.*, 4333.
 —, *Th-nb.*, 5433.
 reguloides, *Bl.*, 3080.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5316.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3126.
 regulatorum, *Licht.*, 10095.
 regulus, *Bodd.*, = 5408.
 —, *Bp.*, 7813.
 —, *Gould.*, 1894.
 —, *Hahn.*, 5707.
 —, *L.*, 3100.
 —, *Meyer.*, 2562.
 —, *Pall.*, 192.
 —, *Scat.*, 4400.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7559.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, *Souancé.*, 8182.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8863.
 —, *Wils.*, = 3104.
 Reichenbachii, *Bp.*, 9267.
 Reichenbachii, *Cab. & H.*, 1900.
 —, —, 8805.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1121.
 —, —, 1323.
 —, *Math.*, 8713.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9390.
 Reinhardti, *Brehm.*, 9838.
 —, *Scat.*, 6926.
 Reinhardtii, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Hobn.*, 3619.
 Reinwardti, p., *Wall.*, 233.
 Reinwardtii, *Finsch.*, 9545.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 1001.
 —, *Müll.*, 228.
 —, *Sw.*, 4128.
 —, *Tem.*, 1000.
 —, —, 9310.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7969.
 —, —, 9546.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 231.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9548.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 229.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 239.
 Reinwardtsi, *Tem.*, 9310.
 religiosa, *L.*, 6264.
 —, *Sav.*, 10221.
 —, *Sunder.*, 6265.
 —, *Sykes.*, 10222.
 religiosus, *Tem.*, 186.
 remifer, *Hodgs.*, 4250.
 —, *Tem.*, 4249.
 remiga, *Reich.*, 1857.
 remigialis, *Hartl. & F.*, 6055.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5658.
 Rendallii, *Ogilby.*, 9629.
 reptilivorus, *Daud.*, 375.
 republicana, *Aud.*, 836.
 resplendens, *Aud.*, 11132.
 resplendens, *Gould.*, 1002.
 —, *Heine.*, 9039.
 —, *Lemb.*, 11126.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9952.
 resplendescens, *V.*, 1275.
 republica, *Bp.*, 6250.
 reticulata, *Less.*, 8380.
 —, *Müll.*, 2037.
 —, *Voigt.*, 6742.
 reticulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 677.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8203.
 retifer, *Jerd.*, 4242.
 —, *Tem.*, 4245.
 Retzii, *Wahlb.*, 5995.
 revocator, *Tem.*, 3866.
 —, —, = 6353.
 rex, *Bartr.*, 5541.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8184.
 —, *Gm.*, 4385.
 —, *Gould.*, 10183.
 —, *Max.*, 4386.
 —, *Scop.*, 6252.
 rex-pineti, *Swinhoe.*, 5068.
 Reyaudi, *G. R. Gr.*, 8889.
 Reynaudi, *Less.*, 9608.
 —, *Pucher.*, 8889.
 rhaad, *Rüpp.*, 9924.
 —, —, 9932.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9937.
 Rhami, *Less.*, 1805.
 rhea, *L.*, 9842.
 rhenana, *Sand.*, 10099.
 rhingvia, *Brünn.*, 10821.
 rhinoceroïdes, *Tem.*, 7868.
 rhinoceros, *Horsf.*, 7869.
 —, *L.*, 7866.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7869.
 —, var. *bornensis.*
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7868.
 —, var. *indica*, *Müll. & S.*, 7867.
 —, var. *javana*, *Müll. & S.*, 7869.
 rhinolophus, *Max.*, 2551.
 rhizophora, *Swinh.*, 13823.
 rhodinogastra, *Drap.*, 3297.
 rhodinopterus, *Wagl.*, 10208.
 rhodiosternus, *Peale.*, 993.
 rhodocephalus, *Shaw.*, 8054.
 rhodochilamys, *Brandt.*, 7515.
 rhodochrous, *Fig.*, 7516.
 rhodocolpus, *Cab.*, 7508.
 rhodogaster, *Nutt. & Se.*, 8140.
 —, *Schl.*, 325.
 —, *Tem.*, 987.
 rhodogastra, *Hodgs.*, 4357.
 rhodogastra, *Lath.*, 3297.
 rhodopareia, *Heugl.*, 6719.
 = 6714. *apud Heugl.*
 rhodopepla, p., *Hodgs.*, 7519.
 rhodopeplus, *Fig.*, 7518.
 rhodops, *G. R. Gr.*, 8271.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8273.
 —, p., *Schl. & Finsch.*, 8276.
 rhodopsis, *Heugl.*, 6701.
 rhodoptera, *Bp.*, 6392.
 —, *Licht.*, 7528.
 rhodopus, *Merr.*, 10666.
 rhodopyga, *Sunder.*, 6692.
 rhodotis, *Sauc.*, 1605.
 rhombifer, *Cab.*, 4978.
 rhynchomega, *Bp.*, 9981.
 rhynchotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10680.
 —, *Lath.*, 10677.
 —, *Schl.*, 10680.
 Richardi, *Swinh.*, 3650.
 —, *V.*, 3649.
 Richardsoni, *Bp.*, 555.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8498.
 —, *Scat.*, 5512.
 —, *Sw.*, 5510.
 —, —, 10937.
 —, *Wils.*, 10944.
 Richardsonii, *Dougl.*, 9824.
 riciniata, p., *Finsch.*, 8206.
 riciniatus, *Bechst.*, 8202.
 Ricordi, *De la Sag.*, 1942.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 16.
 ridibundus, *Gm.*, 8930.
 —, —, 8941.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10982.
 —, *L.*, 10981.
 —, *Midd.*, 10983.
 —, *Schl.*, 10982.
 —, *Wils.*, 10989.
 —, p., *Poll.*, 10996.
 Riedelii, *J. Ferr.*, 1080.
 Riefferi, *Boiss.*, 5636.
 —, —, 7101.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1680.
 riga, *Brünn.*, 11017.
 Rüsii, *Hartl.*, 4826.
 —, *Scat.*, 5327.
 ringvia, *Coues.*, 10821.
 Riocouri, *V.*, 250.
 Riocourii, *Audouin.*, 789.
 Riottei, *Laur.*, 9388.
 riparia, *L.*, 864.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 878?
 —, *Würt.*, 88.
 —, americana, *Max.*, = 864?
 risoria, *Brehm.*, 10328.
 —, —, 11040.

- risoria, *Frankl.*, 9332.
 —, *Licht.*, 9325.
 —, —, 9328.
 —, *V.*, 5209.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 9327.
 —, var. *a.*, *Wagl.*, 9334.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 9315.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 9316.
 —, var. *c.*, *Licht.*, 9334.
 risorius, *Bl.*, 9329.
 —, *L.*, 9328.
 —, *Schly.*, 9326.
 —, —, 9334.
 rissa, *Brünn.*, 11017.
 —, *L.*, 11017.
 —, *Müll.*, 11058.
 Rissii, *Sclat.*, 5327.
 rivalis, *Brechm.*, 10267.
 Rivolii, *Boiss.*, 8836.
 —, *Knip & Prev.*, 9142.
 —, *Less.*, 1749.
 rivularis, *Mar.*, 3547.
 —, —, 5237.
 rioxala, *V.*, 5217.
 roalensis, *Gould.*, 10885.
 Roberti, *Salv.*, 1574.
 Robini, *Less.*, 764.
 Robinsoni, *Less.*, 1899.
 Robinsonii, *Gosse.*, 7562.
 robusta, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1373.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2775.
 —, *Tristr.*, ex Mysore,
 3274^a.
 robustipes, *Swinh.*, 2713.
 robustus, *Bl.*, 2719.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 3328.
 —, *Cub.*, 6509.
 —, *Gm.*, 8282.
 —, *Ill.*, 8627.
 —, *Kohl.*, 8454.
 —, *Lath.*, 5067.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, *Müll.*, 10106.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 9861.
 rocar, *Steph.*, 3801.
 Rochii, *Hartl.*, 8992.
 Rochusseni, *Schl.*, 10354.
 rodericana, *Newt.*, 2774.
 Rodgersii, *Cass.*, 10875.
 Rodolphi, *Verr.*, ex Co-
 chin China, 5912^a.
 rodopeplus, *Jerd.*, = 7518.
 Rollandi, *Quoy & G.*,
 10755.
 Rolleti, *Defl.*, 8419.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4318.
 roratus, *Müll.*, 8240.
 rosa, *Bodd.*, 8054.
 —, *Bp.*, 1875.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 8061.
 rosacea, *Tem.*, 9197.
 rosaceicollis, *V.*, 8445.
 rosaceus, *Lath.*, 8385.
 —, *Less.*, 2581.
 —, *Fig.*, 8005.
 Rosa, *Boure. & M.*, 1875.
 rosalba, *Cuv.*, 968.
 Roscoe, *Aud.*, 3503.
 rosea, *Bodd.*, 6689.
 —, *Don.*, 8445.
 —, *Güld.*, 7514.
 —, *Gould.*, 3298.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10914.
 —, *Sw.*, 3886.
 —, *V.*, 7507.
 —, —, 8401.
 —, *Wils.*, 7546.
 roseaceus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 roseacolor, *Hodgs.*, = 7507.
 roseata, *Hodgs.*, 7507.
 —, —, 11061.
 roseicapilla, *V.*, 8401.
 roseicapillus, *Less.*, 9119.
 roseicollis, *D'Orb.*, 5593.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5597.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5598.
 —, *V.*, 8367.
 —, *Fig.*, 8445.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9160.
 roseifrons, *G. R. Gr.*, 8132.
 roseigaster, *V.*, 987.
 roseilia, *Tem.*, 2483.
 roseinucha, *Schl.*, 9176.
 roseipectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9139.
 roseipes, *Schl.*, 10565.
 Rosenberghii, *Kaup.*, 1079.
 = 1071, *apud Kaup.*
 —, *Schl.*, 570.
 —, —, 10382.
 roseogularis, *Cabot.*, 6848.
 roseus, *Bl.*, 3396.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *Blas.*, 10545.
 —, *Donnd.*, 11155.
 —, *Evcrsm.*, 11151.
 —, *Géné.*, 11007.
 —, *Gm.*, 11155.
 —, *Jard.*, 6010.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6281.
 —, —, 10548.
 —, *L.*, 6280.
 —, *Less.*, 3759.
 —, *Pull.*, 7522.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 5039.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 11154.
 Rossa, *Gould.*, 7848.
 Rossi, *Sab.*, 10944.
 Rossii, *Baird.*, 10573.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10023.
 —, —, 10920.
 rostrata, *Bp.*, 10884.
 —, *Bryant.*, 3513.
 —, *Cass.*, 7412.
 —, *Ehr.*, 3205.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7819.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3232.
 —, *Swinh.*, 9738.
 —, *Wall.*, 2634.
 rostratus, *Bl.*, 4754.
 —, *Bp.*, 9320.
 —, *Cones.*, 7654.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3639.
 —, —, 3811.
 —, *Lath.*, 5243.
 —, *Licht.*, 10242.
 —, *Peale.*, 10882.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5559.
 rostriplallens, *Des Murs.*,
 2401.
 rotundicauda, *Hodgs.*, 155.
 Rougeti, *Guér.*, 10371.
 roulroul, *Scop.*, 9726.
 Rousseau, *Bp.*, 9450.
 Rousscauii, *Hartl.*, 11084.
 rovuna, *G. R. Gr.*, 9668.
 Royerei, *Verr.*, 6599.
 rubecola, *King.*, 9996.
 —, *Sw.*, 4878.
 rubecula, *Bl.*, 4904.
 —, *Gould.*, 3791.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4916.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4884.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2539.
 —, *L.*, 3193.
 —, *Lath.*, 4915.
 —, *McCl.*, 3790.
 —, *Spix.*, 1054.
 —, *Sw.*, 2659.
 —, *V.*, 4915.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 4926.
 rubeculoides, *H. dgs.*, 7643.
 —, *Sykes.*, 4840.
 —, *Fig.*, 4878.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4915.
 rubeculus, *Gould.*, 4098.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8987.
 —, *Sw.*, 8991.
 rubellus, *Nutt.*, 8632.
 rubens, *Gm.*, 10676.
 —, *Less.*, 10661.
 —, *Merr.*, 5619.
 ruber, *Brechm.*, 243.
 —, *Gm.*, 6501.
 —, —, 8616.
 —, *L.*, 10544.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, *Less.*, = ? 1295.
 —, —, 1394.
 —, *Müll.*, 6157.
 —, *Ranz.*, 10544.

- ruber, *Schl.*, 169.
 —, —, 8207.
 —, *Scop.*, 8268.
 —, *Sykes*, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 2300.
 —, —, 6837.
 —, —, 6913.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8201.
 rubescens, *Bl.*, 2975.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1423.
 —, *Reich.*, 1430.
 —, *Sw.*, 7446.
 —, *Tem.*, 8427.
 —, *V.*, 911.
 —, —, 1189.
 —, —, 1297.
 —, —, 8810.
 —, —, 9451.
 rubetra, *Burm.*, 5165.
 —, *L.*, 3275.
 —, *p.?*, *Heugl.*, 3287.
 rubica, *Sclat.*, 6913.
 rubicauda, *Müll.*, 4704.
 rubicilla, *Güld.*, 7514.
 —, *Pall.*, 7477.
 rubicoides, *Lafr.*, 6914.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6917.
 rubicola, *L.*, 3274.
 —, *Sykes*, 3283.
 —, *Hemprichii*, *Heugl.*,
 = 3278.
 —, *var.*, *V.*, 3276.
 —, *var. castra*, *Lefeb.*,
 = 3277.
 rubicolor, *Hodgs.*, 9715.
 rubicon, *Cuv.*, 8427.
 rubiculoides, *Hodgs.*,
 3327.
 rubiculus, *Bp.*, 8991.
 rubicunda, *Hartl.*, 4870.
 —, *Licht.*, 5488.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5735.
 rubicundus, *Steph.*, 8941.
 rubicus, *V.*, 6912.
 rubida, *Wils.*, 10721.
 rubidiceps, *Sclat.*, 10590.
 rubidiventris, *Bl.*, 3377.
 rubidopteron, *Dubois*,
 10666.
 rubidus, *Feilden*, 10548.
 —, *Gm.*, 10324.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8805.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3326.
 rubiginosa, *G. R. Gr.*, 9716.
 —, *Müll.*, 3793.
 —, *Pall.*, 3475.
 —, *Tem.*, 10395.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9717.
 rubiginosus, *Bechst.*,
 4579.
 —, *Bl.*, 4093.
 rubiginosus, *Bl.*, 4167.
 —, *Bp.*, 8193.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8775.
 —, *Heugl.*, = ? 6601.
 —, *H. Poseg.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2388.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2475.
 —, *Meyer.*, 2979.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4120.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2323.
 —, *Sunder.*, 6046.
 —, *Sw.*, 8774.
 —, *Sw. & Eyton*, 8632.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8776.
 rubineus, *Aliq.*, 5480.
 —, *Cass.*, 5481.
 —, *Gm.*, 1801.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3938.
 —, *V.*, 3068.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5483.
 rubinoides, *Boure. & M.*,
 1803.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1804.
 rubinus, *Bodd.*, 5480.
 —, *Tem.*, 4756.
 rubra, *awet.*, 9810.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1142.
 —, *Gm.*, 3619.
 —, —, 6621.
 —, —, 8201.
 —, —, 10621.
 —, *L.*, 6835.
 —, —, = 6836.
 —, —, 10211.
 —, *Müll.*, 1143.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, *Schw.*, 10102.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*,
 10434.
 —, *Steph.*, 1862.
 —, *Sw.*, 3532.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, *Tem.*, 9525.
 —, —, 9806.
 —, —, 9814.
 —, *V.*, 5151.
 —, —, 5675.
 —, —, 6249.
 rubræra, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9177.
 rubrarmus, *Hodgs.*, 9061.
 rubrater, *Hartl.*, 1902.
 rubratra, *Less.*, 1901.
 rubricapilla, *Gm.*, 8446.
 —, —, 9163.
 —, *Goff.*, 8447.
 —, *Landb.*, 3020.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 5228.
 —, *Tick.*, 4718.
 —, *Wils.*, 3456.
 rubricapilla, *p.?*, *Sclat. &*
S., 5229.
 rubricapillum, *Less.*,
 1415.
 rubricapillus, *Merc.*, 6501.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8600.
 —, *Steph.*, 943.
 rubricata, *Cab.*, 6715.
 —, *Lath.*, 3315.
 —, *Licht.*, 6714.
 —, —, 7353.
 rubricatus, *Bl.*, 8584.
 —, *Gould.*, 5866.
 —, *Licht.*, 8130.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, 8831.
 rubricauda, *Bodd.*, =
 1801.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3166.
 rubricaudata, *Bl.*, 1314.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 11098.
 rubricaudatus, *V.*, 2436.
 rubricaudus, *Bodd.*,
 11098.
 rubriceps, *G. R. Gr. &*
M., 6840.
 —, *Sunder.*, 6595.
 rubricera, *Bp.*, = 9177.
 rubricinctus, *Bl.*, 5039.
 rubricollis, *Aud.*, 10747.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8628.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8366.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8448.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *Gm.*, 5674.
 —, —, 9652.
 —, —, 10008.
 —, *Lath.*, 1432.
 —, —, 10747.
 —, *Max.*, 6931.
 —, *Müll. & V.*, 7546.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9649.
 —, *Schl.*, 7887.
 —, *Spix.*, 6812.
 —, *Steph.*, 1228.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8628.
 —, *Sw.*, 6604.
 —, *Tem.*, 10287.
 —, *V.*, 5676.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, —, 8819.
 —, *Wall.*, 335.
 rubrifasciata, *Brechm.*, 7632.
 rubrifrons, *Bechst.*, 8226.
 —, *Brechm.*, = 7507.
 —, *Giraud.*, 3531.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8192.
 —, *Hay.*, 7200.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6891.
 —, *Less.*, 2002.
 —, —, 8154.
 —, —, 8225.

- rubrifrons, *Merr.*, 8453.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Low.*
 Amaz., 58063.
 —, *Spix.*, 8824.
 —, *Sw.*, 8423.
 —, *V.*, 5737.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *Vig.*, 8181.
 rubrigaster, *V.*, 5872.
 rubrigastra, *V.*, 5318.
 rubrigema, *Schl.*, 8084.
 rubrigenis, *Souancé*, 8081.
 rubrigenys, *Lafr.*, 8084.
 rubrigularis, *Sclat.*, 8820.
 —, *Spix.*, 6812.
 rubrinucha, *Wall.*, 4382.
 rubripectus, *Less.*, 4293.
 rubripeda, *Peale*, 11108.
 rubripennis, *Schl.*, 8010.
 rubripes, *Bryant*, =
 3843.
 —, *Gould*, 11108.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9550.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9538.
 —, *Tem.*, 3841.
 —, —, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9544.
 rubrirostris, *Burm.*, 8151.
 —, *Dray.*, 8873.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7061.
 —, *Spix.*, 9531.
 —, *V.*, 7579.
 —, —, 10636.
 rubritarsi, *Gould*, 10880.
 rubritorquatus, *Finsch*,
 8210.
 rubritorques, *Sw.*, 6669.
 rubritorquis, *Vig. & H.*,
 8210.
 rubriventer, *Hodgs.*, 99.
 rubriventris, *Sw.*, 8762.
 —, *V.*, 6686.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, —, 11007.
 rubrocana, *Tem.*, 1423.
 rubrocaneus, *Hodgs.*, 3702.
 rubrocapilla, *Tem.*, 5716.
 rubrocristata, *Lafr.*, 5642.
 rubrocristatus, *Bourj.*,
 8385.
 rubrocyanea, *Hodgs.*, 4904.
 rubrofusca, *Cuv.*, 1328.
 —, *Shaw*, 1330.
 rubrogaleatus, *Bourj.*,
 8412.
 rubrolarvatus, *Mass. & S.*,
 8102.
 rubronigra, *Hodgs.*, 6759.
 rubronotatus, *Wall.*, 8237.
 rubropygialis, *Math.*,
 8753.
- rubropygius, *Hodgs.*, 919.
 rubrum, *Gm.*, 1429.
 rubrus, *Tem.*, =3619.
 Ruckeri, *Bourc.*, 1593.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1597.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*,
 1597.
 rudis, *L.*, 1180.
 —, *Schl.*, 1181.
 —, *Sykes*, 1181.
 Rudolphi, *Verr.*, 5912^a.
 Rucpelli, *Bl.*, 10639.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, =6358.
 —, *Pelz.*, 12.
 rufa, *Aud.*, 7740.
 —, *Bl.*, 3074.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Blox.*, 1413.
 —, *Bodd.*, =3012.
 —, —, 4539.
 —, —, 6883.
 —, —, 10128.
 —, *Fras.*, 2758.
 —, *Gm.*, =840^a.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, —, 10689.
 —, *Gould*, 397.
 —, —, 2525.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5025.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3032.
 —, *L.*, 9806.
 —, *Lath.*, 3034.
 —, *Mar.*, 4510.
 —, *Schl.*, 220.
 —, —, 10127.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3061.
 —, *Scop.*, =500.
 —, —, 6155.
 —, —, 10102.
 —, *Spix.*, 1039.
 —, *Sw.*, 5020.
 —, —, 7724.
 —, *Tem.*, 10259.
 —, *V.*, 788.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, *Wall.*, 1101.
 —, *Wils.*, 3619.
 —, —, 7404.
 —, —, 10300.
 rufagula, *Bodd.*, 4480.
 rufalbinus, *Tem.*, 1054.
 rufalbus, *Lafr.*, 2593.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, =2599.
 —, *var.*, *Baird*, 2599.
 rufater, *Lafr.*, 4494.
 rufatra, *Lafr.*, 4494.
 rufaxilla, *Rich. & Bern.*,
 9381.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 9386.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5613.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9389.
- rufaxillus, *Bp.*, 6447.
 rufescens, *Bl.*, 388.
 —, —, 2705.
 —, —, 4122.
 —, *Blas.*, 2929, =2855,
 apud Layard.
 —, —, 3206.
 —, *Bp.*, 10284.
 —, *Brechm.*, =7738.
 —, —, 7781.
 —, *Bryant*, 8898.
 —, *Buller*, 2913.
 —, *Gm.*, 5612.
 —, —, 10128.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Gould*, 10243.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10127.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4140.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3652.
 —, *Horsf.*, 476.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3643.
 —, —, 4863.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3652.
 —, —, 5144.
 —, *Lath.*, 10299.
 —, *Lover.*, 2339, =2315,
 apud Salv.
 Midd., 10304.
 —, *Ramsay*, 2896.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =4262^a.
 —, *Salvad.*, 5456.
 —, *Schl.*, 10284.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5606.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5649.
 —, *Spix.*, 5602.
 —, *Sunderl.*, 2869.
 —, *Sw.*, 203.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 7343.
 —, —, 7363.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Tem.*, 513.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 9895.
 —, *Townes*, 3358.
 —, *V.*, 2879.
 —, —, 6319.
 —, —, 7622.
 —, —, 7659.
 —, —, 10283.
 —, —, 10413.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2915.
 —, *Wall.*, 5900.
 —, —, 9741.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 477.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7623.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, =2917^a.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7314.
 rufibarb. *Ehrenb.*, 6633

- rufibarba*, *Hempr. & E.*,
 7719.
ruficapilla, *Bp.*, 3477.
 —, *Burm.*, 2281.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gm.*, 3497.
 —, —, 7147.
 —, *Hutt.*, 2687.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4409.
 —, *Nam.*, 3020, = 3017.
 —, *Reich.*, 2223.
 —, *Scat.*, 6919.
 —, *Smith.*, 2736.
 —, —, 7825.
 —, *Steph.*, 7823.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3099.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1056.
 —, *V.*, 2222.
 —, —, = 3481.
 —, —, 3498.
 —, —, 5202.
 —, —, 6996.
 —, —, = 10132.
 —, *Wils.*, 3456.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 2253.
ruficapillus, *Bl.*, 4190.
 —, *Gm.*, = 10729.
 —, *Pucher.*, 4766.
 —, *Tem.*, 3604.
 —, —, 5981.
 —, —, 10021.
 —, *V.*, 943, = 941,
apud Scat.
 —, —, 1204.
 —, —, 4637.
 —, —, 5293.
 —, —, 6506.
 —, —, 7107.
 —, —, 8902.
 —, *Würt.*, 196.
ruficauda, *Bp.*, 7345.
 —, —, 7671.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 5977.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4417.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1230.
 —, *Gould.*, 3853.
 —, —, 6725.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9359.
 —, *Jard.*, 9510.
 —, *Max.*, 5510.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4500.
 —, *Peale.*, 8885.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4531.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, ex *Mex.*,
Guat., et *Verag.*, 288b,
 = *magnirostris*, *Scat.*
& Laur.
 —, *Spir.*, 2292.
 —, —, 5380.
 —, *Sw.*, 1229.
 —, —, 4884.
ruficauda, *Sw.*, 5288.
 —, —, 7285.
 —, *V.*, = 2292, *nec*
 2294.
 —, —, 2355.
ruficaudatus, *Lafr.*, 2312.
 —, *V.*, 1801.
ruficaudus, *Hartl.*, 4149.
 —, *Max.*, 2176, = *Com-*
mersoni, *Pelz.*, et *sep.*
sp., *apud Reinh.*
 —, —, 2479.
 —, —, 4463.
 —, *Meyen.*, 2198.
 —, *Scat.*, 2312.
 —, *Sw.*, 8166.
 —, *Tem.*, 2270.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, p., *Burm.*, = 2199.
ruficeps, *Bechst.*, = 5978.
 —, *Bl.*, 3406.
 —, —, 4710.
 —, —, 7666.
 —, *Brehm.*, 7825.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, *Cab.*, 3481.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8789.
 —, *Cass.*, 7429.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1122, = 1123,
apud Pucher.
 —, —, 10390.
 —, *Gould.*, 1821.
 —, —, 2809.
 —, —, 4161.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8887.
 —, *Hurtl.*, 1173.
 —, —, 4101.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4718.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5252.
 —, *Kreling.*, = 4173.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2536.
 —, —, 5307.
 —, —, 7002.
 —, —, 7133.
 —, *Less.*, 2685.
 —, *Licht.*, 821.
 —, —, 2222.
 —, —, 5786.
 —, *Max.*, 6996.
 —, *Merr.*, 6506.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2062.
 —, —, 5348.
 —, *Reich.*, 8800.
 —, *Retz.*, *nec* *Bechst.*,
 5978.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2779.
 —, —, 7826.
 —, *Scat.*, = ? 7426.
 —, —, 9514.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 2463.
 —, *Spir.*, 2223.
ruficeps, *Spir.*, 2225.
 —, —, 2253.
 —, —, 4418.
 —, —, 8796.
 —, —, 10125.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7004.
 —, *Such.*, 4591.
 —, *Sw.*, 4160.
 —, —, 4197.
 —, —, 4181.
 —, —, 5292.
 —, —, 5439.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 6582.
 —, *Tem.*, 9297.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9497.
ruficervix, *Bp.*, 1029.
 —, *Fl. Prév.*, 6967.
 —, *Scat.*, 676.
ruficollaris, *Less.*, 2343.
 —, *Peale.*, 839.
ruficollis, *Bp.*, 10426.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9918.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *Gm.*, 1510.
 —, —, 7565.
 —, —, 10313.
 —, —, 10429.
 —, *Gosse.*, 10129.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6812.
 —, *Gr.*, 10469.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8993.
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4085.
 —, *Jard.*, 4172.
 —, *Laur.*, 10425.
 —, *Leot.*, 10427.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, —, 6200.
 —, *Licht.*, 1023.
 —, —, 7165.
 —, —, 7606.
 —, —, 8850.
 —, —, 10046.
 —, *Müll.*, = ? 9995.
 —, *Pall.*, 3722.
 —, —, 10361.
 —, —, 10583.
 —, *Penn. & V.*, 10448.
 —, *Scop.*, 10689.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5978.
 —, *Spir.*, 20.
 —, —, 1544.
 —, —, 2541.
 —, —, 4617.
 —, —, 7379.
 —, *Sw.*, 196.
 —, —, 1096.
 —, —, 2919.

- ruficollis, *Sw.*, 6505.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, *Tem.*, 611.
 —, *V.*, 292.
 —, —, 868.
 —, —, 1205.
 —, —, =1396.
 —, —, =3646.
 —, —, 4915.
 —, —, 7887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6392.
 —, —, 8507.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Debrooghur, 2825^a.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, =6310.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 870.
 —, var., *Pull.*, 3674.
 ruficoronata, *Kaup*, 3522.
 —, *Scat.*, 3527.
 ruficrissa, *Gould*, 10510.
 —, *Scat.* & *S.*, ex *S.* Martha, 9502^a.
 ruficrissus, *Lawr.*, 1826.
 ruficrista, *Smith*, 9932.
 —, *Verr.*, 10132.
 ruficristatus, *Tom.*, 7914.
 rufidorsa, *Scat.*, 1149.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1143.
 rufidorsalis, *Brahm*, 7257.
 —, *Cass.*, 7024.
 rufidorsis, *Licht.*, 7368.
 rufifrons, *Frankl.*, 2707.
 —, *Gm.*, 1539.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4195.
 —, —, 4711.
 —, —, 8531.
 —, *Jerd.* & *B.*, 4665.
 —, *Luth.*, 4956.
 —, *Less.*, 787.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 4160.
 —, —, 8004.
 —, *Licht.*, =791^b.
 —, —, 4762.
 —, *Max.*, 265.
 —, *Phil.*, 10516.
 —, *Rupp.*, 2777.
 —, *Spix.*, 2304.
 —, *Steph.*, 8425.
 —, *Sw.*, 3554.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, *V.*, 793, =787, *apud* *Sunder.*
 —, *Vierth.*, =794^b, =
 —, *æthiopica*, *Blanf.*
 —, *Wall.*, 4888.
 rufigaster, *Jard.*, =1541.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9208.
 —, *V.*, 1542.
 —, —, 6445.
 rufigaster, p., *Muls. & V.*,
 1537.
 rufigastra, *Gould*, 6153.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9208.
 —, *Rafll.*, 4879.
 —, *Reich.*, =9208.
 —, *V.*, 2762.
 rufigena, *Smith*, 619.
 rufigenis, *Lawr.*, ex Costa
 Rica, 2237^a.
 —, *Scat.*, 6955.
 —, *Wall.*, 10396.
 rufigula, *Baird*, 3498.
 —, *Ep.*, 6942.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 4845.
 —, *Pucher.*, 9444.
 —, *Wall.*, 4887.
 —, —, 4919.
 rufigularis, *Brahm*, 3646.
 —, *Daud.*, 184.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2658.
 —, *Gould*, 2233.
 —, —, 4170.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 185.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 4845.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1510.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4433.
 —, —, 4471.
 —, —, 8908.
 —, *Natt.*, =? 2219.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5148.
 —, *Reich.*, 1999.
 —, *Schl.*, 3646.
 —, *Scat.*, 4480.
 —, —, 6942.
 —, *Würt.*, 8940.
 —, juv., *Cass.*, 2837.
 rufilata, *Hartl.*, 2163.
 —, —, 2801.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3186.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4863.
 —, *Wall.*, 9737.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 3185.
 rufilatum, *Hartl.*, 5261.
 rufilatus, *Hartl.*, 7506.
 rufimarginata, *Tem.*,
 4544.
 rufimenta, *Hodgs.*,
 4170.
 rufina, *Brandt*, 7388.
 —, *Gosse*, 9274.
 —, *Pull.*, 10683.
 —, *Spix.*, 5540.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Tem.*, 9273.
 rufinellus, *Bl.*, 9995.
 rufinotus, *Math.*, 8840.
 rufinucha, *awt.*, 9200.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2645.
 rufinuchalis, *Cass.*, 9200.
 rufinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7037.
 rufinus, *Bl.*, 42.
 —, —, 9993.
 —, *Cur.*, 8957.
 —, *Rupp.*, 42.
 rufipectoralis, *Brecha.*,
 3900.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5184.
 rufipectus, *Ep.*, 7270.
 —, *Gould*, 129.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10760.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5189.
 —, *Less.*, 5478.
 —, *Salv.*, 4423.
 rufipedioides, *Hodgs.*,
 182.
 rufipennis, *Bl.*, 9300.
 —, *Burm.*, 2216.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5878.
 —, —, 8944.
 —, —, 9342.
 —, *Ill.*, 8961.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5423.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Venezuela,
 5361^b.
 —, *Shaw*, 6357.
 —, *Strickl.*, 141.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8980.
 —, p., *Scat.*, 8945.
 rufipes, *Bechst.*, 10292.
 —, *Bescke*, 213.
 —, *Brahm*, 263.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9933.
 —, *King*, 508.
 —, p.?, *Scat.* & *S.*,
 511.
 rufipileatus, *Pelz.*, 2335.
 rufipileus, *Lafr.*, 7331.
 —, *V.*, 7823.
 rufirostris, *Ill.*, 1096.
 —, —, 8155.
 —, *L.*, 8050.
 —, *Laubl.*, 7603.
 —, *Max.*, 7579.
 —, *Shaw*, 6400.
 —, *Sunder.*, 7895.
 —, var. β. *guianensis*,
Gm., 8099.
 rufitinctus, *Maclell.*, 279.
 rufitorquatus, *V.*, 614.
 rufitorques, *Ep.*, 10685.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3766.
 —, —, 5561.
 —, *Peale*, 331.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Sw.*, 7462.
 —, *V.*, 614.
 rufiventer, *Bl.*, 683.
 —, *Cur.*, 5131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Jerd.*, 36.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5385.

- rufiventer*, *Less.*, 9071.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5117.
 —, *Reich.*, 8526.
 —, *Spir.*, 224.
 —, —, 3745.
 —, —, 6888.
 —, *Sw.*, 5004.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4270.
rufiventris, *Bl.*, 3180.
 —, *Bp.*, 4574.
 —, —, 6000.
 —, —, 8526.
 —, *Cab.*, 5339.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1542.
 —, *Corn.*, 4511.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 3742.
 —, *Drap.*, 8823.
 —, *Elliot*, 4935.
 —, *Gould*, 4683.
 —, —, 5829.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2558.
 —, *Hartl.*, =5004.
 —, *Heine*, 4381.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3900.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3809.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7079.
 —, *Lafr. & D'Orb.*, 5164.
 —, *Lath.*, 5872.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4650.
 —, *Less.*, 1541.
 —, —, 9968.
 —, *Licht.*, 7153.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4976.
 —, *Natt.*, ex Brazil, 2568^a (*Galbraithi*, p., *Pelz.*).
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6353.
 —, —, 8287.
 —, *Schl.*, 301.
 —, *Scat.*, 6888.
 —, *Smith*, 309.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10137.
 —, *Sw.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, —, 3411.
 —, —, 6040^a (sep. sp., *apud Hartl. & F.*), *nec* 6040.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9519.
 —, *V.*, 3161.
 —, —, 3745.
 —, —, 4965.
 —, —, 5162.
 —, —, 6155.
 —, —, 7152.
 —, —, 7552.
 —, *Fig.*, 7076.
 —, —, 10248.
rufivertex, *Lafr.*, 5218.
rufivertex, *Lafr.*, 6923.
 —, *Salv.*, 7146.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6967.
rufivirgata, *Lavr.*, 7332.
rufo-axillaris, *Cass.*, 6520.
rufobarbata, *Hahn*, 7562.
 —, *Jacq.*, 7565, = ? 1510.
rufobrunnea, *G. R. Gr.*, 7506.
rufobrunneus, *Lavr.*, 2316.
rufocaligatus, *Gould*, 1856.
rufocaudatus, *Eyton*, 4016, =4022, *apud Finsch.*
rufocinerea, *Bp.*, 1493.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3221.
rufocinereus, *H. Smith*, =6293.
rufocinnamomeus, *Salvad.*, 7774.
rufocitrinus, *Müll.*, 6601.
rufoocyx, *Less.*, 5582.
rufocristata, *Boiss.*, 5642.
rufodorsalis, *Brchn*, 9810.
 —, *Peters*, 6749.
rufogaster, *Gould*, 5842.
rufogularis, *D'Orb.*, 2539.
 —, *Fras.*, 2836.
 —, *Gould*, 1999.
 —, —, 2072.
 —, —, 5893.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9694.
 —, *Less.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7462.
 —, *Meyer*, 10738.
 —, *Moore*, 3169.
rufolateralis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4867.
 —, —, 4912.
rufolineata, *Cuv.*, 5469.
rufomarginata, *Lavr.*, ex Ecuador, 5181^a.
rufomarginatus, *Cab. & H.*, 5525.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5297.
rufonuchalis, *Bl.*, 3375.
rufo-olivaceum, *Lafr.*, 5660.
rufo-palliatu, *Lafr.*, 7790.
rufopalliatu, *Lafr.*, 3748.
rufopectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 2301.
 —, —, 6715.
rufopennis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10420.
rufopes, *Ellm.*, 10380.
rufopieta, *Fras.*, 6715.
rufostrigata, *G. R. Gr.*, 415.
rufosuperciliaris, *Bl.*, 3647.
rufosuperciliata, *Lafr.*, 2366.
rufovelatus, *Fras.*, 6604.
rufoventris, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 1110, =1106, ♀.
rufoviridis, *Cab.*, 1220.
 —, *Malh.*, 8688.
rufovittatus, *Drap.*, 9032.
rufula, *Gould*, 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5151.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4410.
 —, —, 4891.
 —, *Tem.*, 795.
 —, —, 808.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 807.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3653.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 809.
rufulus, *Bl.*, 4176.
 —, *Cab.*, 2628.
 —, *Drap.*, 3728.
 —, *Lafr.*, 706.
 —, —, 1172.
 —, *Tem.*, 6067.
 —, *V.*, 76.
 —, —, 3651.
 —, —, 9020.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 3659.
rufum, *Lafr.*, 1493^a (sep. sp., *apud Scat.*), *nec* 1493.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5667, =? 5669, *apud Scat. & S.*
rufus, *Bechst.*, 5978.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, —, 10258.
 —, —, 10360.
 —, *Bl.*, 470.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Bodd.*, 609?, *nec* 669.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 8722.
 —, *Bp.*, 5978.
 —, *Br.*, 356.
 —, *Cab.*, 609.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10365.
 —, *Gm.*, 356.
 —, —, 982.
 —, —, 1862.
 —, —, 2176.
 —, —, 3633.
 —, —, 5978.
 —, —, 9802.
 —, —, 9803.
 —, *Gould*, 10037.
 —, *Gr.*, 8840.
 —, *L.*, 3851.
 —, —, 4288.

- rufus, *Less.*, 1565.
 —, —, 2538.
 —, *Licht.*, 11101.
 —, *Max.*, = 2135.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2334.
 —, *Ragfl.*, 9595.
 —, *Scop.*, 10234.
 —, *Steph.*, 8957.
 —, *Tem.*, 9715.
 —, *V.*, 660.
 —, —, 2177.
 —, —, 2311.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 4590.
 —, —, 5138.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *V. & D'Orb.*, 5151.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 670.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 5979.
 —, *var. indicus, Less.*,
 = 356.
 rufusater, *Less.*, 6316.
 rugens, *Homb. & J.*,
 4809.
 rugirostris, *Sw.*, 8911.
 rugirostris, *Bp.*, 8911.
 rugosus, *Beybie*, 7890.
 rumicivorus, *Esch.*, 10047.
 —, *Scat.*, 10049.
 rupestris, *A. Neut.*, 9839.
 —, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Bp.*, 7243.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 880.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 6245.
 —, —, = 7243.
 —, —, = 9802.
 —, —, = 9832.
 —, *Gm.*, 9838.
 —, *Jenyns.*, 9837.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2187.
 —, *Max.*, 5449.
 —, *Méntr.*, 3649.
 —, *Müll.*, 4907.
 —, —, 9233.
 —, *Nils.*, 3615.
 —, *Pall.*, 9235.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 876.
 —, *Scop.*, 872.
 —, *Spir.*, 699.
 —, *Tem.*, 2485.
 —, *V.*, 3801.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 874.
 rupicola, *Antin.*, = 210.
 —, *Boie*, 3248.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 872.
 —, *L.*, 5744.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8832.
 —, *Licht.*, 3801.
 —, —, 9813.
 rupicola, *var.*, *Gm.*, 5715.
 rupicola-formis, *Wirt.*,
 203.
 rupicoloides, *Smith.*, 205.
 rupicolus, *David.*, 604.
 —, *Pall.*, 9313.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8139.
 Ruppelli, *Bp.*, 7273.
 Ruppellii, *Antin.*, = 13.
 —, *Bp.*, 6003.
 —, —, 6657.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8286.
 —, —, 9664.
 —, *Heugl.*, 728.
 —, *Kaup.*, 344.
 —, *Less.*, 4114.
 —, *Nutt.*, 12.
 —, *Scat.*, 10554.
 —, *Tem.*, 3019.
 —, *Verr.*, 6358.
 —, *Vierth.*, 10194.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8786.
 —, *Waldb.*, 9935.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, *nee Finsch.*,
 6360.
 ruscicola, *V.*, 3001.
 Rusina, *Cuss.*, 1439.
 rusipes, *La Pey.*, 10275.
 russata, *Gould.*, 9047.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10132.
 —, *Tem.*, 10133.
 russatus, *Jerd.*, 10008.
 —, *Schl.*, 7261.
 russicauda, *V.*, 3517.
 russeola, *V.*, 2292.
 russicus, *David.*, 243.
 —, *Gm.*, 3428.
 —, —, 6082.
 rustica, *Aud.*, 788.
 —, *Blas.*, 789.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7257.
 —, *L.*, 786.
 —, —, 10659.
 —, *Licht.*, 5340.
 —, *Max.*, 5646.
 —, *Meyen.*, = 786.
 —, *Pall.*, 7695.
 —, *Wall.*, 2817.
 —, *orientalis, Schl.*,
 789.
 —, *similis, Heugl.*, =
 786.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 815.
 —, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 789.
 —, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 790.
 —, *var. rufa, Schrenck.*,
 = 786.
 rusticoides, *Kuhl.*, 801.
 rusticola, *L.*, 10352.
 rusticolus, *L.*, = 159.
 rusticorum, *Leach.*, 6167.
 rusticus, *Licht.*, 7315.
 rutacilla!, *Eyton.*, = 3153.
 Rutherfordii, *Swinh.* (ex
 Hainan), 127^a.
 ruticapilla, *Sparren.*, 7447.
 ruticilla, *Cab.*, 2262.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3165.
 —, *L.*, 3514.
 —, *Scat.*, 5910.
 —, *Sw.*, 3153.
 rutila, *Delattr.*, 1678.
 —, *Licht.*, 7358.
 —, *Müll.*, 7802.
 —, *Pall.*, 7696.
 —, —, 10621.
 —, *V.*, 764.
 —, —, 5749.
 —, *v. Müll.*, 7770.
 rutilans, *Licht.*, 76.
 —, *Sw.*, 2586.
 —, *Tem.*, 2230.
 —, —, 2353.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 7264.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 2354.
 rutilus, *Burm.*, 670.
 —, *Gould.*, 5044.
 —, *Ill.*, 8936.
 —, *Lath.*, 5978.
 —, *Lavr.*, 8937.
 —, *Less.*, 5152.
 —, *Licht.*, 2353.
 —, *Pech.*, 470.
 —, *V.*, 996.
 —, —, 2586.
 —, *γ. Lath.*, = 6052.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5151.
 rythirhynchos, *V.*, 10422.
 Sabina, *Bp.*, = 1827.
 Sabina, *Bourea & M.*, 1827.
 Sabinei, *Cuss.*, 774.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9834.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6004.
 —, *Hartl.*, 773.
 —, *p.*, *Tuck.*, 776.
 Sabini, *Gr.*, 773.
 —, *Leach.*, 11013.
 —, *Ross.*, 11017.
 —, *Vig.*, 10329.
 sabota, *Smith.*, 7821.
 sabrina, *G. R. Gr.*, 1073.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1077.
 saccharina, *Show.*, = 1381.
 saccr, *Cuss.*, 158.
 —, *Schl.*, 176.
 sacra, *Bartr.*, 15.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10121.
 —, *Gm.*, 1130.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Horsf.*, = 1116.

- sacra, *Steph.*, 1112.
 —, *Tem.*, 10214.
 —, p., *Finsch & Hartl.*, 1119.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 1131.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 1124.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, = 1120.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, = 1133a.
 sacbyensis, *Sparrm.*, 3365.
 sager, *Heugl.*, = 176.
 sagitta, *Lath.*, 4323.
 —, *Reich.*, 1757.
 sagittatus (*Cass.*), *Bl.*, 476.
 —, *Cass.*, 475.
 —, *Lath.*, 2875.
 —, *Sandev.*, 8518.
 —, *V.*, = 6365.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 472.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 481.
 Sagræ, *Gundl.*, var., 5438.
 sahara, *Lep.*, = 7718.
 —, *Loche*, 4141, = 4136.
 sahare, *Bp.*, 7718.
 —, *Loche*, 2782, = 4136.
 saira, *Slat.*, 6846.
 —, *Spix*, 6837.
 Saisseti, *Verr.*, 8031.
 sakalava, *Grandid.*, 8971.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6629.
 saker, *Schl.*, 176.
 sakhalina, *Bp.*, 10329.
 salax, *Verr.*, 3279.
 salicaria, *Bechst.*, 2965.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3042.
 —, *Gm.*, 2940.
 —, *Koch*, 2966.
 —, *L.*, 3025.
 —, *L. ?*, = 2964.
 —, *Pall.*, 2967.
 salicarius, *Brechm.*, = 3318.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7270.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7260.
 —, *V.*, 7260.
 saliceti, *Schl.*, 9836.
 —, *Tem.*, 9835.
 —, —, 9836.
 salicieolus, *V.*, 7250.
 Salimæ, *Hartl. & F.*, 6033.
 salina, *Eversm.*, 3223.
 —, *Pall.*, 10313.
 Salinasi, *Phil.*, 10444.
 Sallaci, *Bp.*, 984.
 —, —, 9882.
 —, *Schl.*, 5822.
 —, —, 8331.
 —, *Verr.*, 9776.
 Sallaci, *Finsch*, 8331.
 saltator, *Boie*, 2960.
 —, *Bp.*, 3216.
 —, *Hill*, 3765.
 —, *Steph.*, 10791.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3220.
 saltatrix, *Ménctr.*, 3216.
 Saltii, *Staud.*, 8123.
 —, *Verr.*, 8424.
 Salussii, *Homb. & J.*, 1062.
 Salvadoræ, *Würt.*, 2868.
 Salvadorii, *Defil.*, 4139.
 Salvini, *Cab. & H.*, 1932.
 —, *Gould.*, 1547.
 —, *Schl.*, 8943.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7794.
 Salvini, *Cass.*, 6439.
 samoënsis, *Brechm.*, 9180.
 —, *Des Murs*, 9121.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8196.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2068.
 —, *Peale*, 10482.
 Samuelis, *Baird*, 7417.
 sanblasianus, *Lafr.*, 6091.
 sancta, *Fig. & H.*, 1112.
 Sanctæ Marthæ, *Selat.*, 4577.
 sancti-hieronymi, *Salv.*, 739.
 Sancti Hilarii, *Less.*, 2203.
 Sancti Johannis, *Gm.*, 82.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 83.
 Sancti-Pauli, *Gould.*, 11033.
 Sancti Thomæ, *Gm.*, 9088.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6590.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8357.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2374.
 —, *Müll.*, 8162.
 —, —, 10744.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9089.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9093.
 sandaliatus, *Sol.*, 10899.
 sanduicensis, *Lath.*, = 5832.
 —, —, = 5924.
 —, —, 10415.
 sandvicensis, *Jard. & S.*, = 10582.
 sandvicensis, *Fig.*, 10582.
 sandwichensis, *Blox.*, 552.
 —, —, 1413.
 —, *Bp.*, 10647.
 —, *Gm.*, 5832.
 —, —, 5924, *acc. Lath.*
 —, —, 7409.
 —, —, 10415.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Reich.*, 10464.
 —, *Steph.*, 1412.
 sandwichensis, *Fig.*, 10582, *lege sandvicensis.*
 sanghirana, *Schl.*, 4360,
 = 4359, *apud Elliot.*
 sanghirensis, *Schl.*, 10666.
 —, juv., *Finsch*, 1065.
 sanguinaria, *Less.*, 5647.
 sanguinea, *Gm.*, 1406.
 —, —, 9442.
 —, *Gould.*, 8400.
 —, *Less.*, 1985.
 —, *Shaw*, 6249.
 —, *Sw.*, 6678.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8398.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8404.
 sanguineum, *Sw.*, 1432.
 sanguineus, *Gould.*, 7528.
 —, —, 7948.
 —, *Less.*, 1313.
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Licht.*, 8810.
 sanguinicolis, *Licht.*, 5676.
 sanguinifrons, *Hay*, 3427.
 sanguinirostris, *L.*, 6618.
 —, var. major, *Sandev.*, 6619.
 sanguinolenta, *Gould.*, 5746.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6843.
 —, *Lath.*, 1980.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6713.
 —, *Less.*, 6832.
 —, *Tem.*, 6713.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1991.
 sanguinolentum, *Tem.*, 1418.
 sanguinolentus, *Less.*, 8480.
 —, *Selat.*, 8806.
 —, *Sw.*, 10422.
 —, *Tem.*, 4293.
 —, —, 7530.
 sannio, *Gm.*, 2059.
 —, *Sandev.*, 4984.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4163.
 Santa Cruzei, *Bp.*, 8769.
 Santi Thomæ, *Kaup.*, 568.
 saphira, *G. R. Gr.*, 4837.
 saphirina, *Bp.*, 9378.
 sapiti, *Nutt.*, 707.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 698.
 saphira, *Tick.*, 4837.
 saphirina, *Gm.*, 1907.
 —, *Less.*, 1908.
 saphirinus, *Forst.*, 8167.
 sappho, *Less.*, 1843.
 saracura, *Spix*, 10128.
 sarda, *Marm.*, 3004.

- sarlania*, *V.*, = 3004.
sardon, *Savi*, 7250.
sarmentonus, *King*,
 11135.
sasashew, *V.*, 10273.
sasin, *Less.*, 1862.
satelles, *Licht.*, 5555.
satrapa, *Licht.*, 301.
 —, —, 3104.
 —, —, 5549.
saturata, *Bl.*, 7175.
 —, *Cub.*, 5746.
 —, —, 7141.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1315.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10353.
 —, *Schinz.*, 10329.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 5105^a.
saturator, *Hodgs.*, 624.
 —, —, 3283.
saturatus, *Bl.*, 208.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8096.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua,
 661^a?
saturninus, *Max.*, 3819.
 —, *Nutt.*, 4627.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5828.
satyra, *Edw.*, 9621.
Saucerottii, *Bourc. &*
Delattr., 1672.
saucius, *Ill.*, 8825.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6890.
sau-jala, *Lath.*, 4383.
Saul, *Reich.*, 1741.
Sauke, *Bourc.*, 1741.
saularis, *L.*, 3884.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 3886.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 3885.
Saulii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1741.
Saundersi, *Swinh.*, ex Ja-
 pan, 10989^a.
sauropilaga, *Gould*, 1127.
sauropilagus, *V.*, 10077.
savana, *Sw.*, 5562.
 —, *V.*, 5561.
savanna, *Hils.*, 7408.
savannarum, *Nutt.*, 7420.
 —, *V.*, = 7408.
Savignii, *Less.*, = 1205.
Savignyi, *Cuv.*, 1205.
 —, *Leach*, 789.
 —, *Sw.*, 1206.
 —, —, 1209.
Savignyii, *Geoffr.*, 455.
Savii, *Bp.*, 2953.
sawka, *Lepch.*, 10701.
saxatilis, *Blas.*, 9803.
 —, —, 9805.
 —, *Koch*, 7251.
 —, *L.*, 3800.
saxatilis, *Meyer*, 9802.
 —, *Navm.*, 9803.
 —, *Schinz.*, 2485.
 —, *Woodh.*, 738.
saxicolima, *Licht.*, 3308.
saxicoloides, *Boiv.*, 7786.
Saya, *Bp.*, 5190.
sayaca, *Bp.*, 6856.
 —, *L.*, 6858.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6855.
Sayi, *Cub. & H.*, 5190.
Sayii, *Sw.*, 5190.
scalaris, *Gamb.*, 8607.
 —, *Licht.*, 982.
 —, —, 8605.
 —, *Max.*, 4636.
 —, p., *Sunder.*, 8609.
 —, p., *Sunder.*, 8610.
scandens, *Gould*, 7307.
 —, *Lath.*, 2373.
 —, *Sw.*, 4038, = 4037,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Tem.*, 2523.
scandiacca, *Ga.*, 10684.
 —, *L.*, 440.
scandulaca, *Pall.*, = 1250.
 —, —, 2512.
scansor, *Méntr.*, 2220.
scapularis, *Brechm.*, 10656.
 —, —, 10658.
 —, *Cass.*, 832.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2989.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4727.
 —, *Ill.*, 10156.
 —, *Licht.*, 3623.
 —, *Licht. & Max.*, 4544.
 —, *Schl.*, 10157.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 8641.
 —, *Steph.*, 5029.
 —, —, 10817.
 —, *Sunder.*, 10158.
 —, *Sw.*, 8011.
 —, *Fig.*, 8638.
scapulata, *Brandt*, 10857.
 —, *Gould*, 1915.
scapulatus, *Bechst.*, 8011.
 —, *Daud.*, 6224.
 —, *Licht.*, 6066.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6225.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6226.
 —, p., *Schl. & Poll.*,
 6227.
 —, var. *aethiops*, *Hempr.*
& E., 6226.
scarlatina, *Sparrm.*, 1288.
scarlatinum, *Schinz.*, 1429.
schach, *L.*, nec *Shach*,
 5949.
schachghagha, *Forsk.*, 1201.
scharenobanus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 2964.
Schierbrandi, *Polz.*, 5108.
Schiffli, *Bp.*, 6583.
Schillingii, *Brechm.*, 11050.
Schimperi, *Bp.*, 9233.
 —, —, 10987.
 —, *Verr.*, = 2997, *apud*
Heugl., nec 2998.
Schinzi, *Bp.*, 10307.
 —, *Brechm.*, 10310.
schistacea, *Baird*, 3842.
 —, —, 7406.
 —, *Cass.*, 2838.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3204.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7579^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 7473.
 —, —, 10122.
 —, p.?, *Selat.*, = 256.
schistaceiceps, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1426.
 —, *Selat.*, 5250.
schistaceus, *Boiss.*, 7041.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 4635.
 —, —, 4647.
 —, *Ehr.*, 189.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3601.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7616.
 —, *Selat.*, 4447.
 —, *Sunder.*, 79.
 —, p., *Selat.*, 4653.
schisticeps, *Bl.*, 3075.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5095.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3076.
 —, —, 3164.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, —, 4086.
 —, —, 8055.
schisticolor, *Bp.*, 741.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4497.
schistilata, *Hodgs.*, 2740.
schistinotus, *Hodgs.*, 3335.
Schlagintweitii, v. *Müll.*,
 6896.
Schleepii, *Brechm.*, 10937.
Schlegeli, *Bp.*, 1100.
 —, —, = 4357.
 —, *Poll.*, 4384.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex — ?
 6730^a.
 —, v. *Roscnb.*, 9126.
Schlegelii, *Bp.*, 10279.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8207.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 634.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9670.
 —, *Lofr.*, 7016.
 —, *Selat.*, 3705.
 —, *Wahlb.*, = 3256.
Schliephackei, *Cub.*, 1748.
schmuelius, *L.*, 7708.
 —, var. β , *Pall.*, 7709.
 —, var. *minor*, *Midl.*,
 7709.

- sclenicola*, *Bp.*, 2805.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2806.
sclenobanus, *Cab.*, 2286.
 —, *L.*, 2964.
 —, *Scop.*, = 3274.
sclenobanus, *Scop.*, = 2965.
 —, *Steph.*, = 2964.
schöensis, *Rüpp.*, 8665.
Schomburgki, *Gould*, 9045.
 —, *Schl.*, 10449.
Schomburgkii, *Cab.*, 10465.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 658.
 —, *Schl.*, 10466.
 —, —, 10467.
Schottii, *Baird*, 2600.
 —, *Lavr.*, ex *Yucatan*, 5515b.
Schrankii, *Spir.*, 6934.
Schreibersii, *Lodd.*, 1742.
Schwaneri, *Bp.*, 5974.
 —, *Tem.*, ex *Borneo*, 3093a.
 —, —, 4373.
Schwarzi, *Radde*, 3041.
seindeanus, *Gould*, 8557.
seindianus, *Jerd.*, 8557.
seintilla, *Gould*, 1864.
 —, *Natt.*, 8574.
seintillans, *Gould*, 9584.
 —, —, 9744.
seintillatus, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8192.
seintilliceps, *Swinhoe*, 8577.
seita, *Eversm.*, 2967.
 —, *V.*, 4950.
Scateri, *Boege*, 9654.
Bp., 7121.
 —, —, 9792.
 —, —, 10466.
 —, *Cab.*, 1761.
 —, —, 6936.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5254.
 —, *Cuss.*, 6433.
 —, *Corn.*, 5633.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex *Solomon I.*, 2077a, = *vulturinus*, *Sclat.*
 —, —, 8354.
 —, —, 9478.
 —, —, 9524.
 —, *Heine*, 6113.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6944.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5145.
 —, *Math.*, 8626.
 —, *Polz.*, 766.
 —, —, 2319.
Scateri, *Wall.*, 8177.
schavonica, *Degl.*, 7700.
schavonicus, *Lath.*, = 81.
selavus, *Bp.*, 10751.
scelopacea, *Tem.*, 8473.
 —, —, 9934.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 8174.
scelopaceus, *Gm.*, 10406.
 —, *Gosse*, 10407.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *Licht.*, 2634.
 —, *Say*, 10326.
scelopacina, *Bp.*, 10329.
scelopacinus, *Jerd.*, 10329.
 —, *Schl.*, 10329.
scolopax, *Bp.*, 9894.
 —, *Gm.*, 9939.
seoparia, *Bp.*, 10352.
seopifrons, *Peters*, 6001.
seops, *L.*, 461.
 —, *japonica*, *Schl.*, 463.
seopulinus, p., *Blas.*, 11004.
 —, *major*, *Forst.*, 11005.
 —, *major*, *Schl.*, 11003.
seopus, *Wagl.*, 10181.
Scoresbyi, *Trail*, 11009.
scotata, *Bonomi*, 7700.
scoticus, *A. Newt.*, 9836.
 —, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Lath.*, 9836.
 —, *Schl.*, 9836.
scotoerca, *Heugl.*, = 3173a.
scotochlorus, *Sundev.*, 8757.
scotops, *Sundev.*, 2854.
 —, —, 7504.
scotoptera, *Sundev.*, 2763.
scotopterus, *Max.*, 69.
Scottii, *Cowh.*, 6443.
Seouleri, *Vig.*, 3603.
seriba, *Bp.*, 7736.
scripta, *Tem.*, 9434.
scriptus, *Gould*, 262.
 —, *Tem.*, 7963.
scutarius, *Hodgs.*, 347.
scutata, *Gr.*, 9677.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6746.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2235.
scutatus, *Bodd.*, 7908.
 —, *Cass.*, 6605.
 —, *Natt.*, 1952.
 —, *Shaw*, 5676.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8723.
scutellata, *Gr.*, 419.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 421.
 —, *Müll.*, 10645.
scutellata, *Raffl.*, 425. = 418, *apud Wall.*
Scyffertitzii, *Brechm.*, = 3723a, = *pallens*, *Pall.*, *apud Swinh.*
Sebanus, *Shaw*, 8187.
sechellarum, *A. Newt.*, 3898.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 6626.
sechuensis, *Swinh.*, = 3567b.
securarius, *Scop.*, 375.
sedulus, *Cab. & H.*, 8790.
seena, *Sykes*, 11061.
Segethii, *Ph. & Landb.*, 10862.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10863.
segetum, *Brechm.*, = 7744.
 —, *Gm.*, 10563.
 —, *Navm.*, 10564.
 —, *Tem.*, 6202.
segmentatus, *Cuss.*, 653.
seherie, *Tick.*, = 1348, *apud Wall.*
Selbii, *Jard. & S.*, 5831.
 —, *Smith*, 7494.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
Selbyi, *Aud.*, 3534.
seledon, *Müll.*, 6930.
selenotis, *Würt.*, 453, = 452, *apud Gurn.*
seleucides, *Less.*, 6251.
seleucis, *Gm.*, 6281.
Sellowii, *Max.*, 125.
seloputo, *Horsf.*, 520, = 516, *apud Bl.*
Selysia, *Bp.*, 6871.
Selysii, *Math.*, 8788.
 —, *Veran.*, 7678.
semiatria, *Vig.*, 5191.
semibadius, *Salv.*, ex *Venragua*, 2569a.
semibrunneus, *Lafr.*, 5787.
semicærulea, *Forsk.*, 1083.
 —, *Lath.*, = 1081.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1084, = 1083.
semicervina, *Sclat.*, 3546.
semicervinus, *Lavr.*, 3545.
semicinerea, *Reich.*, 2296.
semicinereus, *Sclat.*, 4643.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5803.
semicinnamomeus, *Reich.*, 2346.
 —, —, 8720.
semicollaris, *De Sauss.*, 781.
 —, *Lath.*, 8211.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7596, = 7690, *apud Sclat.*

- semicollaris, Müll. & S., 4968.
 —, F., 10359.
 semicoronatus, Mull., 8581.
 semifasciata, Spir., 5587.
 semifasciatus, Tem., 7902.
 semilava, F. Nuct., 2160.
 —, Lawr., 5311.
 —, Schat., 3506.
 —, —, 5409.
 semilavus, Salv., 5776.
 semifusus, Schat., 5397.
 semilarvata, Bp., 8208.
 semilarvatus, Salvad., ex Himal., 3359.
 semipagana, Schat., 5332, = 5319, *apud* Schat.
 semipalmata, Gundl., 10321.
 —, Lath., 10552.
 —, Wils., 10320.
 semipalmatus, Gm., 10278.
 —, Jerd., 10327.
 —, Kaup., 10019.
 semipartita, Rüpp., 1952.
 semiplumbeus, Lawr., 73.
 —, Schat. & S., 10421.
 semirostris, Berni., 8052.
 semirufa, Hempr. & Ehr., 3155.
 —, Rüpp., 2905^a.
 —, —, 3875.
 —, Schl., 10142.
 —, Sander., 802.
 semirufus, Boiss., 7044.
 —, Schat., 939.
 —, —, 2313.
 semisulcata, Sw., 8913.
 semitorquata, Bp., 9334.
 —, Brchn., = 7786.
 —, Heugl., 3288^a.
 —, Shaw., = ? 2014.
 —, Smith., 7790.
 —, Sw., 1160.
 semitorquatus, Gm., 696.
 —, G. R. Gr., 674.
 —, Heugl., 198.
 —, Lawr., 4576.
 —, Licht., 8639.
 —, Mar., 703.
 —, —, 707.
 —, Quoy & G., 8003.
 —, Rüpp., 9325.
 —, Smith., 197.
 —, Sw., 7112.
 —, —, 9107.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, Tschk., = 703, *ver.* 709.
 semitorquatus, F., 290.
 semitorques, Heugl., 2823.
 —, Schl., 173.
 —, Swinhor., 3970.
 —, p., Heugl., 2781.
 —, p. 2, Schl., 472.
 —, p. 2, Schl., 475.
 Sempari, Harth., 2141.
 senator, L., 5978.
 senegala, Cab., 6719.
 —, L., 6717.
 —, F., 6714.
 —, p., Licht., 6716.
 senegalensis, Bl., 1253.
 —, Bp., 2126.
 —, Cuv., = 1202.
 —, Daud., 106.
 —, Gm., 905.
 —, —, 3979.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, —, 7842.
 —, —, 10026.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, G. R. Gr., 9943.
 —, Grill., 9941.
 —, Harth., 1161.
 —, —, 4264.
 —, —, = 7765.
 —, Heine, 10527.
 —, Heugl., = 1306^a.
 —, Kirk., 9942.
 —, L., 796.
 —, —, 1081.
 —, —, 1336.
 —, —, 3288.
 —, —, 4942.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9317.
 —, Lefeb., = 5945.
 —, Less., 4915.
 —, —, 5005.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, Licht., 7860.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, —, 9469.
 —, —, 10038.
 —, Mont., = 1089^a.
 —, Mull., 7766.
 —, —, 8792.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, —, 9327.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, Peters., 10459.
 —, Rapp., = 4942^b.
 —, —, 8947.
 —, —, 8955.
 —, Shaw., 9470.
 —, —, 10193.
 —, Steph., 6557.
 senegalensis, Steph., 9655.
 —, —, 9670.
 —, Sander., 8950.
 —, Sw., 462.
 —, —, 1251.
 —, —, 7853.
 —, —, 8280.
 —, —, 9940.
 —, —, 11021.
 —, Sykes., 9318.
 —, F., = 1259, *non* 1250.
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9921.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, p., G. R. Gr., 1083.
 —, p., Harth. & F., 8948.
 —, p., Harth. & F., 8949.
 —, p., Heugl., 11077.
 —, p., Licht., 9468.
 —, var., Gm., = 1083, *non* 1084.
 —, var., Gm., = 1089.
 —, var., Gm., = 1165.
 —, var., Lath., = 1083.
 —, var. orientalis, Fiasch., = 4942^a.
 senegalla, L., 9964.
 —, Lath., 905.
 —, Steph., 6717.
 senegallensis, Bodd., = 1081.
 senegallus, Cuv., 89.
 —, Gm., 9470.
 —, L., 9470.
 —, Müll., 3979.
 senegaloides, Smith., 1088.
 senegalus, G. R. Gr., 9470.
 —, L., 8280.
 —, Licht., 6051.
 —, var. minor habessinica, Hempr. & F., = 6056.
 senex, Finsch & H., = 4142, *apud* F. & H., Germ., 6240.
 —, G. R. Gr., 2079.
 —, Harth., 9556.
 —, Fiasch., 11086.
 —, Polz., 5275.
 —, Schl., 6241.
 —, Tem., 783.
 —, —, 6296.
 senegala, Harth., = 9964.
 senecula, Pall., 10812.
 seniculus, Lath., 8947.
 —, Mar., 8946.

- seniculus, *Nutt.*, 8918.
 senilis, *Bechm.*, =8302.
 —, *Dubus*, 2535.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2553.
 —, *P. pp.*, 1039.
 —, *Spix.*, 8304.
 —, *Tick.*, 4176.
 seniloides, *Mass. & S.*,
 8305.
 sepharna, *Smith.*, 9667.
 sepiaria, *Horsf.*, 4664.
 sepiarius, *V.*, 3645.
 sepium, *Horsf.*, 2682.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2692.
 —, *Rafll.*, 2683.
 septemstriata, *Rüpp.*,
 7724.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7725.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 7721.
 septentrionalis, *Baird.*,
 8591.
 —, *Bp.*, 5934.
 —, *Brechm.*, =36.
 —, —, =440.
 —, —, =1250.
 —, —, =2483.
 —, —, =2512.
 —, —, =3100.
 —, —, =3205.
 —, —, =3275.
 —, —, =3562.
 —, —, =3901.
 —, —, =6070.
 —, —, =6167.
 —, —, =6230.
 —, —, =6306.
 —, —, =7168.
 —, —, =7171.
 —, —, =7219.
 —, —, =7258.
 —, —, =7683.
 —, —, =7697.
 —, —, =7708.
 —, —, =9998.
 —, —, =10329.
 —, —, =10495.
 —, *Gm.*, 5939.
 —, *Harr.*, 3353.
 —, *L.*, 10738.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10948.
 —, —, 11019.
 —, *Licht.*, 10777.
 —, *Mar.*, 18.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8599.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7832.
 septorum, *V.*, 8902.
 sepuleralis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9023.
 —, *Müll.*, 9022.
 serena, *L.*, 5724.
 —, —, =6660.
 serica, *Gould.*, 6169.
 sericea, *Bechst.*, =1279.
 —, *Gould.*, 2056.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4383.
 —, *Less.*, 4355.
 —, *Müll.*, 4052.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2954.
 —, *Tem.*, 2483.
 sericeogula, *Hodgs.*, =
 920.
 sericcola, *Gould.*, 2056.
 sericeus, *Gm.*, 6310.
 —, *Kittl.*, 222.
 —, *Leach.*, 10408.
 —, *Less.*, 10879.
 —, *Licht.*, 6515.
 —, *Tem.*, 2685.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 6518.
 —, p., *Lebat* (?), =
 6513a.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 221.
 —, p., *Selat.*, 6544.
 sericoaudatus, *Cass.*,
 665.
 —, *Selat.*, 663.
 sericophrys, *Hodgs.*, 3430.
 sericeyana, *Rosenh.*, 5035.
 serinus, *L.*, 7206.
 —, *Ferr.*, 4040.
 seriocollis, *Hodgs.*, 8680.
 seriogula, *Hodgs.*, 920.
 serioptera, *Sw.*, 6854.
 serpentarius, *Gm.*, 375.
 serranus, *Tsch.*, 3755, =
 3768, *apud Selat. & S.*,
Tsch., 10992.
 serrata, *Forst.*, 11079.
 serratoides, *Hodgs.*, 9062.
 serrator, *Banks.*, 11105.
 —, *L.*, 10728.
 —, *Schl.*, 10728.
 serratus, *Brünn.*, *nee*
Brechm., =10729.
 —, *Mikan.*, 2371.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9064.
 —, *Spix.*, 9859.
 —, *Steph.*, 9062.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9065.
 serriana, *Pucher.*, 8890.
 serripennis, *Aud.*, 867.
 —, p., *Selat.*, 869.
 serrirostris, *Lafr.*, 7131.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6888.
 —, *V.*, 1603.
 serva, *Selat.*, 4535.
 setafer, *Horsf. & M.*, =
 4186.
 setaria, *Tem.*, 2280.
 setarius, *Selat.*, 8044.
 —, *Tem.*, 8046.
 —, —, =9467.
 setarius, p., *Selat.*, 8044.
 seticanda, *Forst.*, 2283.
 setifer, *Cuv.*, 6304a.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4186.
 —, *Tem.*, 1245.
 setophagoides, *Bp.*, 5188.
 setosa, *Quoy & G.*, 4964.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 4958.
 setosus, *King.*, 10422.
 severus, *Horsf.*, 182.
 —, *L.*, 8082.
 —, *Licht.*, 4592.
 —, var., *Bp.*, 186.
 sexfasciatus, *Sw.*, 318.
 sexpennis, *Bodd.*, 6253.
 sexsetacea, *Lath.*, 6253.
 —, *V.*, 10179.
 sexsetaceus, *Shaw.*, 6304a.
 seychellensis, *Hartl.*, 1302.
 shach, *L. lege Schach*, 5949.
 Shah, *Bp.*, 7691.
 shaheen, *Jerd.*, 169.
 shanhu, *Gm.*, 4153.
 Sharpei, *Borage.*, 11156.
 —, *Gould.*, ex Gaboon,
 1185a.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 1149a.
 Shattuckii, *Aud.*, 7400.
 Shawii, *Elliot.*, 9579.
 sheltobriushka, *Lepeck.*,
 3583, *nee sheltobrischa*.
 sheria, *Tick.*, =1348, *nee*
 1343.
 Shorei, *G. R. Gr.*, 8754.
 Shorii, *Vig.*, 8754.
 sialis, *Bodd. P. E.* 705. 1,
 =2162.
 —, *L.*, 3312.
 siamensis, *Bl.*, 2120.
 —, *Swinh.*, 6286.
 sibericus, *Licht.*, 440.
 —, *Shaw.*, 192.
 sibilans, *Licht.*, 5430.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3178.
 sibilator, *G. R. Gr.*, 5517.
 —, *V.*, 1263.
 —, —, =5430.
 sibilatrix, *Bechst.*, 3016.
 —, *Mar.*, 5647.
 —, *Popp.*, 10630.
 —, *Tem.*, 10143.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1263.
 sibilus, *Pull.*, 10597.
 sibirica, *Bp.*, 7367.
 —, *Erman.*, 7678.
 —, *Gm.*, 7678.
 —, —, =7783.
 —, *Midd.*, 3051, sep. sp.
 3051a, *apud Tristr.*
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7786.

- sibirica* (var.), *Pall.*, = 2483.
sibiricus, *Bp.*, 3429.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6082.
 —, *Gm.*, 3352.
 —, —, 3718.
 —, —, 4862.
 —, —, 9689.
 —, *Nils.*, 3364.
 —, *Pall.*, 7529.
 —, *Tem.*, 3719.
Sieberi, *Wagl.*, 6003.
Sieboldi, *Bp.*, = 9103.
Sieboldii, *Tem.*, 9104.
signata, *M. Clell.*, 4876.
 —, *Scop.*, 6669.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2983.
signatus, *Shaw*, 8329.
signu, *Selat.*, 431.
signapa, *D. Orb.*, 544.
siju, *D. Orb.*, 431.
silens, 4265.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7111.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7920.
 —, *Kittl.*, 5747.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6022.
 —, *Shaw*, 4263.
 —, *Sw.*, 3685.
 —, *Tick.*, 5105.
 —, *V.*, = 3682.
 —, *Würt.*, 988.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 7019.
simensis, *Rüpp.*, 3671.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 3669.
simila, *Bourc.*, 1935.
similaris, *Stolizka*, 6779.
similis, *Bp.*, 1935.
 —, —, 4723.
 —, *Forst.*, 10002.
 —, *Gr.*, 11072.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3295.
 —, —, 5381.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2032.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3637^a, *nec* 3636.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1477.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, *Less.*, 8638.
 —, *Natt.*, 2399.
 —, *Smith*, 6017.
 —, *Spix.*, 5356.
 —, *Sw.*, 6023.
simillima, *Bl.*, 7676.
 —, *Bp.*, 10157.
 —, *Gould*, 4356.
simillimus, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3701.
simillimus, *Jerd.*, 3698.
simplex, *Bl.*, 4899.
 —, *Cub. & Hough.*, 7806.
 —, *Gould*, 1960.
 —, —, 5875.
simplex, *Gould*, 10490.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1987.
 —, —, = 1987?, *nec* 1363.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9404.
 —, *Hough.*, 2796.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 3953.
 —, —, 8358.
 —, *Less.*, 1570.
 —, —, 1728.
 —, —, 3166.
 —, —, 3951.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 9458.
 —, —, 9468.
 —, *Licht.*, 5646.
 —, —, 7284.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1370.
 —, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 8778^a.
 —, *Selat.*, 4438.
 —, *Smith*, 7283.
 —, *Sunder.*, 4261.
 —, *Sw.*, 7282.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2151.
 —, *Tem.*, 4006.
 —, *Wall.*, 4021.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7281.
simpliciceps, *Pucher. & Lafr.*, 2383.
simus, *Peale*, 9027.
sinaiticus, *Licht.*, 7524.
sinaloa, *Baird*, 2598.
sincialo, *Shaw*, 8050.
sincipitalis, *Bl.*, 7839.
sinense, *Lath.*, 516.
sinensis, *Bl.*, 6760.
 —, *Bp.*, 8174.
 —, —, 11115.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6131.
 —, *Bonn.*, = 9721.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3793.
 —, *Gm.*, 148.
 —, —, 3948.
 —, —, 4670.
 —, —, 4744.
 —, —, 6149.
 —, —, 6299.
 —, —, 7222.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, —, 10147.
 —, —, 10540.
 —, *Gould*, 6078.
 —, —, 6186.
 —, *Gr.*, 865.
 —, —, 6150.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6135.
 —, *L.*, 4193.
 —, —, 6131.
 —, *Lath.*, 10357.
sinensis, *Reich.*, 6759.
 —, *Shaw*, 11115.
 —, *Spaldowsk.*, 9681.
 —, *Steph.*, 8965.
 —, —, 10574.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *S. W. China*, 6271^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10286, = 10285, *apud Tristr.*
 —, *Waterh.*, 7781.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6303.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 866.
 —, *p.*, *Kuhl.*, 8049.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 518.
singalensis, *Gm.*, 1364.
 —, —, 4726.
singularis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4244.
sinica, *L.*, 7222.
 —, —, 9286.
sinicavena, *Swinh.*, 11411.
sinoicus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7524.
sintillatus, *Tem.*, 8192.
sinuata, *Licht.*, 10616.
 —, *Sharpe*, = 2983.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2987.
sinuatus, *Bp.*, 7534.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6190.
sipahi, *Hodgs.*, 7644.
siparaja, *Rafl.*, 1339.
sirkee, *Gr.*, 8877.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8876.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8879.
sitchensis, *Kittl.*, 3359.
sitellus, *Licht.*, 2482.
sitkensis, *Rath.*, 1862.
sitophagus, *Tsch.*, 8148.
sittaceum, *Lafr.*, 1474.
sitticolor, *Lafr.*, 1493.
sittoides, *Lafr.*, 1475.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1476.
siy, *Sonach.*, 8303.
skua, *Brünn.*, 10942.
Sladeni, *Anders.*, ex *Yunnan*, 9581^b, = *elegans*, *Elliot.*
Sloanei, *Reich.*, 9524.
Sl etii, *Schl.*, 5126.
smaragdicaudus, *Muls. & V.*, 1848.
smaragdina, *Cub. & H.*, 1928.
smaragdinensis!, *G. R. Gr.*, 9035.
smaragdineum, *Gould*, 1942.
smaragdineus, *Bp.*, 9036.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 9034.
 —, *Sw.*, 9035.
smaragdinicaudus, *Gould*, 1848.

- smaragdinicollis, *Lafr.*, 1836.
 —, *Malh.*, 8730.
 smaragdinipectus, *Gould*, 1968.
 smaragdinus, *Bl.*, 9050.
 —, *Bp.*, 10477.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8168.
 —, *Tem.*, 10181.
 smaragdinus, *Gm.*, 8165.
 —, *Gould*, 1848.
 —, *V.*, 1281.
 smaragdo-cerulea, *Gould*, 1912.
 smaragdonotus, *Licht.*, 10480.
 smaragdo-sapphirinus, *Shaw*, 1954.
 smaragnotus, *Bl.*, 10477.
 —, *Tem.*, 10480.
 smirillus, *Sav.*, 192.
 Smithi, *Bp.*, 613.
 Smithii, *Aud.*, 7729.
 —, *Bp.*, 2736.
 —, —, 3733.
 —, —, 7833.
 —, *Brchn.*, =5945.
 —, *Cranch*, 821.
 —, *Fras.*, 5918.
 —, —, 5944.
 —, *Jard.*, 1268.
 —, —, 3417.
 —, *Jard. & Selby*, 9435.
 —, *Kaup*, 270.
 —, *Malh.*, 8695.
 —, *Schl.*, 1225.
 —, —, 10877.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4336.
 Smithsonianus, *Coues*, 10970.
 smyrnensis, *Kittl.*, 1096.
 —, *L.*, 1095.
 —, *Sykes*, 1095.
 —, *β. Bodd.*, =1096.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 1095.
 sociabilis, *Homb. & J.*, 10071, nec socialis.
 —, *V.*, 251.
 socialis, *Gamb.*, 437.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10071.
 —, *Sykes*, 2697.
 —, *Wils.*, 7397.
 socius, *Lath.*, 6647.
 soeo, *V.*, 10103.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10167.
 Sœumeringii, *Tem.*, 9584.
 sola, *Jerd.*, 1392.
 Solandri, *Gould*, 10905.
 —, *Tem.*, 8408.
 solaris, *Bl.*, 5041.
 solaris, *Bodd.*, 10096.
 —, *Less.*, =1392.
 —, *Tem.*, 1386.
 solitaria, *Bp.*, 4844.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10343.
 —, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, 1984.
 —, *Lewin*, 3315.
 —, *Margill.*, 10328.
 —, *Sch.*, 10346.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5158.
 —, *Tem.*, 1150.
 —, *V.*, 9857.
 —, *Wils.*, 3455.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 78.
 solitarius, *Müll.*, 1150.
 —, —, 4844.
 solitarium, *Cab.*, 4743.
 solitarius, *Baird*, 5571.
 —, *Blox.*, 10270.
 —, *Gm.*, 3805.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6212.
 —, *Lath.*, 8198.
 —, *Müll.*, 3807.
 —, *Peale*, 136, =? 133, apud *Gurn.*
 —, *Steph.*, 8987.
 —, *Tsch.*, 125^a, sep. sp. apud *Gurn.*, near 77.
 —, *V.*, 5432.
 —, —, 6412.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 9857^a, nec 9857, p. (=tao, *G. R. Gr.*, =brasiliensis, *Tem.*, =tao, p., auct.).
 —, —, 10273.
 —, *Wils.*, 3682.
 —, —, 3684.
 —, —, 5758.
 —, —, 10269.
 —, *Würt.*, 6216.
 —, —, 6557.
 soloënsis, *Horsf.*, 348.
 soloniensis, *Daud.*, =? 558.
 —, *Gm.*, 10148.
 solstitialis, *Less.*, =8109.
 solstitialis, *L.*, 8109.
 —, *Scl. & S.*, 2622.
 somalensis, *Heugl.*, 6565.
 somaliens, *Hartl.*, 5967.
 Sommervillei, *Jerd.*, 4107.
 —, *Sykes*, 4111.
 somnolentus, *Licht.*, 1026.
 sondaica, *Reich.*, 1157.
 sondaicus, *Wall.*, 8589.
 sonitans, *Swinh.*, 2701.
 Sonnerati, *Gm.*, 8049.
 —, *Lath.*, 9032.
 —, *Schl.*, 9021.
 —, —, 9022.
 Sonnerati, *Schl.*, 9023.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, —, 9031.
 —, *Tem.*, 388.
 Sonneratii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9994.
 —, *Jard.*, 4070.
 —, *Lath.*, 9019.
 —, *Less.*, 388.
 —, —, 5851.
 —, —, 8747.
 —, *Tem.*, 388.
 —, —, 9616.
 sonniniensis, *Lath.*, 259.
 Sonnini, *Shaw*, 143.
 —, *V.*, 1219.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 1223.
 Sonnini, *Tem.*, 9787.
 sonorivox, *Gould*, 9700.
 sonoroides, *G. R. Gr.*, 2041.
 sonorus, *Gould*, 2018.
 Sophia, *Bp.*, 1670.
 —, —, 7515.
 Sophia, *Bourc.*, 1670.
 sordida, *Gould*, 1114.
 —, —, 1957.
 —, —, 3904.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =7507.
 —, —, 7688.
 —, —, 7712.
 —, *Jerd.*, =3737^c.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7001.
 —, *Less.*, 2287.
 —, *Müll.*, 4359.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3225.
 —, *Stoliczka*, 7256.
 —, *Wall.*, ex Ceylon, =4897.
 —, ♀, *Muls. & V.*, 1958.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, =1115.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 1115.
 sordidulus, *Sclat.*, 5510.
 sordidus, *Bl.*, =3637^a.
 —, *Eyton*, 8666.
 —, *Gould*, 2082.
 —, —, 9712.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3637^b.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4875.
 —, —, 5039.
 —, *L.*, 8300.
 —, *Lath.*, 4274.
 —, *Less.*, 3633.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, —, 7083.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3637, sep. sp.
 —, *Sw.*, 6093.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 5057, =5056, juv., apud *Tristr.*

- sordidus, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8301.
 —, *p.*, *Sunder.*, 8667.
 sorghophilus, *Swinh.*, 2946.
 sororius, *Swinh.*, 9109.
 = 9085, *nee* sonorius.
 sosove, *Gm.*, 8158.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8158.
 —, *p.*, *Kuhl*, 8160.
 Souancei, *Scat.*, 8128.
 Souancei, *Bp.*, 8041.
 —, *Ferr.*, 8128.
 sougimbundus, *Less.*, 1313.
 souti, *Lath.*, 9873.
 souimanga, *Gm.*, 1293.
 Souleyetiana, *Des Murs*, 9363.
 Souleyetii, *Lafr.*, 2442.
 sovi, *Gm.*, 9873.
 spadicea, *Gm.*, 10156.
 —, *Houb. & J.*, 9221.
 —, *Lath.*, 9222.
 —, —, 10925.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5145.
 —, *Less.*, 9221.
 —, —, 10936.
 —, *Licht.*, 7282.
 —, *Reinw.*, 382.
 spadiceocephalus, *Kuhl*, 8276.
 spadiceus, *Gm.*, 82.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 9645.
 Spaldingi, *Rams.*, 2533.
 Spanzani, *Ferr.*, 9166.
 sparganurus, *Shaw*, 1843.
 Sparmanni, *Buchst.*, 8167.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8853.
 —, *Lath.*, 10632.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8854.
 —, *Less.*, 8019.
 —, *Steph.*, 8853.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10172.
 Sparmannii, *Less.*, 8019.
 sparsa, *Smith*, 10642.
 sparverinus, *Cab. & H.*, 9057.
 sparverioides, *Lavr.*, = 218a.
 —, *Fig.*, 218.
 sparverius, *B'Orb.*, = 218a.
 —, *L.*, 216.
 —, *Lomb.*, 218.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 217.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 218.
 sparveroides, *Schrank*, 9055.
 —, *Fig.*, 9057.
 spatuliger, *Bourj.*, 8048.
 spatuliger, ♂, *Bourj.*, 8046.
 spatuligera, *Reich.*, 1857.
 speciosa, *Bodd.*, 1274, *nee* speciosa.
 —, —, 6251.
 speciosa, *Bodd.*, 6729.
 —, *Cass.*, 1468.
 —, —, 5017, = ? 5005, *apud Heugl.*
 —, —, *Horsf.*, 3596.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, *Gm.*, 9264.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1274.
 —, —, = 6251.
 —, *Mar.*, 1466.
 —, *Schl.*, 10138.
 —, *Scat.*, 3510.
 —, *Shaw*, 6131.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10135.
 speciosus, *Lath.*, 5037.
 —, *Licht.*, 9971.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8188.
 —, *Scat.*, 8737.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9757.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 5042.
 spectabilis, *Cass.*, 7966.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3240.
 —, —, 10349.
 —, *L.*, 14708.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1750.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5343.
 —, *Schl.*, 273.
 —, *Scat.*, 7014.
 specularis, *King*, 10650.
 specularoides, *King*, 10650.
 speculifera, *Tem.*, 6993.
 speculiferus, *Cur.*, 10278.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7324.
 speculigera, *Brandt*, 7292.
 —, *Cur.*, 11052.
 —, *Gould*, 7105.
 —, *Selys*, 4825.
 Spekei, *Finsch & H.*, = 692.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4147.
 —, —, 5021, = 5019, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, *Heugl.*, 6365.
 Spekii, *Scat.*, 692.
 spelunca, *Ménétr.*, 2545.
 —, *sep. sp. apud Reinw.*, = fuscus, *apud Bp.*
 Spencei, *Bourc.*, 1841.
 sperata, *Gm.*, 2985.
 —, *L.*, 1393.
 —, *Raffl.*, 1394.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2366.
 —, *p.*, *Mey.*, = 1389.
 spermolegus, *V.* (var.), 6239.
 sphaenura, *Ferr.*, 6695.
 sphacurus, *Brech.*, = 314.
 sphacruros, *Brech.*, 10941.
 sphagnosa, *Bp.*, 3471.
 sphacura, *Tem.*, 6845.
 sphenorhyncha, *Bp.*, 10189.
 sphenura, *Gr.*, 9699.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9106.
 —, *Tem.*, 6805.
 —, *Tem. & Prev.*, 9105.
 —, *V.*, 7327.
 —, *Fig.*, 9193.
 sphenurus, *Gould*, 149.
 —, —, 10843.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7666.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 341, = 317, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, *Sw.*, 2687.
 —, *V.*, 157.
 —, —, 650.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 345.
 —, *p.*, *Gurn.*, 346.
 sphoenurus, *Antin.*, = 341.
 spicifer, *Lafr.*, 5286.
 spiciferus, *Shaw*, 9562.
 spilocephala, *Bl.*, 464.
 spilocircus, *G. R. Gr.*, 630.
 spilodera, *G. R. Gr.*, 2000.
 —, —, *ex Banks's L.*, 4974.
 —, —, 9264.
 —, *Sunder.*, 828.
 spilogaster, *Bl.*, 126.
 —, *Dubus*, 109.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8511.
 —, *Fig.*, 9795.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8800.
 spilogastra, *Heugl.*, *ex NE.* Afr., 379a.
 spilolophus, *Fig.*, 8646.
 pilonota, 4898.
 —, *Frankl.*, 2519.
 —, *Gould*, 10446.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2516.
 —, *Peale*, 10463.
 —, *Fig.*, 6558.
 pilonotum, *G. R. Gr.*, 523.
 pilonotus, *Bl.*, 3368.
 —, *Kaup*, 360.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, = 366.
 piloptera, *Fig.*, 6396.
 —, —, 9290.
 pilopterus, *Bl.*, 3693.

- spiloferus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8978.
 spilorhynchus, *Gould*, 7982.
 spilorrhoea, *G. R. Gr.*, 9189.
 spilura, *G. R. Gr.*, 750.
 spilurus, *Fig.*, 2602.
 spinescens, *Licht.*, 7178.
 spinicauda, *Burm.*, 767.
 —, *Gm.*, 2283.
 —, *Hardy*, 10940.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5909.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 10635.
 —, *Tem.*, 763.
 —, —, 2532.
 —, *V.*, 10634.
 spinicollis, *James.*, 10220.
 spiniorques, *Bechst.*, 5965.
 spiniturnix, *Less.*, 6252.
 spinoides, *Tem.*, 7177.
 —, *Fig.*, 7176.
 spinoletta, *Bp.*, 3619.
 —, *L.*, 3614.
 spinosa, *Gm.*, 10723.
 spinosus, *Bonn.*, 10553.
 —, *Eyton*, 8479.
 —, *Gm.*, 9972.
 —, *Gr.*, 9970.
 —, *L.*, 9969.
 spinus, *L.*, 7177.
 spipola, *Pall.*, 3640.
 spirurus, *V.*, = 2464.
 Spixi, *Wagl.*, 8089.
 Spixii, *Bourj.*, 8297.
 —, *Gould*, 1545.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8089.
 —, *Less.*, 2433.
 —, —, = 2438.
 —, *Scat.*, 2223.
 —, *Sw.*, 5606.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9978.
 spiza, *L.*, 1470.
 —, *Pall.*, 7166.
 —, var., *Cass.*, 1471.
 —, var., *Cass.*, 1472.
 —, var., *Cass.*, 1473.
 —, var., *Edw.*, 1470.
 splendens, *Davd.*, 6327.
 —, *Gould*, 1756.
 —, —, 6183.
 —, *Hempr.*, = 558.
 —, *Laur.*, 1561.
 —, *Leach*, 6329.
 —, *Licht.*, 558.
 —, *Max.*, 5606.
 —, *Peale*, 8016.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2879.
 —, *Tem.*, 6234.
 —, —, 6308.
 —, *Tiek.*, 4251.
 splendens, *V.*, 1279.
 —, —, 6235.
 —, —, 7433.
 —, —, 7434.
 —, ♀, juv., *Peale*, 8015.
 splendida, *Gould*, 8039.
 —, *Licht.*, 6882.
 —, *Shaw*, 1279.
 —, *V.*, 6329.
 —, p.?, *Shaw*, = 1382.
 splendidus, *Gould*, 7993.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9034.
 —, *Licht.*, 6124.
 —, *Shaw*, 7983.
 —, *Steph.*, 1273.
 —, *V.*, 6327.
 spleniata, *Strickl.*, 7825.
 spodioccephala, *Bl.*, 7688.
 spodiogenia, *Bp.*, 7167.
 spodiogenys, *Mulh.*, = 7167.
 spodiopygia, *Peale*, 753.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 758.
 spodiopygius, p., *Cass.*, 752.
 spodiurnus, *Scat.*, 5603.
 spodocephala, *Pall.*, 7688.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 7689.
 spodocephalus, *Bp.*, 6910.
 —, —, 7053.
 —, —, 8660.
 sponsa, *L.*, 10626.
 Spraguei, *Aud.*, 3634.
 Sprangeri, *Bp.*, 3634.
 spurca, *Müll.*, 4942.
 spurius, *Baird*, 6463.
 —, *Gm.*, 6462.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8004.
 squaiotta, *Gm.*, 10134.
 squalida, *Burt.*, 1438.
 —, *Eversm.*, 3216.
 squalidus, *Natt.*, 1530.
 —, *Tem.*, 1541.
 squamacollis, *Less.*, 8686.
 squamacrista, *Lafr.*, 5263.
 squamata, *Gould*, 1971.
 —, —, 2558.
 —, *Less.*, 9499.
 —, *Licht.*, 4506.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4979.
 —, *Fig.*, 9794.
 squamato-torquata, *Bourj.*, 8377.
 squamatum, *Eyton*, 4694.
 —, *Gould*, 4177.
 —, *Max.*, 5657.
 squamatus, *Brehm*, 3687.
 —, *Cass.*, 734.
 —, —, 9666.
 squamatus, *Cuv.*, 3787.
 —, *Gould*, 10730.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8430.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8685.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2437.
 —, —, 5614.
 —, *Laur.*, 8729.
 —, *Licht.*, 2440.
 —, *Tem.*, 3974.
 —, *Fig.*, 8684.
 squameiceps, *Swinh.*, 2978.
 squameus, *Shaw*, = 8202.
 —, *V.*, = 2016.
 squameiceps, *Heugl.*, 8483.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3916.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4114.
 squamicollis, *Less.*, 8686.
 —, *lege squamacollis.*
 squamieristatum, *Lafr.*, 5263.
 squamifer, *Lafr.*, 8516.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8517.
 squamifrons, *Pucher.*, 4766.
 —, *Smith*, 6632.
 squamiger, *Lafr.*, 2472.
 —, —, 2554.
 —, —, 8507.
 squamigera, *Lafr.*, 915.
 —, *Prev.*, 4388.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2472.
 squamigularis, *Sundev.*, 8844.
 squamipila, *Bp.*, 407.
 squamosus, *Lath.*, 8129.
 squamosa, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4462.
 —, *Tem.*, 9347.
 squamosus, *Kuhl*, 8124.
 —, *Less.*, 8648.
 —, *Licht.*, 1544.
 —, *Steph.*, = 8129.
 —, *Tem.*, 1764.
 —, *V.*, 8800.
 squamulata, *Licht.*, 529.
 —, *Sw.*, 2203.
 squamulatus, *Lafr.*, 8515.
 squamulosus, *Bp.*, 8515.
 —, *Ill.*, 4335.
 squatarola, *Gm.*, 9980.
 stabulorum, *Brehm.*, = 786.
 Staccii, *Fig.*, 9582.
 stagnalis, *Brehm.*, = 7703.
 —, *Cass.*, 10160.
 —, *Naum.*, 2971.
 stagnatilis, *Bechst.*, 10266.
 —, *nec stagnalis.*
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.

- stagnatilis, *Brehm*, = 10279.
 —, —, = 10329.
 —, —, 10342.
 —, *Gay*, 10274.
 —, *Gould*, 10157.
 —, *Schl.*, 10301.
 stagurus, *Mar.*, 4596.
 Stairi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9558.
 Stairii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9147.
 Stangeri, *Jard.*, 1311.
 "stagnatilis," *Naum.*, = 2971, *nee* stagnalis.
 Stanlevanus, *Fig.*, 10093.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 584.
 Stanleyi, *Avd.*, 312.
 —, —, 7198.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1819.
 —, *Gr.*, 9617.
 —, —, 9918.
 —, *Fig.*, 7992.
 —, var., *Muls. & F.*, 1820.
 stapazina, *L.*, 3207.
 —, p., *Finsch.* = 3206^a.
 Stavorini, *Desm.*, 8197.
 Stavorinus, *Less.*, 8197.
 statornis, *Humb.*, 604.
 Steinbergii, *Hob.*, 144.
 stellaris, *Forst.*, 10163.
 —, *L.*, 10161.
 —, *Naum.*, 2603.
 —, *Schl.*, 10161.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, *Spix*, 4645.
 —, *Tem.*, 10461.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 2605.
 stellata, *Gould*, 4667.
 —, *Jard. & F.*, 8474.
 —, *Meyen*, 1188.
 —, *F.*, 3191.
 stellatus, *Brünn.*, 10734.
 —, —, 10738.
 —, *Gould*, 594.
 —, —, 1717.
 —, —, 9759.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 8408.
 —, *Moore*, 596.
 —, *Shaw*, = 163.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8407.
 Stelleri, *Gm.*, 6088.
 —, *Pall.*, 10705.
 —, *Sw.*, 6087.
 stenodactylus, *Wagl.*, 10362.
 stenoptera, *Tem.*, 10341.
 stenopterus, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 708.
 stenorhynchum, *Sclat.*, 5666.
 stenozona, *G. R. Gr.*, 233.
 stentoreus, *Ehr.*, 2930.
 stentoreus, *Heugl.*, = 2917^a.
 stenura, *Bp.*, 9358.
 —, *Cub. & H.*, 1920.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10344.
 —, *Tem.*, 5298.
 Stephani, *Homb. & J.*, 9418.
 —, p., *Bp. & Schl.*, 9423.
 stephanoides, *Less.*, 1898.
 Stephensii, *Leach*, 8425.
 stercorarius, *La Peyr.*, = 21.
 Steursii, *Tem.*, 9454.
 Stevensoni, *Gurn.*, 303.
 Stewarti, *Bl.*, 7706.
 Stewartii, *Bl.*, 2703.
 stictcephalus, *Bp.*, 11150.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4624.
 stictolamus, *Pelz.*, 2471.
 stictomus, *Swinhoe*, 645.
 stictomotus, *Smith*, 6558.
 stictoptera, *Sclat.*, 5183.
 —, —, 8365.
 stictopterus, *Cub.*, 595.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4470.
 stictothorax, *Sclat.*, 2234.
 sticturus, *Hartl. & F.*, 6042.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4621.
 stigmatum, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8170.
 Stokesi, *G. R. Gr.*, 2509.
 —, *King*, 1899.
 stolatus, *Wagl.*, 9972.
 stolidus, *Brehm*, = 9989.
 stolidus, *Gosse*, 5438.
 —, *Gould*, 11084.
 —, *L.*, 11084.
 —, *F.*, 10431.
 Stracheyi, *Moore*, 7699.
 —, p., *Swinhoe*, = 7699^a.
 stragulata, *Licht.*, 3547.
 straminea, *Natt.*, 5304.
 stramineoventris, *Lafr.*, 5338.
 Strangei, *Hartl.*, 2755.
 Strangeri, *Fras.*, 2755.
 Strangii, *Bp.*, = 2755.
 strapazina, *Pall.*, = 3207.
 strenuus, *Jerd.*, = 99, *nee* 111.
 strenua, *Gould*, 597.
 —, —, 2108.
 —, —, 7298.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9794.
 strenuus, *Gould*, 8643.
 —, —, 9037.
 —, —, 11050.
 strenuus, *Licht.*, 8085.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex Cayenne, 4608^a.
 strepens, *Merr.*, = 6058.
 strepera, *L.*, 10674.
 —, *Lath.*, 6058.
 —, *F.*, 2940.
 —, *Wils.*, 10674.
 strepitans, *Brehm*, = 2971.
 —, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, 5837.
 —, *Layard*, = 4916.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
 —, —, 4945.
 —, *Smith*, 3669.
 —, *Spix*, 9344.
 —, *Tem.*, 444.
 —, —, 4347.
 —, *Tick.*, 4165.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3671.
 streptophora, *F.*, 4822.
 streptophorus, *Desm.*, 8377.
 Streubelii, *Hartl.*, = 721, *nee* 722.
 striata, *Bl.*, 4068.
 —, —, 4732.
 —, —, 6614.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1274.
 —, —, 5076.
 —, *Brehm*, 2966.
 —, *Flem.*, 10302.
 —, *Forst.*, 3474.
 —, *Gm.*, 6863.
 —, —, 9347.
 —, —, 10272.
 —, *Gould*, 2506^a.
 —, —, 5154.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6787.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2902.
 —, *L.*, 6786.
 —, —, 9286.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 2263.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4590.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6864.
 —, *Spix*, 4508.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2729.
 —, *F.*, 483.
 —, *Fig.*, 4203.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 5872.
 —, ♀, *Gm.*, 6306.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 4507.
 striaticeps, *Hartl.*, 7214.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2278.
 —, —, 2902.
 —, —, ex Bolivia, 5233^a.
 —, —, 7340.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4649.
 —, *Reich.*, 8754.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2782.

- striaticollis, *Hartl.*, 4783.
 —, *Lofr.*, 2303.
 —, —, 5272.
 —, —, 5382.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2306.
 —, —, 2651.
 —, —, 5164.
 striatipectus, *Lofr.*, 7091.
 —, *Laur.*, 7095.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1027.
 striativentris, *Salvad.*,
 442.
 —, —, 4461.
 striatulus, *Lofr.*, 2620.
 striatus, *Bl.*, 9007.
 —, *Bp.*, 3954.
 —, —, 40379.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 305.
 —, *Drap.*, 8989.
 —, *Eyton*, 10941.
 —, *Frisch.*, 299.
 —, *Gm.*, 6365.
 —, —, 9691.
 —, —, 10738.
 —, *Gould*, 2894.
 —, *L.*, 10378.
 —, *Lath.*, 8661.
 —, —, 7844.
 —, *Macgill.*, 8558.
 —, *Müll.*, 8766.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4326.
 —, *Spix.*, 1040.
 —, —, 2343.
 —, —, 4439.
 —, *Sw.*, 4109.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5585.
 —, *V.*, 304.
 —, *Wald.* (ex *Khassia*
 hills), 4776^a.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 9003.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8998.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8999.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9002.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9010.
 Stricklandi, *Bp.*, 2837.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10520.
 —, *Layard*, 8748.
 —, *Math.*, 8560.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 499.
 Stricklandii, *Bp.*, 1259.
 —, —, 3214.
 —, *Dillw.*, 3896.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10349.
 stricticollis, *Jerd.*, 10224.
 strictifrons, *Strickl.*, 7143.
 strictipennis, *Gould*,
 10224.
 strictos, *Heugl.*, 6644.
 strictothorax, *Tem.*, 4641.
 strictus, *Horsf.*, 8645.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8643.
 stridula, *L.*, 500.
 stridulus, *Swinh.*, 4096.
 striga, *Horsf.*, 5113.
 —, *Rafl.*, 6302.
 strigata, *Sw.*, 5831.
 strigatus, *Eyton*, 5972.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6371.
 —, *Sw.*, 5593.
 —, —, 7670.
 strigiceps, *Gould*, 7382.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3098.
 —, *Nils.*, 364.
 strigilata, *Cuv.*, 4412.
 —, *Max.*, 4544.
 —, —, 5482.
 —, —, 5707.
 —, *Sw.*, 7488.
 strigilatus, *Bodd.*, 957.
 —, *Less.*, 1009.
 —, *Spix.*, 29.
 —, —, 949.
 —, —, 4619.
 —, *Sw.*, 4024.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5704.
 strigirostris, *Jard.*, 9455.
 strigoides, *Lath.*, 582.
 strigula, *Hodgs.*, 1381.
 —, —, 4674.
 strigulosus, *Bp.*, 9886.
 —, *Tem.*, 9886.
 strigularis, *Gould*, 1534.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1536.
 striolata, *Bp.*, 5704.
 —, *Ehren.*, 461.
 —, *Kittl.*, = 2528.
 —, *Licht.*, 1091.
 —, —, 7726.
 —, *Müll.*, 2043.
 —, —, 4699.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2249.
 —, —, 2721.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 797.
 —, —, 7492.
 —, *Tem.*, 801.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 1090.
 —, *var.*, *Sharpe*, = 1093.
 striolatus, *Bl.*, 3652.
 —, —, 8685.
 —, *Cuv.*, 281.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3665, =
 3663.
 —, *Less.*, 8792.
 —, *Licht.*, 2343.
 —, *Max.*, 2601.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4518.
 —, *Meyer*, 8558.
 —, *Müll.*, 4029.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 1030.
 Stromci, *Lath.*, 3645.
 strophianus, *Gould*, 1792.
 strophinata, *Hodgs.*, 4900.
 strophiatius, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 85, *nee* 84.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 86, *nee*
 100.
 —, —, 3325.
 —, —, 10238.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 85.
 strophium, *Gould*, 9142.
 —, —, 9765.
 strumaria, *Less.*, 1895.
 Struthersii, *Fig.*, 10238.
 struthio, *Wagl.*, 10085.
 Stuartæ, *Laur.*, 4760.
 stubberica, *Otto*, 11040.
 stulta, *Hartl. & F.*, 2825.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 —, *V.*, 2494.
 Sturmii, *Natt.*, 7953.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10145.
 sturnina, *Pall.*, = 6300.
 sturninus, *David*, 6300.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6362.
 stygius, *Wagl.*, 543.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 544.
 suavis, *Cub. & H.*, 1688.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3894.
 subalaris, *Boiss.*, 6482.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2364.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5654.
 subalpina, *Bon.*, 3006.
 subalpinus, *Nilss.*, 9835.
 subarcticus, *Baird*, =
 7359.
 —, *Hoy*, 442.
 subarenata, *Finch & H.*,
 10319.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10310.
 subarquata, *Güld.*, 10319.
 subauratus, *Drap.*, 8779.
 subaurea, *Hartl.*, 6571.
 —, *Smith*, 6573.
 subboschas, *Brchm.*, 10638.
 subbrunnea, *Sclat.*, 5375.
 subbrunneus, *Sclat.*, ex
 Ecuador. 5517^a, *nee*
 5375.
 subbuteo, *L.*, 180.
 —, *frontatus*, *Schl.*, 181.
 —, *var.*, *Bodd.*, = 213.
 subcæruleum, *V.*, 3411.
 subcæruleus, *Laur.*, 8163.
 subcinerea, *Sclat.*, 6869.
 subcinereus, *Sclat.*, 3764.
 subcinnamomea, *Smith*,
 2745.
 subcollaris, *Reich.*, 1315.
 subcorniculatus, *Homb. &*
J., 2076.
 subcornis, *Brchm.*, = 6193.
 subcornutus, *Tem.*, 2076.

- subcoronata, *Smith*, 7793.
subcoronatus, *Smith*, 5913.
subcorone, *Brechm.*, = 6192.
subcrocea, *Brechm.*, = 10661.
suberistata, *Gould*, 231.
—, *Merr.*, 7819.
—, *Sw.*, 2318.
—, *Sykes*, 7682.
suberistatus, *Cab.*, 9859.
—, *Jacq.*, 10747.
—, *V.*, 5304.
subelegans, *Bp.*, 8770.
—, *Less.*, 8769.
—, *Reich.*, 8761.
subfasciata, *Ramsd.*, 2007.
subflava, *Gm.*, 2759.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 2761.
—, *Heugl.*, 6713.
—, *V.*, 6713.
subflavescens, *Cab.*, 5813.
= ? 5812, *apud Finsch.*
—, *Elliot*, = 2924.
subfulvus, *Sclat.*, 2311.
subfurcatus, *Bl.*, 724.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 1663.
subfusca, *Gould*, 811.
subfuscatus, *Less.*, 7929.
subguttatus, *Reich.*, = 2412.
subhemachala, *Hodgs.*, 7642.
subhemachalana, *Hodgs.*, = 7642.
subhemalyanus, *Hodgs.*, 2563.
subhimachalus, *Hodgs.*, = 7642.
subhimalayana, *Hodgs.*, 2520.
—, —, 2806.
subhutu, *Less.*, 936.
subis, *L.*, 886.
subispida, *Brechm.*, = 1151.
sublacteus, *Cass.*, 6021.
—, *Verr.*, 6019.
sublarvatus, *v. Müll.*, 6582.
sublunatus, *Tem.*, 7867.
submexicanus, *Sunderl.*, 8831.
subminutus, *Midd.*, 10313.
subniger, *G. R. Gr.*, 161.
—, *V.*, 320.
—, *p.*, *Bl.*, 162.
suboeraceum, *Swinh.*, ex *Tenasserim*, 41979.
subocularis, *Gould*, 2012.
—, *Less.*, 8764.
subpagana, *Sclat. & S.*, 5320, = 5319, *apud Sclat.*
subphragmitis, *Brechm.*, 2964.
subpilaris, *Brechm.*, = 3673.
subtipopsittacus, *Brechm.*, = 7633.
subplacens, *Sclat.*, 5321.
subprocurvus, *Reich.*, = 2426.
subrosea, *Swinh.*, ex *S. China*, 2151^a.
subroseus, *Shaw*, 6292.
subrufescens, *Bocage*, ex *W. Afr.*, 3881^a.
—, *Sclat.*, 931.
subruficapilla, *Smith*, 2739.
—, *p.*, *Finsch*, 2790.
subruficollis, *Bl.*, 7886.
—, *V.*, 10283.
subrufinus, *Cab. & H.*, 8573.
subrufus, *Jerd.*, 4121.
subsocuta, *Hodgs.*, = 864, *nec* 866.
substrinata, *Heugl.*, = 89.
—, *Sclat.*, 1046.
—, *Smith*, 2734, = 2731, *apud Sharpe.*
subsulfureus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8469.
subsulphurea, *Fras.*, 8469.
subtectus, *Sclat.*, 1021.
subterranea, *Sop.*, 10686.
subtorquata, *Sw.*, 7379.
subtorquatus, *Smith*, 9658.
subtridactyla, *Hasselq.*, 9457.
—, —, 9981.
subtypicus, *Hodgs.*, 299.
subulata, *S. G. Gm.*, 10674.
subulatus, *Cab.*, 7172.
—, *Gould*, 929.
—, *Spir.*, 2340.
subulirostris, *Bp.*, 11000.
subunicolor, *Hodgs.*, 4179.
subvinacea, *Lavr.*, 9278.
subviridis, *Nutt. & Polz.*, 5399.
—, *Tick.*, 3372.
—, —, 4725.
succincta, *Li ht.*, 4912.
Suchii, *Sw.*, 6906.
—, *Fig.*, 6486.
Suekesii, *Schl.*, 8270.
Suekleyi, *Cass.*, 10780.
—, *Lavr.*, 10918.
succica, *Alum.*, 3197.
—, *Blas.*, 3198.
succica, *L.*, 3196.
—, *β. Bl.*, 3198.
—, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3200.
succicondes, *Hodgs.*, 3198.
Sueuri, *V.*, 5118.
sufflator, *Daud.*, = 298 ?
suffuscula, *Bechst.*, = 2014 ?
sugimbinda, *Bechst.*, = 1313.
suimanga, *Poll.*, = 1293.
suinda, *V.*, 527.
suiriri, *V.*, 5365.
sula, *L.*, 11109.
sulacensis, *Schl.*, 130.
—, —, 333.
sulcatus, *Reinw.*, 7891.
—, *Sw.*, 7973.
sulcirostris, *Sw.*, 8913.
sulcistrois, *Brandt*, 11149.
—, *Gould*, 11150.
—, *Leach*, 8418.
—, *Spir.*, 6475.
—, *Sw.*, 8913.
—, *Wagl.*, 7192.
—, *Wall.*, 10381.
sulfurascens, *D'Orb.*, 3610.
—, *Reich.*, 2318.
sulfurata, *Hartl. & F.*, 7486.
sulfuratus, *Less.*, = 7929 ?
sulfurea, *V.*, = 8388.
sulfureipectus, *Hartl. & F.*, = 6047.
sulfureopectus, *Less.*, 6047.
sulfureus, *Reich.*, 6582.
—, *v. Roseub.*, 8388.
— major, *&c.*, *Bourj.*, 8391.
sulfuriventer, *Reich.*, 8759.
sulphuraceus, *Hartl.*, 5560.
—, *Spir.*, *Less.*, = 982.
sulphurascens, *Li ht.*, 2318.
—, *Tem.*, 4018.
sulphurata, *L.*, 7486.
—, *Tem.*, 7689, *hgc*
sulphurea.
—, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7494.
—, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 7681.
sulphuratus, *Burns.*, 5424.
—, *D'Orb.*, 5420.
—, *L.*, 5419.

- sulphuratus, *Lafr.*, 8481.
 —, *Max.*, 5439.
 —, *Müll.*, 4028.
 —, *Sw.*, 5425.
 sulphurea, *Bechst.*, 3592.
 —, *Gm.*, 8388.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3593.
 —, *Less.*, 8395.
 —, *Spix.*, 5355.
 —, *Tem.*, 7680.
 —, *Wall.*, 3146.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8396.
 sulphureipectus, *Bp.*, = 6047.
 sulphuricipygus, *Sclat.*, 5451.
 sulphureopectus, *Jard.*, = 6047.
 sulphurescens, *Lavr.*, = 5372.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5376.
 —, *Spix.*, 5370.
 —, *♀*, *Spix.*, 5369.
 sulphureus, *Begbie*, 1000.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8388.
 —, *Eyton*, 8498.
 —, *Gould*, 962.
 —, *Hahn*, 8390.
 —, *Less.*, 8387.
 —, *Spix.*, 985.
 —, *Tem.*, 4028.
 sulphurifera, *Burm.*, 2268.
 sultanea, *Jerd.*, 3389.
 sultaneus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 448.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 169.
 —, —, 3388.
 —, —, 8643.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8644.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8645.
 sultanus, *Less.*, 448.
 sumatranus, *Bp.*, 4720.
 —, *Less.*, 3389.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, var., 7866.
 —, *Raffl.*, 444.
 —, —, 10106.
 sumatranum, *Bp.*, 521.
 sumatranus, *Bl.*, 8881.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Less.*, 6267.
 —, *Raffl.*, 921.
 —, —, 1202.
 —, —, 8248.
 —, —, 8884.
 —, —, 10265.
 sumatrensis, *Cuv.*, 8885.
 —, *Lafr.*, 232.
 —, *Müll.*, 5077.
 sumbawensis, *Schl.*, 4303.
 Sumichrasti, *De Sauss.*, 6549.
 —, *Lavr.*, ex Mexico, 7347^a.
 sumptuosa, *Less.*, 6813.
 sumptuosus, *Less.*, 6903.
 —, —, 8630^a.
 sundara, *Hodgs.*, 4875.
 Sundevallii, *Bp.*, 6638.
 —, —, 9182.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9176.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2132.
 sunia, *Hodgs.*, 464.
 —, var. rufus, *Bl.*, 470.
 superba, *Davies*, 2529.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9121.
 —, *Knip & Prév.*, 9159.
 —, *Lath.*, 1274.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6354.
 —, *Scop.*, 6254.
 —, *Shaw*, 2876.
 —, —, 5617.
 —, *V.*, 1313.
 —, —, 1952.
 superbus, *Buller*, 8257.
 —, *Fras.*, 8188.
 —, *L.*, 9583.
 —, *Müll.*, 6337.
 —, *Pall.*, 5689.
 —, *Penn.*, 1213.
 —, *Shaw*, 102.
 —, —, 1758.
 —, *Tem.*, 9158.
 superciliare, *Natt.*, 533.
 superciliaris, *Bl.*, 476.
 —, —, 4105.
 —, —, 4834.
 —, —, 4835.
 —, —, 4904.
 —, —, 6315.
 —, —, 7244.
 —, —, 9719.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10035.
 —, *Cab.*, 5387.
 —, *Eyton*, 10392.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Fras.*, 2167.
 —, *Gould*, 3311.
 —, *Gr.*, 9484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 590.
 —, —, 9498.
 —, *Hay*, 4780.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3190.
 —, *Ill.*, 9483.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3176.
 —, —, 4833.
 —, *Kreling*, = 3941.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7062.
 superciliaris, *Lavr.*, ex Puna I., 2504^a.
 —, —, 3436.
 —, —, 5242.
 —, —, ex Venezuela?, 5250^a.
 —, —, 5437.
 —, *Licht.*, 2305.
 —, —, 3868.
 —, *Lund*, ex Brazil, 5404^a.
 —, *Max.*, 4494.
 —, —, nec *Licht.*, = 4598, apud *Pelz.*
 —, —, 5310.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, *Müll.*, = 4669.
 —, *Natt. & Bp.*, 6484.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7615.
 —, *Pelz.*, 67.
 —, *Reich.*, 1119.
 —, *Sandb.*, 944.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5302.
 —, *Smith*, 370.
 —, *Spix.*, 7084.
 —, —, 7089.
 —, *Tem.*, 2840.
 —, —, 8764.
 —, *Tick. & Bl.*, 3090.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9946.
 —, *V.*, 388.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, —, 11066.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4350.
 —, —, 9415.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 3091.
 superciliata, *Aud.*, 10781.
 superciliosa, *Bodd.*, 3478.
 —, *Bp.*, 10781.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9484.
 —, *Gm.*, 3067.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Gould*, 3304.
 —, *Gr.*, 9719.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1119.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3450.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10538.
 —, *L.*, 1193.
 —, *Müll.*, 10647.
 —, *Reich.*, 1193.
 —, *Salv.*, 7341.
 —, *Schl.*, 10647.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Me-rida, 5177^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 536.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3868.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6092.
 —, *Sw.*, 2785.
 —, —, 5381.
 —, —, 7344.

- superciliosa*, Sw., 7166.
 —, *Tem.*, 10464.
 —, *V.*, 6663.
 —, *Wall.*, 3133.
 —, —, 4860.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 3453.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 5356.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1120.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 2776.
superciliosum, *Licht.*,
 10781.
superciliosus, *Bl.*, 5973.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8870.
 —, *Ernest*, 7585.
 —, *Gm.*, 5459.
 —, *Gould*, 2015.
 —, —, 4278.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8764.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8971.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 8949.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10045.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5968.
 —, *L?*, 320.
 —, —, 1204.
 —, —, 1517.
 —, *Lath.*, 5971, = 5969,
apud Tristr.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 6656.
 —, *Less.*, 371, *nec* *su-*
perciliaris.
 —, —, 1590.
 —, *Licht.*, 1205.
 —, —, 2370.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6657.
 —, —, 7273.
 —, *Sw.*, 944.
 —, —, 3541.
 —, —, 5950.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, —, 6050, =
 6047.
 —, —, 10411.
 —, *V.*, 1511.
 —, *v. Ernest*, 7585.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4069.
 —, *Wald.*, 5976.
suratensis, *Gm.*, 3891.
 —, —, 6281.
 —, —, 9315.
surda, *Ill.*, 8364.
surinamensis, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 4550.
 —, —, 10525.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Gould*, 3105.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6886.
 —, *Lath.*, 1450.
 —, *Spal.*, 1719.
 —, *Steph.*, 1721.
surinamus, *L.*, 5604.
surinamus, *L.*, 6886.
 —, —, 7374.
surucua, *V.*, 981.
Susani, *Mull.*, 3945.
susurrans, *Jard.*, 2400.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2410.
sutoria, *Gm.*, 2687.
svarbag, *Brinn.*, 10822.
Swainsoni, *Baird*, 5764.
 —, *Bp.*, 50.
 —, —, 3871.
 —, *Cab.*, 3682.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5524.
 —, *Dism.*, 8005.
 —, *Gould*, 5079.
 —, —, 5422.
 —, —, 9116.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1012.
 —, —, 6856.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 7282.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3050.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5610.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Less.*, 1730.
 —, —, 1943.
 —, —, 5058.
 —, —, 10049.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5443.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7281.
 —, *Sclat.*, 835.
 —, —, 932.
 —, *Smith*, 370.
 —, —, = 1083, *nec*
 1084.
 —, —, 4137.
 —, —, 9650.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Fig.*, 265.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 49.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 57.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 58.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 59.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 7925.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 7926.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*,
 7283.
Swainsonii, *And.*, 3164.
 —, *Math.*, 8762.
 —, *Fig.*, 265.
Swanzii, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantec.*,
 2794.
Swindereni, *Finsch*, 8369.
Swindermiana, *Kuhl.*,
 8369.
Swinhoei, *Cab. & H.*,
 9002.
Swinhoii, *Bl.*, 632.
 —, *Gould*, 9609.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3400, = 3399,
juv., *apud Tristr.*
syama, *Hodgs.*, 227.
syantica, *Heugl.*, ex *N.E.*
Afr., 3254.
sybilla, *Cab.*, 3276.
 —, *Gm.*, 3277.
sycobia, *Peters*, 6333.
Sykesi, *Less.*, 356.
 —, *Smith*, 9736.
Sykesii, *Jerd.*, 4111.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5106.
sylphia, *Less.*, 1850.
sylvanus, *Hodgs.*, 3666.
sylvatica, *Bl.*, 2715.
 —, *Desfont.*, 9729.
 —, *Gosse*, 3391.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2716.
 —, *Müll.*, 390.
 —, *Shaw*, 500.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2961, =
 ? 2960, *apud Layard.*
 —, *Tick.*, 776.
 —, —, 3282.
 —, —, 9167.
 —, *V.*, 10225.
 —, —, 10664.
sylvestris, *Brehm.*, = 539.
 —, —, = 2562.
 —, —, 3037.
 —, —, = 3153.
 —, —, = 3562.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, —, = 6306.
 —, —, = 7166.
 —, —, = 7683.
 —, —, 9832.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, —, = 10352.
 —, —, 10561.
 —, *Forst.*, 9402.
 —, *Gamb.*, = 2614, *apud*
Baird, *nec* 2623.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6292.
 —, *Juq. & Puch.*,
 2068.
 —, *Less.*, 7869.
 —, *Macquill.*, 10352.
 —, *Reich.*, 9311.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10367.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, *Steph.*, 10682.
 —, *Tem.*, 3919.
 —, *V.*, 7866.
 —, —, 9280.
 —, —, 9626.
 —, *Wall.*, 328.
sylvia, *Desm.*, 5271
 —, *Gould*, 1076.
 —, *L.*, 3012.
 —, *Pall.*, 3013.
 —, *Scop.*, 7166.
sylvia da *Jerd.*, 5986
 —, *Lath.*, 3016

- sylvicola, *V.*, 9871.
 —, *Wall.*, 466.
 —, *Wils.*, 5757.
 sylvicultrix, *Swinh.*, 3054,
 = 3063, *apud Tristr.*
 sylvicella, *Lath.*, = 3013.
 —, *Tem.*, 1333.
 sylviculus, *Tem.*, 2464.
 sylvietta, *Heugl.*, 2778.
 sylvioides, *Lafr.*, 2466.
 sylviolus, *Licht.*, 5301, *nee*
sylvicola.
 syna, *Müll.*, 1140.
 symbonomus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9024.
 syndactylus, *Sw.*, 4042.
 syngemicos, *v. d. Mühle*,
 10249.
 cynoica, *Bp.*, 9808.
 —, *Tem.*, 7524.
 syriaca, *Ehr.*, 2485.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3697.
 —, —, 7497.
 syriacus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8556.
 —, *Taczan.*, 8552.
 —, *Ferr.*, 8548.
 syrinx, *Kittl.*, 2948.
 syrmatophorus, *Gould*,
 1516.
 —, —, 10108.
 tabuensis, *Bechst.*, 8011.
 —, *Gm.*, 6363.
 —, —, 8018.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 8017.
 —, *Lath.*, 8011.
 —, *Steph.*, 2051.
 —, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 8015.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & Hartl.*,
 6364.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8017.
 tacazze, *Stanl.*, 1329.
 tacazziana, *Heugl.*, =
 1329.
 tachardus, *Bree*, 39.
 —, *David.*, 238.
 —, *Hartl.*, 41.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 40.
 tachiro, *V.*, 301.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 309.
 tachydroma, *Boie*, =
 3248.
 tachydromus, *Tem.*, 9729.
 tachypetes, *Tem.*, 9468.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9470.
 Tacksmowskii, *Ferr.*,
 10327.
 tadorna, *L.*, 10618.
 tadornoides, *Jard. & S.*,
 10622.
 taeniata, *Boiss.*, 6870.
 —, *Dubus*, 3479.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 412.
 —, *Peale*, 10796.
 —, *Shaw*, 1431.
 taenionotus, *Reich.*, 8798.
 taenioptera, *Bp.*, 5166.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, =
 6583^a.
 —, *Glog.*, 7637.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4265.
 —, *p.*, *Glog.*, 7636.
 taeniopterus, *Reich.*,
 6583.
 taeniurus, *Cab.*, 251.
 —, *Tsch.*, 55.
 Taffmanni, *Muls. & V.*,
 1670.
 taha, *Smith*, 6645.
 tahapisi, *Smith*, 7721.
 tahatahi, *Smith*, 6573.
 tahitensis, *Boie*, 811.
 tahitiacus, *Peale*, 9614.
 tahitica, *Gm.*, 811.
 tahitiensis, *Gm.*, 10246.
 —, —, 10412.
 taigoor, *Eyton*, 9749.
 —, *Sykes*, 9751.
 taisanowskia, *Ferr.*,
 10327.
 taitensis, *Less.*, 811.
 —, —, 9131.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, *Reich.*, 9131.
 —, —, 9132.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9077.
 taitianus, *Gm.*, 8167.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 8167.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8167.
 taitiense, *Lath.*, 10412.
 taitius, *Gm.*, 9077.
 taiva, *Cuv.*, 1221.
 taivanus, *Gould*, 6077.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 4194.
 taiwana, *Swinhoe*, =
 3586.
 taiwanus, *Swinh.*, =
 4194.
 talacoma, *Smith*, 5994.
 talatala, *Smith*, 1285.
 Talpacoti, *Sw.*, 9341.
 tamajac, *Levaill.*, = 1026.
 tamaricis, *Tristr.*, 616.
 tamatia, *Gm.*, 1024.
 tamsuicus, *Swinh.*, 9001.
 tanagra, *Schl.*, 4201.
 tanagrinus, *Spix*, 6518.
 tanolo, *Gould*, 8675.
 tanki, *Buchan.*, 9735.
 tannensis, *Forst.*, 10464.
 —, *Lath.*, 9100.
 tanypterus, *Licht.*, 175.
 —, *a.*, *Blas.*, 171.
 —, *β.*, *Blas.*, 174.
 —, *γ.*, *Blas.*, = 175.
 —, *δ.*, *Blas.*, 172.
 Tao, *Tem.*, 9857 (= *canus*,
Wagl., 9866; = *Wed-*
dellii, *Bp.*, 9865, *p.*,
apud Pelz.).
 tapera, *Cab.*, 896.
 —, *L.*, 896.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 895.
 tarabe, *Gm.*, 8343.
 taranta, *Stanl.*, 8368.
 taranta, *Bourj.*, 8368.
 tarayensis, *Hodgs.*, 381.
 —, —, 10039.
 tarda, *L.*, 9913.
 taria, *Müll.*, 7192.
 Tarnii, *King*, 2536.
 Tarrali, *Bp.*, 9181.
 tarsata, *Hodgs.*, = 94.
 tartaria, *Steph.*, = 7786.
 tartarica, *Pull.*, 7786.
 tartaricus, *Pull.*, 9989.
 —, *V.*, 9471.
 tatao, *L.*, 6927.
 —, *Max.*, 6930.
 tataupa, *Tem.*, 9870.
 tavoua, *V.*, 10489.
 tawa, *Boie*, = 1221.
 Taylori, *Selat.*, 5427.
 tecellata, *Lafr.*, 2616.
 —, *Tem.*, 2236.
 tectirostris, *Hodgs.*, 4250.
 tectorum, *Jerd.*, ex *Cachar*
Hills, = 730.
 tectrix, *Sharpe*, = 2827.
 tectus, *Bodd.*, 1019.
 —, —, 9975.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1020.
 tedia, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7170.
 teesa, *Frankl.*, 137.
 telasco, *Less.*, 7570.
 telephonus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8099, *nee* *telophonus*.
 telescophthalma, *Garn.*,
 4804.
 Telfairii, *Fig.*, 10201.
 temerarius, *Nutt.*, 193.
 temia, *David.*, 6159.
 Temmincki, *Koch*, 10311.
 Temminckii, *Boie*, 10568.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1779.
 —, *Erandt*, 3323, =
 3322, *apud Tristr.*
 —, —, 10815.
 —, —, 10814.
 —, —, 10815.

- Temminckii*, *Cab. & H.*, 8507.
 —, *Cuv.*, 999.
 —, *Gould*, 714.
 —, —, 991.
 —, *Gr.*, 9623.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9018.
 —, —, 9615.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5062.
 —, —, 8503.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 1367.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9625.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8108.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2392.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10315.
 —, *Less.*, 921.
 —, —, 1764.
 —, —, 2461.
 —, *Math.*, 8502.
 —, —, 8583.
 —, *Müll.*, 1317.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5081.
 —, *Pel.*, 271.
 —, *Reich.*, 10044.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, —, 10232.
 —, *Steph.*, 9785.
 —, *Streub.*, 783.
 —, *Sw.*, 10638.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9525.
 —, *V.*, 899.
 —, *Fig.*, 2532.
 —, —, 3858.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 —, —, 9229.
 —, *Wall.*, 9173.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 9171.
temmura, *Tem.*, 6146.
temnurus, *Tem.*, 988.
temporalis, *Jerd.*, = 2976.
 —, *Lath.*, 6794.
 —, *Scat.*, 2365.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4097.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6291.
tenebricosa, *Gould*, 579.
tenebrio, *Tem.*, 1057.
tenebrosa, *Gould*, 10496.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5839.
 —, *Mar.*, 1059.
 —, *Pall.*, 1057.
 —, *Schl.*, 10497.
tenebrosus, *Lath.*, 4274.
tenella, *Cab.*, 2785.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2157.
 —, —, 2843.
 —, *Licht.*, 4350.
tenellipes, *Swinh.*, 3059.
tenellus, *Cab. & H.*, 983.
 —, *Hugl.*, 10011.
tenera, *Brehm.*, = 9311.
teneriffe, *Less.*, 3367.
Tengmalui, *Gm.*, 551.
 —, *Rich.*, 555.
tennesaei, *V.*, 3458.
tenuiceps, *Hodgs.*, 10.
 —, —, 3074.
tenuifasciatus, *Lavr.*, 4588.
tenuipennis, *Dum.*, 1217.
tenuipunctatus, *Lafr.*, 4581.
tenuirostre, *Eyton*, 9091.
tenuirostris, *Antin.*, = 13.
 —, *Aud.*, 10877.
 —, *Bl.*, 4398.
 —, —, 11084.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2930.
 —, —, = ? 2972.
 —, —, = 3615.
 —, *Eyton*, 10827.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10202.
 —, *Gould*, 2110.
 —, —, 2506.
 —, —, 3302.
 —, *Gr.*, 9019.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6884.
 —, —, 9294.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9015.
 —, —, 10301.
 —, *Jard. & Selby*, 5072.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8402.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2211.
 —, —, 2507.
 —, *Lath.*, 2014.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10011.
 —, *Less.*, 9053.
 —, —, 11089.
 —, *Licht.*, 2433.
 —, *Moore*, 6206.
 —, *Müll.*, 9008.
 —, *Peale*, 11088.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2183.
 —, —, 2360.
 —, *Radde*, 11008.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6362.
 —, *Schl.*, 10849.
 —, —, 10850.
 —, —, 11085.
 —, *Sw.*, 3610.
 —, —, 6487.
 —, —, 6537.
 —, —, 7006.
 —, *Tem.*, 10201.
 —, —, 10846.
 —, —, 11007.
 —, —, 11086.
 —, —, 11122.
tenuirostris, *V.*, 10241.
 —, *Ferr.*, 8992.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 9018.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11087.
tephras, *Malm.*, 10637.
tephrocephalus, *V.*, 1632.
tephrocotis, *Natt.*, 3502.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 7657.
tephrodes, *Reich.*, 11089.
tephrodops, *Wagl.*, 8732.
tephrogynus, *Jard. & S.*, 4004.
tephrolama, *Jard.*, 1319.
tephrolamius, *G. R. Gr.*, 4012.
tephroleuca, *V.*, 10285.
tephronotus, *Günth.*, 3397.
 —, *Fig.*, 5954.
tephropleura, *Gould*, 2100.
tephys, *Jard. & S.*, 2320.
terat, *Bodd.*, 5113.
 —, *Cass.*, 5121.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 5123.
terek, *Lath.*, 10265.
terekensis, *Steph.*, 10265.
teresita, *Antin.*, 1934.
tereticollis, *Lafr.*, 11089.
termatensis, *V.*, 8061.
terpna, *Cab.*, 1615.
terrestris, *Burch.*, 8837.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3814.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9125.
 —, *Jard.*, 2229.
 —, *Shaw*, 8042.
 —, *Smith*, 2738.
 —, *Sw.*, 3978.
terricolor, *Hodgs.*, 4108.
 —, —, 4865.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 2239.
tersa, *L.*, 7118.
tessellata, *G. R. Gr.*, 2616.
tessellatus, *Lafr.*, 2616.
testacea, *Gmel.*, 3635.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 6844.
testaceus, *Tem.*, 4131.
 —, *v. Ern.*, 272.
tetema, *Ill.*, 4418.
tethys, *Bp.*, 10851.
tetraculus, *Pall.*, 10782.
tetraoides, *Gm.*, 9412.
tetrastigma, *Rüpp.*, 638.
tetrax, *L.*, 9914.
 —, *Rob.*, 9338.
tetrix, *L.*, 9822.
 —, *var. γ*, *Gm.*, = 9821
texanus, *Lavr.*, 9778.
texensis, *Graud.*, 5351.

- texensis*, Giraud, 7186.
 —, Lawr., 698.
textilis, Less., 2894.
 —, Quoy & G., 2893.
 —, Tem., 9707.
textor, Gm., 6557.
textrix, Aud., 2832.
 —, Licht., 6604.
 —, V., 2827.
teydea, Webb & V., 7170.
thagus, Mol., 11160.
thalacoma, Bp., = 5994.
thalassina, Bp., 4896.
 —, Natl., 8342.
 —, Strickl., 6973.
 —, Sw., 841.
 —, —, 4895.
 —, —, 10158.
 —, Tem., 6132.
thalassinus, Sw., 1606.
 —, V., 8108.
 —, p., Jard., 1604.
thalassoides, Cab., 4896.
thamnophiloides, Nordm., 5151.
 —, Spir., 5140.
 —, Voigt, 4443.
thamnophilus, Decken, 6035.
tharus, Mol., 35.
thaumantias, Bp., 1623.
 —, L., 1639.
thebaica, Würt., = 876.
thelæ, Brehm, 7762.
Thelotii, Less., 2272.
thenca, Mol., 3823.
theomacha, Bp., 405.
Theophilei, Prev. & D. M., 1259^a.
Theresaæ, Des Murs, 4451.
Theresiæ, De Silva, 1638.
thermophilus, Hodgs., 177.
 —, —, 3652.
 —, Sclat., 8929.
thibetanum, Bp., 9563.
 —, p., Bp., 9564.
thibetanus, Gould, 10984.
 —, Hodgs., 6182.
 —, Natl., 8744.
 —, p., Elliot, 9564.
 —, p., Elliot, 9565.
 —, p., Elliot, 9566.
thilius, Mol., 3833.
 —, —, 6477.
 —, p., Cab., 6478.
 —, p., Cass., 6479.
thomensis, Gm., 10744.
 —, Hartl., 568.
thoracica, Bl., 2950.
 —, Ill., 7462.
 —, Licht., 4041.
thoracica, Müll., 3594.
 —, Shaw, 2842.
 —, Tem., 4702.
 —, —, 6933.
 —, —, 9699.
thoracicum, Tem., 1444.
thoracicus, Cuv., 120.
 —, Gamb., 9766.
 —, Less., 8723.
 —, Licht., 194.
 —, Salv., 2591.
 —, Sclat., 2425.
 —, —, 2542.
 —, Tem., 184.
 —, —, 5789.
 —, —, 9750.
 —, Tsch., 2658.
 —, p., Bp., 1441.
 —, p., Hartl., 121.
 —, p., Hartl., 122.
Thouini, Dwn., 1217.
threnodes, Cab. & H., 9017.
threnothorax, Müll. & S., 4970.
thulensis, Malmg., 10706.
Thura, Bp., 7519.
thyroideus, Cass., 8618.
tiara, G. R. Gr., 9633.
tiarata, Bp., 9633.
tibetanus, Gould, 9472.
 —, —, 9817.
 —, Hodgs., 6175^a.
 —, —, 9593.
tibialis, Cass., 859.
 —, Daud., 188.
 —, Lawr., 6894.
 —, —, 7551.
 —, Sclat., ex — ? , 8189^a.
 —, Sw., 6456.
 —, Verr., 275, = 309, apud Gurn.; = ? 301, Finsch & H.
tibicen, Lath., 6062.
 —, Quoy & G., 6063.
tibicens, Licht., 2908.
Tiekelli, Bl., 3944.
Tiekellia, Bl., 1425.
 —, —, 4882.
Tiekellii, Bl., 3988.
 —, —, 4095.
 —, —, 4199.
 —, —, 7916.
tiga, Gr., 8752.
 —, Horsf., 8751.
tigrens, Blanf., = 794^a.
tigrina, Gm., 3465.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, Müll., 10169.
 —, Souancé, 8144.
tigrina, Tem., 9315.
 —, —, 9316.
 —, V., 3490.
 —, —, 8699.
tigrinus, Bl., 5972.
tigus, Müll., 3966.
timneh, Fras., 8269.
timoriensis, Bp., 6204.
 —, —, 9421.
 —, Cuv., 10111.
 —, Müll., 2088.
 —, Müll. & S., 5118.
 —, Souancé, 8390.
 —, Wall., 2907.
tincta, Cass., 2865.
 —, p., Heugl., = 2864^a.
tingitanus, Bp., 553.
tinniens, Gm., 4403.
 —, Licht., 2737.
tinnuncula, Brehm, = 203.
tinnuncularius, V., 215.
tinnunculoides, Tem., 215.
tinnunculus, L., 203.
 —, Waagl., 8721.
tinouch, V., 6398.
tintillon, Webb & V., 7169.
tintinnabulans, Swinh., 2806.
tintinnabulatus, Gm., 4439.
tinus, Lath., 320.
 —, Swinh., ex Haiman, = 730.
tiphia, Jerd., 4726.
 —, L., 4725.
 —, Vig., 4727.
 —, p., Jerd., = 4726.
 —, var., Sundev., 4726.
tiriacula, Bodd., 8155.
tiriba, Less., 8124.
tirica, Gm., 8155.
tiriri, Tem., 5557.
tithys, Hutt., 3153.
 —, Scop., 3154.
tityroides, Less., 5586.
titys, Brehm, = 3154.
tixierus, Gosse, 7423.
tobacci, Gm., 1623.
tobagensis, Lath., 1629.
Tocard, V., 7925.
 —, p., G. R. Gr., 7926.
tocazze, Bp., = 1329.
toco, Müll., 7921.
 —, p., Pelz., 7922.
togetus, L., 9833.
toitoi, Garn., 3395.
Tolmieci, Nutt., 3505.
Tolmieci, Towns., 3505.
tolteca, Müll., 7346.

- tolu, *Gm.*, 8971.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8959.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8971.
 tombacea, *Spiz.*, 1232.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 1233.
 tomentosa, *Spiz.*, 9531.
 tonganensis, *Less.*, 1406.
 topela, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 6766^a.
 torda, *L.*, 10774.
 torotoro, *Less.*, 1140.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1141.
 torquata, *Antin.*, 4942.
 —, *Baird.*, 3526.
 —, *Bl.*, 7782.
 —, *Boie.*, 874.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3607.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 1464.
 —, —, 7333.
 —, *Forst.*, 10802.
 —, *Friseh.*, 10575.
 —, *Gm.*, 875.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 5716.
 —, —, 7780.
 —, —, 10583.
 —, *Hahn.*, 1040.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3277.
 —, —, 3278.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10031.
 —, *Keul.*, = 879.
 —, *L.*, 1186.
 —, —, 3276.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2290.
 —, —, 7467.
 —, *Leach.*, 9243.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, —, 6669.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10866.
 —, *Max.*, 2291.
 —, *Mess.*, 10672.
 —, *Mey.*, 10026.
 —, *Mill.*, 10155.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 7352.
 —, *Sw.*, 2099.
 —, —, 4930.
 —, *Tem.*, 6180.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1188.
 —, —, 4475.
 —, *V.*, 3448.
 —, —, 10090.
 —, —, 10666.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1041.
 —, *Waterb.*, 4949.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 4941.
 torquatula, *Forst.*, 10022.
 torquatium, *Daud.*, 536.
 —, *♀*, *Kaup.*, 538.
 torquatus, *Bodd.*, 4429.
 —, —, 8051.
 —, —, 8723.
 torquatus, *Boiss.*, 1781.
 —, *Bp.*, 10700.
 —, *Brehm.*, 614.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10735.
 —, *Cuv.*, 265.
 —, —, 327.
 —, *Dum.*, 8422.
 —, *Finseh.*, 8060.
 —, *Gm.*, 650.
 —, —, 7943.
 —, —, 8377.
 —, —, 9987.
 —, *Gould.*, 9753.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8050.
 —, *L.*, 3720.
 —, —, 10375.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7029.
 —, *Lath.*, 1210.
 —, —, 5853.
 —, *Leach.*, 9575.
 —, —, 9998.
 —, *Less.*, 6228.
 —, *Licht.*, 779.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 —, *Risso.*, 10299.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6672.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 5135.
 —, *Scat.*, 4637.
 —, *Sw.*, 1082.
 —, —, 4636.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, *Tem.*, 9575.
 —, *V.*, 7018.
 —, *Vig.*, 8050.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 329.
 —, *v. Kreling.*, 8487.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10047.
 —, *Wils.*, 8818.
 —, *p.*, *Finseh.*, 8058.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1784.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup.*, 328.
 —, *p.*, *Vig.*, 8051.
 —, *var.*, *Bl.*, 9244.
 torqueola, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 4675^a.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9693.
 torqueolus, *Bp.*, 7586.
 torquilla, *L.*, 8848.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8849.
 torra, *Buch.*, 10108.
 Torresii, *Gould.*, 11047.
 torrida, *G. R. Gr.*, 8194.
 —, *Scat.*, 4485.
 —, *Scop.*, 7552.
 —, *Wall.*, 4982.
 torridus, *Salv.*, ex Vera-
 gua, 1863^a.
 —, *Scat.*, 5146.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 2181.
 Torringtoni, *Kel.*, 9247.
 totanostrius, *Jard.*, 10046.
 totanus, *Forst.*, 10273.
 —, *Gm.*, 10275.
 —, *L.*, 10276.
 totta, *Gm.*, 7203.
 —, —, 7507.
 toulou, *Müll.*, 8970.
 toulou, *Steph.*, 8971.
 Toussendii, *Verr.*, 302.
 tovi, *Gm.*, 8160.
 — gutture lutco, *Bourj.*,
 8160.
 Townsendi, *Aud.*, 7405.
 —, —, 10070.
 —, —, 10809.
 —, *Leub.*, 11126.
 Townsendii, *Aud.*, 3905.
 —, —, 5572.
 —, —, 10066.
 —, —, 10810.
 —, —, 11125.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3469.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 7407.
 traecal, *Cuv.*, 7786.
 tracheliotus, *Forst.*, 5.
 trachelopyrus, *Malh.*,
 8628.
 trachyactyla, *Wagl.*,
 10335.
 trachyrhynchus, *Lath.*,
 11157.
 traetrac, *Boie.*, 3249.
 Traillii, *Aud.*, 5515.
 —, *Vig.*, 4294.
 tranquilla, *Gould.*, 9287.
 tranquillus, *Gm.*, 1032.
 transandeanus, *Scat.*,
 4598.
 tremulus, *Lafr.*, 3853.
 trencalos, *Bechst.*, = 8.
 triangularis, *Lafr.*, 2404.
 —, *Scat.*, 2405.
 triborhyncha, *Hodgs.*,
 7745.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7747.
 tribrachys, *Shaw.*, 1175.
 tribuchis, *V.*, = 1175.
 tricarunculatus, *Verr.*,
 5687.
 tricaudatus, *Lafr.*, 3818.
 trichas, *L.*, 3503.
 trichoa, *Bp.*, 6804.
 tricholopa, *Reich.*, 1882.
 trichopsis, *Wagl.*, 490.
 —, *p.*, *Scat. & S.*, 495.
 trichorrhis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4747.
 trichorrhos, *Tem.*, 4747.
 trichroa, *Kittl.*, 6806.
 —, *Licht.*, 6931.
 trichura, *G. R. Gr.*, 6806.
 tricinetus, *Sw.*, 9459.
 tricollaris, *V.*, 10002.

- tricolor, *Aud.*, 6472.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8083.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10555.
 —, *Cass.*, 4008.
 —, *Elliot*, 4868.
 —, *Fras.*, 5011.
 —, *Gm.*, 6930.
 —, *Gould*, 3175.
 —, —, 3609.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5995.
 —, —, 10400.
 —, —, 10761.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3932.
 —, —, 4847.
 —, —, 6567.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3162.
 —, —, 4905.
 —, —, 5955.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6314.
 —, —, 9963.
 —, *Kuhl*, 4907. = 4904,
apud Bl.
 —, *Lafr.*, 60.
 —, —, 61.
 —, *Less.*, 1863.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Licht.*, 3515.
 —, *Mikan*, 6124.
 —, *Müll.*, = 1389.
 —, —, 3518, *lege*
tricolora.
 —, —, 6275.
 —, —, 6464.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5535.
 —, *Natt.*, 3104.
 —, *Schl.*, 10401.
 —, *Steph.*, 8187.
 —, —, 8867.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8762.
 —, *V.*, 329.
 —, —, 1182.
 —, —, 3893.
 —, —, 4998.
 —, —, 5208.
 —, —, 6685.
 —, —, 6807.
 —, —, 9976.
 —, —, 10362.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8761.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 6931.
 tricolora, *Müll.*, 3518.
 tridactyla, *Daud.*, 8423.
 —, *Forst.*, 10825.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 1143.
 —, *L.*, 1142.
 —, —, 11017.
 —, *Pall.*, 1246.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, *Reich.*, 1149.
 —, —, = 1149^a.
 tridactyla, var., *Shaw*,
 1143.
 tridactylus, *L.*, 8536.
 —, *Pall.*, 8510.
 —, *Sw.*, 8537.
 —, —, 8751.
 —, *Wils.*, 8539.
 tridens, *Ehrenb.*, 6073.
 trifasciata, *Reich.*, 9365.
 —, *Sw.*, 4533.
 trifasciatus, *Gould*, 3827.
 —, *Licht.*, 10006.
 —, *Natt.*, = 294.
 trifurcatus, *Natt.*, 656.
 —, *Sclat.*, 657.
 trigonigera, *Bp.*, 9262.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9261.
 trigonostigma, *Scop.*, 1416.
 trimaculatus, *Gr.*, 8450.
 —, *Shaw*, 8068.
 —, *Sw.*, 689. = ? 617,
apud Heugl.
 tringoides, *V.*, 10324.
 trinitatis, *Gigl. & S.*,
 10910.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7135.
 trinotatus, *Tem.*, 337.
 triostegus, *Sparrm.*, 4343.
 tripennis, *Schr.*, 549.
 tristigma, *Rüpp.*, 617.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 618.
 tristigmata, *Tem.*, 9445.
 tristis, *Baill.*, 3645.
 —, *Bl.*, 3048.
 —, —, 3919.
 —, —, ex Malacca,
 4016^a ?
 —, *Bp.*, 8883.
 —, *Drap.*, 8434.
 —, *Forst.*, 10850.
 —, *Gosse*, 5536.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 4954.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8838.
 —, *Jard.*, 3039.
 —, *Kaup*, 5606.
 —, *L.*, 6282.
 —, —, 7192.
 —, *Less.*, 1945.
 —, —, 6240.
 —, —, 8880.
 —, *M. Clell.*, 8881.
 —, *Müll.*, 3923.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8839.
 —, *Sw.*, 3741.
 —, —, 3751.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 3749.
 tristoides, *Hodgs.*, 6282.
 Tristrami, *Sclat.*, 6359.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China,
 7699^a; *Strachey*, *p.*,
Swinh.
 tristriata, *Rüpp.*, 7209.
 tristriatus, *Bp.*, 9680.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3542.
 trisulcensis, *Licht.*, 8574.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8581.
 tritici, *Brhm.*, = 2964.
 tritissima, *Wall.*, 6765.
 triton, *Schl.*, 8392.
 —, *Tem.*, 8387.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8393.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8398.
 triurus, *V.*, 3818.
 trivialis, *Bodd.*, = 3614.
 —, *Gm.*, 3640.
 —, *Mont.*, 3645.
 trivirgata, *Gould*, 4798.
 —, *Mar.*, 5356.
 —, *Tem.*, 3087.
 —, —, 4797.
 —, *Verr.*, 2029.
 trivirgatus, *Cuv.*, 278.
 —, *Moore*, 138.
 —, *Smith*, 6053.
 —, *Tem.*, 4097.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3398.
 —, *juv.*, *Bp.*, 280.
 —, *indicus*, *Schl.*, 279.
 trivittatus, *Sclat.*, 4427.
 trocaz, *Heinek.*, 9249.
 —, *p.*, *Heinek.*, 9250.
 trochila, *Bp.*, 9337.
 trochilirostris, *Lafr.*,
 2421.
 —, *Licht.*, 2427.
 trochiloides, *Sunder.*,
 3080.
 trochilus, *Cuv.*, 10020.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3048.
 —, *L.*, 3032.
 —, *var.*, *Blus.*, 3055.
 troglodytes, *Antin.*, 2822.
 —, *Forst.*, 10363.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 748.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 379^a.
 —, *L.*, 2562.
 —, *Less.*, 2662.
 —, *Licht.*, 6690.
 —, *Wils.*, 2566.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 754.
 —, *var. β* , *Gm.*, = 2608.
 —, *var. γ* , *Gm.*, = 2567.
 troglodytoides, *Lafr.*,
 2261.
 troile, *Brünn.*, 10822.
 —, *Elliot*, 10823.
 —, *L.*, 10820.
 —, *Newb.*, 10823.
 tropica, *Gould*, 10865.
 —, *Schl.*, 10866.

- tropicus, *Gm.*, 6237.
 Trowbridgei, *Baird*, 10743.
 Trudeaui, *Aud.*, 9351.
 Trudeauii, *Aud.*, 11027.
 truncatus, *Less.*, 6116.
 truncorum, *Brehm*, = 3697.
 tschagra, *Boie*, 6051.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6057.
 —, *V.*, 6052, = 6057, *apud Rüpp.*
 tschecantschia, *Lepch.*, = 23276.
 tschograva, *Gm.*, 11050.
 tschelicutensis, *Heugl.*, = 1090.
 —, var. major, *Heugl.*, = 1091.
 Tschudii, *Gould*, 1651.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5611.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5510.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4607.
 —, *Schl.*, 8500.
 tszilhoa, *V.*, 10632.
 tuberculifer, *Lafr.*, 5523.
 tuberosa, *Spiz.*, 9535.
 tubiger, *Hodgs.*, 389.
 Tucai, *Licht.*, 7937.
 tuanus, *L.*, 7929.
 —, *Shaw*, 7923.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 tui, *Gm.*, 8161.
 —, —, 8162.
 —, *Ledru.*, 8112.
 —, —, 8115.
 tuipara, *Gm.*, 6158.
 tukki, *Less.*, 8812.
 tumida, *Wall.*, 9176.
 tumultuosa, *Tsch.*, 8311.
 tumulus, *Gould*, 9547.
 Tunstalli, *Lath.*, = 7687.
 tupinieri, *Less.*, 2283.
 Turati, *Muhl.*, 8597.
 Turatii, *Cab. & H.*, 8597.
 —, *Ferr.*, 6029.
 turcius, *Schw. & Kf.*, 9328.
 turcomanus, *Ehrh.*, 110.
 turcosa, *Wall.*, ex Java.
 42679, = puella, *Horsf.*
 turcosus, *Bp.*, 6101.
 turdiformis, *Wagl.*, 6299.
 turdina, *Cab. & H.*, 4416.
 —, *Geb.*, 2917.
 —, *Licht.*, 2452.
 —, *Merr.*, 7773.
 turdina, *Scop.*, 3610.
 turdina, *Burm.*, 2452.
 turdinum, *Morr.*, 5699.
 turdinus, *Morr.*, 3629.
 —, *Nutt. & Pelz.*, 2321.
 —, *Tem.*, 3815.
 turdinus, var. *Lafr.*, 2453.
 turdoides, *Bl.*, 3152.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3790.
 —, *Meyer*, 2917.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5813.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 29179.
 turdus, *Forst.*, 4200.
 Turneri, *Bp.*, 1643.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2512.
 —, *Schl. & S.*, 10726.
 turricola, *Bp.*, 9237.
 turruca, *Brehm*, 6230.
 turtur, *Gm.*, 9319.
 —, *Kohl.*, 10896.
 —, *L.*, 9311.
 —, *Smith.*, 10921.
 —, var. *Rüpp.*, = 9313.
 turturoides, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 tusalia, *Hodgs.*, 9306.
 tuta, *Gm.*, 1131.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1132.
 —, *Peale*, 1120.
 tutu, *Less.*, 913.
 —, *Ranz.*, 911.
 tymbonomus, *Müll.*, 9021.
 tymbonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9024.
 tympanistria, *Fras.*, 9407.
 —, *Tem.*, 9406.
 tympanistrigus, *Müll.*, 3968.
 tympanus, *Bartr.*, 9833.
 Typhon, *Tem.*, 10106.
 typica, *Bp.*, 460.
 —, —, 861.
 —, —, 1672.
 —, —, 1771.
 —, —, 1787.
 —, —, 1788.
 —, —, 1840.
 —, —, 1947.
 —, —, 7034.
 —, —, 7329.
 —, —, 8347.
 —, —, 9310.
 —, —, 10896.
 —, —, 10922.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2845, = 2848, *apud Nutt. & Schl.*
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7797.
 typicum, *Bp.*, 5649.
 typicus, *Bp.*, 7889.
 —, —, 8001.
 —, *Ferr. & G.*, = 375.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1208.
 —, *Less.*, 3913.
 —, *Smith.*, = 153.
 —, —, 373.
 typus, *Bp.*, 195.
 —, —, 1521.
 typus, *Bp.*, 4016.
 —, —, 5627.
 —, —, 8398.
 —, —, 10878.
 —, *Des. Mars.*, 5151.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, *Pucher.*, 10177.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, *Tem.*, 10197.
 tyrannides, *Tick.*, 4849.
 tyrannina, *Lafr.*, 2457.
 —, *Schl.*, 4524.
 tyrannulus, *Licht.*, 5711.
 —, *Müll.*, 5527.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 4713.
 tyrannus, *Gm.*, 5511.
 —, *L.*, 5511.
 —, —, 5561.
 —, *Morr.*, 103.
 —, —, 5562.
 —, *Tagl.*, 102.
 —, var. dominicensis, *Gm.*, 5557.
 tyrianthinus, *Loell.*, 1833.
 Tyro, *G. R. Gr.*, 1064.
 tytis, *Brehm*, = 3274.
 Tytleri, *Beau.*, 4928.
 —, *Bl.*, 2813.
 —, *James.*, 3186.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Jerd.*, 790.
 Tytlerii, *James.*, 4879.
 ualensis, *Strewh.*, 746.
 ubiquitous, *Hodgs.*, 3651.
 ulietanus, *Gm.*, 8025.
 ulietensis, *Gm.*, 3713.
 uliginosus, *Gm.*, 365.
 —, *Phil.*, 10420.
 ulocomus, *Gould*, 7954.
 ultramarina, *Daud.*, 1170.
 —, *Gm.*, 6810.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1456.
 ultramarinus, *Loell.*, 6092.
 —, —, 6126.
 —, *Bp.*, 3397.
 —, —, 6095.
 —, *Kohl.*, 8168.
 ulula, *L.*, 876.
 —, —, 519.
 ululans, *Scr.*, 590.
 umbellata, *Steph.*, 5681.
 —, *Sunder.*, 4991.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10187.
 umbellodes, *Dougl.*, 9833.
 umbellus, *L.*, 9833.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 9834.
 umbilicus, *Less.*, 7153.
 umbria, *Gm.*, 3406.

- umbrata, *Bl.*, =514, *nee*
 447.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10463.
 umbratilis, *Müll.*, 4771.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 472^a, lectia, p., *Swinh.*
 —, p., *Salvad.*, =
 4771^a.
 umbretta, *Gm.*, 10181.
 —, *Licht.*, 2220.
 umbrina, *Cass.*, 10463.
 umbrinovirens, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3040.
 umbrinum, *Huegl.*, 510.
 umbrinus, *Hedenb.*, 6199.
 —, *Huegl.*, =356.
 umbrivirens, *Rüpp.*,
 3040.
 umizusume, *Swinhoe*,
 10813.
 unalascensis, *Penn.*,
 7409.
 unappendiculatus, *Bl.*,
 9852.
 unchall, *Aliq.*, 9296.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9298.
 uncinatus, *Ill.*, 253.
 —, *Lomb.*, 255.
 —, p., *S. M.*, 256.
 uncinatus, *Steph.*, =
 253.
 undata, *Bodd.*, 3003.
 —, *Ep.*, 3024.
 —, *Gm.*, 7762.
 —, *Lath.*, 2762.
 —, *Penn.*, 10300.
 undatus, *Ep.*, 8722.
 —, *Gm.*, 8727.
 —, *Scat.*, 8729.
 —, *Tem.*, 8424.
 —, —, =8537.
 —, p., *Svæder.*, 8727.
 Underwoodi, *Less.*, 1857.
 undina, *Gould*, 10806.
 undosus, *Cuv.*, 8537.
 undulata, *Bl.*, 384.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10339.
 —, *Gm.*, 4838.
 —, —, 10153.
 —, *Jacq.*, 9337.
 —, *Lath.*, 6779.
 —, *Müll.*, 6778.
 —, *Pall.*, 6685.
 —, *Sap.*, 1060.
 —, *Sparra.*, 2010.
 —, *Spir.*, 484.
 undulatus, *Donn.*, 10569.
 —, *Cab.*, 2373.
 —, *Ferst.*, 10270.
 —, *Ill.*, 8425.
 —, *Jerd. & S.*, 2549.
 undulatus, *Mikan*, 4590.
 —, *Shaw*, 7885.
 —, —, 8033.
 —, *Tem.*, 9871.
 —, *V.*, 8537.
 —, *Fig.*, 127.
 unduliger, *Pelz.*, 4594.
 unduliventer, *Rüpp.*, 301.
 unipendiculatus, *Bl.*,
 9852.
 —, *Schl.*, 9852.
 unimbrunneus, *Lafr.*, 2678.
 unilavata, *Hodgs.*, 10329.
 unilavus, *Jerd.*, 10329.
 unicincta, *Cass.*, 9239.
 unicinctus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1106.
 —, *Tem.*, 55.
 —, *Léot.*, =80.
 —, p., *Baird*, 47.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 78.
 unicolor, *Beuk.*, 10816.
 —, *Bl.*, 94.
 —, —, =3715.
 —, —, 4886.
 —, *Ep.*, 5028.
 —, *Ep.*, 3905.
 —, *Des Murs*, 3915.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 62.
 —, *Dubus*, 6106.
 —, *Erman*, 11084.
 —, *Gould*, 2048.
 —, —, 3699.
 —, —, 10898.
 —, *Gr.*, 148.
 —, *Hartl.*, 732.
 —, —, 7367.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, —, 7665.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 718.
 —, *Jerd.*, 746.
 —, —, 9097.
 —, *Kaup*, 5203.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *La Marm.*, 6307.
 —, *Less.*, 2676.
 —, *Licht.*, 1267.
 —, —, 6475.
 —, —, 7451.
 —, —, 7542.
 —, —, 8238.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4569.
 —, —, 5664.
 —, *Sab.*, 9521.
 —, *Scat.*, 4648.
 —, —, 6818.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 5573.
 —, *Shaw*, 8204.
 —, *Tem.*, 110.
 —, *Tick.*, 3796.
 unicolor, *Fig.*, 8024.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1034.
 —, —, =1268.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8205.
 unicoloroides, *Lafr.*,
 2647.
 unidentatus, *Licht.*, 8425.
 —, p., *Verr.*, 8475.
 unifasciata, *Eyton*, 10723.
 unifasciatus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 125.
 unirufa, *Lafr.*, 2258.
 —, *Scat.*, 2677.
 unirufus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8973.
 —, *Cass.*, 5655.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5150.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2349.
 —, —, 2676.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 5653.
 —, p., *Burm.*, 2348.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 5650.
 unisulcata, *Brünn.*,
 10774.
 unitorques, *Du Bus*,
 1041.
 Upcheri, *Tristr.*, 3046.
 upupa, *Wagl.*, 6398.
 uralense, *Pall.*, 512.
 uralensis, *Ep.*, 8553.
 —, *Eversm.*, 9956.
 —, *Licht.*, 2483.
 —, *Pall.*, =376.
 urbica, *L.*, 880.
 —, *Raffl.*, 740.
 —, p., *Blak.*, 882.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 881.
 urbicola, *Des Murs*, 16.
 urbis incola, *Ricord*, 16.
 urica, *Horsf.*, 1216.
 urile, *Gm.*, 11119.
 urinator, *L.*, 10739.
 urinatrix, *Bp.*, 10826.
 —, *Gm.*, 10825.
 urochryseus, *Gould*,
 1587.
 urogalloides, *Middend.*,
 9820.
 —, *Nilss.*, 9821.
 urogallus, *Bp.*, 9821.
 —, *L.*, 9819.
 —, —, 9829.
 uroleuca, *Heine*, 6114.
 urophasianellus, *Dougl.*,
 9829.
 urophasianus, *Bp.*, 9828.
 —, *Fig.*, 10637.
 uropygialis, *Baird*, 8759.
 —, *Ep.*, 5139.
 —, —, 6824.

- uropygialis, *Cab.*, 1161.
 —, —, 5111.
 —, —, 8777.
 —, *Finsch*, 2822.
 —, *Fass.*, 1965.
 —, —, 2756, = 2805,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Gould*, 3122.
 —, —, 5864.
 —, —, 10253.
 —, —, 10261.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 755.
 —, —, 1118.
 —, —, 1366.
 —, —, 5836.
 —, *Hemp. & E.*, 7211.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8470.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6120.
 —, *Laur.*, 870.
 —, —, ex Ecuador,
 5189a.
 —, —, 6121.
 —, —, 6539.
 —, *Licht.*, 7212.
 —, *Schl.*, 10262.
 —, *Selat.*, 3545.
 —, —, 7190.
 —, —, ex Columbia,
 7550p, = aureoventer,
Selat.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6654.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 10260.
 uropygiata, *Max.*, 5139.
 urosticta, *Selat.*, 4561.
 urostictus, *Salvad.*, ex
 Phil. I., 3959a.
 urostigma, *Forst.*, 3407.
 urovang, *Gm.*, 3993.
 urubitinga, *Gm.*, 77.
 —, *Nutt. & Pelz.*, 20.
 —, p., *Lemb.*, 80.
 —, p.?, *Pelz.*, 19.
 urubu, *V.*, 16.
 urneurea, *Less.*, 436.
 urumutum, *Spix*, 9532.
 urutau, *Lafr.*, 608.
 urutaurana, *Drupe*, 102.
 Urvillei, *Quoy & G.*, 849.
 Urvillii, *Less.*, 9549.
 Ussheri, *Sharpe*, ex Fan-
 tee, 4699.
 —, —, 774a.
 usticollis, *Sondr.*, 2853.
 ustulata, *Licht.*, 9361.
 ustulatus, *Nutt.*, 3683.
 ustus, *Selat.*, 186.
 utopiensis, *Müll.*, 10300.
 vagabunda, *Loth.*, 6155.
 —, *Sol.*, 10881.
 vagans, *Bernst.*, 1371.
 —, *Eyton*, 10610.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10610.
 —, *Leach*, 3306.
 —, *Less.*, 1113.
 —, *Müll.*, 9054.
 —, *Selat.*, 10610.
 vagatus, *Cass.*, 8610.
 Vaillantii, *Cab.*, = 3574,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Sv.*, 9066.
 Vaillantii, *Bp.*, 1201, *nee*
Vaillantii.
 —, —, 6178.
 —, —, 8282.
 —, *Cab.*, 3572.
 —, *Less.*, = 7929.
 —, *Muhl.*, 8673.
 —, *Ranz.*, 8481.
 —, *Shaw*, 8498.
 —, *Sv.*, 9656.
 —, *Tem.*, 1092.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8281.
 Valeryi, *Verr.*, 6893.
 valida, *Bl.*, 2719.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2773.
 —, *Peters*, 2892.
 validirostris, *Bl.*, 8582.
 —, *Berm.*, 2302.
 —, *Eyton*, 2447.
 —, *Gould*, 2101.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3064.
 validissimus, *Schl.*, 6203.
 validus, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, *Cab.*, 5520.
 —, *Hine*, 8969.
 —, *Licht.*, 5593.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5147.
 —, *Reinv.*, 8631.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 2379.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2376.
 —, *V.*, 7083.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6206.
 vallisneria, *Wils.*, 10691.
 Vallombrosa, *Bp.*, 3928,
 = 3923.
 vanellodes, *Peale*, 9976.
 vanellus, *L.*, 9950.
 vanikorensis, *Finsch & H.*,
 759.
 —, *Peale*, 1935.
 vanikorensis, *Quoy & G.*,
 756.
 —, —, 3710.
 —, —, 4936.
 Vanwyckii, *Cass.*, 9184.
 varia, *Bechst.*, 10557.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1385.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, *Eyton*, 1099.
 —, —, 1134.
 varia, *Gm.*, 5851.
 —, *L.*, 3417.
 —, —, 3980.
 —, *Lath.*, 9743.
 —, *Müll.*, 6938.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *Schl.*, 6167.
 —, —, 6170.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, *Steph.*, = 7005.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1184.
 —, *Tem.*, 10319.
 —, *Wils.*, 2491.
 variabilis, *Cuv.*, 10357.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9736.
 —, *Koch*, 237.
 —, *Meger.*, 10310.
 —, *Pall.*, 364.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10122.
 —, *Tem.*, 7673.
 varians, *Lafr.*, 6883.
 —, *Lath.*, 6159.
 —, *Steph.*, 10384.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 6829.
 —, p., *Less.*, 6851.
 variatus, *Cuv.*, 315.
 — (major), *Cuv.*, = 318.
 —, p., *Pucher.*, = 316.
 variegata, *Bonn.*, 10885.
 —, *Erckm.*, 89.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10272.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, *Dless.*, 4674.
 —, *Gm.*, 10623.
 —, *Gould*, 10680.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5916.
 —, *J. Geoffr.*, 3915.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5162.
 —, *Lath.*, 6836.
 —, *Licht. & Max.*, 4511.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 411.
 —, *Schl.*, 10357.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, *Selat.*, 5363.
 —, *Scop.*, 10102.
 —, *Steph.*, 3569.
 —, *Sw.*, 4503.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11108.
 —, *V.*, 1091, = 1090,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, —, 6784.
 —, —, 7860.
 —, —, 9739.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8900.
 — melanura, *Booyr.*,
 8127.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 3621

- variegaticeps, *Selat.*, 2329.
 —, —, 2363.
 variegatus, *Bl.*, 3319.
 —, *Burch.*, 9165.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4327.
 —, *Dum.*, 1024.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 5234.
 —, *Gm.*, = 36.
 —, —, 365.
 —, —, 2634.
 —, —, 5684.
 —, —, 8202.
 —, —, 9889.
 —, —, 10416.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7344.
 —, *Hugl.*, = ? 4259,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Lath.*, 8608.
 —, *Leach.*, 8982.
 —, *Less.*, 2001.
 —, —, 8854.
 —, *Pucher.*, 1136.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1222.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, ex Abing-
 don & Bindloes I.,
 7306a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9070.
 —, *Spic.*, 980.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, *Sykes.*, 356.
 —, *V.*, 143.
 —, —, 703.
 —, —, 1219.
 —, —, 3633.
 —, —, 4323.
 —, —, 9013.
 —, —, 10281.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8336.
 —, *Fig.*, 4181.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8580.
 —, p., *Mull.*, 8579.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1220.
 variolosa, *Licht.*, 8693.
 variolosus, *Bp.*, 8688.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 9020.
 varius, *Bartr.*, 505.
 —, *Daud.*, = 268.
 —, *Gm.*, 6462.
 —, —, 11134.
 —, *Gould.*, 62.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3688.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3691.
 —, —, 3692.
 —, *L.*, 8617.
 —, *Muerter.*, 8167.
 —, *Mey.*, 6306.
 —, *Müll.*, = 8268.
 —, *Pall.*, 3687.
 —, *Schl.*, 9054.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9620.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 6332.
 varius, *V.*, 5540.
 —, —, 10015.
 —, *Vahl.*, 9053.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 3689.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 9055.
 vasa, *Kuhl.*, 8264.
 —, p., *Schl. & Finsch.*,
 8265.
 Vassorii, *Boiss.*, 6987.
 Vauxii, *Towns.*, 761.
 vaza, *Shaw.*, 8264.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8263.
 vegeta, *Licht.*, 3505.
 Velasquezii, *Bp.*, 5819.
 velata, *Licht.*, 5167.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Tem.*, 2498.
 —, —, 5027.
 —, *V.*, 3504.
 —, —, 6580.
 velatus, *Less.*, 741.
 —, *Tem.*, 3597.
 —, *V.*, 4942.
 —, —, 8226.
 —, p., *Léot.*, 3511.
 velia, *L.*, 7005.
 —, p., *L.*, 7006.
 velocifera, *Aliq.*, 825.
 velocissima, *Würt.*, = 821.
 velox, *Banks.*, 10921.
 —, *Bp.*, 10894.
 —, *Gould.*, 9748.
 —, —, 11033.
 —, *Karw.*, 8901.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 11057.
 —, *Sol.*, 10896.
 —, *V.*, 825.
 —, *Wils.*, 304.
 velvetina, *Cass.*, 10715.
 venatica, *Peale.*, = 403.
 venatoria, *Gr.*, 6131.
 venerata, *Gm.*, 1132.
 —, *Tem.*, 6268.
 —, *Würt.*, 173.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, = 1131.
 veneratus, *Tem.*, 9583.
 veneris, *Bp.*, 7058.
 venezuelanus, *Cab.*, 2593.
 venezuelensis, *Lafr.*, 2423.
 —, —, 6820.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5532.
 —, *Selat.*, 5578.
 —, —, 6989.
 ventilabrum, *Lath.*, 1857.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 4955.
 ventralis, *Cuv.*, 9970.
 —, *Gould.*, 46.
 —, —, 10492.
 —, *Gr.*, 9951.
 ventralis, *Müll.*, 8331.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, *Natt.*, 5290.
 —, *Selat.*, 4616.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 306.
 —, *Tem.*, 7118.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9641.
 venusta, *Gould.*, 9799.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1461.
 —, —, 1767.
 —, *Müll.*, 4379.
 —, *Selat.*, 6980.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1312.
 —, *Tem.*, 3449.
 —, —, 4077.
 —, —, 9349.
 venustissimus, *Gm.*, 1648.
 venustula, *Lafr.*, = 3419.
 venustulus, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 3333a.
 venustus, *Bp.*, 6816.
 —, *Lrown.*, 7989.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 966.
 —, *Dub.*, 5821.
 —, *Gould.*, 1657.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9032.
 —, *Tem.*, 8035.
 vera, *Burm.*, 7323.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3151.
 veræ-pacis, *Selat.*, 5661.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 1043.
 veraguensis, *Gould.*, 1578.
 —, —, 9762.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9401.
 Verany (Roux), *Tem.*, =
 10132.
 Veranyi, *Reich.*, 10132.
 verdier, *Müll.*, 7488.
 verdunda, *Reich.*, 6760.
 veredus, *Gould.*, 9992.
 vernieuulatus, *Cab.*, 9942.
 —, *Tem.*, 9878.
 vernivora, *Gm.*, 3163.
 —, *V.*, 3540.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3542.
 vernalis, *Kuhl.*, 8171.
 —, *Sparrr.*, 8172.
 —, p., *Kuhl.*, 8178.
 vernans, *Gm.*, 9096.
 —, *Tem.*, 9097.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 9100.
 Verreauxi, *Bp.*, = 1322.
 —, —, 8221.
 —, —, 8623.
 —, —, 10956.
 —, *Bowc.*, 1897.
 —, *Cass.*, 6665.
 —, *Grandid.*, 8893.
 —, *Sharpe.*, ex Fantec,
 4004a, = *gularis*, *Sw.* ;
tephrogenys, *Finsch.*

- Verreauxii, *Bocagr.*, =
 ? 2826.
 —, —, ex S. Afr.,
 3678^a.
 —, —, 6319.
 —, *Bp.*, 150, = 118,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, —, 9383.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, *Cab.*, 6019.
 —, *De La Berg*, 1155.
 —, *Elliot*, 9637.
 —, *Hartl.*, 236.
 —, *Lafr.*, 231.
 —, *Less.*, 98.
 —, *Mulh.*, 8335.
 —, —, 8724.
 —, *Mass.*, 6725.
 —, *Schl.*, 271, = 270,
 juv., *apud Gurn.*
 —, —, 7856.
 —, *Smith*, 9933.
 —, *Tick.*, 4715.
 Verreauxius, *Bp.*, 8221.
 Verroxi, *Smith*, 1322.
 Verroxi, *Smith*, = 1322.
 versicolor, *Bp.*, 7438.
 —, *Des Murs*, 9391.
 —, *Gm.*, = 36.
 —, —, 8130.
 —, *Gould*, 2019.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5614.
 —, —, 10617.
 —, *Kittl.*, 9215.
 —, —, 9314.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6852.
 —, *Lath.*, 6061.
 —, —, 9012.
 —, *Licht.*, 1622.
 —, *Müll.*, 8344.
 —, —, 8196.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8433.
 —, *Salv.*, 3533.
 —, *Sw.*, 4317.
 —, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 1901.
 —, —, 6260.
 —, —, 6521.
 —, —, 6708.
 —, —, 9577.
 —, —, 10659.
 —, *Fig.*, 8221.
 —, p., *Kuhl*, 8134.
 versicolurus, *Mull.*, 8156.
 Versteri, *Goffin*, 8280.
 —, *Poll.*, 14038.
 verticalis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1712.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3871.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3519.
 —, —, 7063.
 verticalis, *Léot.*, = 5518.
 —, *Licht.*, 1710.
 —, *Say*, 5551.
 —, *Smith*, 7831.
 —, *V.*, 1327.
 —, *Verr.*, 6853.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 5550.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 7065.
 verticatus, *Burm.*, 5311.
 verticeps, *Gould*, 1659.
 vesper, *Less.*, 1736.
 vespera, *Reich.*, 1736.
 vespertina, *Bp.*, 7289.
 —, *Coop.*, 7288.
 vespertinus, *L.*, 213.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 214.
 —, var. *amurensis*,
Radde, 214.
 —, var. *pekinensis*,
Swinhoe, = 215.
 vestiaria, *Lath.*, 1105.
 vestita, *Cass.*, 8688.
 —, *Dum.*, 1189.
 —, *Long.*, 1960.
 —, —, 1965.
 vestitus, *Cuv.*, 1582.
 veterum, *Gm.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, *Licht.*, 378.
 vetula, *Bruch*, 10954.
 —, *L.*, 8896.
 —, *Less.*, 8897.
 —, *Sunder.*, 10194.
 —, *V.*, 8898.
 —, *Wagl.*, 3845.
 —, —, 9502.
 —, v. *Off.*, 5212.
 —, p., *Lavr.*, 9509.
 vexillarius, *Gould*, 692.
 viarum, *Brehm*, = 7762.
 viaticus, *Licht.*, 8900.
 vibrissa, *Bodd.*, 8066.
 —, *Schl.*, 8067.
 vicarius, *Less.*, 6862.
 vicinior, *Coccs*, 5755.
 Victoria, *Bourc.*, 1853.
 —, *Fras.*, 9454.
 —, *Gould*, 1272.
 —, —, 2531.
 —, *Muegill.*, 10108.
 Victorini, *Lafr.*, 6900.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2962.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 6904.
 Vidghi, *Brehm*, 378.
 vidua, *Hartl.*, 5110.
 —, *L.*, 6660.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3571.
 —, —, = 3565, *apud*
Tristr.
 —, *Pem.*, 3919.
 vidua, var. *major*, *Sunder.*,
 3572.
 viduata, *Hartl.*, 10613.
 —, *L.*, 10613.
 Vieillotii, *Bp.*, 6548.
 —, —, 8898.
 —, *Cass.*, 3181.
 —, *Leach*, 8427.
 —, *Leadb.*, 5318.
 —, *Shaw*, 1941.
 —, *Verr.*, 1327.
 Vieillotides, *Sclat.*, 5465.
 Vieillotii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9597.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5601.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5191.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, *Less.*, 1896.
 —, *Reich.*, 9561.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6962.
 —, *Stroph.*, 1603.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8613.
 —, *Fig. & H.*, 4297.
 Viellotinus, *Shaw*, =
 320.
 Vieillotoides, *Lafr.*,
 5465.
 vigil, *Pall.*, 5966.
 Vigorsi, *Moore*, 3170.
 —, *Sic.*, 6885.
 Vigorsii, *Aud.*, 3481.
 —, *Blackw.*, 6338.
 —, *Bp.*, 4345.
 —, *Desm.*, 8124.
 —, *Gould*, 4346.
 —, *Gr.*, 6080.
 —, —, 10276.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 7076.
 —, *Smith*, 9934.
 —, *Suck.*, 4590.
 —, *Sykes*, 1318.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10637.
 vigua, *V.*, 11127.
 vilis, *Burm.*, 5287.
 vilissima, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5414.
 villavicencio, *Bourc.*,
 1562.
 —, p., *Mols. & F.*,
 1561.
 villavicencio, *Bp.*, 1562.
 villosa, *Verr.*, 2496.
 villosus, *L.*, 8592.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 1525.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5452.
 —, *Sunder.*, 8599.
 —, *Sic. & R.*, 8599.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*,
 8592.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*,
 8603.

- villosus, juv. ♂, *Cass.*, 8602.
 —, juv. ♀, *Cass.*, 8603.
 —, var. major, *Baird*, 8599.
 —, var. major, p., *Baird*, 8601.
 —, var. medius, p., *Baird*, 8600.
 —, var. minor, *Baird*, 8602.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8600.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8601.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8602.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8603.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8604.
 Villotavi, *Aud.*, 9956.
 vinacea, *Bl.*, 9326.
 —, *Gm.*, 9327.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9525.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6722.
 —, *Lavr.*, 9277.
 —, *Max.*, 8343.
 —, *Tem.*, 9276.
 —, var. capicola, *Sundev.*, 9334.
 vinaccicollis, *Lafr.*, 8332.
 vinaceus, *Bl.*, 9334.
 —, *Bryant*, 6916.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9328.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9335.
 Vincendonii, *Jacq. & P.*, 586.
 Vindhiana, *Frankl.*, 90.
 vinetorum, *Brchn.*, = 3678.
 vini, *Less.*, 8167.
 vinipectus, *Hodgs.*, 4679.
 vinitinctus, *Gould*, 3711.
 Vinsoni, *Grandid.*, 10640.
 vintsioides, *Eyd. & Geru.*, 1168.
 viola, *Gould*, 1796.
 violacea, *Bechst.*, 1275.
 —, *Bodd.*, =? 6302.
 —, *Gm.*, 886.
 —, *Isert.*, 7847.
 —, *L.*, 1353.
 —, —, 7144.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, *Tem.*, 9375.
 —, *Verr.*, 4852.
 —, var. minor, *Licht.*, 7118.
 violaceicollis, *Cub.*, 7150.
 violaceus, *Todd.*, 4286.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *C. & H.*, 962.
 —, *Dubus.*, 6120.
 —, *Forst.*, 6223.
 —, *Gm.*, 1618.
 —, —, =3859.
 —, —, 8309.
 —, —, 11132.
 —, *Hay.*, 7873.
 —, *L.*, 7509.
 —, *Lev.*, 3367.
 —, *Max.*, 6518, =6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 959.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8975.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7872.
 —, —, 7878.
 —, *Spix.*, 957.
 —, *V.*, 910.
 —, —, 4335.
 —, p., *Poll.*, 11129.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 11117.
 violentus, *V.*, 5562.
 violicauda, *Bodd.*, 1576.
 violiceps, *Gould*, 1711.
 violifer, *Gould*, 1773.
 violiferus, *Gould*, 1773.
 violifrons, *Gould*, 1797.
 —, —, 1979.
 vipio, *Pall.*, 10080.
 virens, *Aud.*, 5515.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5761.
 —, —, 8432.
 —, *Cass.*, 2844.
 —, —, 4056.
 —, *Gm.*, 1406.
 —, —, 3482.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5501.
 —, *L.*, 5506.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, —, 6858.
 —, *Less.*, 9139.
 —, *Schreb.*, 6400.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2129.
 virenticeps, *Ep.*, 7031.
 —, *Scat.*, 5814.
 vireoides, *Jerd.*, 1138.
 vireoninus, *Scat.*, 5785.
 virescens, *Bechst.*, 8329.
 —, *Bl.*, 3986.
 —, —, 4019.
 —, *Brchn.*, =3645.
 —, —, =8671.
 —, *Burm.*, 3528.
 —, *Cass.*, 5763.
 —, *Dumont.*, 1639.
 —, *Gm.*, 8156.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6378.
 —, *Hahn.*, 8157.
 virescens, *Hartl.*, 7361.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4297.
 —, *L.*, 10155.
 —, *Mar.*, 1638.
 —, —, 5661.
 —, *Müll.*, ex *New Guinea*, 30629.
 —, —, 5897.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5395.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5712.
 —, *Scat.*, 6941.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5316.
 —, *Tem.*, 3984.
 —, —, 4051, =3985, *apud Bl.*
 —, —, 4328.
 —, —, 4336.
 —, *Tick.*, 3944.
 —, *V.*, 752.
 —, —, 1289.
 —, —, 2018.
 —, —, 4296.
 —, —, 5492.
 —, —, 5762.
 —, —, 6487.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, *Fig.*, 6459.
 —, *Wagl.*, 2101.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, *Wall.*, 2046.
 virgata, *Gm.*, 5469.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2797.
 —, *Lath.*, 10070.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4496.
 —, *Mar.*, 10616.
 —, *Tem.*, 5982.
 virgatum, *Cass.*, 529.
 virgatus, *Cur.*, 10244.
 —, *H. Smith.*, 5584.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2317.
 —, *Tem.*, 322.
 —, rhodogaster, *Schl.*, 325.
 virginalis, *Cab. & H.*, 976.
 —, *Gould*, 1583.
 virginica, *Müll.*, 5518.
 virginia, *Baird*, 3461.
 virginiana, *D'Orb.*, 9779.
 virginianus, *Gm.*, 442.
 —, —, 697.
 —, *L.*, 3466.
 —, —, 7531.
 —, —, 9777.
 —, —, 10419.
 —, *Lemb.*, 701.
 —, *V.*, 661.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 413.
 virginica, *Gm.*, 6836.
 virginicus, *Bl.*, 9984.
 —, *Borkh.*, 9983.

- virgo, *L.*, 10092.
 viridana, *Bl.*, 3074.
 viridanus, *Reich.*, 1717.
 viridanus, *Bl.*, 8683.
 viride-lutea, *Bourj.*, 8107.
 viridescens, *Bl.*, 4019.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5020.
 —, *Gould.*, 4206.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6378.
 —, *L.*, 1639.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3346, =
 3344, *apud Tristr.*
 viridi-alba, *Lafr.*, 855.
 viridicannus, *Meyer &*
Wolf, 8677.
 viridicenta, *V.*, 3552.
 viridicnada, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8363.
 —, *Sw.*, 1228.
 viridicandata, *Gould.*,
 1538, *nee viricandata!*
 viridicandus, *Lavr.*, 1709.
 viridiceps, *Gould.*, 1620.
 viridicollis, *Cass.*, 8057.
 viridicyanus, *Lafr.*, 6100.
 viridiflava, *Hartl.*, 2855.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5344.
 viridiflavus, *Lavr.*, 5805.
 viridifrons, *Bl.*, 9089.
 viridifusca, *Heine.*, 4327.
 viridigaster, *Bourc.*, 1683.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1671.
 viridigenalis, *Cass.*, 8327.
 —, *Slat. & S.*, 8326.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 8337.
 viridigriseus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6366.
 viridigula, *Bodd.*, = 1581.
 viridimystax, *Bl.*, 8063.
 viridimitens, *G. R. Gr.*, 749.
 —, —, 4922.
 viridipallens, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1727.
 viridipectus, *Gould.*, 1656.
 —, *Sauc.*, 1623.
 viridipennis, *Bl.*, 3069.
 —, —, 3092.
 viridirostris, *Eyton.*, 8885.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8882.
 —, *V.*, 10089.
 —, *Würt.*, 8929.
 viridirufa, *Bodd.*, 1192.
 viridirufus, *Mull.*, 8867.
 —, *Tem.*, 9021.
 viridis, *Aud. & V.*, 1579.
 —, *Baird.*, 5817.
 —, *Bl.*, 8757.
 —, —, 8968.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8459.
 —, *Bp.*, 3593.
 viridis, *Bp.*, 1050.
 —, —, 9139.
 —, *Burm.*, 7335.
 —, *Cab.*, 5814.
 —, —, 5820.
 —, *Cass.*, 4043.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, *Cur.*, = 897.
 —, —, 902.
 —, *Dict.*, 926.
 —, *Gm.*, 4286.
 —, —, 5849.
 —, —, 6257.
 —, —, 6486.
 —, —, 10214.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8458.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3082.
 —, —, 4873.
 —, —, 8156.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4070.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8457.
 —, *Koch.*, 7177.
 —, *L.*, 925.
 —, —, 957.
 —, —, 1210.
 —, —, 7964.
 —, —, 8671.
 —, —, 9138.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5638.
 —, *Lath.*, 4228.
 —, —, 1288.
 —, —, 4323.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Less.*, 1638.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 5660.
 —, —, 7488.
 —, —, 8217.
 —, *Licht.*, 841.
 —, —, 1259.
 —, *Max.*, 7115.
 —, *Merr.*, 8447.
 —, *Müll.*, 40339, = oli-
 vacuus, *Bodd.*; indicus,
Gm.
 —, —, 4287.
 —, —, 5910.
 —, —, 6100.
 —, —, 6927.
 —, —, 10433.
 —, *Reffl.*, 924.
 —, *Rupp.*, 1241.
 —, *Slat.*, 966.
 —, *Scop.*, 3585.
 —, —, 8677.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, —, 9096.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8002.
 —, *Spir.*, 6814.
 —, —, 10075.
 —, *Sw.*, 6805.
 viridis, *Tem.*, 4728.
 —, *V.*, 912.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, 1229.
 —, —, 1639.
 —, —, 2094.
 —, —, 4296.
 —, —, 4326.
 —, —, 4593.
 —, —, 5601.
 —, —, 5846.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, —, 6452.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6695.
 —, —, 7114.
 —, —, 7157.
 —, —, 7338.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, —, 8867.
 —, *Vig.*, 927.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 1297.
 —, *Wagl.*, 911.
 —, *Wils.*, 842.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 8964.
 —, p., *L.*, 1214.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8979.
 viridissima, *Lafe.*, 6958.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, *Less.*, 1623.
 —, *Tem.*, 4727.
 viridissimus, *Aud. & V.*,
 1638.
 —, *Sw.*, 1211.
 —, —, 8297.
 —, *Tem.*, 4325.
 —, —, 8155.
 —, —, 9128.
 viridiventris, *Reich.*, 1683.
 viridula, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3039.
 Virussii, *Nott. & Pelz.*,
 5656 (*nee Virusii*).
 viscivorus, *Hodgs.*, 3668.
 —, *L.*, 3667.
 vitellina, *Gould.*, 5729.
 —, *Licht.*, 6582.
 vitellinus, *Ill.*, 7936.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6423.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 6584.
 vitiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5885.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5846.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 4281.
 —, *Prale.*, 1120.
 —, —, 10481.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9214.
 —, p., *Prale.*, 1149.
 vitiflora, *Pall.*, 3205.
 vitis, *Mull.*, 7649.

- vitriolina, *Cab.*, 6919.
 vittata, *Hodgs.*, 92, *nee*
 vittata.
 vittata, *Cuv.*, 2018.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8335.
 —, *Forst.*, 10918.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10920.
 —, *Phil.*, 10722.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3302.
 —, *Sw.*, 7721.
 —, *Tem.*, 6988.
 —, *V.*, 4518.
 vittatus, *Dufil.*, = 4173.
 —, *Dum.*, 5956.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 727.
 —, *Lath.*, 601.
 —, —, 10919.
 —, *Shaw*, 8125.
 —, *Sunder.*, 4263.
 —, *V.*, 8683.
 vitticauda, *Jones.*, 2486.
 vitticaudatus, *p.*, *Finsch*,
 = 256.
 vitticaudus, *Max. & Pelz.*,
 253.
 vitticollis major, *Tem.*,
 9313.
 — minor, *Tem.*, 9313.
 vittigera, *Licht.*, 5169.
 vivida, *Swinhoe*, 4889.
 v-nigrum, *G. R. Gr.*, 10707.
 vocifer, *Bolle*, = 131.
 —, *Cabot*, 6184.
 —, *Daud.*, 150.
 —, *Sw.*, 4053.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 151.
 vocifera, *Dum.*, 150.
 vociferans, *Koenig*, 661.
 —, *Gurn.*, 3867.
 —, *Max.*, 5652.
 —, *Sw.*, 2629.
 —, —, 3866.
 —, —, 5550.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 5555.
 vociferator, *Schl. & Poll.*,
 151.
 vociferoides, *Des Murs*,
 151.
 vociferus, *Bruch*, 10953.
 —, *Gm.*, 259.
 —, *Gundl.*, 661.
 —, *L.*, 9987.
 —, *Lath.*, = 10216.
 —, *L'Herm.*, 9915.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2629.
 —, *Wils.*, 661.
 —, —, 10273.
 —, *p.?*, *Cass.*, 666.
 Voigtii, *V. Krc.*, 8412.
 volitans, *Lath.*, 4910.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2815.
 vulcani, *Rich.*, 1820.
 vulcania, *Müll.*, ex *Timor*.
 = 3095.
 vulgaris, *Aud.*, 540.
 —, *Bechst.*, 36.
 —, —, 9950.
 —, —, = 10099.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, —, = 10361.
 —, *Bp.*, 12.
 —, —, 3697.
 —, *Daud.*, 8.
 —, —, 6126.
 —, *Drap.*, 1021.
 —, *Eyton*, 9311.
 —, *Flem.*, 243.
 —, —, 539.
 —, —, 2529.
 —, —, 2562.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, —, 9819.
 —, —, 10249.
 —, —, 10696.
 —, —, 10942.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6308.
 —, *L.*, 6306.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2188.
 —, *Leach*, 9688.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 7650.
 —, *Less.*, 10057.
 —, *Max.*, 1614.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4483.
 —, *Pall.*, 1250.
 —, —, 7286.
 —, —, 10079.
 —, —, 10561.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 50.
 —, *Schl.*, 7287.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, *Steph.*, 717.
 —, —, 3100.
 —, —, 9680.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3578.
 —, *Sw.*, 10697.
 —, *Tem.*, 6524.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, *V.*, 35.
 —, —, 612.
 —, —, 9837.
 —, —, 10352.
 — americanus, *Schl.*,
 540.
 — japonicus, *Schl.*, 37.
 —, β , *Blus.*, 40.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6427.
 —, var. capensis, *Pelz.*,
 40.
 vulnerata, *Müll.*, 1986.
 —, *Wagl.*, 3524.
 vulneratum, *Wall.*, 1428.
 vulneratus, *Wagl.*, 8010.
 vulpanser, *Flem.*, 10618.
 vulpecula, *Sclat. & S.*,
 2240.
 vulpina, *Pelz.*, 2256.
 vulpinus, *Hartl.*, 3759.
 —, *Licht.*, 39.
 vulturina, *Daud.*, 98.
 —, *Hardw.*, 9638.
 vulturinus, *Homb. & J.*,
 2077.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8296.
 —, *Shaw*, 6238.
 —, *Tem.*, 17.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, = 2077^a.
 Waalia, *Finsch*, 9115.
 Wagleri, *G. R. Gr.*, 2441.
 —, —, 6409.
 —, —, 8100.
 —, —, 9505.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8563.
 —, *Kalen.*, 6121.
 —, *Less.*, 1661.
 —, *Malk.*, 8611.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6448.
 —, —, 10796.
 —, *Spiz.*, 2440.
 —, *Sturm*, 7970.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9954.
 Wagnerii, *Bl.*, 8564.
 Wahlbergii, *Sunder.*, =
 93, *nee* 100.
 Waldeni, *Beav.*, 4231.
 —, *Poll. & V.*, 4230.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *China*,
 5970^a.
 Walichuehra, *Reich.*,
 9302.
 Wallacei, *Finsch*, 8206.
 —, *Gould*, 742.
 —, —, 8011.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 603.
 —, —, 1276.
 —, —, 5633.
 —, —, 9551.
 —, —, 10512.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5663.
 —, *Sharpe*, 1146.
 —, *Wald.*, ex *Lombock*,
 4226^a.
 Wallaciana, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6247.
 Wallacii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9154.
 Walleri, *Diggles*, 569, =
 573, *apud* *Gould*.
 Wallichii, *Hardw.*, 9582.
 Warcewiczii, *Cab.*, =
 ? 6481.
 Wardi, *E. Newt.*, 8059.

- Wardi, *Sharpe*, ex Madag., 4871^a.
 Wardii, *Jerd.*, 3716.
 Warszewiczi, *Cab. & H.*, 1671.
 Warszewiczi, *Cab. & H.*, 2445.
 Warszewiczi, *Gould*, 1671.
 Warszewiczii, *Reich.*, 1777.
 Washingtoni, *Aud.*, 145.
 Washingtoniana, *Aud.*, 145.
 Watertoni, *Lodd.*, 1668.
 Watsoni, *Cass.*, 488.
 Watsonii, *p.*, *Schl.*, 493.
 Webbianna, *G. R. Gr.*, 3101.
 Weddellii, *Bp.*, 9865.
 —, *Deville*, 8118.
 weebong, *Shaw*, = 5419.
 Welwitschii, *Bocage*, 641, = 623, *apud Finsch & H.*
 Werneri, *Cab.*, 6012.
 Westermanni, *Bp.*, 8244.
 —, *Schl.*, ex Jobie, 9204^a.
 Westermanni, *Sclat.*, 8244.
 Westernensis, *Quoy & G.*, 2136.
 Whartoni, *Reich.*, 1668.
 Whitei, *Eyton*, 3687.
 Whitelii, *Bl.*, 387.
 Whitneyi, *Coues*, 435.
 Widahlmi, *Goebel*, = 10739.
 Wiederspergii, *Reich.*, 697.
 Wiedi, *Bp.*, 6166.
 —, —, 10280.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2427.
 Wiedii, *Brechm.*, = 99.
 —, *Less.*, 1911.
 —, —, 5701.
 —, *Petz.*, ex —?, 5345^a, = *modesta*, *Max.*
 —, —, 5817.
 —, *Sturm*, 7939.
 —, *brasilienis*, *Gr.*, 289.
 wigdon, *Bonn.*, 10629, *nec* wigdon.
 Wilkesii, *Peale*, 9186.
 Williamsi, *Bourc.*, 1837.
 Williamsii, *Simm.*, 10361.
 Williamsoni, *Newb.*, 8820.
 Wilsoni, *Bp.*, 3681.
 —, —, 6142.
 —, —, 11024.
 —, *Cass.*, 255.
 —, —, 6250.
 Wilsoni, *Delattr. & B.*, 1785.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6973.
 —, *Licht.*, 9980.
 —, *Reich.*, 10489.
 —, *Schl.*, 10335.
 —, *Sw.*, 3682.
 —, *Tem.*, 10335.
 —, *Verr.*, 251.
 Wilsonianus, *Less.*, 540.
 Wilsonii, *Baird*, 10317.
 —, *Bp.*, 51.
 —, —, 3535.
 —, —, 10860.
 —, *Malh.*, 8607.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10316.
 —, *Sabine*, 10332.
 —, *Steph.*, 10515.
 —, *Sw.*, 3312.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10012.
 Wilsonius, *Ord.*, 10012.
 Wint-riedlti, *Tsch.*, 10070.
 Wodziekkii, *Brechm.*, = 2971.
 Wollii, *Brechm.*, 3200.
 —, *Gurn.*, 3539^b, sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*
 Wollweberi, *Westerm.*, 3582.
 Woodfordi, *Smith*, 502.
 Woodfordtii, *Schl.*, = 502.
 Woodhousei, *Cass.*, 5869.
 Woodhouseii, *Baird*, 6097.
 Wrangellii, *Brandt*, 7367.
 —, —, 10810.
 —, *Coues*, 10811.
 Wrightii, *Baird*, 5500.
 Wurdenmannii, *Baird*, ex Florida, 10104^a.
 Wurmizusume, *Tim.*, 10813.
 Wurmizusume, *Coues*, 10813.
 Württembergii, *Müll.*, 648.
 Wyntti, *Sclat. & S.*, ex N. Granada, 2232^b.
 xalapensis, *Du Bus*, 972.
 xanthistos, *Hodys.*, = 3592.
 xanthodactylos, *S. G. Gm.*, 10113.
 xanthotrava, *Forst.*, 5889.
 xanthocarpus, *Bp.*, 6178.
 xanthocephala, *Sclat.*, 6980.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6979.
 xanthocephalus, *Bp.*, 6176.
 —, *Sw.*, 8316.
 xanthocheilus, *Gould*, 9984.
 xanthocheilus, *Wagl.*, 9986.
 xanthochilus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9992.
 xanthochlora, *Hodys.*, 4713.
 xanthochloris, *Hodys.*, 4687.
 xanthochlroa, *G. R. Gr.*, 2114.
 xanthoemia, *G. R. Gr.*, 5899.
 xanthodactyla, *Bp.*, 10108.
 xanthodactylos, *G. R. Gr.*, 10113.
 xanthoderus, *Hodys.*, 8680.
 —, *Malh.*, 8681.
 xanthodryas, *Swinh.*, 3060.
 xanthogaster, *Cass.*, 4010.
 —, *Hodys.*, 3049.
 —, —, 3079, = 3019
 —, —, 4015.
 —, *Ruffl.*, 5017.
 —, *Shaw*, = 5913
 —, *Steph.*, 7717.
 —, —, 7985.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9136.
 xanthogastra, *Du Bus*, 7187.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6310.
 —, *Steph.*, 7717, *lge*
 xanthogaster.
 —, *Sander.*, 7128.
 —, *Würt.*, 7723.
 xanthogenius, *Bp.*, var., 8113.
 xanthogenys, *Bl.*, 3368.
 —, *Cab.*, 7027.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4938.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3370.
 —, *Tem.*, = 1032.
 —, *Vig.*, 3369.
 xanthogrammus, *G. R. Gr.*, 7321.
 xantholamus, *Jerd.*, 3934.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8115.
 xantholaminus, *Jerd.*, = 3934.
 xantholarynx, *Reich.*, 8817.
 xantholeuca, *Hodys.*, 4713.
 xantholora, *G. R. Gr.*, 8331.
 xanthomaschalis, *Wagl.*, 7547.
 xanthomelena, *Hemp. & E.*, 3206^a.
 —, *Reich.*, 7181.

- xanthomelas*, *Rüpp.*, 6634.
xanthomerius, *G. R. Gr.*, 8202.
xanthomerus, *Finsch*, 8202.
xanthomus, *Scat.*, 6468.
xanthonotus, *Bl.*, 8861.
 —, *Gould*, 8411.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4322.
xanthomura, *Tem.*, 9450.
xanthonyx, *Natt.*, 215.
xanthopes, *Finsch*, 8317.
xanthophrys, *Scat.*, 7064.
xanthopoda, *Hartl.*, 10139.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 10113.
xanthoprocta, *Gould*, 5894.
xanthopus, *Hartl.*, 6600.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8366.
 —, *Spix*, 8317.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8316.
 —, —, 8318.
xanthopsis, *Finsch*, 8317.
xanthoptera, *pull.*, *Wagl.*, 8356.
xanthopterus, *Burm.*, 4644.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6602.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8284.
 —, *Spix*, 8157.
xanthopterygia, *Spix*, 8356.
xanthopterygius, *Spix*, 8157.
xanthopus, *Forst.*, 3709.
xanthopygia, *V.*, 3466.
xanthopygius, *Ehrenb.*, 3923.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7211.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 1440.
 —, *Scat.*, 6891.
 —, *Spix*, 5450.
 —, *Sw.*, 6491.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3928, = 3923.
xanthopygos, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3928, = 3923, *apud Finsch & H.*
xanthopygus, *Hodgs.*, 8685.
 —, *McCoy*, 5863.
xanthorhinus, *Naum.*, 10600.
xanthorhyncha, *Forst.*, 10639.
 —, —, 10652.
 —, *Newt.*, 10641.
xanthorhynchus, *Hodgs.*, 9050.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9049.
xanthorhinus, *Steph.*, = 6437.
xanthornis, *Scop.*, 6426.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6437.
xanthornoides, *Less.*, 5058.
xanthornus, *Gm.*, 6437.
 —, *Gould*, 7421.
xanthorhoa, *V.*, 3466.
xanthorrhoea, *Bp.*, 7236.
xanthorrhous, *Gould*, 7999.
xanthorus, *L.*, = 6437, *apud Lath.*
xanthosceles, *Scat.*, = 3767.
xanthoscelus, *Jard.*, 3767.
xanthoschistos, *Hodgs.*, 3075.
xanthosomus, *Bechst.*, 8061.
 —, *Jard.*, 6587.
xanthospila, *G. R. Gr.*, 9589.
xanthosterna, *Natt.*, 7248.
xanthotania, *Wagl.*, 8779.
xanthothorax, *Scat.*, 5659.
 —, *Tem.*, 292.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 293.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, = 296.
xanthotis, *Shaw*, 2017.
xanthotus, *Schl.*, 8411.
xanthura, *Cuv.*, 9449.
 —, *Forst.*, 9100.
Xanthusi, *Lavr.*, 7353.
xemes!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1883.
xenopirostris, *Lafr.*, 6006.
xenops, *Tem.*, 2570.
xenorhynchus, *Wagl.*, 10191.
xontorus, *Tem.*, = 6437.
yapura, *Spix*, 9878.
Yarelli, *And.*, 7194.
 —, *Gould*, 3564.
Yarellii, *Bern.*, 9531.
 —, *Boure.*, 1738.
 —, *Leadb.*, 4462.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3565.
Yarugui, *Reich.*, = 1523.
Yaruqui, *Boure.*, 1523.
Yeatmani, *Tristr.*, ex N.W. Prov., 3202.
yelkuan, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10834.
yelkuanus, *Coues*, 10834.
yelkuan, *Acerbi*, 10834.
yelkuan, *Bp.*, 10834.
yeltoniensis, *Forst.*, 7786.
yeni, *Lafr.*, 6928.
yeniensis, *Nichols*, 9809.
yetapa, *V.*, 249.
 —, —, 5211.
yiperu, *Licht.*, 5211.
yuca, *Licht.*, 5542.
Yucas, *Bodd.*, 6117.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6117.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6119.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6119.
Yourdini!, *G. R. Gr.*, 3949.
ypacaha, *Schl.*, 10430.
 —, *Scat.*, 10424.
ypanemæ, *Pelz.*, 655.
ypacaha, *V.*, 10424.
ypsilophorus, *Bosc.*, 9705.
yucatacensis, *Cabot*, 1690.
yucatanensis, *Cabot*, 944.
 —, —, 8777.
 —, *Lavr.*, 9284.
 —, *Scat.*, 8775.
yucatenis, *Cab.*, 8769.
yuracares, *Lafr.*, 6401.
yuracarium, *Scat.*, 6401.
zabele, *Spix*, 9892.
zanthopygia, *Hay*, 4847.
Zantusii, *Lavr.*, 1950.
zanzibar, *Jard.*, 1308.
zanzibari, *Malh.*, 8651.
zealandica, *Lath.*, 9221.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 403.
zealandicus, *Lath.*, 8030.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3408.
zebra, *Bodd.*, 8758.
zeilanicus, *V.*, 8458.
zealandicus, *Quoy & G.*, 6371.
Zeledoni, *Pelz.*, 10422.
Zeledoni, *Lavr.*, ex Costa Rica, 5300.
zelonensis, *Shaw*, = 457.
zemes, *Less.*, 1883.
zema, *Bryant*, 7618.
 —, *Gosse*, 6878.
 —, *L.*, 6880.
zenaida, *Bp.*, 9350.
zenobia, *Less.*, 1361.
zenoides, *Des Murs*, 6878.
zeylanica, *Gm.*, 8458.
 —, —, 10403.
zeylanicus, *Gm.*, 3922.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8457.
 —, *Ranz.*, 8413.
zeylonensis, *Gm.*, = 457.

- zeylonensis, *Gm.*, 9611.
 zeylonica, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, *L.*, 1392.
 —, p., *Mey.*, = 1393.
 zeylonicus, *V.*, = 1389.
 zeylonus, *L.*, 6043.
 zizuki, *Hodgs.*, 8574.
 —, *Sich.*, 8585.
 zoca, *Bp.*, = 9206.
 Zoce, *Less.*, 9206.
 Zoceæ, *Finsch.*, 9206.
 zonara, *Muls. & V.*,
 1539.
 zonaris, *Bp.*, 7393.
 —, *Shaw.*, 779.
 —, var., *Selat.*, 780.
 zonarius, *Gr.*, 7861.
 zonarius, *Shaw.*, 8002.
 —, *Tem.*, 309, = 301,
 apud *Heugl. & Schl.*
 zonatoides, *Lafr.*, 2637.
 zonatus, *Less.*, 2636.
 —, *Sw.*, 10000.
 zoniventris, *Peters.*, 191.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 187.
 zonocereum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 529.
 zonocercus, *Selat.*, 65.
 zonorhyncha, *Swinh.*,
 10644.
 zonorhynchus, *Rich.*,
 10949.
 —, *Schl.*, 11012.
 zonothorax, *Cub.*, 297.
 zonura, *Gould.*, 1539.
 —, —, 1958.
 —, *Kupp.*, 7861.
 —, *Verr.*, = 3192.
 zonurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 511.
 —, *Mull.*, 109.
 —, *Shaw.*, 77.
 —, *Würt.*, 123.
 zorea, *Cetti, nec Gm.*, 461.
 — africanus, *Schl.*, 462.
 — asiaticus, *Schl.*, 464.
 —, —, p.?, *Schl.*, 451.
 —, p.?, *Bp.*, 464.
 zorea!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 461.
 zosterops, *Polz.*, 5277.
 —, *Fig.*, 4070.
 zya, *Scop.*, =? 3274.

S U P P L E M E N T.

- acclamator, 504, *nec* acclimator.
 acutirostris, *Tsch.*, ex Peru, 2540^b.
 aegyptius, 247, *nec* aegyptius.
 aenothetus!, *G. R. Gr.* (*nec Scop.*), =11080.
 aquatorialis, *Lavr.*, ex Pichineha, 2603^a.
 aethiops, *Scop.*, =10728.
 affinis, *Fig.*, 9790, =?9787, *apud Bp.*
 africana, *Shaw.*, =376.
 africanus, *Bonn.*, 9729.
 aguja, *Hartl.*, *nec Tem.*, =152.
 aguya, *Cab.*, =152.
 alandica, 10632, *nec* alaudica.
 albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319, sep. sp., 5319^b, =5320, 5330, 5344, *et* 5345, *apud Sclat.*
 albidiventris, *Sclat.*, 2192, =2188, *apud Sclat.* § S.
 albifrons, *Bl.*, =? 3153.
 —, *Sclat.* § S., ex Merida, 3522^a.
 albifrontata, *G. R. Gr.*, =3130.
 albigularis, *Bp.*, =3127.
 —, —, =9661.
 —, —, =9729.
 Albini, *Less.*, =9525.
 albospecularis, *Bp.*, =3897.
 albotarse, *Bp.*, *nec G. R. Gr.*, 526.
 albitempora!, *G. R. Gr.*, =7047, *lege* albitemporalis.
 albiventris, *Hartl.*, =2138.
 albiventris, 4225, *nec* albiventer.
 albivertex, *Pelz.*, 5315, = albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319^b, *apud Sclat.*
 albobrenatus, *G. R. Gr.*, =7043.
 albogularis, *Less.*, =711.
 —, *Wald.*, =2698, *apud Wald.*
 albo-occlatum, *Cuv.*, =9564.
 albospecularis, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, =3897.
 albostriata, *G. R. Gr.*, =11078.
 albotarse, *G. R. Gr.*, =526.
 albovittatus, *Lafr.*, =2630.
 albus, *Shaw.* ex Norfolk I., Lord Howe's I., 10478^a, =melanotus, var. albino, *G. R. Gr.*; melanotus, var., *Bp.*
 Alice, 1921, *nec* Alicie.
 amanus, *G. R. Gr.*, =3885.
 amazoninus, 8346, *nec* amazonica.
 americanus, *Müll.*, =5622, *nec* 5619.
 anathetus, 11080, *nec* anosthetus!
 andalusicus, *Gm.*, 9729, *nec* andalusius.
 andecola, 853, *nec* andicola.
 andecolus, 735, *nec* andicolus.
 andromed!, 3813, *lege* Andromedæ.
 angusticauda, *Des M.*, ex — ? , 3033^a.
 angustipennis, *Fras.*, 1936, =♀, 1928, *apud Heine.*
 annectans, *Baird.* ex Rocky Mts, 7369^a.
 annumbi, *V.*, 2299.
 anthracinus, 7879, *lege* atracicus.
 anumbi, *Hartl.*, 2299.
 apiarius, *Stroph.*, =1201.
 aquatica, *Gm.*, =3274.
 arata!, *G. R. Gr.*, =10538, *lege* atrata.
 arbonariensis, *Commers.*, =7334.
 areticus, *Sparrm.*, 549, *nec* 376.
 ardesianus, *G. R. Gr.*, =5935.
 argali!, *G. R. Gr.*, =10194.
 arquata, *Gould.* ex Borneo, 4370^a.
 Arsinœ, *Less.*, 1681, *nec* Arsonoë.
 arsinoides, *Sauc.*, 1680, *lege* arsonoïdes.
 ascalaphos, *V.*, =455.
 asio, *Leach.*, =539.
 astur, *Pall.*, 268, *nec* aster.
 atricapilla, *Bp.*, =9891.
 atriceps, *Lafr.*, =5539, =ater, *Gm.*, *apud Lafr.*
 atricollis, *Müll.*, =9285.
 atrifrons, *Wall.*, 2121, =2147, *apud Hartl.*
 atrigularis, *Bp.*, =9695.
 aurantia, *Shaw.*, 4332, *nec* aurantiaca.
 aurantiacus, *Less.*, *nec* *Shaw.*, =4332.
 aurantirostris, *Lafr.*, 7080.
 aurantirostris, *G. R. Gr.*, =7080.

- aurantius, var. *albigularis*,
Daud., = ? 185.
 —, var. *rufigularis*,
Daud., = 184.
aurata, *Licht.*, 6330.
auratus, *Daud.*, 6330, *nec*
aurata, *Licht.*
auricapilla, *Bp.*, = 3583.
auriventris, *Sclat.*, =
 7548.
auricapilla, *Less.*, 3583.
aurcopygus, *Hay*, 5057^a.
aurcoventer, *Sclat.*, =
 7550^b; *uropygialis*,
Sclat.
auricapilla, *Steph.*, = 4333.
aurora, *L.*, 8315.
aurora, *L.*, = 8189.
aurorus, *Gm.*, = ? 8314.
avosetta, *Pal.*, = 10285.
azuricollis, *Rafinq.*, =
 3200.

baarula †, *Gm.*, = 3578.
Baglasccht, *V.*, = 6565.
bakkamoena, *Penn.*, = 416.
balasiensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 726.
balbul, *Forsk.*, 10656, *nec*
balkul.
barbata, *Lath.*, 500^b.
 —, *Pall.*, = 503.
barbatus, *Keys. & Bl.*, =
 3428.
barbirostris, *Sw.*, = 5536,
 apud Sclat.
Barroii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8871.
Barrovii, *Rich. & Sw.*,
 10698.
batavica, *Bonn.*, = 9165.
Berardii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10827.
Beringii, *Gm.*, = 10708.
Bewickii, *Mont.*, =
 ? 10272.
bibo †, *G. R. Gr.*, = 126,
 lege bido.
bicolor, *V.*, 10132.
Blainvillei, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 4785.
Bolewslawskii, *Heugl.*,
 = 1227.
bombycilla, *Pall.*, = 5565.
Bonapartei, *Lawr.*, ex
Mex., 3380.
boobang, *Less.*, = ? 3289.
Boschii, *G. R. Gr.*, 4372.
botaurulus, *Schrk.*, =
 10134.
botaurus, *Gm.*, *nec* *Bechst.*,
 10102.

brachipus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10388.
brasiliannus, *V.*, 10732,
 nec *brasilienis*.
brevirostra, *V.*, = 11052.
Bridgesii, *Eyton*, 2132.
Bruchi, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10565.
brunnea, *Andrs.*, ex *W.*
Yunan, 3405^a.
brunneiceps, *Bp.*, 3528,
 lege brunneiceps.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1103^a.
brunneipectus, *Bp.*, 9697.
brunneipygus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 3310.
brunneiceps, *Lofr.*, 3528.
brunnitorques, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 764.
Bryanti, *Cass.*, 7191, =
 7187, *apud Sclat. & S.*
bubo ludovicianus, *Daud.*,
 442.
 — *sinensis*, *Daud.*, =
 440.
Burnettii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 6126.
buteo, *Less.*, = 81.
bazon, *Lath.*, = 74.
Byronensis, *Gr.*, 1406.

Cabanisii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1191.
Cabocola, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 9341.
eachinans, *Steph.*, = 208.
Cecilii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 3647.
Calebs, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 7166.
Calipeti, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 7744.
caeruleicapilla, *Bp.*, =
 5720.
caeruleocapilla, = 3313.
cajanus, *Hartl.*, = 9972.
cajennensis, *Müll.*, = 531,
 nec *cajannensis*.
 —, —, = 5584, *nec*
 4614.
cajenneus, *Müll.*, 8158,
 nec *cajennensis*.
 —, —, 8315.
calito, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8146.
cambaiensis, *Lath.*, 9715,
 nec *cambayensis*.
cambayensis, *Bp.*, = 9715.
 —, *Lath.*, = 4726.
canadensis, *Shaw*, = 376.
caneromus, *Tem.*, = 5258.
canescens, *Hasselq.*, =
 10945.

cantabrigiensis, *Gm.*, =
 10275, *nec* *cambrigen-*
sis.
capensis, *Steph.*, 8649.
caribeus, *Lawr.*, ex *I. of*
Curacao, 1922^a.
caribea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 5929.
Carlsoni, *Daud.*, 7531^a, =
cardinalis, *Sparrrn.*; *fulgens*,
Less.
carua, *V.*, = 10406.
casarea, *S. G. Gm.*, =
 10568 ?
casmarhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 1072.
caspica, *S. G. Gm.*, =
 10102.
castaneopectera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 382.
castanocventris, *Gould*,
 = 10369.
castaneus, *Müll.*, = 10214.
Castelnaudi, *Bp.*, = 1811.
castenea, *S. G. Gm.*, =
 10134.
caucasicus, *Pall.*, 7675.
caudatus, *Gm.*, 9467,
 nec *caudatus*.
caudata, *Müll.*, = 7812
cayana, *Shaw*, = 531.
cayanensis, *Lath.*, 132.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, —, = 7151.
 —, —, 8490.
cayennensis, *Steph.*, =
 10225.
cayennensis, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, 531.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, —, = 8490.
 —, —, = 10338.
 —, —, = 10433.
 —, *Steph.*, 8504.
cayensis, *Steph.*, = 5680.
 —, —, = 8490.
cechrus, var. *pekinensis*,
Swinh., = 215.
cecyoides, *Sach.*, 1246, *nec*
cecyoides.
chacura, *V.*, 1028.
chaliben, *Daud.*, = 6257.
chataraa, *Frankl.*, 4116.
chici, *G. R. Gr.*, *nec* *V.*,
 = 10215.
chii, *Hartl.*, *nec* *V.*, =
 10215.
chumanzo, *Less.*, = 30.
chionurus, *Sclat. & S.*,
 957^a, = *viridis*, *Sclat.*
& S.

- chlorio, *Pall.*, 8677, *nec chloris*.
 chlorolophos, *V.*, 8680.
 chlororhynchos, *Gm.*, 10931.
 chlorynotos, *V.*, 10480.
 chotorraea, *Bp.*, =4116.
 chrysobronchos, *Shaw.*, =1639.
 chrysobronchus, *Gould.*, =1639.
 chrysolutus, *G. R. Gr.*, =3724.
 chrysomus, *Sw.*, 6587.
 chrysophthalma, =10696.
 cincinnata, *Lath.*, 2058.
 cincinnatus, *Brandt.*, =11118, *nec concinnatus*.
 cinerascens, *Hartl. & F.*, ex Savai, 6372^a.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5519^a, sep. sp., *nec* 5519, et = *mexicanus*, *Baird*, *apud Sclat.*
 cinerea, *Gm.*, =3012?
 cinnamomeus, *Lawr.*, ex Mazatlan, 5142^a.
 cioides, *Brandt*, 7702, *nec* *cicoides*.
 —, *Tem.*, 7704.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 7703.
 cirripidesmos, *Bp. (nec* *Wagl.)*, =9994.
 citreus, *Müll.*, =3612.
 classi, *Cuv.*, =9039.
 celestis, *Gould*, 1849.
 coeruleocapilla, *Tsch.*, 5720.
 coeruleus, *Pall.*, 3366.
 colenicui, *Müll.*, =? 9777.
 Colesii, *Ecklon.*, =? 9916.
 collarius, *L.*, 7595.
 Collicii, *G. R. Gr.*, =6126.
 collybita, *V.*, =3034.
 compsa, *Heine*, ex S. Braz., 1622^a.
 coudor, *Shaw*, 14.
 condougnan!, *G. R. Gr.*, =4314, *lege* *coudougnan*.
 Conradii, *Bourc.*, =1786.
 conspurcata, *Licht.*, =7393, = *zonarius*, *Bp.*
 Cooperi, *Baird*, =5519, *apud Sclat.*
 corax borealis, *Daud.*, =6181.
 — varius, *Daud.*, =6183.
 coricentes!, *G. R. Gr.*, =8629.
 coriphea, *G. R. Gr.*, =2990.
 coromandelianus, *Gm.*, 10594.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 10596.
 coromandelica, *Bonn.*, 10594.
 corone clerica, *Daud.*, =6181.
 coruscus!, *G. R. Gr.*, =1818, *lege* *coruseans*.
 cosinica, *Shaw.*, =4080.
 coyoleus!, *Müll.*, =9783.
 Cranchi, *Bp.*, =9651.
 crassirostris, *Lawr.*, ex Bahin, 10418^a, longirostra, p., *Sclat.*
 Crawfordii, 8709, *lege* *Crawfordii*, 8884.
 —, —, 9608.
 crissoleucos, =8540.
 cristata, *Müll.*, =7440.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5344, =5319^b, albiceps, *Lafr.*
 crombus, *Less.*, 912.
 Crossleyi, *Sharpe*, ex Cameroons, 3737^a.
 crotophagus, *Max.*, =? 29.
 cruciata, *Tem.*, =? 7835.
 cruenta, *Gm.*, 9442, *nec* *cruentata*.
 Cubana, *Bp.*, =9779.
 cupreocauda, *G. R. Gr.*, =1842.
 curucura!, *G. R. Gr.*, =981, *lege* *surucua*.
 curvirostra, var. *balarica*, *v. Hom.*, =7632.
 Cutberti, *Pall.*, 10706.
 Cuvieri, *Wagl.*, =7931.
 cyaneicollis, *V.*, 10489, *nec* *cyanocollis*.
 cyanopileata, *Bonn.*, =9415?
 cyanocollis, *V.*, 8442.
 cyanoleucos, *V.*, =? 10490.
 cyanoleucus, *Hartl.*, =? 10490.
 cyanolyseos, *Mol.*, 8105.
 cyanotropus, *Max.*, =7118, *nec* *cyanoptera*.
 cyanura, *Sclat.*, =1849.
 cyanurus, p., *Gould.*, =1847^b.
 cyanus, *Pall.*, 3365, *nec* *cyaneus*.
 damarensis, *Strickl. & S.*, 619.
 damascensis, *Steph.*, =10313.
 Darwini, *G. R. Gr.*, 9843.
 deirolenus, *Tem.*, 185.
 Delegorguii, *Bp.*, =9706.
 dendrocolaptoides, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2331.
 dilectissima, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Merida, 8361^a.
 dimidiata, *Hartl. & F.*, ex Savai, 4808^a.
 dinemelli, *G. R. Gr.*, =6556.
 domicilla, *G. R. Gr.*, =4533.
 Douglasi, *Bp.*, =9796.
 Dumontii, *Less.*, 6272.
 eburnirostrum, *G. R. Gr.*, =8121.
 ecarunculatus, *Spir.*, 5685, *nec* *carunculatus*.
 Edwardi, *Bp.*, 5725.
 egregius, *Heine*, ex S. Brazil, 1935^a.
 cleathorax, *Bechst.*, 7684.
 cleathorax, *G. R. Gr. (nec* *Bechst.)*, 7684.
 elegans, *Müll.*, =7144.
 eleothorax, *Bp.*, =7684.
 eloriodes, *V.*, 10305, *nec* *elorioides*.
 enucleator, *L.*, 7640.
 enucleator, *Müll.*, =7639.
 ephouskyea, *Dartr.*, =? 10216.
 erectus, *Müll.*, =3366.
 ericaeus, *Brechm.*, =9822, *nec* *crinaccus!*
 ericcus, *Bp.*, =9822.
 eritrocephala, *S. G. Gm.*, =10683.
 Erkei, *Bp.*, =9662.
 erythronotos, *Steph.*, 7827, *nec* *erythronota*.
 erythrothalma, *Müll.*, 6689.
 erythropus, *Gm.*, =? 10272.
 —, *Steph.*, =10476.
 erythrorhynchos, *Gm.*, 6134.
 erythrorhynchus, *Shaw.*, =7929.
 erythrocephala, *Bonn.*, =5717.
 erytropus, *Bonn.*, =? 10568.

- euphrosine, *Rosenb.*, = 1067.
- euphilotus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3959.
- europan, *Steph.*, = 3800.
- europaeus, *Leach.*, = 3899.
- exalbus!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8715.
- fubialata, *Less.*, = 7338.
- faetens, *G. R. Gr.*, = 16.
- fetidus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5679.
- fascialis, *Tsch.*, 10438a?
- Fernandica, *Shaw.*, 505.
- ferreorostris, *Fig.*, 7296.
- ferrugineus, *Bonn.*, = 10624.
- flamengo, *Sparrm.*, 7481, *nee* flamingo.
- flavescens, *Daud.*, = 268.
- flavigaster, *Lath.*, = 5419.
- , *Steph.*, = 7717.
- flavocinereus, *Cass.*, 7116, *nee* fuscocinereus.
- flavum, *Kittl.*, 2123.
- Floresi, *Bourc.*, 1589.
- Foljambii, *Mont.*, = 10462.
- forcicata, *Slat.*, = 1847a.
- forcicatus, *L.*, = 249, *apud* *Ridgw.*
- fragilegus!, *V.*, = 6201.
- Frobenii, *Phil. & L.*, 10088, = 11011, *apud* *Slat.*
- fulgidigula, *Gould.*, 1782, *nee* fulgidigula.
- fusca, *Müll.*, = 3196.
- Fyehii, *Anders.*, ex *Yunan*, 9700.
- gabonensis, *Sharpe*, ex *Gabon*, 3926a.
- galactodes, *Licht.*, = 2979.
- , *Tem.*, 2979, *lege* galactotes.
- galactotes, *Tem.*, 2979.
- gallilejensis, *Heugl.*, = 723.
- Gambeli, *Bp.*, = 9799.
- gamtoceinis, *Ferr.*, = 1314.
- Gaudichaud, *Quoy & G.*, 1063.
- Gaudichaudii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1063.
- gigas, *Slat.*, ex *R. Napo.*, 1591a, = albiceps, *Slat.*, *nee* *Lafr.*
- gingianus, *Less.*, = 7915.
- gingica, *Gm.*, = ? 9691, *apud* *Bp.*
- glaucopoides, *Lafr.*, sep. sp., *Gould.*
- glauca, *Reich.*, = 2107.
- gloriosa, *Slat. & S.*, ex *Merida*, 1481a.
- gracilirostris, *Steph.*, = 2433.
- gracilis, *Sharpe*, ex *Madag.*, 731a.
- grallaria, *Sw.*, 4466, *lege* grallatorin.
- gramicus, *Shaw.*, = 8251.
- Granti, *Elliot*, ex *C. Afr.*, 9633a.
- grillivora, *Daud.*, 6282.
- grillivorus, *Barrow*, 6352.
- grisauris, *Hodgs.*, = 4156.
- Gruberi, *Ridw.*, 59a.
- guatimalensis, *Fl. Prev.*, 4387.
- guarixa, *Cuv.*, 2625.
- guereza, *Hartl.*, = 2625.
- guereza, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2625.
- guianensis, *Gm.*, 9754, *lege* gujanensis.
- gularis, *Steph.*, 2892.
- gulo, *Leach.*, = 10728.
- guttatus, *Macgill.*, = 6306.
- guttifer, *Ermann.*, = 10265.
- guzurata, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2687.
- gymnopis, *Slat.*, ex *S. Austr.*, 8400a; sanguinea, p., *Gould.*
- gymnophthalmus, *Steph.*, = 9266.
- Hardwicki, *Bp.*, = 9646.
- havannensis, *Less.*, = 8344.
- Helebi, *Brehm.*, = 10285, *apud* *Bp.*
- Heliodori, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1872.
- Heuglini, *Hartl.*, 2158.
- hexagenus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6304a.
- Heyi, *Bp.*, = 9813.
- hipolais, *Schl.*, = 3042.
- hippolais, *L.*, 3042.
- holochrus, var. brevipes, *Baird*, ex *Socorro I.*, = 8419.
- hotentotta, *L.*, 3238.
- hottentotta, *Shaw.*, = 3238.
- hudsonicus, *Steph.*, = 376.
- Huttoni, *Buller*, 9552.
- lycenalis, *Gm.*, = 53.
- hypolais, *Keys. & Bl.*, 3042.
- hypopyra, *Steph.*, = 5617.
- hysginis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8017.
- ichthyavetus, *Steph.*, = 134.
- ilathera, *Bonn.*, = 10636.
- imber, *Pall.*, = 10735.
- Impejanus, *Lath.*, 9611.
- Impeyanus, *Bonn.* (*nee* *Lath.*), 9611.
- improbus, *Slat. & S.*, ex *Venezuela*, 5414a.
- insularis, *Baird*, ex *Socorro I.*, 3617a.
- , —, ex *Tres Marie I.*, 3449a.
- intermedia, *Reich.*, = 1530.
- ipecuturi, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10667.
- jacuacu, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9475.
- japura, *Bp.*, = 9878.
- jaquema, *Shaw.*, = 8148.
- javanensis, *Horsf.*, 592, *lege* javensis.
- , *Less.*, 592.
- jendaga, *Shaw.*, = 8110.
- kassumba, *G. R. Gr.*, = 991.
- keesh, *Lath.*, 10942, *nee* keesak.
- Kingi, *Heine.*, = 1847a.
- Kingii, *Boiss.*, = 1847.
- Klaas, *Steph.*, *nee* *Shaw.*, 9039.
- Klaasus, *Steph.*, = 9039, *nee* *Klasiis.*
- Klasi, *Cuv.*, = 9039.
- Kleesi, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9845.
- kogolka, *S. G. Gm.*, 10628, *nee* *kagolka.*
- lagopides, *Licht.*, = 9837, *apud* *Bp.*
- "lagopsus, *L.*," *Bp.*, 9836.
- Lathamii, *Daud.*, = 268.
- latirostra, *Brünn.*, 10684, *nee* *latirostris.*

- Lechoho, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9678.
 Leschenault, *Tem.*, = 457.
 Leschenaulti, *Steph.*, = 457.
 leucocephalus, *Gm.*, 10228a.
 leucocrotaphos, *Shaw.* = 1949.
 leucophrys, *Ridgw.*, 218a, = sparverioides, *D'Orb.*
 leucophthalmus, *Müll.*, 8090.
 leucotos, *Bechst.*, = 8552, *lege* leucomotus.
 leucura, *Müll.*, = 7639.
 Levailanti, *Bp.*, = 9656.
 linotte, *Müll.*, = 7645.
 longicaudis, *Steph.*, = 687.
 longicaudus, *Drap.*, 687.
 louki, *Hamil.*, = 9734, *apud Bp.*
 Luciana, *Verr.*, 8064.
 luconiensis, *V.*, 9919, *nee* luzoniensis.
 luctuosus, *Lafr.* (*nee* *Licht.*), 7573.
 lunulatus, *Daud.*, = 164.
 lussonensis, *Bp.*, *nee* *V.*, = 9919.
 M'Callii, *Cass.*, 4853.
 M'Cleannani, *Lavr.*, 4453.
 M'Cownii, *Baird.*, = 7732.
 Macilvainii, *Lavr.*, ex *Venez.*, 5324a.
 Macgregorii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4876.
 macrodactylos, *Fp.*, 10332.
 macrodipteryx, *G. R. Gr.*, = 690.
 macrorhynchus, *Less.*, = 8246.
 —, *Steph.*, = 1010.
 maerourus, *Steph.*, = 687.
 maculata, *Müll.*, 5617.
 —, *Steph.*, = 9238.
 maculatus, *Daud.*, = 299.
 —, *Gm.*, = 92.
 —, *Gould.*, 10678.
 madagascariensis, *Tem.*, = 9733.
 madagascarius, *Herm.*, = 6397.
 maelbiensis, *Bechst.*, = 7687.
 maelbyensis, *Sparrm.*, = 7687.
 magister, *Baird.*, ex *Honduras*, 5761a.
 major, *Bodd.*, = 10125.
 malabarioides, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4242.
 malacorhynchus, *Gm.*, 10681.
 malaiensis, *Steph.*, = 96.
 malbeyensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7687.
 malbyensis, *G. R. Gr.* (*nee* *Sparrm.*), = 7687.
 malimbica, *Daud.*, 6603.
 maluarum, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3746.
 malvinæ, *Reich.*, 1632a.
 manpitiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4807, *lege* maupitiensis.
 Margarethæ, *Heine.*, ex *Venez.*, 1847a.
 marinus, *β, Lath.*, = 10968.
 martinicana, *Steph.*, = 768.
 martinicensis, *Gm.*, = 10489.
 Matthewsii, *Gould.*, 1813.
 Matthewsii, *Lodd.*, 1813.
 Mauduyti, *Daud.*, 102.
 Mauduytii, *G. R. Gr.*, 102.
 mayanoïdes, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6756.
 Meiffrenii, *V.*, 9752.
 melachistos, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5105.
 melachitaceus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8348.
 melanocephala, *Anders.*, ex *W. Yunan.*, 2805a.
 melanocoryphus, *Mol.*, 10599, *nee* melanocorypha.
 melanobronchus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 75.
 melanogasta!, *Sw.*, = 5005.
 melanognathus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1114.
 melanoleuca, *Güld.*, *nee* *Gm.*, 3208.
 melanotis, *Elliot.*, = 9603.
 —, *Heugl.*, 542, *nee* melanotus.
 melanotos, *Brchm.*, = 5978.
 melanoviridis, *V.*, = 10538.
 melanura, *Scop.*, *nee* *Gm.*, 10628.
 —, *Tem.*, 3242.
 melbyensis, *Bp.*, = 7687.
 menadensis, *Bp.*, = 478.
 mendiculus, *Sunderv.*, ex *Gallapagos*, 10790a.
 Menetriesii, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4562.
 meningtin, *Steph.*, = 1154.
 mercearius, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8322.
 mesites, *Heine.*, ex *Borneo*, 9009a.
 metopolenca, *G. R. Gr.*, = 41062.
 mexicanus, *Müll.*, = 10294.
 meylanoleucus, *Shaw.* = 1019.
 microphthalmum, *Tyzensk.*, 503.
 micrura, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 Milleri, *G. R. Gr.*, 1551.
 Millerii, *Lodd.*, 1551.
 mindensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 478.
 minimus, *Lafr.*, = 3682, *nee* minutus.
 minor, *Gm.*, = 10080, *apud* *Tyzensk.*
 minus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3228, *lege* minus.
 —, —, = 8129, *lege* minus.
 minutus, *Lath.*, = 322.
 mississippiensis, *Sclat.*, = 6836.
 mississippiensis, *Lath.*, = 6836.
 mississippiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6836.
 mokoko, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10163.
 Molina, *Less.*, = 5747.
 montanus, *Shaw.*, 500a.
 —, *Steph.*, = 3248.
 monticola, *Lapeyr.*, = 10102.
 monticum, *Steph.*, = 7646.
 nævia, *Gm.*, = ? 9771, *apud* *Bp.*
 —, *L.*, = 11047.
 nebulosa, *V.*, = 5196.
 nesogallicus, *Desjard.*, = ? 9993, *apud* *Bp.*
 neugeta, *Steph.*, = 5166.
 Nigelli, *Bp.*, = 9814.
 niger, *Steph.*, = 4335.
 nigerrima, *Sharpe.*, ex *Angola*, 6809a.
 nigritrons, *V.*, = 9734.
 nigrigularis, *Bp.*, = 9781.
 nigrirostris, *Sclat.*, = 4080.

- nigrocincta, *Lafr.*, 4474.
 niveicollis!, 3701, *lege*
 niveicollis.
 niveigula!, 3701, *lege*
 nivigula.
 noctli!, = 10175, *lege*
 Noctli.
 Norrisii, *Bourc.*, 1691, *nee*
 Norissii.
 "noryca," *Bechst.*, =
 10633.
 nova hollandiae, *Steph.*,
 10117.
 nova zelandiae, *Less.*,
 8252.
 nudigena, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 3740.
 Nuttallii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8007.
 —, —, = 11028.
 ochraceus, *Moore*, 4031,
 = 4017, *apud Finsch*.
 octosetulus, *V.*, = 10732.
 octosetosus, *Bp. (nee V.)*,
 10732.
 olivacea, *Steph.*, = 10162.
 olivaceollava, *Lafr.*, =
 7154.
 olivus, *Bodd.*, = 5474.
 omalura, *Bl.*, 2812, *lege*
 homalura.
 omissus, *L.*, = 5978.
 omnisonus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2575.
 omnisonus, *Licht.*, 2575,
nee omnivorus.
 opalizen, *Pelz.*, 5711, *lege*
 opalizans.
 Orbignyii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1476.
 osculans, *Gould*, ex Peru,
 1771^a.
 otolueos, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7832.
 pacha, = 8085.
 palalea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8648, *lege* palalaea.
 palumbus, *Pall.*, = 9243.
 panus, *V.*, = 9909.
 pardalotes, *Less.*, = 5738.
 Parkmanni, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2623.
 parvus, *Gm.*, 11110.
 Passerini, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 6830.
 payanensis, *Gm.*, 11080.
 pectoralis, p., *Finsch*, =
 10380.
 personatus, *Less.*, =
 8422.
 petronica, *Steph.*, = 7212.
 phaeilonotos, *Steph.*, =
 68.
 phaeopyga, *Licht.*, 1922^b,
 = *Wiedii, Sauer.*, =
 prasinus, *Rich.*
 phalena, *Less.*, = 216.
 phalenooides, *Daud.*, 430.
 "picator, *Lath.*," *Steph.*,
 = 9431.
 pilenta, *Brehm.*, = 3017.
 —, *Max.*, 7447.
 pipra, *Pall.*, = 8558.
 pithyornis, *Müll.*, = 7707.
 platyrhynchos, *Pall.*, =
 5243.
 platyrhynchos, *Brünn.*, =
 10676.
 plebeja, *Licht.*, = 7332.
 plumbea, *Sunder.*, ex
 Galapagos, 10156^a.
 polygona, *Steph.*, = 6798.
 polyzonos, *Tem.*, = 8783.
 pommeranus, *Bechst.*, =
 5978.
 pompadoura, *Bonn.*,
 9092.
 predatorius!, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 6170.
 prelatus, *Bp.*, = 9610.
 Prevosti, *Bp.*, = 1577.
 pronotararia, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 3454.
 pruinosis, *Licht.*, 700, *nee*
 pruniosus, *Tsch.*
 Prunellei, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1780.
 Prunellii, *Bourc. & M.*, =
 1780.
 Prunellii, *Bp.*, = 1780.
 psarodes, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8744.
 pseudo-urogallus, *Brehm.*,
 = 9821.
 ptilorhynchus, *Steph.*, =
 239.
 ptilorhynchus, *Steph.*, =
 239.
 pudica, *Slat.*, ex Colum.,
 Chiriqui, 5329^a.
 punctuligenys, *Less.*, =
 8699.
 purpurata, *Gm.*, 10102.
 pusilla, *Pelz.*, = 5418.
 pyrogastra, *Meyn.*, =
 10651.
 pyrrhophius!, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = ? 2370.
 quiriwa, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 7843.
 Raalteni, *Bp.*, = 9718.
 Raii, *Leach*, 10275.
 —, —, = 10728.
 rarotongensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 ex Cook's I., 9132^a.
 Reinhardi, *Bp.*, = 9838.
 rhodocephalus, *Slat. & S.*
 ex Merida, 8122^a.
 Richardsonii, *Ridgw.*,
 192^a, = *salon, Rich. &*
Sw.
 Rivoli, *Sw.*, = 1749.
 rosea, *Lath.*, = 7507.
 Rossii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10944.
 Rougetii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10374.
 rousserolle, *Müll.*, =
 2917.
 rubidicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8819.
 rubigaster, *V.*, = ? 5872.
 rubra, *Steph.*, = 7649.
 rubracapilla, *Steph.*, =
 5716.
 rubricapilla, *Bp.*, 5716.
 rubricapillus, *Gm.*, =
 10728.
 rubrigastra, *V.*, 5318.
 rubripygialis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 8753.
 rubrocapillata, *Bonn.*,
 9163.
 rubrogenys, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8081.
 rubropectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 4293.
 rufa, *Bp.*, = 9751.
 rufula, *Lafr.*, = 1172, *nee*
 rufulus.
 ruficiligata, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1857.
 ruficapilla, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2544^a.
 rufocapillus, = 2544^a.
 rufonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8840.
 rufo olivacea, *Lafr.*,
 5331^a.
 rufopileta, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 ? 7331.
 rupicola, *Licht.*, =
 ? 9808, *apud Bp.*
 Ruppelli, *Bp.*, = 9664.
 rythirhynchus, *Burm.*, =
 10422.
 saltatrix, *G. R. Gr.*, 3216.
 sancta Cruxi, *Bp.*, = 8769.
 sandviensis, *Steph.*, =
 10415.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| sarracura, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
10428. | Stacci, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =9582. | surucura!, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
981. |
| Saucerotii, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
1672. | Stokesii, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
2500. | swarbag, <i>Lath.</i> , =10822. |
| Seoresbii, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
11009. | strialata, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =
4699. | synaica, <i>Bp.</i> , =9808, <i>nec</i>
<i>synoica.</i> |
| sephanoides, <i>Less.</i> , =
1898, <i>nec</i> Stephanoïdes. | subcylindricus, <i>Sclat.</i> , ex
W. Afr., 7911 ^a . | tephrocephalus, <i>Anders.</i> ,
ex Burmah, 3098 ^a . |
| septentrionalis, <i>Lath.</i> , =
?7477. | subrufinus, <i>Hodgs.</i> , =
9993. | tschekamschiki, <i>Bp.</i> , =
? 3276. |
| seriophrys, <i>Hodgs.</i> , =
3430. | sulfureopectus, <i>Less.</i> , =
6047. | Wiedii, <i>Saurc.</i> , =1922 ^a . |
| silphia, <i>Less.</i> , =1850. | sulphuratus, <i>Müll.</i> , 4028,
=1022, <i>apud Finsch.</i> | yunanensis, <i>Anders.</i> , ex
W. Yunan, 3987 ^a . |
| siunda!, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =527. | superciliaris, <i>Anders.</i> , W.
Yunan, 2727 ^a . | |
| spinturnix, <i>Less.</i> , =6252. | | |

THE END.





